

HERALDIC

VISITATIONS OF WALES

AND

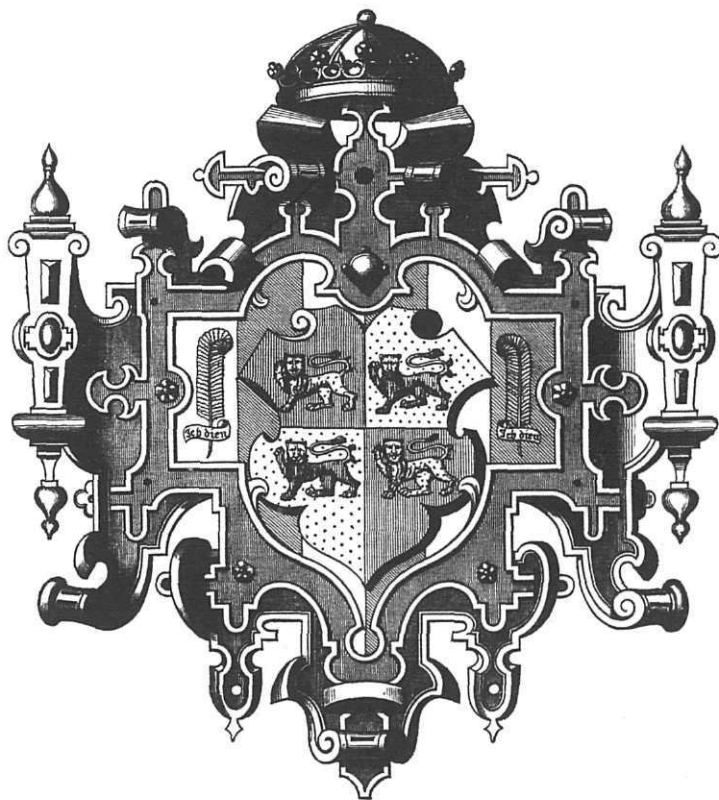
Part of the Marches;

BETWEEN THE YEARS 1586 AND 1613, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF CLARENCIEUX AND NORROY,
TWO KINGS AT ARMS, BY *Llewys Dwnn*, DEPUTY HERALD AT ARMS;
TRANSCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS,
AND EDITED, WITH NUMEROUS
EXPLANATORY
NOTES;
BY

SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, KNT. K.H. LL.D. F.A.S.

AND HONORARY MEMBER OF THE CYMMRODORION AND GWYNEDDIGION SOCIETIES, ETC. ETC.

"Cwell egaer na chynnwys." — It is better to disclose than to withhold.



VOLUME I.

Published for the Welsh MSS. Society.

MICROFILMED

LLANDOVERY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM REES: SOLD ALSO BY LONGMAN & CO., H. HUGHES,
AND D. WILLIAMS, LONDON; AND PARRY, CHESTER.

MDCCCXLVI.

1846

British
Q
942.9
D23d
Vol. 1

176,668



TO THE
SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF

Ancient Welsh Manuscripts,

THE TRULY PRAISEWORTHY OBJECT OF WHICH ENTITLES IT TO THE MOST EXTENSIVE PATRONAGE AND ZEALOUS CO-OPERATION,

THIS EDITION OF

THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES,

BY

Llewys Dwnn,

SUGGESTED BY ITS COMMITTEE, AND EDITED UNDER ITS DIRECTION,

IS MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED,

BY ITS EARNEST WELL-WISHER,

SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK.



Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts.

Patroness.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Patronized also by

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE ALBERT.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF KENT.

HIS IMPERIAL HIGHNESS THE CZAREVECH THE HEREDITARY GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA.

President.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF POWIS.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, K.G.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.
THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF CAMDEN.
THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, K.G. &c.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHREWSBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL CAWDOR, F.R.S.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DYNEVOR.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD CARBERY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD MOSTYN.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT ADARE, M.P.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD ASHLEY, M.P.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CONSEILLER JOUKOVSKY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE J. NICHOLL, M.P. D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR J. B. BOSANQUET, KNIGHT.
THE HONOURABLE GEORGE RICE TREVOR, M.P.
THE HONOURABLE E. P. LLOYD MOSTYN, M.P., of Mostyn, Flint.
R. J. BLEWIT, Esq. M.P., of Llantarnam Abbey.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. of Norton Hall.
SIR STEPHEN R. GLYNNE, BARONET, M.P.,
WILLIAM ORMSBY GORE, Esq. M.P., of Porkington.
SIR J. J. GUEST, BARONET, M.P., of Dowlais.
SIR BENJAMIN HALL, BARONET, M.P., of Llanover.
J. H. VIVIAN, Esq. M.P., of Singleton.
SIR R. B. P. PHILLIPS, BARONET, M.P., of Picton Castle.
SIR CHARLES MORGAN, BARONET, of Tredegar.
OCTAVIUS MORGAN, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Tredegar.
SIR J. WALMSLEY, of Wavertree Hall.
COLONEL WOOD, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex.
W. A. WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby Castle.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE CHEVALIER BUNSEN, PRUSSIAN MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIARY.

HIS EXCELLENCY MONSIEUR VAN DER WEYER, BELGIAN MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Committee.

Sir Benjamin Hall, Baronet, M.P., of Llanover, Monmouthshire, Chairman.

Octavius Morgan, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Tredegar, Monmouthshire.
John Bruce Price, Esq. of Dyffryn Golych, Glamorganshire.

William Williams, Esq. of Aberpergwm, Glyn Nedd, Glamorganshire.
Rev. John Evans, Llanover Vicarage, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

Editors and Collators of Manuscripts.

Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H., LL.D., F.S.A., &c., of Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.

*Rev. William Jenkins Rees, M.A., F.S.A., &c., Cascob, Radnorshire.

Rev. Evan Evans, M.A. (*Iwan Glangethirionydd*), Chester.

*Rev. John Jones, M.A., (*Tegid*), Nevers, Pembrokeshire.

Aneurin Owen, Esq. Egryn, Denbighshire.

*Rev. Thomas Price, (*Carnhuanawc*), Crickhowel, Breconshire.

*Mr. Taliesin Williams, (*Ab Iolo*), Merthyr Tydvil, Glamorganshire.

Those marked thus * are also Members of the Committee.

Corresponding Members.

WALES.

Booker, Thomas William, Esq., of Velindre, Caerdiff.
Bridges, Right Honourable Sir Harford Jones, Baronet, Boultonbrooke.
Conybeare, The Very Reverend W. D., Dean of Llandaff, F.R.S., &c.
Davies, Rev. Walter, M.A., Llanrhaiaadr yn Mochnant, Denbighshire.
Dillwyn, L. W., Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. of Scoetty Hall, Glamorganshire.
Guest, Lady Charlotte, Dowlais, Glamorganshire.
Hall, Lady, (*Gwenynen Gwent*), of Llanover, Glamorganshire.
Johnes, Arthur James, Esq. Garthmyl, Montgomeryshire.
Johnes, John, Esq. Dolau Cothy, Caermarthenshire.
Jones, Rev. W. L., M.A. Llanengan, Caernarvonshire.
Llewellyn, The Very Reverend Llewelyn, D.C.L., Dean of Saint David's, and
Principal of Saint David's College, Lampeter.

ENGLAND, &c.

Clough, Rev. Alfred Butler, B.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Jesus College, Oxford.
Evans, Rev. R. Wilson, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.
Hughes, John, Esq. Cleveland Place, St. James' Square, London.
Hereford, The Very Reverend the Dean of
James, Rev. David, Incumbent of Kirkdale, Liverpool.
Mackenzie, J. Whiteford, Esq. W.S. Edinburgh.
Parry, John, Esq. (*Bardd Alaw*), Great Russell Street, London.

Lewis, David Jones, Esq. of Gilfach, Llandovery, Caermarthenshire.
Lloyd, Rev. Henry Robert, M.A., of Danyrallt, Caermarthenshire.
Lloyd, John, Esq. of Dinas, Breconshire.
Parry, Rev. Henry, M.A. Llanasa, Holywell, Flintshire.
Salisbury, Rev. Sir Charles, Baronet, of Llanwern, Monmouthshire.
Traherne, Rev. John Montgomery, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., of Coedriglan.
Vaughan, Philip, Esq. Brecon.
Williams, Miss, of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire.
Williams, Miss Jane, of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire.
Williams, The Rev. Hugh, M.A. Chancellor of Llandaff.
Williams, Rev. John, M.A. Corr. Mem. of the Institute of France, &c. Nerquis.
Williams, Rev. Rowland, M.A., Ysceiflog, Flintshire.

Secretaries.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—Rev. John Evans, Llanover Vicarage, Abergavenny.

HONORARY FOREIGN SECRETARY.—Monsieur Rio, of Llanarth, Monmouthshire

Treasurer.

Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, Monmouthshire.

Bankers.

Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co. London.

Messrs. Jones, Loyd, and Co. London.

The Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire Bank, Abergavenny.

SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS.

THE Welsh MSS. Society has been formed for the purpose of transcribing and printing the more important of the numerous unpublished Bardic and Historical Remains of Wales, still extant in the Principality and other parts of the world, that have hitherto been allowed to continue in a state of obscurity, without any effective measures being adopted to lay their contents before the public, and secure them from the various accidents to which they are liable. In addition to the general decay that, from their perishable nature, these venerable relics have been undergoing for ages, whole collections have, within a short space of time, been destroyed by fire; and of those MSS. dispersed throughout the country, numbers known to have existed a few years ago, are now no where to be found.

Besides the interest which these ancient documents possess, as objects of antiquarian curiosity, and as contributing to the elucidation of British History, they have claim to attention of a far more general character, as being intimately connected with the origin and progress of modern European Literature; for it is among the legends and traditions of the Welsh that many of the materials are to be found, which supplied the nations of the Continent with their earliest subjects of composition, and produced those highly imaginative works that continue to exercise so powerful an influence to the present day.

A great mass of Historical information, relating to the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, is contained in the unpublished Poetry of Wales; from which an intimate acquaintance with the state of society during these periods may be obtained; the Welsh Bards being the Chroniclers of the times in which they lived, and their Poems chiefly addressed to the leading men of the day. Besides Poetry, there is still existing unpublished, a large collection of Prose, both Historical and Legendary.

THE FOLLOWING MSS. HAVE ALSO BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR PUBLICATION.

THE MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, or a Compendium of the Medical Practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his Sons, Cadwgan, Gruffydd, and Einion, of Myddfai, in Caermarthenshire, Physicians to Rhys Gryg, lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, son of Gruffydd ap Rhys, the last Prince of South Wales, about the year 1230.

LLYFR COCH LLANELWY, or the Red Book of St. Asaph. CHRONICLES OF WALES, in the Lambeth Library.

CHRONICLES OF WALES in the Thirteenth Century, compiled in the Abbey of Strata Florida; in the Record Office.

The first Work that engaged the attention of the Committee, is the *LIBER LANDAVENSIS*, or *LLYFR TELLO*, comprising nearly 700 Royal 8vo. pages; gratuitously edited and translated by the Rev. J. W. Rees, M.A. F.S.A. &c., of Cascob, which is now before the public.

The second Volume of the Society's Works consists of a MISCELLANEOUS SELECTION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS. in prose and poetry, from originals collected by the late Edward Williams, (*Iolo Morganwg*) for the purpose of forming a continuation of the *Myvyrian Archaeology*, and afterwards proposed to be used as materials for a New History of Wales. Edited with Notes and Translations, by his son, TALIESIN AB IOLO, of Merthyr Tydvil. This work is, however, not ready for delivery, in consequence of the serious illness of its Editor, although between four and five hundred pages of the same have been printed off.

The present Work, *THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES*, by Lewys Dwnn, was announced some time ago as being ready for the press, but afterwards kept back, as the funds of the Society would not warrant the Committee in venturing upon such an additional outlay as was necessary to ensure its publication, while so many other Works were in hand. Last year, however, an arrangement was entered into, by which the Work was put into the press, at the joint risk of the Society and its Publisher, and is now completed, under the able and gratuitous superintendence of its indefatigable Editor, Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H. LL.D. F.S.A. &c.

THE LIVES OF THE BRITISH SAINTS, from Ancient MSS. in the British Museum and elsewhere, have been gratuitously prepared for the press by the Editor of the *LIBER LANDAVENSIS*, the Rev. W. J. Rees, M.A. F.S.A. &c. and will be printed immediately after the publication of the *HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES*.

The inedited matter in the *LLYFR COCH O HERGEST*, in the Library of Jesus College, Oxford.

REGISTRUM PRIORATUS DE BRECKNOCK.

ANCIENT RECORDS from the time of Edward III. belonging to the Manor Court of Ruthyn.

THE ANCIENT WELSH GRAMMAR made by EDEYRN DAFOD AUR, at the injunction and desire of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, (prince of Wales from 1254 to 1282;) Rhys Vychan, lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy; and Morgan Vychan, lord paramount of Morganwg.

List of Subscribers to this Work.

- ABLEY, Joseph, Esq. Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, Denbighshire.
 ADAMS, John, Esq. 6, Grosvenor Place, Bath.
 ADAMS, Mrs., Middleton Hall, Caernarthenshire.
 ANGLESEY, The Most Honourable the Marquess of, Plas Newydd, 2 copies.
 ASHLEY, The Right Honourable Lord Viscount, M.P.
 ATWOOD, John Jones, Esq. Solicitor, Aberystwyth.
 BANGOR, The Right Reverend, The Lord Bishop of
 BANKS, Richard, Esq. Kington, Herefordshire.
 BASKERVILLE, T. B. Mynors, Esq. M.P. Clyro Court, Hay.
 BEVAN, Evan, Esq. Surveyor, Cwm Avon, Glamorganshire.
 BOTFIELD, Beriah, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. &c. Norton Hall.
 BOWEN, Charles W. T. W., Esq. Camrose House, Haverfordwest.
 BOWEN, George, Esq. Llwyngwair, Nevern, Pembrokeshire.
 BOWEN, James, Esq. Troedyraur, Cardiganshire.
 BRICKDALE, J. Fortescue, Esq. Birchamp House, Newland, Gloucestershire.
 BRIDGER, Charles, Esq. Dorking, Surrey.
 BRIGHT, Benjamin Heywood, Esq. Ham Green, Bristol.
 BROMAGE, James, S. F. B., Esq. Monmouth.
 BUTLER, Charles, Esq. 8, Clifton Place, Hyde Park Gardens, London.
 CARBERY, The Right Honourable The Lord, Belgrave Square, London.
 CARNE, John W. Nicholl, Esq. M.A. D.C.L. Dimland House, Cowbridge.
 CAWDOR, The Right Hon. The Earl of, Golden Grove, Caernarthenshire, 2 copies.
 COLE, The Lady Mary, Lanelay, Glamorganshire.
 CONWAY, Rev. Benjamin Conway, M.A. Lower Soughton, Northop.
 COOKE, P. Davies, Esq. Owston, Doncaster, and Gwysanau, Flintshire.
 CONYBEARE, The Very Reverend W. D., Dean of Llandaff.
 DAVIES, Sir David, M.D. 13, Park Place, London.
 DAVIES, David Arthur Saunders, Esq. M.P. Pentre, Newcastle Emlyn.
 DAVIES, Henry, Esq. Montpellier, Cheltenham.
 DAVIES, J. M., Esq. Pant-y-fedwen, Cardiganshire.
 DAVIES, Mr. John, Draper, Aberystwyth.
 DAVIES, Mr. Powell, Gogerddan Arms, Aberystwyth.
 DAVIES, Thomas, Esq. Solicitor, Cardigan.
 DAVIES, Rev. Walter, M. A. Llanrhaiaadr yn Mochnant, Oswestry.
 DEARDEN, James, Esq. Rochdale Manor, Lancashire.
 DE WINTON, John Parry, Esq. Maes-y-Derwen, Breconshire.
 DE WINTON, Mrs., Maesllwch Castle, Hay.
 DILLWYN, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. F.G.S. &c. &c. Scetty Hall, Swansea.
 DINORBEN, The Right Honourable The Lord, Kinmel Park.
 DONNE, The Rev. James, D.D. Llanyblodwel, Oswestry.
 DONNE, Mr. Matthew, Sawtry, near Stilton, Hants.
 DONNE, Thomas, Esq. Welsh St. Donatts, Glamorganshire.
 DYNEVOR, The Right Honourable The Lord, Dynevor Castle, 2 copies.
 EDGORTH, Thomas, Esq. Wrexham Fechan, Wrexham.
 EDWARDS, William Tucker, Esq. Sealy Ham, Pembrokeshire, 2 copies.
 EVANS, Edward, Esq. Eyton Hall, Herefordshire.
 EVANS, John, Esq. late Mayor of Aberystwyth.
 EVANS, Rev. Thomas, Maesgwyn, Caernarthenshire.
 EYTON, J. W. K., Esq. F.S.A. London and Edinburgh, Elgin Villa, Leamington.
 FARMER, George, Esq. Caerdiff, Glamorganshire.
 FOULKES, John Jocelyn, Esq. Erriviatt, near Denbigh.
 FRANCIS, George Grant, Esq. F.S.A. &c. Swansea.
 GILBERTSON, Rev. Lewis, M.A. Llangorwen, Aberystwyth.
 GYNNNE, Sir Stephen, R. Baronet, M.P. Hawarden Castle, Flintshire.
 GOODE, George, Esq. Croft Cottage, Caernarthen.
 GRIFFITHS, Rev. James, Vicar of Llangynnor, Caernarthen.
 GRIFFITHS, Rev. John, B.A. Christ Church, Cambridge.
 GRIFFITHS, William, Esq. Supervisor of Excise, Blackburn.
 GULSTONE, Alan James, Esq. Tygwynn, Llandeilo, Caernarthenshire.
 GUNTER, John, Esq. Cole Hill House, Fulham.
 GURNEY, Hudson, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. &c. St. James' Square, London.
 GUEST, Sir J. John, Baronet, M.P. Dowlais, Glamorganshire.
 GUEST, The Lady Charlotte, Dowlais, Glamorganshire.
 GWYN, Howel, Esq. Baglan House, Neath, Glamorganshire.
 GWYNNE, John, Esq. Gwernvale House, Breconshire.
 HALL, Sir Benjamin, Baronet, M.P. of Llanover.
 HALL, Lady, (*Greenynges Gwent*) of Llanover.
 HARLEY, The Honourable Miss, Harley Street, London, and Cowley, Uxbridge.
 HARRIES, J. Hill, Esq. Priskelly, near Haverfordwest.
 HARTING, James Vincent, Esq. Cadogan Place, London.
 HAWKINS, Henry Mortimer, Esq. Tredunnoch, Monmouthshire.
 HERBERT, John Maurice, Esq. Connaught Square, London.
 HINDE, Rev. J. W. Youde, M.A. Castle, Aberystwyth.
 HOLFORD, Lieut. Colonel Gwynne, Buckland, Breconshire.
 HOSKINS, Kedgwin, Esq. M.P. Birch House, near Ross, Herefordshire.
 HOWELL, Thomas, Esq. White House, Builth.
 HOWELLS, Dr., Clifton, Bristol.
 HUGHES, Hugh, Esq. Solicitor, Aberystwyth.
 HUGHES, John, Esq. Cleveland Row, St. James', London.
 HUGHES, John, Esq. Lluest Gwilym, Aberystwyth.
 HUGHES, Richard, Esq. Town Hall, Liverpool.
 HUGHES, Thomas, M.D. St. Peter's College, Cambridge.
 HUGHES, William, Esq. of Pen-y-clawdd, St. James' Square, London.
 JAMES, Rev. David, Incumbent of St. Mary's, Kirkdale, Liverpool.
 JAMES, Mr. Richard, Wine Merchant, Aberystwyth.
 JENKINS, Richard D., Esq. Cardigan.
 JENKINS, Richard Hoare, Esq. Llanharan House, Glamorganshire.
 JONES, John, Esq. Dolau Cothy, Caernarthenshire.
 JONES, David, Esq. Glanbrân Park, Llandovery.
 JONES, Rev. H. Longueville Jones, M.A. Dover Street, Manchester.
 JONES, Rev. James Rhys, Kilsby, Daventry, Northamptonshire.
 JONES, Rev. J., M.A. (*Tegid*) Vicar of Nevern, Pembrokeshire.
 JONES, John Maurice, Esq. Vera Cruz, Mexico.
 JONES, Miss, Cilwendeg, Pembrokeshire.
 JONES, Mrs., Penlan, Newcastle Emlyn.
 JONES, Philip, Esq. Llanarth, Monmouthshire.
 JONES, Thomas, Esq. late Mayor of Aberystwyth.
 JONES, Rev. T., Sporle, Swaffham, Norfolk.
 JONES, Thomas Hugh, Esq. Neuaddfawr, Cardiganshire.
 JONES, Walter Powell, Esq. Land Agent, Cefn Rûg, Corwen.
 JONES, W. Basil, Esq. B.A. Trinity College, Oxford.
 KENYON, The Honourable Thomas, Pradoc, near Shrewsbury.
 KING, T. William, Esq. F.S.A. Rouge Dragon Pursuivant at Arms, London.
 LAWRENCE, Thomas, Esq. General Post Office, London.
 LEACH, Henry, Esq. F.G.S. Milford Haven.
 LEIGH, Capel Hanbury, Esq. Lord Lieut. of Monmouthshire, Pontypool Park.
 LEWELLIN, The Very Reverend Llewelyn, D.C.L. Dean of St. David's, and
 Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter.
 LEWIS, Colonel, St. Pierre, Chepstow.
 LEWIS, Rev. David, B.D. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.
 LEWIS, David, Esq. St. Mary's Cottage, Tenby.
 LEWIS, David, Esq. Stradey, Caernarthenshire.
 LEWIS, David Jones, Esq. Gilfach, Caernarthenshire.
 LEWIS, James, Esq. Cwmhyar, Llandysil.
 LEWIS, The Right Honourable Thomas Frankland, Harpton Court, Radnor.
 LLEWELYN, John, Esq. Abercarn, Monmouthshire.

- Llewelyn, Rev. R. Pendrill, M.A. Llangynwyd Vicarage, Glamorganshire.
 Llewelyn, William, Esq. Greenfield, near Neath.
 Lloyd, Rev. E. J., M.A. Rhuddlan, Flintshire.
 Lloyd, Edward Pryse, Esq. Glansein, Caernarthenshire.
 Lloyd, George, Esq. Brynestyn, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
 Lloyd, Rev. Henry Robert, M.A. South Benfleet Vicarage, Rayleigh, Essex.
 Lloyd, Rev. Howel W., M.A. Pentre Voelas, Denbighshire.
 Lloyd, John, Esq. Caernarthen.
 Lloyd, John, Esq. Solicitor, Maentwrog, Merionethshire.
 Lloyd, J. Philipps, Esq. Danyralit, Caernarthenshire.
 Lloyd, Mrs., of Wygfair, Soughton House, St. Asaph.
 Lloyd, W. H., Esq. F.S.A. 1, Park Square, Regent's Park, London.
 Macclesfield, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Shireburn Castle.
 M^c Kenzie, John Whitefoord, Esq. W.S. Edinburgh.
 Mainwaring, Charles Kynaston, Esq. Oteley Park, Ellesmere, Salop.
 Mansel, Raleigh Adenbrooke, Esq. Swansea.
 Mathew, Capt. George B., 53, Upper Seymour Street, London.
 Mathews, James, Esq. Falkner Terrace, Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool.
 Mealey, Rev. R. R. Parry, Perfeddgoed, Bangor.
 Meyrick, General George, Exeter.
 Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, K.H. LL.D. F.S.A. &c. Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.
 Morgan, Sir Charles, Baronet, of Tredegar, 2 copies.
 Morgan, Rev. Edward, M.A. Syston, near Leicester.
 Morgan, George, Esq. Abercothy, Caernarthenshire.
 Morgan, Octavius, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.G.S. &c. Tredegar.
 Morice, James, Esq. Wallog, near Aberystwyth.
 Morris, David, Esq. M.P. Caernarthen.
 Morris, George, Esq. Shrewsbury Old Bank.
 Morris, Mr. Joseph, St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury.
 Mostyn, The Right Honourable The Lord, Pengwern, Flintshire.
 Mostyn, The Honourable E. M. Lloyd
 Neville, R. J., Esq. Llangennech Park, Caernarthenshire.
 Newcastle, His Grace the Duke of, K.G. &c. &c.
 Nicholl, Ityd, Esq. Usk, Monmouthshire.
 Nicholl, The Right Honourable John, M.P. of Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire.
 Northumberland, His Grace The Duke of, Northumberland House.
 Ormerod, George, F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Sedbury Park, Chepstow.
 Owen, Edward, Esq. Junior, Garth Yngharad, Merionethshire.
 Owen, Mrs. George Dorset, Oswestry.
 Owen, T. B., Esq. Mona House, Clifton, Bristol.
 Parry, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Chester.
 Parry, Major General Sir Love Parry Jones, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon. Madryn Park, and Cefn Llanfair.
 Peers, Rev. John, M.A. Lane End, High Wycombe, Bucks.
 Pennant, The Lady Emma, Downing, Holywell.
 Petit, Louis Hayes, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Lincoln's Inn, London.
 Philipps, Sir Richard Bulkeley, Baronet, M.P. Picton Castle, Haverfordwest.
 Philipps, J. B. Lloyd, Esq. Mabws, Cardiganshire.
 Philipps, Rev. H., Fittleton Rectory, Amesbury, Wiltshire.
 Philipps, Robert Biddulph, Esq. Longworth, Herefordshire.
 Philipps, Sir Thomas, Baronet, F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Middle Hill, Worcester-shire, 3 copies.
 Phillips, Rev. Howell J., Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square, London.
 Phillips, Thomas, Esq. Brunswick Square, London.
 Piggot, John Hugh Smyth, Esq. Brodckley Hall, Somerset.
 Powell, Rhys, Esq. Craig-y-nos, Glyntawy, Breconshire.
 Powell, Charles, Esq. Inner Temple, London.
 Powell, W. Edward, Esq. M.P. Nant-Eos, Cardiganshire.
 Powis, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Powis Castle.
 Price, J. Lloyd, Esq. Glangwili, Caernarthenshire.
 Price, Rev. T. (*Carnhuanawc*) Cwmdŷ, Breconshire.
 Price, William, Esq. Solicitor, Llanfoist, Abergavenny.
 Prichard, The Rev. Robert, B.D. Rector of Llanfihangel Glyn Myvyr, Denbighshire.
 Protheroe, W. G. B., Esq. Dôl Wilym, near St. Clears.
 Pryse, Pryse, Esq. M.P. Gogerddan, Cardiganshire.
 Pulman, James, Esq. F.S.A. Richmond Herald, London.
 Rainy, Alexander, Esq. F.S.A. Regent Street, London.
 Rees, Richard, Esq. Caernarthen.
 Rees, Richard, Esq. Gellygron, Glamorganshire.
 Rees, Rev. W. J., M.A. F.S.A. &c. Cascob Rectory, Radnorshire.
 Rees, Mr. William, Publisher, Llandovery, 3 copies.
 Richards, John, Esq. Her Majesty's Customs, Liverpool.
 Richards, Richard, Esq. M.P. Bedford Square, London.
 Richards, Robert Vaughan, Esq. White Hall Place, London.
 Rogers, Edward, Esq. LL.B. Stannage Park.
 Rolls, John E. W., Esq. The Hêndref, Monmouthshire.
 Rowlands, David, M.D. F.S.A. F.G.S. &c. Wimpole Street, London.
 St. David's, The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of, Abergwili Palace.
 Salusbury, Rev. Sir Charles, Baronet, of Llanwern, Monmouthshire.
 Savours, Robert, Esq. Trecastle, near Cowbridge.
 Shrewsbury, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Alton Towers, Cheshire.
 Slaney, R. A., Esq. Walford Manor, near Shrewsbury.
 South Wales, the Royal Institution of, Swansea.
 Strong, Mr. William, Bookseller, Bristol.
 Stuart, John Sobieski, Esq. Eilean Agais, Inverness.
 Stuart, The Right Honourable Lord James, Cardiff Castle.
 Sutherland, His Grace The Duke of, K.G. Stafford House, London.
 Talbot, C. R. M., Esq. M.P. of Margam, Glamorganshire.
 Thomas, Mr. David, Junior, Bookseller, Newtown.
 Thomas, John Evan, Esq. F.S.A. Belgrave Place, London.
 Thomas, John Jenkin, Esq. Caeredy House, Cowbridge.
 Thomas, Rees Goring, Esq. Llanon, Caernarthenshire.
 Thomas, Rice, Esq. Coed Helen, Caernarvon.
 Traherne, Rev. J. M., M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Coedriglan, Glamorganshire.
 Trevor, The Honourable Colonel George Rice, M.P. Dynevor Castle.
 Tudor, John, Esq.
 Turnbull, William, B. D. D., Advocate, Secretary to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries, Edinburgh.
 Turner, J. M. W., Esq. R.A. 47, Queen Anne Street, London.
 Tynte, Colonel Kemys, M.P. Halfswell House, near Bridgewater.
 Vaughan, John, Esq. Penmaen Dyfi, Machynlleth.
 Vaughan, Philip, Esq. Ely Cottage, Brecon.
 Vivian, J. H., Esq. M.P. Singleton, Swansea.
 Wakeman, Thomas, Esq. The Graig, Monmouthshire.
 Walsh, Sir John, Baronet, M.P. 28, Berkeley Square, London.
 Watkins, Lloyd Vaughan, Esq. Pennoyre, Brecon.
 Weber, H. Wreile M., Esq. Marshal of the London Genealogical Society.
 Winston, Rev. W. Toynton, near Spilsby.
 Williams, A. J., Esq. Surgeon, Pwllheli, Caernarvonshire.
 Williams, Mr. Daniel, Lledrod, Cardiganshire.
 Williams, Evan, Esq. Solicitor, Knighton, Radnorshire.
 Williams, Rev. E. Turberville, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon. Mount Ballar, Chepstow.
 Williams, The Rev. Hugh, M.A. Chancellor of Llandaff.
 Williams, John, Esq. Cambrian Office, Swansea.
 Williams, Rev. John, M.A. Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, &c. &c. Nerquis, Flintshire.
 Williams, Rev. J. Ll., Strata Florida, Cardiganshire.
 Williams, Mathew D., Esq. Cwm Cynfelyn, Aberystwyth.
 Williams, Mrs., Penbedw Hall, Mold, Flintshire.
 Williams, Penry, Esq. Lord Lieutenant of Breconshire, Penpont.
 Williams, P. Bulkeley, Esq. India Board, London.
 Williams, Sir Richard Bulkeley, Baronet, Baron Hill.
 Williams, R. B., Esq. Llandeilo, Caernarthenshire.
 Williams, Mr. Taliesin, (*Ab Iolo*) Merthyr Tydvil.
 Williams, William, Esq. Aberpergwm, Neath.
 Wood, Colonel, M.P. Littleton, Middlesex.
 Wynn, The Right Honourable Charles W. Williams, Llangedwyn.
 Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, Baronet, M.P. Wynnystay Park.
 Wynne, W. W. E., Esq. Peniarth, Merionethshire.

INTRODUCTION.

NOTWITHSTANDING Voltaire's caustic remark, that Heraldic Knowledge is "the science of fools with long memories," and in spite of the taunt of a Welshman's fondness for Pedigree, it cannot be denied that genealogical memoranda are serviceable auxiliaries to history. Indeed, the piquancy of an observation often induces the hearer to adopt it as correct, without taking the trouble to investigate how far it has truth for its basis. It is, probably, however, the absurdity of designating heraldry a *science* that induced the cynic to treat it with such contempt. That both parts of which it is composed, "*tynnu Arvau*," the blazoning of Arms, and "*casglu Achau*," the compilation of Pedigrees, are useful to identify dates, to avoid confusion in Biography, and towards forming a correct idea of ancient manners, as well as ancient sculpture, is so obvious, that to discuss the proofs would be a superfluous waste of time.

But the Cambrian predilection arose from the state of the law with regard to real property. "The Welshman's Pedigree was his title-deed, by which he claimed his birth-right in the country. Every one was obliged to shew his descent through nine generations in order to be acknowledged a free native, and by which right he claimed his portion of land in the community. He was affected with respect to legal process in his collateral affinities through nine degrees. For instance, every murder committed had a fine levied on the relations of the murderer, divided into nine parts; his brother paying the greatest, and the ninth in affinity the least. This fine was distributed in the same way among the relatives of the victim;"¹ an ordinance, which, if liable to objection on the score of strict justice, was admirably calculated to insure a diminution of crime. "A person passed the ninth descent, formed a new *pen cenedyl*, or head of a family. Every family was represented by its elder, and these elders from every family were delegates to the national council."²

The origin of this system is buried in the depths of antiquity, for it was found to be in existence at the early part of the tenth century, when Howel the Good revised the laws of his country.

Pedigree was in former times more esteemed than at the present day; for gentility of descent, which implied education, was justly then regarded as a recommendation. While knowledge was

¹ History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan.

² Ibid.

confined to the upper classes, this was indeed essential to the state of society; but as science and useful information extend, these will ultimately become the principal tests to ensure esteem. It has been tersely observed by Sir Thomas Overbury, that "the man who has only the excellence of his ancestry to boast of, resembles that edible root, the potato, the best part being under ground." So Juvenal justly enquires, "*Stemmata, quid faciunt?*" Yet, *cæteris paribus*, to reckon a long line of predecessors, who have rendered themselves worthy of remembrance, has often this good effect, that the pride it engenders prevents a conduct that would be derogatory, while their bright example is a stimulus for imitation. Generally speaking, therefore, the manners of such persons presented so strong a contrast to the rude acts and words of the "*profanum vulgus*," that the Romans termed them "*generosi*," the French "*gentils*" and "*courtois*," whence distinction in these points was interwoven with the very basis of chivalry.

Among a people, where surnames were not in use, and where the right to property depended on descent, an attention to Pedigree was indispensable; and as the prevention of forgery became consequently of the utmost importance, it was requisite that the investigation of genealogy, and its preservation, should be vested in an especial body of persons, in whom confidence could be placed. Hence the second order of Bards were the *Arwyddvairdd*, or Herald-Bards, whose duty it was to register Arms and Pedigrees, as well as undertake the embassies of state. The absence of surnames was, indeed, not peculiar to the Welsh, though they retained the inconvenience till the time of Elizabeth: the Anglo-Saxons were in the same predicament, and the Normans, until the twelfth century.

The *Arwyddvairdd*, in early Cambrian history, was an officer of national appointment, who, at a later period, was succeeded by the *Prydydd*, or Poet; for we find that he conceived similar duties to have devolved upon him. One of these was to attend at the birth, marriage, and death of any man of high descent, who, in Welsh, was called *Gwr bonheddig*, now used as synonymous with Gentleman, but signifying in reality "a man with a Pedigree," and to enter the facts in his genealogy. The *Marwnad*, or Elegy, composed at the decease of such a person, was required to contain truly and at length his genealogy and descent, "*yr wyth rhan rhieni*,"¹ from his eight immediate ancestors, to notice the several collateral branches of his family, and to commemorate the survivor, wife or husband, with her or his descent or progeny. Several of these *Marwnadau* exist, and have formed authorities for later heralds; and their accuracy, as far as materials are preserved, may now be fully established. That the reader may judge, I will select two Poems, which were not bound by such strict adherence to veracity, being written during the life-time of the patron, and therefore considered as admitting greater license; and yet, even here we find important truths were not violated. These are a *Cerdd voliant*, or Song of Praise, and a *Priodas-gerdd*, or Epithalamium, composed by the celebrated bard, Lewys Glyn Cothi, in the latter part of the fifteenth century; and with this example I feel fully warranted in saying, "*ex uno disce omnes*." The first is in Dosparth I., A. 26, and is addressed to Jenkin Winston of Llangarran, in Herefordshire. On a comparison with the Pedigree in the Visitation of that County, Anno 1569, in the College of Arms, marked D. 12, fol. 107, the correctness of the Poet is established; the latter in Dosparth I., A. 9, where we have a marriage, the progeny from which are given in Vincent's Hereford, No. 115, fol. 62,² and Philpot's Hereford, No. 37, fol. 276, in the same

¹ See George Owen Harry's "Well Spring of True Nobilitie," a very scarce work by a celebrated heraldic writer of the times of Elizabeth and James I.

² In the College of Arms.

archives; and still further confirmed by the individual, Robert Whitney's name appearing in a return of all the principal inhabitants of the county of Hereford, to a commission issued in the 12th year of Henry VI.

The particulars of the more accurate *Marwnad* were registered in the books of the *Arwydd-wardd*, and a true copy therefrom delivered to the heir, in order that it might be placed among the authentic documents of the family. This was produced on the completion of a month from the day of the funeral, when all the principal members and their friends were assembled together in the great hall of the mansion, and then recited in an audible voice in their presence. Their acquiescence in the truth was regarded as an attestation, and this evidence of descent was again deposited among the family archives. The bard's fee, or recompence, was a stipend out of every plough-land in the district. His other duty was to make a triennial *Cylch Clerwr*, or Bardic Circuit, in which, *inter alia*, he had to correct and arrange Pedigrees and Genealogical entries, which duty was termed one of the *Tri ch6v Ynys Brydain*, Three memorials of Britain.

Were it needed, we could proceed to show from Biblical authority the attention paid to Pedigree in the practice of the Jewish nation; but among the Welsh, the existing MSS. in the Vatican at Rome, and in the British Museum in London, of Nennius, both of the tenth Century,¹ afford a very early specimen, as does the *Hanes Gruffydd ap Cynan*, or, History of Gruffydd ap Cynan, one of the twelfth. The generality of Welsh heraldic registers, however, do not, I believe, extend beyond the fifteenth Century,² and these are called either from the places where they were usually deposited, as the Cotterell Book, in Glamorganshire, the Vairdrev Book, &c., or from the name of the celebrated Herald-Poets who composed them, as *Llyvyr Llewelyn Ofeiriad*, the Book of Llewelyn the Priest, now preserved at Jesus College, Oxford, and others. Being kept at the chief mansion in the province, they were transferred by the *Arwyddwardd* to his successor, that the deaths and births might be entered as they occurred.

Omitting any enumeration of Herald-Bards in those ages, in which Mythology is interwoven with true history, the following are some of the most renowned of more modern times.

Llewelyn Ofeiriad, the second son of Gruffydd ab Owain ab Bledri, from Owain Brogyntyn, a chieftain of Powys.

Llewelyn Grugeryr.

Cynwrig ap Gronw, who lived about the year 1450.

Gutyn Owain, not only a Herald, but one of the most distinguished Poets of the fifteenth Century. He flourished between the years 1460 and 1490; and of his writings we still possess his Genealogical Collections, his Poems, and an Epitome of British History.

John Leiav, who was a Priest, and, in conformity with ancient custom, had "Sir" prefixed to his name, lived in 1480.

Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan,³ a celebrated Poet, and, according to Dr. Owen Pughe, a person of great property, who resided at Llanerch, in Denbighshire, from about 1470 to 1520. Many of his works are preserved.

¹ Harleian Library, No. 3850.

² A fragment of one of these, written on paper, and in the old black letter, with the date 1437, is in the Library at Goodrich Court. It had formerly belonged to the Rev. Dr. Price, keeper of the Bodleian Library, and appears to be a copy from Gutyn Owain.

³ This seems to be the same as Jones, in his "Relics of the Welsh Bards," calls Gruffydd ab Llewelyn ab Evan Vychan, and to whom he assigns the date of 1485.

Ieuan Brechva, eminent as a Poet, Historian, and Herald, lived in Carmarthenshire, and died about the year 1500. There is a valuable Epitome of Welsh History by him, which has been printed in the second Volume of the Welsh Archaeology. His Heraldic MSS. are in the possession of Ormsby Gore, Esq., at Porkington.

Gruydd Hiraethog, one of the most celebrated Poets of the sixteenth Century, who wrote between the years 1520 and 1550.¹

Sion Tudyr, who wrote many pieces of poetry abounding with genius and wit, still in existence, as well as made Heraldic collections, was of Wigwair, near St. Asaph. He flourished about the year 1580, and died in 1602.

Rhys Cain was of Oswestry, and lived to an old age; some say until the reign of Charles I.; but Dr. Owen Pughe says he wrote between the years 1560 and 1600.

Lodwic Lloyd was Serjeant at Arms in the reign of Elizabeth.

Lewys Dwnn, of whose productions, as many as remain are now offered to the Public.

Rev. George Owain Harry, Rector of Whitechurch, in Cemmaes, in the County of Pembroke. His printed works are "The Genealogy of King James," and "The Well-spring of True Nobilitie." He lived in the time of James I.

Thomas ab Ievan, 1630.

Piers Llwyd o'r Ddôl.

Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, near Tregaron, in Cardiganshire, of whom more will be found in this Work, from 1580 to 1630.

Robin Iachwr, 1610.

John Gwilym of Llangarran, Herefordshire, born about 1565, but of Welsh extraction, was appointed Rouge Croix Pursuivant at Arms in 1618, and died in 1621. His principal work, "A Display of Heraldrie," was published in 1611.

Sylvanus Morgan published, in 1661, a work which was compiled, and in great part printed, during the Commonwealth, entitled the "Sphere of Gentry," and five years after, "Armilogia." He was an Arms' Painter, born in 1620, and died in 1693.

Percy Enderbie, author of the "Cambria Triumphans," wrote that book at Lantarnam, in Monmouthshire, the seat of his wife's brother, Sir Edward Morgan, and it was published in 1661.

Mr. John Salisbri of Erbistoc, 1670.

Owain Salsbri of Rûg, Robert Davis of Gwysaney, Edward Pulston of Trevalyn, Peter Ellis of Wrexham, Fulk Owen of Nantglyn, and Peter Davis of Eglwysoc, in 1690.

¹ Jones, in his "Relics of the Bards," says he was Deputy Herald for all Wales under Robert Leir, Garter, in 1460. His date is not borne out by any authority; and the following list of the Kings of Arms from 1520 to 1550, does not include the name of Robert Leir, which I have now been able to discover.

GARTER KINGS.

Sir Thomas Wriothesley	1505 to 1534.
Sir Thomas Wall	1534 to 1536.
Sir Christopher Barker	1536 to 1550.
Sir Gilbert Dethick	1550 to 1554.

CLARENCEUX KINGS.

Thomas Benolt	1511 to 1534.
Thomas Tonge	1534 to 1536.
Thomas Hawley	1536 to 1557.

NORROY KINGS.

Thomas Wall (father of Sir T. Wall, Garter)	1516 died 1519.
John Joiner, by patent	1522 died 1523.
Thomas Tonge (afterwards Clarenceux) ...	1522 to 1534.
Thomas Hawley (afterwards Clarenceux) ...	1534 to 1536.

Christopher Barker (afterwards Garter) ...	1536
William Fellowe	1536 to 1546.
Gilbert Dethick (afterwards Garter)	1547 to 1550.
William Harvey	1550 to 1557.

Hugh Thomas, Deputy Herald to Sir Henry St. George, Garter Principal King of Arms, in the year 1703. Some of his Heraldic Collections are in the possession of the Earl of Cawdor, at Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, and some in the British Museum.

Others, who made Heraldic and Genealogical pursuits their study, are enumerated by Lewys Dwnn, in the Preface to this Work.

However great the antiquity of genealogy may be among the Welsh, heraldry appears to have been borrowed by them from the Normans in England, for all the terms used by them are French, as in the English system, with one exception. In lieu of Chevron we have *Cwpl*, a corruption of "couple," a name given in Carpentry to the timbers placed angularly, and resting on opposite walls to hold the roof. Fictitious armorial bearings were alike assigned to the ancient kings of Wales, the Anglo-Saxon monarchs, and to the emperors of Rome. These must be regarded as comparatively modern.

We are told by that celebrated antiquary, Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, Merionethshire, Esq., in his "British Antiquities Revived," that "Prince Gruffydd ab Cynan, Prince Rhys ab Tewdwr, and Prince Bleddyn ab Cynvyn, (in the eleventh Century,) made diligent search after the arms, ensigns, and Pedigrees,¹ of their ancestors, the nobility, and kings of Britain. What they discovered by their pains in any papers² and records, were afterwards by the Bards digested, and put into books. And they ordained five royal tribes, there being only three before, to whom their posterity to this day can derive themselves; and also fifteen special tribes, of whom the gentry, especially of North Wales, are for the most part descended. And in our books we have mention of the tribe of the Marches, &c., besides other tribes called Gwehelyth and Gwehelaethau."

Forgery rarely, if ever, occurred, owing to the publicity before noticed, and there being no greater temptation than what hospitality could afford to render it an object. At any rate, it could never be done with that unblushing effrontery with which it was offered and accepted by the profligate and venal inhabitants of Italy. Paolo Giovio, in the early part of the sixteenth Century, well knowing the estimation in which good deeds, valorous acts, and illustrious birth were held when united to ancestry, promised an ancient genealogy and immortal glory to such of his countrymen as would pay well for his labours.

To counteract such unfair dealing, the *Arwyddveirdd* were required to be strict and severe; and for the same purpose in England the Heralds were incorporated in a College in the time of Richard III.³ Although, besides the sovereign, many noblemen retained in their suites Heralds, who bore their names, proclaimed their titles, and sometimes attended with them at tournaments; yet, before the reign of Edward III., there were none who by royal authority decided officially as a body respecting the Right of Arms, and Claims of Descent.

The boundaries of the respective jurisdictions of the Provincial Kings of Arms, Clarenceux and Norroy, as regarded Wales, seem to have often varied, and, consequently, involved their rights in much doubt. In the time of Edward IV., when the powers of Clarenceux were confined to the South, and those of Norroy to the North of England, March, who was called "*Rex armorum partium occidentali*um," had the West part of England, with Cornwall and the whole of Wales.

¹ This may be true with respect to pedigrees, but hereditary armorial bearings and ensigns do not date their origin before the middle of the twelfth Century; and were certainly at that period unknown in Wales.

² Parchments, paper not having then been invented.

³ The Second of March, 1433.

This was altered by Richard III., who created Gloucester King of Arms for Wales, but which office did not survive the first grantee.¹ The first step taken by the Earl of Richmond, on his accession to the throne, after appointing in lieu of Blanc Sanglier Pursuivant, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, to commemorate his victorious standard, was a commission issued to the Abbot of Llan Egwestl, or Valle Crucis, Doctor Owen Pool, Canon of Hereford, and John King, Herald at Arms, "to make inquisition concerning the pedigree of Owain Tydyr," his grandfather. This is so quaintly mentioned by Dr. Powel, in his "*Historie of Cambria*," printed in 1584, that the extract is fully entitled to insertion here. "I can not passe, but must something answere the reproachfull and slanderous assertions of Johannes Bernardus, Pontus, Heuterus and others, who go about to abase the noble parentage of the said Owen, this king's grandfather, following more their owne affectionate humors, than anie good prooffe or authoritie, for if they would read that noble worke of Matthew Paris, they shall find in pag. 843 of the printed booke, that Ednyuet Vachan one of his ancestors was the chiefest of counsell to Lhwelyn ap Iorwerth, otherwise called Leolinus Magnus, and to David ap Lhwelyn, princes of Wales, as appeareth before page 306. They may also find in the records of the Towre in an. 29 Ed. I. in the generall homage done to Edward Caernarvon, first Prince of Wales of the English blood, that Tudur ap Grono another of the ancestors of the said Owain did his homage among the nobles of Wales, as appeareth in the said records. Further the said Owen's grandmother, the wife of Tudur ap Grono was Margaret the daughter of Thomas the sonne of Elianor, which was the daughter of the countie of Barr by Elianor his wife daughter to Edward the first king of England." He then mentions the commission, and tells us that the commissioners "comming to Wales, travelled in that matter and used the helps of Sir John Leyaf, Guttyn Owen Bardh, Gruffyth ap Lhwelyn ap Euan Vachan, and others in the search of the Brytish or Welsh bookes of petigrees, out of the which they drew his perfect genelogie from the ancient kings of Brytaine and the princes of Wales, and so returned their commission: which returne is extant at this daie to be seene." He does not tell us where this is to be found; nor are we informed by Mr. Wynne, who, in 1697, reprinted his book, "*augmented and improved*," though he produces the return, in which the commissioners give their authorities, and mention what is unauthenticated, as the first article of his Appendix. It runs thus:—

"The return of a Commission sent into Wales by King Henry the Seventh to search out the pedigrees of Owen Tudor.

"Henry the Seventh king of England, &c. son of Edmund Earl of Richmond, son of Owen ap Meredith and of Queen Catherine his wife, daughter of Charles the Sixth, king of France. This Owen was the son of Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor, ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan, baron of Brinfeingle in Denbigh land, Lord of Kriceth, Chief Justice and Chief of Council to Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Drwyndwn Prince of all Wales. And in the time of Prince Llewelyn grew a variance between king John of England and the said prince; whereupon Ednyfed came with the prince's host, and men of war, and also a number of his own people and met these English Lords in a morning at what time these English lords were hostied and slain; and immediately brought their heads being yet bloody to the said Prince Llewelyn. The Prince seeing the same, caused Ednyfed Fychan, from thenceforth to bear in his arms or shield, three bloody heads in token of

¹ On the revival of the Order of the Bath in 1725. the office of Gloucester King of Arms was revived, but annexed to that of Bath King of Arms, and no other privilege exercised but as an Officer of that Order.

his victory, where he had born in his arms before a Saracen's head; and so ever after this Ednyfed bore the said arms, his son and his son's son, unto the time of Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan. And after this Ednyfed wedded one Gwenllian, daughter to Rhys Prince of South Wales, and had issue by her Gronw: which Ednyfed Fychan had in Wales divers goodly houses, royally adorn'd with turrets and garrets; some in Anglesey, some other in Caernarvonshire, and some in Denbigh land; but his chiefest mannor house was in the Commot of Crythin in Caernarvonshire, which was a royal palace, now decayed for want of reparations. Also he builded there a chappel in the worship of Our Lady, and had licence of the Pope for evermore to sing divine service therein for his soul, and his ancestors and progenitors' souls always, and had authority to give his tythes and offerings to his chaplain there serving; which Ednyfed Fychan was son to Kyner ap Iers ap Gwgan, ap Marchudd, which was one of the fifteen Tribes of North Wales, and son to Kynan ap Elfyn ap Mor ap Mynan ap Isbwis Newintyreche ap Isbwis ap Cadrod Calch Efyndd, Earl of Dunstable and Lord of Northampton ap Cywyd Cindion ap Cynfelyn ap Arthwys ap Morydd ap Cynnaw ap Coel Godeboc King of Britain, of whom King Henry the Seventh descended linelly by issue-male, and is son to the said Coel in the thirty first degree, as it is approved by old Chronicles in Wales. Which Coel was son of Tegfan ap Deheufaint, ap Tudbwyll ap Urban ap Gradd ap Rhyfedel, ap Rhydeirne ap Endigant, ap Endeyrn, ap Enid, ap Endos, ap Eddolaw, ap Afalach ap Afflech ap Beli mawr, king of Britain, of whom King Henry the Seventh descendeth by issue-male and is son to him in forty one degree. Which Beli was son to Monnogon King ap King Kaxor ap King Pyr ap King Sawl Benissel ap Rhytherech King ap Rydion King, ap Eidol King ap Arthafel King ap Seissilt King, ap Owen King, ap Caxho King ap Bleuddyd King ap Meirion King ap Gwrgust King ap Elydno King, ap Clydawc King ap Ithel King ap Urien King, ap Andrew King ap Kereru King ap Porrex King, ap Coel King ap Cadell King, ap Geraint King, ap Elidr King, ap Morydd King ap Dan King ap Seissilt King ap Cyhelyn King ap Gwrgan King (alias) Farfdrwch, ap Beli King ap Dyfawal King ap Dodion King, ap Enyd ap Kwrwyd ap Cyrdon ap Dyfnarth Prydain ap Aedd mawr ap Antonius ap Seisillt King ap Rhegaw daughter and heir of King Lyr, and wife of Hepwin, prince of Cornwall. This Lyr was son of Bleuddyd ap Rhun baladr brâs ap Lleon ap Brutus darian las ap Effroc cadarn, ap Mymbyr ap Madoc ap Lochrine ap Brutus which inherited first this land, and after his name was called Britain, and had three sons Lochrine, Kamber and Albanactus. Lochrine the eldest parted the isle with his brethren and kept half the land for himself and called it Loegria. Kamber second son had the land beyond Severn, and named it Kambria, in English Wales. Albanactus had Scotland, which he then called Albania after his own name. Of which Brute King Henry the Seventh is lineally descended by issue male, saving one woman, and is son to Brute in five score degrees.

"How Owen, grandsire to king Henry the Seventh, cometh of Beli mawr by Angharad mother to Ednyfed by issue female.

"By Gittin Owen and Sir John Leiaf's books.

"The mother of Enyfed was Angharad daughter of Hwfa ap Cyner ap Rhywallon ap Dinged ap Tudor Trefor ap Membyr ap Cadfarch ap Gwrgenaw ap Gwaethiawc, ap Bywyn, ap Biordderch ap Gwriawn ap Gwnnan ap Gwnfiw frych ap Cadell Dehurnlluc, ap Pasgan, ap Rhydwf ap Rhudd Fedel frych ap Cyndeirn ap Gwrtheirn Gwrthenau, called in English Vortiger, by

whom King Henry the Seventh by the foresaid Angharad, mother to Ednyfed Fychan and wife to Cyner ab Iers ap Gwgon, is son to the said Vortiger in thirty degrees. Which Vortiger was son to Rhydern ap Deheufraint ap Eidigant, ap Eudeirn ap Enid ap Endos ap Enddolaun ap Afallach ap Afflech ap Beli mawr, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by Angharad, mother to Ednyfed Fychan in forty degrees.

"How King Henry the Seventh cometh of Beli mawr by Gwenllian, wife to Ednyfed Fychan, and daughter to the Lord Rhys called Arglwydd Rhys by Issue-female.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Gwenllian, daughter to Rhys Prince of South Wales, ap Gruffydh prince ap Rhys Prince ap Tudor mawr, prince, ap Cadell prince, ap Rodri mawr, prince of all Wales. This Rodri had three sons, and divided the principality of Wales between them in three parts: to Merfyn his first son, prince of North Wales, all North Wales, which died without issue; and Anarawd prince of Powys, and Cadell prince of South Wales of whom King Henry the Seventh descendeth, by Gwenllian daughter to prince Rhys, called Arglwydd Rhys, wife to Ednyfed Fychan; and the said King Henry the Seventh is son to Rodri mawr in the seventeenth degree, which Rodri mawr was son to Merfyn first king of Man, which wedded Essillt daughter and heir of Cynan Dyndaethwy.

"This Merfyn frych was son to Gwriad ap Elidur, ap Henddear Alcen ap Tegid, ap Gwiar ap Dwywe ap Llywarch hên ap Elidur Lydanwin, ap Meirchion ap Grwst ap Cenaw ap Coel Godeboc King of Britain, as before. This Coel was King of Britain and Earl of Colchester, a right worthy King, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son, by the said Gwenllian, wife to Ednyfed Fychan, in the thirty first degree, by the said Gittin Owen, and Sir John Leia's books.

"How Owen, grandsire to King Henry the Seventh cometh of Beli mawr, by Essillt, daughter to Cynan Dyndaethwy.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian daughter of Prince Rhys, ap Gruffydh ap Rhys, ap Tudor mawr ap Engion ap Owen ap Howell dda ap Cadell ap Rodri mawr ap Essillt daughter of Cynan Dyndaethwy and heir, prince of Wales, ap Rodri Moelwynoc ap Idwal jwrch, ap Cadwalader Fendigaid king of all Britain to whom King Henry the Seventh is son in the twenty second degree. Cadwalader was son to Cadwallon king ap Cadfan king ap Iago ap Beli ap Rhun ap Maelgwn Gwynedd king ap Casswallon lawhîr, ap Eineon irth, ap Cynedda wledig ap Edeirn which wedded Gwawl, ferch Coel Godeboc, king, which Edeirn was son to Padarn pairsrudd ap Tegid ap Iago, ap Genedawe ap Cain ap Gwrgain ap Doli ap Gwrtholi ap Dufu ap Gorddufu ap Amwerid ap Omwedd, ap Diwe Brichwain ap Owen ap Affallach ap Afflech ap Beli mawr, to whom king Henry the Seventh is son by the said Gwenllian in the fiftieth degree.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian, daughter to Arglwydd Rhys, son to Gwenllian daughter of Gruffydh prince ap Cynan prince of North Wales, son of Iago prince, ap Idwall prince, ap Meuric prince ap Idwall Foel prince, ap Anarawd ap prince Rodri mawr prince of all Wales, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by Gwenllian, mother to the Arglwydd Rhys in the seventeenth degree.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Gwenllian, ferch Arglwydd Rhys, ap Gwladis, ferch Rhywallon ap Cynfyn, daughter and heir to Meredith, prince of Powys,

son of Owen prince of Powys and South Wales, son to Cadell prince there. Which Owen ap Howell dda had two sons Meredith and Eineon, and Owen their father gave the principality of South Wales to Eineon his son, and the principality of Powys to Meredith his other son. Which Meredith had issue Angharad that wedded Cynfyn by whom he was prince of Powys, which Cadell was son to Rodri Mawr prince of all Wales son to Merfyn frych &c. to Beli mawr, as above written by Guttin Owen's book.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian, ferch Arglwydd Rhys ap Gruffydh ap Rhys ap Tudor, ap Eineon ap Eineon ap Howel Dda ap Cadell ap Angharad wife to Rodri mawr, daughter to Meyric ap Dyfnwal ap Arthen ap Seissillt, ap Clydawc ap Artholes ap Arnothen, ap Brothan ap Seirwell ap Ussa ap Caredic ap Cwnedda Weledic, ap Edeirn ap Padarn peisrydd, which Edeirn wedded Gwawl ferch Coel Godeboc, mother to Cwnedda Wledyc, &c.

"How Owen cometh of Meuryc Lord of Gwent, by Morfydd's daughter, wife to Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Morfydd, ferch Meuryc L. of Gwent.

"How Owen cometh of Rodri mawr by Angharad, daughter to Ithel Fychan ap Ithel Llwyd, and wife of Tudor ap Gronw, ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Angharad, ferch Ithel Fychan, ap Ithel Llwyd ap Ithel gam, ap Meredith ap Uchdrud ap Edwin king of Tenglengle in Flintshire.

"How Owen cometh of Rodri mawr by Adleis wife to Ithel Fychan daughter to Richart.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Angharad ferch Adleis wife to Ithel Fychan, daughter to Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gruffydh ap Kynan, prince of North Wales ap Iago ap Idwal foel ap Anarawd ap Rodri mawr &c. All this by Gytin Owen's book.

"How Owen cometh of Beli mawr by Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hen dwr, wife to Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hên dwr, ap Iers, ap Madawc ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Kynfin, Prince of Powis &c. and so on to Beli Mawr.

"How Owen cometh of Beli Mawr by the mother of the said Gwerfil ferch Madawc.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, ap Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hen dwr ap Lleucu ferch Angharad, ferch Meredith ap Madawc ap Gruffudh Maelor, prince of Powis. This Madawc ap Gruffudh Maelor, builded the Abby of Valla Crucis, in Welsh Manachlog Llan Egwestl, the year of our Lord 1200, and lyeth there buried, and this Gruffudh Maelor was son to Madawc ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Cynfin, ap Gweristan, ap Gwaithfoed ap Gwrydor ap Cariadawc, ap Lles Llaw ddeawc, ap Edwal ap Gwynnan ap Gwynnawc farf sych, ap Keidio ap Corf, ap Cadnawc ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinaf Daufreuddwyd ap Powyr lëw, ap Bywdec, ap Rhun rudd baladr, ap Llary, ap Casfar Wledic, ap Lludd ap Beli mawr king of all England and Wales, to whom king Henry the Seventh is son this way by Ludd in 30 degrees.

"How Owen cometh of Beli Mawr by the Mother's side of Gwerfill ferch Madawc.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfill ferch Eva, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh, ap Gwenwynwin ap Owen Cyfeilioc, ap Gruff: ap Madawc ap Meredith of Powis ap Bleddyn ap Cynfin &c. to Beli mawr.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfil ferch Eva, ferch Margret, ferch Meredith gôch ap Meredith ap Iers fychan ap Iers gôch ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Cynfin &c. to Beli.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, ap Gwerfyll ferch Eva, ferch Margret, ferch Meredith gôch ap Christin ap Bledrws, ap Edwal Owen bendew, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, son to Cynan feiniard ap Gwaithfoed ap Gwlyddien ap Gwridor ap Caradawc ap Lles law ddeawc ap Edwal ap Gwnnan ap Gwnnawc farf sych ap Ceidio ap Corf ap Cadnawc ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinau dau freuddwyd &c. and so to Beli.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret ferch Tomas ap Llewelin ap Owen ap Meredith Lord of Iscoed, ap Owen ap Gruffydh ap Rhys prince of South Wales, so to Rodri Mawr.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llywelin ap Angharad, ferch Arglwydd Sion John of Hassom — By William ap David ap Gruffydh. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Angharad ferch Margret, ferch Philip ap Ifor Lord of Iscoed — By William ap Gruffydd. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Angharad, ferch Margret, ferch Angharad, ferch Llewelyn ap Iers¹ drwyndwn, prince of all Wales. This Llewelyn wedded Inet daughter of king John, which was son to Henry the Second, son to Mawd the empress, daughter to Henry the first, son to William the conquerour, son to Robert, duke of Normandy.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Lord Barre — By Gytin Owen by information of Dr. Owen Pool, and Mr. Lingam's² Wife by an old pedigree.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Elinor ferch Edward Longshanks, king of England.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Elinor ferch Elinor second daughter to king Edward abovesaid. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Meredith ap Owen ap Gruffydh ap Rhys prince of South Wales. — By Madawc ap Llewelyn ap Howel his books.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Catrin, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh last prince of Wales.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl ferch Llywarch gôch ap Llowarch ap Pyll ap Cynan ap Einion ap Gwridor gôch ap Helic ap Glannawc ap Gwgon gledlyfrudd, ap Cariadawc freichfras ap Lliur Merini ap Einion irth ap Cunedda wledic.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret ferch Elinor, ferch Caterin, ferch Elinor ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl, ferch Tangwistl ferch Llowarch ap Bran ap Dinawal ap Efnydd, ap Alawc Alser, ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.—By Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor fychan, ferch Simon Montford Earl of Leicester.—By Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Caterin, ferch Elinor fychan, ferch Elinor, ferch John king of England.

¹ This shows that Iers is a contraction of Ierwerth.

² A Herefordshire family.

"Hereafter followeth the antient lineage of the said Owen's mother Margret, wife to Meredith ap Tudor.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner, ap Gronw, ap Cyner, ap Iers ap Hwfa ap Cwmus ap Cillin ap Maeloc dda ap Gredef ap Kwmws du, ap Cillin Ynad ap Predur Teirnoc, ap Meilir Eryr, gwyr gorsedd ap Tiday, ap Tyfodde ap Gwybfiw, ap Marchwin ap Bran ap Pill ap Cerfyr ap Meilir Meilirion, ap Goron ap Cunedda wledic ap Gwawl ferch Coel Godeboc, as before.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner ap Gronw ap Cyner ap Iers ap Hwfa ap Generis ferch Ednowain bendew, ap Cynon finiaid ap Gwarthfoed ap Gwridr ap Cradoc ap Lles llaw ddeuawc ap Edwal ap Gwynnan; and so to Lludd ap Beli, as before.

—By Gytlin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Davydd fychan ap Dafydd Lhwyd ap Cyner ap Llaysedd daughter to Sir William Twychet knight.—By William *Indub*.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Lhwyd ap Alis, ferch Robert ap Turstan Holland, captain of Harlech.—By William.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Lhwyd ap Alis, ferch Margret ferch Alan Norris knight.—By William *Indub*.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Davydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Howell ap Meredith, ap Iers, ap Cadwgan ap Llywarch ap Bran as before, &c.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan, ap Angharad ferch Howell ap Meredith, ap Iers ap Gwenllian, ferch Cynan ap Owen Gwynedd ap Gruffydh ap Cynan &c.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Owen ap Bleddin ap Owen Brogennwn ap Madawc ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Cynfin prince of Powis.—These 3 by Gytlin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Gwladis ferch Llewelin gethin ap Edwal ap Gruffydh ap Meuric ap Cadhayarn ap Gwrydd ap Rhys gôch one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, which was son to Sandwr ap Iarddwr ap Mor ap Tegerin, ap Aelaw ap Gredoes, ap Gwmus du ap Cillin ynad &c to Coel Godeboc.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Davydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Gwladus, ferch Mali Llwyd ferch Iers ap Engion ap Geraint ap Tegwared ap Cynfawr ap Madawc diffaeth which were rulers and great men in Pentraeth.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Jermy ap Gruffydh ap Howell ap Meredith ap Engion ap Gwgon ap Merwydd ap Golwyn one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, son to Tangno ap Cadfael ap Lludd ap Llen ap Llamidod Angel ap Pasgen ap Urien Rheged, ap Meirchion ap Grwst ap Cennaf ap Coel godeboc king, as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Jermy ap Gwerfill ferch Gwladus ferch Edwal Fychan as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh, ap Dafydd gôch ap Gruffydh ap Llewelyn Prince of North Wales.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Dafydd gôch ap Dafydd ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl ferch Llowarch goch ap Llowarch Holbwrch ap Pill ap Cynan ap Gwridor gôch, ap Helic, ap Glannoc as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest, ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Dafydd gôch, ap Rhanullt ferch Rheinallt king of Man.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest, ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad, ferch Heylyn, ap Tudor ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad ferch Heylyn ap Adleis ferch Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gryffyd ap Cynan prince.—These 4 by Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad ferch Heylyn ap Adleis ferch Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gruffydh ap Cynan ap Afandrec wife to Iago, daughter to Gwair ap Pill ap Cynan ap Cynddelw gam ap Elgudi ap Grwynad ap Diwgludd ap Tegawc ap Cyfnerth ap Madoc Madogion ap Sandde bryd Angel ap Llywarch hên ap Elidor Ludanwin ap Meirchion gûl ap Grwst galedlwm ap Cenaw ap Coel godeboc king as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Marret, ferch Tudor ap Iers ap Gwrgwnon ap Cyfnerth ap Rhuon ap Nefydd hardd one of the 15 Tribes of North Wales.

"Owen ap Margaret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Margaret ferch Tangwistl, ferch Madawc ap Cyfnerth ap Cyhelyn ap Llywarch fychan ap Llywarch gôch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, ap Pill ap Cynon ap Gwrydr gôch ap Helic ap Glannoc ap Gwgon gleddyfrudd ap Cariadoc freich fras, ap Llir Merini, ap Engion yrth ap Cynedda wledic.—By Guttin Owen.

"Abstracted out of the Old Cronicles of Wales by Sir John Leiaf, priest; Guttin Owen, Gruffyddh ap Llewelyn ap Ievan fychan, Madawc ap Llewelyn ap Howell, Robert ap Howell ap Thomas, John King with many others at the King's Majesty's costs and charges; the Abbot of Llangwestl and D^r Owen Pool Canon of Heref^d. Overseers."

We learn, however, the true cause of this Commission from one of those letters¹ which king Richard III. wrote to his Chancellor, desiring him to prepare a Proclamation against Henry Tidder,² and others his followers, dated "at oure castell of Notyngnam the xxi day of Juyn in the 2^d yere of our reigne." In the proclamation, the draught of which is embodied in the letter, we find the following: "and to abuse and blynde the Commons of this said Royaume, the said rebeles and traitours have chosen to be their capitayne oon Henry Tidder son of Edmond Tidder son of Owen Tidder, whiche of his ambitious and insatiable covetise ineroacheth and usurpeth upon hym the name and title of royal estate of this roiaulme of Englande, whereunto he hath no maner of interest, right, title, or colour, as every man wel knoweth; for he is descended of bastarde blode both of the fader side and moder side; for the said Owen, the grandfader was a bastard borne, and his moder was doughter unto John Duc of Somerset sone unto John Erle of Somerset, sone unto dame Kateryne Swynford³ and of her in double advoutrow goten," &c.

Subsequently to this, the whole three provinces of England South of Trent comprising the South, East, and West parts, merged into the office of Clarenceux, and in the 2nd. Henry VIII. i. e. 1511, that was bestowed on Benolt, and who, as we shall presently see, exercised his authority over Wales. He was styled, *Rex armorum partium australium, orientalium, et occidentalium regni nostri Angliæ*.⁴

¹ MS. Donat. Mus. Brit. 4616, Art. 98.

² This is an approximation to the Welsh pronunciation of Tudyr.

³ Catherine, widow of Sir Otes Swynford, and daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guyen King of Arms, was the mistress of John of Gaunt, during the lifetime of his second wife, and by her he had children in that period. After her death he married this lady in 1396, and her previous issue were legitimized the year after by Act of Parliament, though excluded from the inheritance of the crown. Richard, it seems, would wish it believed that not only the Duchess of Lancaster was living, but Sir Otes Swynford, when John Earl of Somerset was born. She died in 1403, four years after the Duke.

⁴ Manuscript notes, by Anstia, in the College of Arms, since printed by Edmondson. It was Lord Burghley and the Earl of Nottingham, who reduced the members of the College to thirteen, styled as at the present day, in the year 1597.

In the year 1530 Benolt made a Visitation of Wales, by his deputy William Flower, Lancaster Herald, still preserved in the library of the College of Arms. It contains four counties of South Wales, together with those of Hereford and Monmouth.¹

It would appear therefore that the Kings of Arms of *England* exercised, by prescription, a jurisdiction in *Wales*; and it was not till 1777 that the provinces of Clarenceux and Norroy, as regarded granting of arms, were finally settled to be those of North and South Wales respectively.

Edward the VI., soon after his accession to the throne, was very anxious to have a complete Visitation made of Wales, as he conceived the Principality had in that respect been greatly neglected. He, therefore, in June, 1551, issued letters patent to Fulke ap Howel, Lancaster Herald at Arms, during his life, to make visitations, &c. in Wales from time to time, as he thought fit. This document runs as follows:²

"Edward the sixte by the Grace of God, King of Englande, Fraunce and Ireland, defendour of the faythe, and of the churche of Englonde and also of Irelande, in erthe the sup'me heddi; To all men of honoure lordes and gentlemen, and all other our officers, ministers, and subjectes Greeting. Where as of a long tyme there hath no visitacion or surveye ben made by anye Heralde or officer of Armes within our domynyon of Wales, and Marches of the same wherof hath rysen no lesse error in the usyng, bearyng and takyng of armes, crestes and tokens of nobilitie then debate and controv'sy aboute titles of inheritaunce, lyke to folowe to the greate troble and dysquiet of our loving subjectes, namelie of gentlemen in the parties aforesaid, if reformation bee nott hadd; Willinge therefore as well to avoide all suche doubttes and controv'sies as by that occacion maye hereafter ensue, as also to have one c'teyn ordre to be observed in the p'misses; We for the speciall truste and confidence which we have in our welbeloved s'vnte Fulke Apowell, alias Lancaster, one of our heraldes of armes, have geven and graunted, and by these p'sentes doe gyve and graunte unto our said s'vnte full power and authoritie duryng his lyef, at all tymes from hensfourthe when he shall thinke mete, as well to visite and repayer to the houses, mansyons, and dwellynge of all nobles and gentylmen in the parties aforesaide, as also to p'use, reforme and correcte all armes crestes and tokens of nobilitie, wrongefully and unlawfully taken, used or borne, within the said p'vince; and moreover to take the notice of all discentes, mariages and pedegrees of nobles and gentlemen in the parties aforesaide whereby he maye make unto us a true and perfecte registre and recorde of the same, and further to doo, execute and exercise within the said p'vince all other thinges, whiche by lawe or custome have app'teyned to the jurisdiction, power and office of armes, accordynge to the lawss of the same. Willinge therefore and requiring you and ev'y of you not only to be aydyng and assistyng to our said officer in the execucion of thies p'sentes, but also withe all gentlenes and curtesy to use and entreate hym as to the dignitie of the office app'teyneth. In witnes wherof we have caused thies our l'res to be made patentees. Witnessinge our selfe at Leighes the nynethe daye of June in the fourthe yere of our reign."

Notwithstanding this authority, it does not appear that Foulke ap Howel ever heraldically visited Wales or the Marches; probably owing to the king's death, which took place two years

¹ This was before the Union of England and Wales, which did not take place till the 27th Henry VIII.

² See *Archæologia*, Vol. XIII. page 396.

afterwards, when his power ceased. It will be remarked that this authority to Lancaster set aside the jurisdiction, *pro tanto*, of the Kings of Arms; and that, we may conjecture, could only arise from his acquaintance with the Welsh language, fitting him in a more especial degree for the undertaking; which we shall see was afterwards esteemed in Lewys Dwnn.

Whether Foulke ap Howel had applied to Gruffydd Hiraethog, his cotemporary, for his assistance, we have no positive evidence; but in one of the volumes preserved at Glan-y-wern, in Denbighshire, is the following, in the hand writing of the celebrated George Owain, the possessor of Lewys Dwnn's Visitation of the three Counties of South Wales, which seems to favour the idea:—

INSTRUCŌNS FOR GRYFFYTH YRATHOC.

"Ffyrst the sayd Gryffyth must be very cyreumsppek in takyng the dyssent of anny gentelmans armes that he notte the names and surnames of every one of them and especyall of theyres¹ whose daughter she was wth the name and surname of her father.

"It^m to enqyre dylygently what armes is incident to them, and to beware of bastardy which must be specially notted.

"It^m to take hede to whom yō assigne any Armes although he beare the name for ev'ry surname hath nott Armes, and although he hath the name of a gent^m yett except he can prove by lynyall dyssent to dyssend of the same howse whereof he beryth the name and without bastardy, for he can nott beare the Armes of that howse except he be of the blod lynyally dyssended, for Armes go wyth the blode and dyssent and not with the name only.

"It^m no man can beare his mother's armes, except his father was a gentl^m of Armes, althowgh she be an heyre."²

In 1569 Robert Cooke was appointed Clarenceux, and six years after William Flower acquired the office of Norroy. These two Kings of Arms, about the year 1585, turned their attention to Wales, and became anxious that the wishes of Edward VI. should be carried into effect. Lewys Dwnn had been introduced and strongly recommended to them by many gentlemen of respectability, as best qualified to make, as their deputy, a Visitation of Wales. Who these gentlemen were does not appear; but among them were, probably, for reasons that will hereafter occur, the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's, Richard Broughton, Esq. one of the Council of the Marches, Sir Edward Mansel of Margam Abbey, and Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donat's Castle.

Suffice it to say, that they highly approved of his diligence and abilities; and, according to his first title-page, they granted him "a patent under their seals as Deputy Herald at Arms over the three crowns of Wales and in the Marches." But whatever may have been the date of this, it was nullified by a more formal instrument. This second patent was granted by Cooke and Somerset (Richard Glover, as Marshall to Norroy, yet having a concurrent jurisdiction in the office³) on the 3d of February, in the year 1585, being the 28th of Elizabeth. The document fortunately exists,⁴ and is as follows:

¹ This means "the heiress."

² Indorsed "This had in the Office of Armes."

³ In 1580, Flower, who had been Norroy solely from 1562, obtained a concurrent patent of that office to himself and his son-in-law, Richard Glover, to hold the same during the life of the longest liver of them. By this patent Glover was Norroy as well as his father-in-law, but never used that style, although he exercised its powers under the denomination of Marshall. He died in 1588, a few months before his father-in-law. Cooke died in 1592.

⁴ Some years ago, when I proposed a pedigree, drawn up by Lewys Dwnn, for acceptance at the College of Arms, I was asked to produce his patent. I replied, provided a regular register was kept of all deputations at the College of Arms, such a challenge would have been but fair, if I could not show its

"To all and singuler as well noble estates and gentlemen, as others to whome these pñtes shall come, Robert Cooke Esquire al's Clarencieux Kinge of Armes for the East, West and South partes of the realme of England from the ryuer of Trent Southward, and Somersett, Mareschall to Norroy Kinge of Armes of the East West and North partes of the realme of England from the same river Northward, send Greetinge. Whereas it hath pleased the Queenes most excellent Ma^{tie} to authorize vs, the said Clarencieux and Norroy by our selves or our deputies to make visitacions and surveyes within our severall provinces and precinctes for knowledge and view of all manner of Armes, creastes, cognoysances and other lyke devyses, and of the descentes pedegrees and marriages of all the nobilitie and gentrie therin through-out conteyned to be for memory and the benefyte of all posteritie, recorded and entred, and to enioyne vs to sondry other services and duties belonging to our office and charge, as by her highnes' gracious letters patentes and cōmissions severally to vs graunted under the great seale of England more largely doth appeare. In which said cōmissions all paynters, glasyers, goldsmynthes, gravers, and all other artificers whatsoever he or they be, are expressly prohibited and forbidden to paynt, grave, glase, devise or sette forth by any wayes or meanes any manner of armes, creastes, cognoysances, pedigrees or other devises perteyninge to the office of Armes within either of the said provinces. And lykewyse that no other person or persons shall intromitte or meddle in any thinge or thinges touchinge and concerninge the Office of Armes within either of the said provinces, otherwise or in any other fourme or manner then they may lawfully doe, and shal be allowed, and specially thervnto licensed and authorized by vs the said Clarencieux and Norroy our deputie or deputies under the seales of our said offices first had and obteyned. Know YE that we the said Clarencieux and Somersett as Mareschall to Norroy, carefully myndinge the advancement of her Ma^{ties} service, and the performaūce of all that our places and roome do crave to have done within our severall provinces and our charge ar moved to enclyne unto the request made unto vs by sondry gentlemen of good credit wellwillers vnto the coñtrei of Wales on behaulfe of this bearer  LEWES AP RHIS AP OWEN al's DUN of Buttus in the cantred of Kedewen within the coñtie of Montgomerie, that he in respecte of his former trayveyles thouroughowte the most part of the said Countrey for the atteyninge unto the knowledge of the lynes pedegrees and descentes of the chieffest families and kinredes within that principalitie (the bookes and gatherings wherof we have seene) may the rather vpon their comendac'on and his paynfull dilig—heretofore vsed together in regard of his skill in the Welshe or Brittishe tongue be by vs encoraged and allowed to contynew and goe forward in makinge his collections thoroughowt the said principalitie, whervnto for the former respectes, and because that contrey by reason of the diversitie of the language hath not bene of late yeares by men of our place surveyed, nor the lynes and races of the gentlemen so observed as they ought and as we greatly wishe they shuld be, to the benefite of that contrey, we do willingly condiscient and agree and by these pñtes do allowe him the said Lewis ap Rhis to record, register, and make entrances of all the discentes, mariages, funeralles

entry, but that a document like that should be only expected from some of his descendants. The indefatigable industry of my excellent and worthy friend, Thomas William King, Esq. Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, of whose valuable assistance I have readily availed myself, has discovered this very deputation, in a volume of miscellaneous MSS. purchased by the Herald's College, from the executrix of the late Sir George Nayler (H. MSS. Vol. 16, fol. 202). Many of these had belonged to Dale, *Richmond Herald*, who died in 1722, and were afterwards the property of Harrison, *Clarencieux*, from whose executor they passed, in a chaotic mass, to Sir George Nayler, who bound them, and a variety of papers, in volumes, without any regard to arrangement. At the foot of this deputation, in hand resembling Dugdale's, is written, "Taken out of Wales Visitation Booke Nu: 136." See the Frontispiece to Vol. II. Fig. 1. Was this Visitation book any part of Lewys Dwnn's labours, according to his directions to transmit yearly an account of his proceedings? Flower was 87 years of age at the date of Lewys Dwnn's deputation.

and obites of the knightes, esquires, and gentlemen inhabiting within the said principalitie or the Dominions and Lordships marchers therof: omittinge all highe lynes deduced from farre aboue all memorie, which for great part ar found to be coniecturall, vnlesse evidences, histories or matter of good credict be showed for approbac'on therof. Wherin he is to have speciall regard that such as shall uniuistly intrude themselves into any family vpon the bare coherency or lykelyhode of surname or armes, beinge otherwyse meere strangers thervnto may be bewrayed and descryed; and that Bastardes and their descendentes may be scuowr'd from the legitimates takinge for witnesse and testimonie of the truth of his proceedinges, the handes and subscriptions of the parties to his booke of entrances and with all addinge thervnto the yeere, dwellinge place, parishe, commot, cantred or Hundred and Shire, with the degree and misterie of them so planly, truly, and faithfully without partialitie, affection or flatterie that Tyme, which is the mother of truth, never discover any falshode or fraude to his and their reproche and infamy. And wher he shall perceave variance and contention touchinge title of inheritance dependinge vpon doubtfull descent or consanguinitie by no meanes to intermedle therin to the preiudice of any of the parties, vnlesse he be by either of them thervnto specially willed and requested, neyther yet rashely to take upon him to decyde such scruples and doubtes as may aryse betwene parties touchinge Armes, creastes or cognoysances but rather referre them to the hearinge of vs the said Clarencieux and Somersett or any one of vs within whose province or charge the parties whome it concerneth ar resyant and abydinge. Of which his proceedingss in all and singuler the premisses the said Lewis ap Ris once everie yeare is to acquaynt vs the said Clarencieux and Somersett or oftener yf need so require if by vs he be thervnto willed and appoynted that so we may discerne of his doenges as well as to record and register in our offices all that we shall fynd rightly and truly done as to rectifie and reforme those thinges that we shall perceve wrōe and mistaken. In Witnesse whereof We the said Clarencieux and Somersett for Norroy have herevnto subscribed our names and sette the seales of our severall offices the third day of February Anno Dñi 1585, in the xxviiith yere of the reigne of our most gracious Sou'eigne Lady Queene Elizabeth."

Although this instrument does not recite any former one, yet it speaks of his former services, "the bookes and gatherings whereof" had been submitted, no doubt according to its directions, and on their approval, that this document was "to encorage and allow" Lewys Dwnn to "contynew and goe forward in makinge his collections."

Among the very judicious directions, is one to omit "all highe lynes deduced from farre aboue all memorie, which for great part ar found to be coniecturall," and which absurdity is so evident in the collections for pedigree made by the commission under Henry VII. already given. This we find Lewys Dwnn most punctually attended to, and the exception which the pedigree of Woolphe affords is accounted for by the fact of the existence of the identical pedigree, on parchment, by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter King of Arms, in 1582, now in the possession of Mrs. Wynne Eyton, of Leeswood, in the county of Flint.¹ All the early portion of this pedigree is a compound of that fiction, the bad taste of manufacturing which, in order to gratify individual vanity, first brought such documents into disrepute. Lewys Dwnn's, on a comparison, is found to be a most accurate copy, allowing for difference of orthography, and with some additions brought down to the year 1609.

¹ For this, and some of the subsequent remarks, I am indebted to the intelligent and indefatigable Mr. Morris of Shrewsbury, whose bonhomie and judgment are accompanied by the utmost diffidence and modesty.

He is further desired to get "the handes and subscriptions of the parties to his booke of entrances, and with all addinge thervnto the yeere, dwelling-place, parishe, commot, cantred or hundred and shire." Now this is observable on most of the pedigrees; and where the deputy-herald received his fee, he wrote before the signature of the party "Reseved off," and after it, the sum paid.

It will be perceived that, notwithstanding the presumption of a previous patent already noticed, Lewys Dwnn's collections commence in 1586; and although the death of Flower, which happened in 1588, deprived him of authority over South Wales, not being binding on the successor, Lewys continued his labours: for at the conclusion of the principal portion of the second Manuscript, are the following words in English. "Finished by Lewys Dwnn deput heraught at armes over all Walles vnder Clarenceux and Noroy kinge at armes, Anō Regine Elizabethhe 39, 1597." This was five years after the decease of Cooke; so that the pedigrees latterly taken by Lewys Dwnn, which came down to the year 1614, may perhaps only be regarded as those of an amateur herald, though he unquestionably strictly adhered to the rules laid down in his patent; and this was the cause, no doubt, why the Manuscripts got into private hands instead of finding their way to the College of Arms.

Indeed, it is the reputation for accuracy which Lewys Dwnn's Visitations possess generally in the Principality,¹ that has induced the Welsh Manuscripts Society to give them the preference of publication to the pedigrees of Ievan Brechva, which are preserved at Brogyntyn, (corrupted into Porkington,) the estate of William Ormsby Gore, Esq. or the still more ancient Collection of Llewelyn Offeiriad, in the library of Jesus College, Oxford.

Mr. Morris, of Shrewsbury, speaking of the South Wales Collection, says:—"I have had several opportunities of testing Lewys Dwnn's pedigrees, by deeds and other authentic records, and have always found them singularly correct, notwithstanding the apparent barbarism of his spelling. The pedigree page 127 is an instance. Theophilus Jones, in his History of Breconshire, speaks of the Vaughans of Tyle Glâs, &c., but does not (for he probably had not the means of doing so) shew their descent, which Lewys Dwnn clearly traces, from an offset of the family of Stanley, Earls of Derby, that had settled in South Wales. The pedigree too of the Gwynnes of Glanbran, as given by Lewys Dwnn, page 184, when compared with that of the family in Jones's Breconshire, will shew how much superior Lewys Dwnn's information is, and that, no doubt, arising from his having actually seen the head of every family, and had his work verified at his hands."² The North Wales portion may seem to form an exception to this testimony, for the documents furnished by my friend W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. and interspersed in his valuable notes, shew some discrepancies. It is but fair on the other hand to say, that on a comparison with such as are in the College of Arms, the variations that occur are not of very material importance.

The signatures affixed to the pedigrees, strongly resemble the manner of insertion in the Albums of the day. Some have placed them with their designations in French or Latin, others have added a little Greek, or contracted them as David Pth for Probert, or, ap Robert; and one plaintively laments his destiny as if transported beyond sea, by adding "In vita Virgilius." &c.

The practice of Lewys Dwnn, attempting to spell English words according to a Welsh orthography, and French, and Latin, as the sounds struck his ear, is an affectation that

¹ Wood, in his *Athenæ Oxon.* Vol. II. page 798, Bliss's edition, speaks of "Lewys Dwn's Herald's Visitation," as a book of authority.

² Letter to Sir Samuel Meyrick, dated 6th April, 1840.

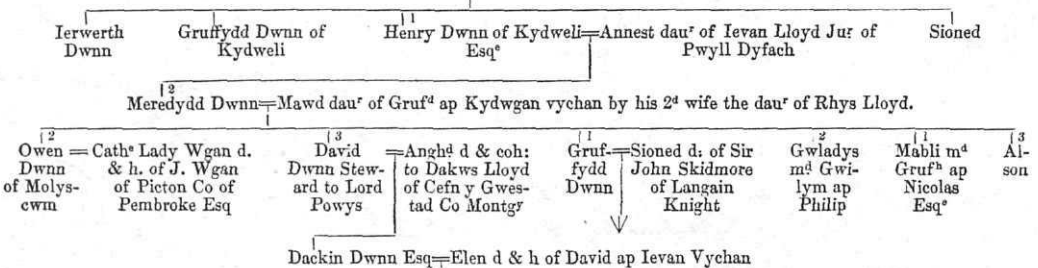
his admirers must deplore. Thus Cwrtnai, for Courtenay; Manring, for Mainwaring; Kingssied yn Llundain, for King's Head in London; Dustus o'r Pies ar Korwm, for Justice of the Peace and Quorum; and Latin where it occurs in a motto or Powssi (posey) as he calls it.

It remains now to say something of the individual whose labours in genealogical research are here offered to the public. It may have been remarked, that the Deputation is addressed to Lewys ab Rhys ap Owen alias Dun. This is really the case, as he was not of the Dwnn family but through his mother, who was the sixth daughter of Captain Rhys gôch Dwnn, of the Gwestyd, in Montgomeryshire, and who had a brother. His father was Rhys ap Owen ap Morus ap Howel gôch ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Madog; and the sole issue of the marriage was Lewys, the Deputy Herald, who took the name of Dwnn.

The origin of the name is whimsically given in the ample pedigree of the Dwnn's of Kidwelly, which Lewys has extracted in part from the Book of Huw ap David ap Robert of that place. We are told that Gruffydd Gethin was Gentleman Usher to King John; that he bore a very strong bow in England and shot with a broad arrow, and that on the monarch observing him shoot he exclaimed "Well done Gruffydd," ever after which he was called Gruffydd *Dwnn*, a name borne *Anglico more* by all his posterity. Lewys, we are told by Dr. William Owen Pughe,¹ was an eminent poet, historian, and genealogist. He was poetical preceptor to the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's, and of Henry Salusbury, Esq.; but on what authority Dr. Pughe asserts that "he flourished between the years 1550 and 1580," I have not been able to discover. He married Alice, the daughter and co-heiress of Meredydd ap David ap John ap Meredydd, by whom he had both male and female progeny, and he lived at Bettws, in the township of Garth Gellin, and Hundred of Kydewain, in the county of Montgomery.

It was David Dwnn, third son of Meredydd and great-grandson to Gruffydd Gethin before mentioned, who first quitted Kidwelly for Montgomeryshire, and this he did in consequence of being appointed steward to the Right Honourable Edward Charlton, Lord Powys; and who, by his marriage with Angharad, daughter and coheir of Dakws Lloyd, became possessed of Cefn y Gwestyd in that county. His consequent influence enabled him to extend his timely patronage to his nephews, the sons of his eldest brother, who, having in an affray killed the mayor of Kidwelly, fled to him for protection.² Captain Rhys gôch Dwnn, the maternal grandfather of Lewys Dwnn, was the great-great-grandson in a direct line of David Dwnn, who first went to Montgomeryshire, as will be seen by the following pedigree.

Gruffydd gēthin surnamed Dwnn, the son of Kydwgan ap—Ann dau' of Kydwgan ap Ieuan ap Philip of Rhydodin or Edwinsford
Gruffydd lived in the time of King John in the parish of Caoe Caernarthenshire.



a, Page xxvii.

¹ Cambrian Biography.

² See p. 26.

a, Page xxvi.

David Dwenn Jun' = Annes d & h of Ievan goch ab Sion Vychan of Newtown Montgom'.

Ievan Dwenn = Annes

Captain Rhys goch Dwenn of Gwennllan coheir of Ievan ap David
 Cefn y Gwestad

Gruffydd = Jane dau' of Robert ap Howell ap David ap Ievan vchan.

1 Katrin 2 Margaret 3 Elen 4 Gwladys 5 Florence 6 Catherine = Rhys ap Owain ap Morus ap Howell goch ap Meredith Ievan Dwenn

Lewys Dwenn sole issue = Alice d & coh: of Meredydd ap David

Sons

Daughters

His Pedigree, by the father's side, is among the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, No. 1973, folios 40, 41, and is as follows:

LEWIS DWNE OF WELSHE POOLE

Meiler Cryg =

Llewellyn =

Einion = Gwenhwiher da to Einion ap Kynvella ap Dolfyn

Ievan =

Eignion =

Gwellin ap Eignion = Dianis dau. Gruff ap Medd ap Einion ap Kynvelyn ap Dolfyn o ‡ b

David Lloid ap Gwellin = Margaret da to dd ap Rees ap Lln ap John Vychan Ievan ap Gwellin

David Vychan = Margt da to dd ap John ap Med ap Owen Nest

David ap Dd. Vychan John ap Dd. Vychan = Ellen d. to Iev ap Mrdd ap Holl ap Ierworth Ellen wife to Ievan Herne ap Bedo ap Medd.

Morris ap = Nest da to dd ap bedo Howell ap = Kath. d. to John ap Ievan ap = Kath. d. to Edwin ap Kath. ux Gruff ap
 John ap Gruff ap Medd John ap Mrdd ap Dd. John ap Gruff John ap Morris Gethen

David = Margt dr to John ap Kath. ux John Katherine y^e 2^d ux dd John = Dorothy d. to Rees Ievan = Jennett d. to dd Sonnes
 ap Morris ap Dd ap ap Morris Gethen ap John ap Dd ap ap Hugh ap Owen ap ap Iev: ap ap Iev: ap Iev: ap
 Morris John of Montgomerie Morris Gethen Höll ap dio lloyd Ievan ap Iev: blane Ievan ap Iev: ap Iev: ap Holl ap Bedo more

12 David 13 Medd 14 Thomas ap John Evans = Margt d. to Richd Lloyd Katharen Gwellian Elizabeth Anne
 11 Elizabeth 12 Mary 13 David 14 Rees 12 Thomas 11 John

Gruffuth ap Einion = Eva d. & h. Rys ap Gruff: ap Merdd ap Kriadock ap Iestyn ap Gwrgant

Meredeth ap Gruffuth = Alison da. to lln Krygeryr

Madock ap Mdd = Glad: da to Owen Voel of Gaersswws

Ievan ap Madock = Margt d. & h. to Howell Goch ap Ier: ag Elistan

Mered: ap Ievan = Margt d. to John ap Gwillim ap Alo of Powis

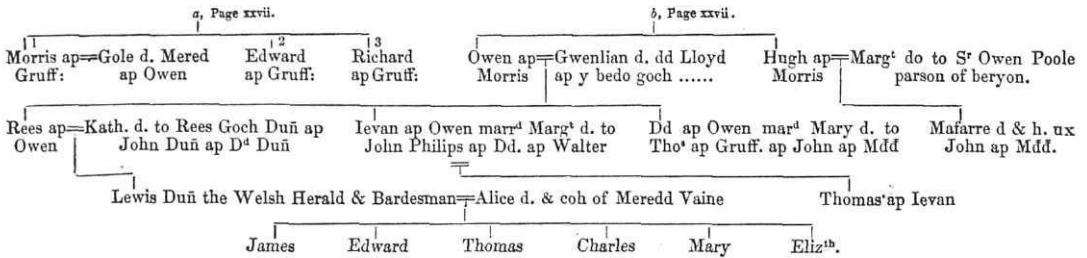
Llewellyn = Masariwy d. to John ap Gruff: ap Mdd ap Meiler ap lln Owen ap Howell = Margaret do. to Gruff ap Selian
 ap Mdd vchan ap lln ap Einion ap Meiler Grege Mered: Goch goch of Drefnant

Gruffuth = Anne d. to Gruff: ap Reinold
 ap lln ap S: Gruff: vchan

Morris ap = Angharad d. & h. to Gruff ap lln ap Gruff ap
 Ho^{ll}. goch Dd ap Einion ap Rees o ‡ b.

a, Page xxviii.

b, Page xxviii.



Lewys Dwnn tells us himself that he was one of the disciples of William Llyn, and had a copy of all his pedigree books; and, prior to that, had been a disciple of Hywel ap Sir Mathew, and that he possessed several of his collections. This shows not only his heraldic education, but that he lost no opportunity that offered in adding to the number of his genealogical authorities. His fellow student, while he was with William Llyn, was the highly esteemed Rhys Cain of Oswestry, who was much renowned for his information in these matters. Rhys Cain became possessed of many of William Llyn's books, and liberally allowed Lewys Dwnn to copy them.

All attempts, and they have been numerous, to ascertain any particulars of the private life of our Author have proved abortive; and although I have been most readily assisted in this matter by the zealous co-operation of the Earl of Powys, my friends, W. W. E. Wynne, of Peniarth, Esq. and the enlightened Welsh scholar, the Rev. Walter Davies, I have not succeeded in ascertaining even the period of his death. These indefatigable coadjutors have diligently searched registers, manor rolls, &c. without any satisfactory result, therefore it can only be conjectured that he died in the reign of James I.

Of the several collections of pedigrees here presented to the public, the first is from the very valuable original manuscript in Lewys Dwnn's own hand-writing, and in which the signatures are annexed to each pedigree by the representative of the family, preserved at Glanywern, in Denbighshire, the beautiful residence of Mrs. Madocks, who with the utmost readiness and liberality allowed it to be copied. This is contained in a folio volume. This lady also possesses two other folios similarly bound, which contain, *inter alia*, the pedigrees of Radnor, Flint, and Denbigh shires, which she has with the same liberal feeling allowed Mr. Morris to copy, and which have therefore been added to the present publication. On the second page of folio 32 of the second volume, is the following Englyn in the hand-writing of Lewys Dwnn:

Iesu¹

Yn varchog donniog i dunes; dewr wyd
Dy roi arglwydd y Kemes;
Dewr wyd i wlad ir roud les
Doeth geidwad Duw ath Godes

LEWIS DWNN 1591.

(TRANSLATION.)

Jesus.

An accomplished knight, I am disposed to reckon thee;
Thou art valiant, and art Lord over Kemmaes;
Thou art valiant, whereby the country is benefited;
A wise preserver, it is God who hath raised thee.

LEWYS DWNN, 1591.

¹ The motto of the Bardic Chair of Gwynedd, or North Wales.

The gentleman to whom this Englyn is addressed, was the celebrated George Owen of Cemaes, who was allowed by Lewys Dwnn to copy his other collections, and therefore the pedigrees in Mrs. Madocks's second volume given in this work are in his hand-writing. It will be observed, on turning to page 102 of Vol. II. of this work, that we have the expression "val y dengys Llyr Sir Drevaldwyn," (as is shewn in the book of Montgomeryshire,) and at page 115, "Plant Catrin o Richard ap Howel a geir yn Llyvyr Sir Dynbych, ach Mostyn", "the children of Catherine by Richard ap Howel are spoken of in the book of Denbighshire, under the pedigree of Mostyn," which show not only the existence of the Visitations by Lewys Dwnn of both those counties, but that they had been taken prior to the Visitations of those above Conwy.

The next manuscript, as readily placed in my hands by its owner, Robert Savours, of Cowbridge, Esq. named "Llyvyr Achau," seems to have been written in the year 1604, by Hopkin ab Eignon, a painter in Brecknock, and to be a compilation from the book of Old Griffith, whoever he might be, the Visitations of Lewys Dwnn, and the collections of Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, and consequently in the life time of Lewys Dwnn. The reader will not fail to be struck by the occurrence of an orthography very different from that in Mrs. Madocks' first volume.

Next to an original MS. in Lewys Dwnn's hand-writing, is an ancient copy, with respectable attestations to its correctness, and this, of the three counties above Conwy, exists in the possession of my highly respected and very worthy friend, Edward Evans, of Eyton Hall, in the county of Hereford, Esq. This transcript was made in the year 1685, and duly attested on each page by two most respectable persons, and was sent to me without the slightest hesitation by the proprietor to copy. It was at first in the possession of Lewis Owen, of Peniarth, Esq. ancestor of my kind friend, W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. who has enriched this printed exemplar with many very valuable notes. The following memorandum among his family archives accounts for its removal from that family. "In the year 1588 William ab David Lloyd possessed Peniarth; Bodavon was held by John Wyllyams, at the same date; and Gwydir by Sir John Wynn knight. Copied by Lewis Owen Esqr of Peniarth from the book written by Lewis Dwnn, deputy Herald for Wales, in 1685. The original was kept in the library of Thomas Mostyn Esqr of Gloddaith, and was attested by William Hughes and John Davies." This John Davies was, there is no doubt, the celebrated genealogist of Rhiwlas, in the county of Denbigh. Indorsed "An agent of the estate parted with this book for a valuable consideration." It then became the property of Bishop Humphreys, from him it descended to Bishop Morgan, and then to one of his daughters, named Elizabeth, and was by her given to her daughter, Miss Anna Lloyd of Kesailgyfarch, in Denbighshire. Her sister married the father of my friend, and was sole executrix to Miss Anna Lloyd, who died unmarried in 1784, whence this attested transcript came into the possession of Edward Evans, Esq. During its being printed, the original by Lewys Dwnn, with the subscribed signatures in the hands-writing of the parties, has been, through the untiring perseverance of my friend, Mr. Wynne, discovered in the library of Col. Vaughan, at Hengwrt, in the county of Merioneth; but I must here mention that no energies have been wanting to ascertain what has become of all Lewys Dwnn's other manuscripts. The libraries of the Earl of Macclesfield, the Earl of Cawdor, of Mrs. Ormsby Gore, have been searched by their kind permission, but in vain. Still there is no reason to despair that at some period or other this will be ascertained.

All I have as yet been enabled to present to the public is here before it. Mr. Lloyd Mostyn informs me that the collection of Manuscripts, formerly at Gloddaith, are at Mostyn, in the boxes in which they were packed for removal, these never having been opened. In the mean time, to supply as far as possible the deficiency, my friend, Sir Thomas Phillipps, of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, has most kindly given me a transcript of the Montgomeryshire Pedigrees, from a Manuscript he purchased at Lord Berwick's sale, written by John Rhydderch, a poet and grammarian, and household bard in the Bulkeley family in Anglesey. He also printed, under the name of "John Roderick," in Shrewsbury, in the year 1716, "A Display of Heraldry," written by John Davies, of Rhiwlas, in the parish of Llansilin, co. Denbigh, Gentleman; and which contains a very correct and succinct record of the descent of many Families in North Wales. This John Davies was, no doubt, the same "John Davies" that attested the copy possessed by Bishop Humphreys, of Lewis Dwnn's Visitation of Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, and Merionethshire. Though John Rhydderch had the opportunity of transcribing Lewys Dwnn's original Visitation, he took the liberty of translating the language into English, and in so doing modernized the spelling of the Welsh names. Mr. Joseph Morris, of St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury, whose acquirements in this department of literature render him quite competent to the task, has not only revised and corrected this copy, but added to it several interesting notes. It is here stated, that George Owen, Esq. Lord of Cemmaes, York Herald, made a copy of Lewys Dwnn's Visitations, which are those in the possession of Mrs. Madocks, already mentioned. In the Harleian Library, in the British Museum, No. 1072, is a valuable collection relating to Montgomeryshire, in page 41 of which is Lewys Dwnn's pedigree of his own family, just given. It was made by the Holmes, and continued by Chaloner, and contains much information. Should the originals so much wished for be found, I trust an equally zealous, though more fortunate editor than myself, will lay them before the public. As an additional testimony of their existence, Mr. Morris writes to me that:—"In a collection of Pedigrees, made by John Griffith, of Cae Cyriog, in the county of Denbigh, Esq. who was a celebrated genealogist, and died in 1698, there is at the foot of that of Edward Bromfield, of Ruabon, the following:—'N.B. This pedigree was subscribed in Lewys Dwnn's book, January 16th 1595, by Edward Bromfield;' and at the foot of that of Eyton of Ruabon, after the description of the arms is—'these arms were atchieved under the seal of office of Sir Gilbert Deathwick Kn^t Garter King at Arms, in the 19th year of the reign of Elizabeth, of England France and Ireland, queen, defender of the Faith, A.D. 1577. The above specified Arms are to be read in Lewis Dwnn's book, and the name of Edward Eytyn subscribed to the arms and pedigree in his own handwriting."

In another letter Mr. Morris further states, "I find from various MSS. and private Documents that have come under my observation, that Lewys Dwnn's Visitations extended from about 1580, to 1614, and the Counties of Montgomery, Flint, and Denbigh, are included in one Volume called by Lewys Dwnn himself '*Llyfr Coch o Bowys*,' (The Red Book of Powys,) and in various places of the Visitations of Lewys Dwnn, that have come under my notice, I have observed references to his '*Llyfr Morganwg*,' '*Llyfr Sir Ddinbych*,' '*Llyfr Melienydd*,' '*Llyfr Mynyw*,' &c. shewing clearly that the whole of Wales and the Marches had been included in his peregrinations. John Salusbury, of Erbistock, Esq. who made the celebrated collection of Genealogies now at Wynnstay, does not appear to have met with Lewys Dwnn's MSS., nor am I aware that Robert Vaughan, of Hengwrt, Esq. the celebrated antiquary, had access to them, although within these few years the original Visitation of Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, and Merionethshire, by Lewys Dwnn, has been added to the valuable collections at that

Mansion. J. Griffiths, of Cae Cyriog, Esq. and John Davies, Gent. of Rhiwlas, who lived in the age succeeding that of Mr. John Salusbury and Mr. Robert Vaughan, had however access to them. It may, therefore, be hoped, that either in the unexplored Gloddait collection, or in some other depository, the missing Volumes may yet be discovered."

I shall close these remarks by the insertion of the following authentication of the arms of the Holland Family, whose pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 364, taken from one of Mrs. Madocks's before-mentioned volumes, in the hand-writing of George Owen. But this, with some other additions, is by a more recent hand:—

"To all and singulare unto whome those presents shall come, John Borough Knight, Garter Principall King of Armes sendeth greeting: Upon complaint made unto me that Sir Thomas Holland of Berrow, in the county of Anglesey K^t did unduley beare for his armes, Azure a lyon rampant gardant between five flowers de Lice Argent, w^{ch} Armes (as was conceived) properlie belonged to the familie of Holland sometime Duke of Exeter: The said Sir Thomas Holland having notice given him of y^e said complaint repayred unto me, and produced divers and sundry auncient Evidences, Pedegrees, Bookes of Armes, Letters Pattents and other authentique testimonies of credible persons: whereby it manifestly appeared that the said Sir Thomas Holland is lineally discended from Hoshkin alias Roger Holland, who by computacō of time lived in or neer the raigne of Edward the Third: He the said Sir Thomas being the sonne of Owen, sonne of Edward, sonne of Owen sonne of John sonne of Howell sonne of the above named Hochkin Holland: And that John Holland sonne of Howell Holland aforesaid was howsehold servant to King Henry the Sixt: And Owen Holland great grandfather to the said Sir Thomas was Shreiffe of the County of Anglesey for tearme of his life, as by Letters Pattents under the Seales of King Henry the Seauenth and King Henry y^e Eighth and certaine Deeds of Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolke, and other muniments appeareth: And further that by sundry matches and marriages the said Sir Thomas is allied to many families of undoubted gentry, in and near the said county, who acknowledg the said Sir Thomas for their allie and kinsman: besides y^e testimony of diuers gentlemen of the name of Holland issued from the aforesaid Hochkin alias Roger their common auncestor: And as touching the Armes above mentioned, it is manifest by sundry Pedegrees and Bookes of Armes remayning in the custody of George Owen Esquire, Yorke Herauld that the Auncestors of the said Sir Thomas Holland did beare the same as they are above blazoned. In consideration of all w^{ch} premises, and for that the said Sir Thomas Holland is not only dignified wth Knighthood, but likewise a Justice of Peace and one of the Deputie Lieutenants in the County where he liveth: I have thought fitt at his request to signifie and declare by these presentes that the said Sir Thomas Holland and his heires of that family respectively may use and bear the foresaid Armes each with his proper differense, according to the law and usage of armes. In Witness whereof I have hereunto affixed the seale of mine office and subscribed my name. Dated the five and twentieth day of Novemb: in the eleventh yeare of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. And in the yeare of our Lord God 1635.

"JOHN BOROUGH GARTER

"PRINCIPALL KING OF ARMES."

Had the pedigrees been arranged in any kind of order, such would have been punctually adhered to, but as Lewys Dwnn himself set the example of inserting them in his book as space would admit, the same liberty as to position has, except in the Eyton MS., been taken to preserve

an uniformity of appearance. Blank shields have been given, to enable the possessors of the volumes to insert the armorial bearings, and add the crests, according to the description, if such be their pleasure; and it is to the special kindness of the Earl of Cawdor that I have been able to prefix an interesting Frontispiece.

It now only remains for me to express my obligations to Earls Powys, Cawdor, and Macclesfield; Sir Charles Salusbury, and Sir Thomas Phillipps, Baronets; to Lady Hall, of Llanover, and Mrs. Madocks, of Glanywern. To my excellent friend Thomas King, Esq. Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant at Arms; W. W. E. Wynne, Esq.; the Rev. Walter Davies, Llanrhaiadr; Rev. W. J. Rees, of Cascob; Rev. Thomas Price, of Cwmdru; Edward Evans, of Eyton Hall, Esq.; William Williams, of Aberpergwm, Esq.; Robert Savours, Esq. of Cowbridge; Mr. Matthew Donne; and, though last not least, to the indefatigable Mr. Joseph Morris.

But I should do great injustice, did I not also acknowledge my great obligations to Mr. William Rees, the worthy Printer and Publisher of these Volumes. His beautiful and splendid Press has raised the typography of Wales from the most inferior to the highest possible character, and his unwearied efforts in this respect have shewn his enthusiastic love of his country in deeds as well as professions. His compatriots, thus benefited by the exaltation of Cambria, owe to him a debt of gratitude. Besides the care he has bestowed in printing this Work, I am indebted for the great pains he has taken to render it accurate through his genealogical knowledge, and the general aid he has so readily accorded whenever required.

SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK.

GOODRICH COURT,
IN THE SOUTHERN MARCHES OF WALES,
March 2nd, 1846.

GLOSSARY.

For the benefit of the English reader, large portions of Welsh have been followed by translations, and in the notes to the text the meanings of several words and phrases have been given; but, as a further assistance, the following with their mutations are added under this title.

Aeressau, *pl* —Heiresses.
Anweddawg —Unmarried.
Arglwydd —Lord.
Bach, bychan, vach, vychan —Junior, little.
Barwn —Baron.
Brawd, vrawd —Brother.
Bedyddiedig —Baptized.
Cevnderw, *fem.* cynnitherw —Cousin.
Chwaer —Sister.
Dwe —Duke.
Eiivedd —Heir.
Ewythr —Uncle.
Ganedig, anedig —Born.
Gorvuchedd —Surviving.
Gwr, wr —Husband.

Gwraig, wraig —Wife.
Gwr bonheddig —Gentleman.
Heb briodi —Unmarried.
Hên —Senior.
Hên dad —Grandfather.
Hên vam —Grandmother.
Iarl —Earl.
Iarlles —Countess.
Ior —Lord.
Mab, ab, ap —Son.
Mam, vam —Mother.
Marchog, varchog, *pl.* marchogion,
varchogion —Knight.
Marw, varw, —Died, dead.
Marw heb etivedd —Died without issue.

Marw heb etivedd yn byw ar ol —Died
without issue surviving.
Meibion, veibion —Sons.
Merch, verch —Daughter.
Merched, verched, —Daughters.
Modryb —Aunt.
Nai, *pl.* neiaint —Nephew.
Nith —Niece.
Pais, bais —Coat of Arms.
Parchedig —Reverend.
Tad, dad —Father.
Wedi priodi —married.
Wyr —Grandson, or grand-daughter.
Yn byw —Living.
Ysgwier —Esquire.

© Kessu nad gamwedd.

TAIR SIR DEHEUBARTH;

SEF YW HYNNT,

Kaer Merddin, Pennfro, a Berteifi;

Ai gwelygorddau nai gwelylwythau, yn y modd ac i cafwad hwynt mewn hen lyfrav gwarantedig y
Prydyddion, a hen weithredoedd a
Reckords Lladin.

Llyfr Lewis Dwnn,

Prydydd o Sir Trevalldwyn, o'r Bettws ynghydheuwain ar Beryw, yr hwn y ssydd ddebyd Herawt
at Arms tros tair talaith Kymru, mewn Marchys o Wals, dann batent a selav Klarensiulx
a Noroy, dau ffrenhinioedd yr arfau dann y ssel fawr dros Sowthwart
a Northwart, Gwynedd a Deheubarth.

DUW A GADWO GRAS BRENNINES ELSBETH YN IACH.
AMEN, POED GWIR.

1586.

(TRANSLATION OF THE EDITOR.)

© Jesus, prebent error.

THE THREE COUNTIES OF SOUTH WALES;

THAT IS TO SAY,

Carmarthen, Pembroke, & Cardigan;

And their family ancestry or family tribes, as they have been found in the old books of authority
by the Poets, ancient Deeds, and
Latin Records.

The Book of Lewis Doonn,

Poet, of Montgomeryshire, of Bettws in Cydhewain on Berriew, who is Deputy Herald at Arms
over the three Provinces of Wales, and in the Marches of Wales, under the Patent
and Seals of Clarencieux and Norroy, two King of Arms, under the Great
Seal, for the Southward and the Northward, for
North and South Wales.

MAY GOD PRESERVE OUR GRACIOUS QUEEN ELIZABETH IN GOOD HEALTH
AMEN, SO BE IT.

1586.

KRIST kadwed, donnied eneth, er i groes,
Gras Brenhines Elsbeth.
Kroesso dair pvr, Krist, ywr peth;
Kred brigog kredai bregeth.

(TRANSLATION.)

For his Cross' sake, may Christ preserve and endue
The Gracious Maid Queen Elizabeth.
To welcome thy pure Word, Christ, is the thing;
A vigorous faith believes its doctrine.

Yn enw'r Tad, a'r Mab, a'r Hsbryd Glan. Amen.

MEDD LL. DWN, 1586.

DYMA gann borth Duw welygorddau nae welylwythav tair S. Deheubarth, K, vrrddin, Penfro, Aberteifi; ar achoedd yssydd yn y llyfr hwnn yn y modd gorav a chowira ar i kafodd yr hen awduriaid o athrawon o brydyddion yn yr amseroedd gynt. Rai yn un amser, a rai eraill or tai o grefydd, a garyson y gelfyddyd hon, a gydymorolysont ar prydyddion i helpu ag i gadarnhau y gwaith hwnn, rag roi or gwr anwyl mwyedigaeth na lleiedigaeth yn yr achoedd, na dafalu achau newydd na chollir hen achoedd; a gweddys a chyffion iw'r darlleawdr edrych ag ystur rag roid i waith, yni ysgrifven nac yni arfau, a ffa vodd i galles wrantv yr agh a'r bais yn jaw'n.

Henwau y prydyddion yn gyntaf, achos hwynt a gadwasant or dechreu y gelfyddyd hon oll.

Henwau y to a welais i, yn hen wyr briglwydion, o brydyddion perffaith awduredig graddol oll.

John Brwynog¹ o Ynys Fon, Penkerdd.
Gruff² Hiraethog³ Penkerdd.
William Llyn³ P. kerdd.
Simont Vychan⁴ P. kerdd.
Sion Tydir⁵ Pennkerdd
Owain Gwynedd⁶ P. k.
Howel ap Sir Mathe⁷ P. kerdd.
Huw Arwystli⁸ } P. kerdiaid.
Morgan Elfael⁹ }

Ar rain a sgrivenysant am holl Ynys Prydain yn fanol, ag i mae llyfrau yw gweled etto gidai dysgiblon hwynt. Y to oi blaen hwyntav.

Gutun Owain P. kerdd o Faenor.¹⁰
Ieuan Brechfa yn henbarth.
Howel Swrdwal ynghewain

Penkerddiaid, a llawer eraill o brydyddion perffaith, o ysgolheigion da, ar yssydd ac ar a fu oi blaen.

Henwau y Pendevigion y kefaes i ganthynt weled hen Regords a llyfrau y tai o grefydd, a barasai yr abadiaid ar prioriaid i kynnyll ai sgrifenu.

Y Morganwg Syr Ed⁴ Stradling, marchog.¹¹
Syr William Havard o Gaerdyff, marchog.
Syr Ed⁴ Mawnsel, marchog¹²

Syr John Gams, marchog.¹³
Rys ap Meurig o'r Kotrel g. bonheddig¹⁴
Jeuau ap Siankin o'r Gadlys g. bonheddig.
Antni Powel o Dir yr Iarl g. bonheddig

Yneheubarth Giorg Owen, arglwydd y Kemes Esq^r
Tomas Johns o Borth y ffynon g. bonheddig¹⁵
Huw ap David ap Robard o Gydweili g. bonheddig.

Richard Brogdyn un or Kyngor o'r Marches¹⁶
Tomas Powel o'r Park un or Kyngor o'r Marches.

John Lewys o Ginarsley Esq.
John Mil o Drer Delyn g. bonheddig
Olfr Lloyd o'r Llac Esq
Richard Lloyd o'r Hafodwen Esq^r
Morgan Gwynn o Llanidloes Esq^r
Richard Powel o Ednop Esq^r
Mathe Lloid Kwnstable, Trefeglos Esq^r
Sion Wynn ap David ap Griffri g. bonheddig.
Sion ap Harri o Feifod g. bonheddig.
Riard ap Edward ap Rys o Gwlwyseg g. bonheddig.

Maelor a Gwynedd. Sion ap William ap Sion g. b.
Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel g. b.
Richard ap Sion g. b.
Howel ap Sion ap Hari g. b.
Hari ap Ieuan Lloyd Esq^r
William Salsbri Esq^r¹⁷
John Owen, Trefeilir
Richard Gruffydd ab Huw g. b. &c.

A llawer eraill hir i henwi a gadwasant y gelfyddyd hon; ar rain a ysgrifennodd am holl dair talaith Kymru, a llawer o daleithoedd eraill.

A minav Ll. Dwn o Sir Drefalwyn wyf debytt herocht at Arms dros tair talaith Kymru, dan Glarensis a Noroy, dau o'r brenhinoedd penaf or arms dan ras brenhines Elsbeth.

Duw kadwo i gras, Amen, yn iach ag hir hoedlog.

Hefyd, e rodd y pendefigion ei dwylo ai henwau wrth y llyfr garw hwnn ar dydd ar flwyddyn i'r entrails inav yn y llyfr hwn i holl achoedd val i kefaes ganthvnt oll.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, Ano Domē 1586.

¹ Sion Brwynog, or Sion ab Hywel ab Llewelyn ab Ithel, flourished from 1530 to 1560.

² Gruffydd Hiraethog wrote from about 1520 to 1560.

³ William Llyn, from 1530 to 1560.

⁴ Simwnt Vychan, an eminent poet and grammarian, distinguished himself in the poetical congresses at Caerwys, Flintshire. He died in the year 1606.

⁵ Sion Tudyr, of Wigwair, near St. Asaph, was celebrated for his wit and genius. He died in 1602.

⁶ Owen Gwynedd was a poet who flourished between 1530 and 1580.

⁷ Hywel ab Syr Mathew flourished between 1530 and 1560.

⁸ Huw Arwystli wrote between 1540 and 1570.

⁹ Morgan Elfael, from 1580 to 1610.

¹⁰ Of Maelor; yet he resided principally at the Abbey of Strata Florida, in Cardiganshire.

¹¹ Of St. Donat's, Glamorganshire. He was knighted in 1575, and died in his 80th year, on the 15th of May, 1609. He married Agnes, daughter of Sir E. Gage, of Firl Place, Sussex.

¹² Of Margam Abbey, Glamorganshire, where he lies buried. He was the son of Sir Rice Mansel, of Oxwich Castle, was knighted in 1572, and died at the age of 54, on the 8th of August, 1586. He married Lady Jane Somerset, daughter of the Earl of Worcester. She died in 1597, aged 67.

¹³ Of Porthaml, Brecknockshire. He married first Elinor, daughter of Howel Gwyn, sine prole; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Meredith Games.

¹⁴ Rhys ap Meiric, of Cotterel, in Glamorganshire. He compiled a Book of Pedigrees, entitled the Cotterel Book, and "A Book of Glamorganshire Antiquities" in 1578, the original MS. of which is in the library of Queen's College, Oxford; and it has been privately printed by my friend Sir Thomas Phillipps, of Middle Hill, Bart.

¹⁵ Thomas Jones, of Fountain Gate, near Tregaron, in the county of Cardigan, was a natural son, not, as generally supposed, of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, but of parents whose names we learn from his pedigree given in this work. He was a man of superior information, and by the vulgar in the age he lived regarded as a magician. His Cotemporary, Dr. John David Rhys, makes honourable mention of him in his Grammar, 1592, and gives what appears to be his family appellation, "Alias Moetheu." A pedigree on vellum, with the arms emblazoned, written by him of the Powell Family at NantEos, Cardiganshire, is still among the archives of that place.

¹⁶ I cannot find any account of this man; but as the name is sometimes written Broughton, I would mention that there are pedigrees to that name in Pembrokeshire, Staffordshire, and Shropshire, in the College of Arms. In Vincent's Collections for Salop, in the College of Arms, is a Richard Broughton, who was Deputy Justice of Chester in the time of Elizabeth.

¹⁷ William Salesbury, second son of Foulk Salesbury, Esq. of Plasiasav, Llanrwst, was born in the early part of the 16th century. He was an eminent antiquary, grammarian, and poet; and well acquainted with eleven languages. To him the Principality is indebted for the first translation of the New Testament published in the Welsh language, which was printed in London in 1567.

In the name of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

SAITH LL. DOONN, 1586.

HERE, through God's aid, are the family ancestry and the family tribes of the three counties of South Wales, Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and the lineages entered in this book in the best and most correct manner that the ancient authorities of teachers¹ and poets could give, some in one time and some in another, from the religious houses, who admired this science, and who exerted themselves together with the poets to assist and strengthen such a work, that the wicked might neither augment nor lessen it, nor form new pedigrees nor lose the old ones. It is just and right for the reader to see and consider that all partiality has in this work been avoided, both in the written and armorial department, and that he thus possesses the means rightly to warrant both the lineage and the shield.

Names of the poets in the first place, because they, from the beginning, have preserved this science altogether.

Names of the generation which I saw, aged and grey-headed, who were perfect poets, duly authorized and all graduated.

John Brwynog, of Anglesea, Chief Musician.
 Griffith Hiraethog, Chief Musician.
 William Llyn, Chief Musician.
 Simwnt Vychan, Chief Musician.
 John Tudir, Chief Musician.
 Owain Gwynedd, Chief Musician.
 Howel ap Sir Mathew, Chief Musician.
 Huw Arwystli, } Chief Musicians.
 Morgan Elfael, }

And those wrote minutely of the whole Isle of Britain, as their books yet to be seen in the possession of their disciples testify. The preceding generation were :—

Gutyn Owain, Chief Musician, of Maelor ;²
 Ieuan Brechfa, in South Wales ;³
 Howel Swrdwal, in Kydwain ;⁴

Chief Musicians ; and many others, perfect poets, and good scholars, that are now, and were before them.

Names of the aristocracy, by whom I was permitted to see old records, and books from religious houses, that had been written and their materials collected by Abbots and Priors.

In Glamorgan, Sir Edward Stradling, Knight.
 Sir William Havard, of Cardiff, Knight.
 Sir Edward Mansell, Knight.
 Sir John Gams, Knight.

Rhys ap Meurig, of Cottrel, Gent.
 Ieuan ap Siankin, of the Gadlys, Gent.
 Anthony Powell, of Tir yr Iarll, Gent.

In South Wales, George Owen, Lord of Kemes, Esq^r
 Thomas Johns, of Fountain Gate, Gent.
 Hugh ap David ap Robert, of Cydweli, Gent.

Richard Brogden, one of the Council of the Marches.
 Thomas Powell, of the Park, one the Council of the Marches.

John Lewys, of Kinnersley, Esq^r
 John Mil, of Harpton, Gent.
 Oliver Lloyd, of the Lake, Esq^r
 Richard Lloyd, of Havodwen, Esq^r
 Morgan Gwynn, of Llanidloes, Esq^r
 Richard Powell, of Ednop, Esq^r
 Mathew Lloyd Constable, of Trefeglwys, Esq^r
 John Wynn ap David ap Griffri, Gent.⁵
 John ap Harry, of Meivod, Gent.
 Richard ap Edward ap Rhys, of Glwyseg, Gent.

Maelor and Gwynedd, John ap William ap John, Gent.
 Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel, Gent.
 Richard ap John, Gent.
 Howell ap John ap Harry, Gent.
 Harry ap Ieuan Lloyd, Esq^r
 William Salesbury, Esq^r
 John Owen, of Trefeilir.
 Richard Griffith ap Hugh, Gent., &c.

And many others too tedious to be named, who preserved this science, and wrote on the whole three provinces of Wales, as well as many other provinces.

And may be added myself, Lewys Doonn, of Montgomeryshire, who am Deputy Herald at Arms for the three provinces of Wales, under Clarencieux and Norroy, two of the Principal Kings of Arms under Our Gracious Queen Elizabeth,

Whose Grace may God preserve in health and long life. Amen.

Also, the principal people have put their hands and names to this rough Book, with the day and the year when I entered in it their whole lineage, as I received it from them all.

In the 30th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and in that of our Lord 1586.

¹ The Welsh word also signifies "Doctors."

² Gutyn Owain wrote between 1460 and 1490 ; and besides his poetry, for which he was eminently distinguished, there are yet preserved an Epitome of British History and his Genealogical Collections. A cotemporary copy of these last, entitled " Gwehelythau Cymru," is in the library at Goodrich Court.

³ Ieuan Brechfa was of Carmarthenshire, and died in 1500. In the Welsh Archæology, Vol. II. is an Epitome of Welsh History by him. He was also a poet and

genealogist, and his Heraldic Collections are in the possession of Colonel Ormsby Gore, at Porkington.

⁴ Hywel Swrdwal flourished between 1430 and 1460. He wrote a Chronicle of Wales, and a Genealogy, from Adam to Edward I., in Latin.

⁵ John Wynn lived in Montgomeryshire, according to the MS. copy, in 1711, of Lewys Dwnn's Pedigrees of Shropshire and Montgomeryshire, in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.

(AT Y DARLLENYDD.)

Aroch y darllewyr boneddigiaid mwynion, ysbyssu vwech fy mod yn gariadys at y gelvdydd honn bob amser; ond ir wyf yn deissyf arnoch, ddarllewyr dysgddoeth, na farnoch arnaf ar wedd fy argraff, achos ni all neb wneuthwr ond a allo. Hefyd, myfinav ewyllyssiwn bod fy ngwaith yn jawn, lle i ma yn dowyll annodd i ddyallt. Duwiolder mawr garbron Duw a dyn yw troi towyll i'r golav a'r kelwydd yn wir, heb esgvs kam. Ysbyssu uwch, voneddigion, pe brsswn gwr golvdog mewn aur, ne arian, ne dir, ne dda byw, mi fynaswn vn or grafft ysgrifen, kynn ac wedy achos, ar gyflog, a fvasse wr dysgedig, a sgrifenysai ryw law deg, hawdd i darllain, y modd i mynyswn; ond ir gwir dduw ir wyf yn diolch, ag yn roi moliant dydd a nos, am allu o honof gwneuthvd val i gwneuthvm. Dav beth am rwystrodd i weithio fy llyfrav yn deg a gwyehion; nid amgen yr achos kyntaf, e fyddai rai or Pendefigon ar ffrwst i vynd i rywle, ac ni chai o enyd aros ym gwneuthvd ond byrr waith. Yr ail achos am rwystrodd; e fyddai rai or bœddigion kynn gybyddedd, ag na roddent na bwyd na lletty am weithiav, heb arian; ag ymhell oddiwrth vn or rai haelion, na thafarn dda na drwg, oni fai dwy awr wedi pryd kiniaw nai swper; ac fellu or diwedd kymryd pob peth val i mynai, dilvn a wnawn, a hwylo oddyma at hael os kawn, ag onid ef ir dafarn val i gallwn; ar neb a fyddai gida

mi weithiau yn digio wrthyf, am ddwyn ar fy nghefn achau kybyddion direddion. Er hyn Duw oedd yn roi ynof obaith y doi naill ai mab neu merch hael ir kybudd hwn, am gomeddodd i o lety na rodd arall. Wele! wele! gwir ywr ddihareb, "Ni lynn kledd ar gybydd, ni chyll hael ei glod:" ac yno i dwedais i yr englyn yma ar obaith Duw.

Vo ddenfyn Duw gwynn dai gyd—a fo raid.
Vo wyr hwnn fy mowyd
Vo rydd i nef im hefyd
Vo raddfawr barch fowrydd byd.

Ryfedd yw bonedd bob enyd—ryfig
Ryfedd ydywr iengetyd
A rryfedd yw'r gwr hefyd
A roddoi bwys ar dda byd.

Os kybudd o bridd a rydd bref—ar dda
Arwydd yw nad a i nef
Os niggard drwg yw gatref
Ef a Diawl ai fowyd ef

LL. DWNN 1606.

Dos yn iach, y darllewydd mwyn glan ar hynn o amsser, ni ddown i ben fyth roi digon o glod i'r hael, a digon o anglod ir kybyddion drwg.

(ADDRESS TO THE READER, TRANSLATION.)

To you, courteous Gentlemen readers, I make it known, that I have at all times had a predilection for this science; but I request of you, wise and learned readers, that you will not form your judgment of me by the appearance of my writing, for no one can go beyond his abilities. Besides, I wished that my work should be correct, though it be obscure and difficult to understand. It is a great accomplishment before God and man to turn darkness into light, and falsehood into truth, without any excuse for partiality. I assure you, Gentlemen, had I been a person wealthy in gold, silver, land, or living stock, I would have engaged a professional copyist, before and after the occasion, for a salary, who should be a learned man, that could write a fair hand easy to read, in the manner I wished; but to the true God do I give thanks and praises day and night, for having been able to do as I have done. Two obstructions prevented my Books being written fairly and elegantly; first, the hurry of some of the Gentry to leave home, allowing me but a very limited time to do even a little; and next, the inhospitable dispositions of some of the Gentlemen, who would neither afford me meat nor lodgings merely for working, but required money; and being far from the liberal, or either a good or bad public house, I was compelled to stay a couple of hours after dinner or supper; and having at last taken down every thing as they wished, I had to depart, and wend my way to the liberal, if such could be found, if not, to a tavern,

as best I could. Sometimes my companions were angry with me, for bearing on my back the lineage of mischievous misers; nevertheless, God put in my breast hope that such a wretch, who would neither give me lodgings nor any other gift, would have either a liberal son or daughter. Lo! behold! true is the proverb:—"A sword will not affect the miser; while the benevolent will not lose his praise." This made me utter the following stanzas on hope in God.

Glorious God will send every needful blessing;
He knows well my life;
He will also give me his heaven,
High degree of honour and worldly greatness.

Gentry are wonderful in every stage;
Their youth is wonderfully presumptuous;
And the man also is wonderful
Who relies on this world's blessings.

If a grovelling miser cries for riches,
It is a sign he is not for heaven:
If in his household he be a mischievous niggard,
The Devil will deprive him of life.

L. DOONN, 1606.

Farewell, kind reader, at this time; I could never finish giving full praise to the liberal, and enough of ill fame to the wicked miser.¹

¹ The complaints which Lewys Dwnn so pathetically makes, were by no means confined to himself. Tong, in his Visitation of Lancashire in the time of Henry VIII., says:—"Syr John Townley of Townley, knyght had to his first wyffe one which was dowghtif to S^r Charles Apyllis don (ap Elis Dwn) and one of the ayers (heirs) to Galforth, wherby she berys the Goats (Goats). I wot not what her name ys no^r I made no gret inquiry, for he wold have no note takyn of him; saynge that ther was no more gentilmen in Laccasher but my Lord of Darby and Mowntaygle. I sougth hym all day rydyng in the wyld contrey, and his reward was ij^s, whyche the gwyde had the moste parte; and I had as evill a journey as ev^r I had." Again,—"Syr Ric^e Howgton,

Knyght, dyd marry Alic: dowghtif and one of the heyers to S^r Thom's of Asheton Knyght, and they have isshew Kathryne whyche ys maryed to S^r Thom's Gerard Knyght. The sayd Sir Ric^e hase put awaye the Lady his wyffe and kepps a concobyne in his howse by whome he hase dyv's childer. And by the Lady aforsayd he hase Ley-hall, whyche armes he berys qwarterde wth hys in the furste quarter; he sayd that master Garter lycensyd hym to do and he gave M^r Garter an Angell noble, but he gave me nothyng no^r made me no good cher, but gave me powde words." So in his Visitation of Cheshire he says,—"Gerard of Bryne wold not be spoken withall;" and "Sir Wyllm Powle knyght lyes at the Abbay of Vale Ryal, and he wold have no not taken."

ARTHUR AI VARCHOGION.¹

PEDWAR Marchog ar hugaint o Varchogion urddolion oeddynt ynhy Arthyr yn wastad yn trigaw, a chyneddf orchestol oedd ar bob un o naddyn ar naill du ragor eraill.

3 aur dafodiawg farchawg: Gwalchmai ap Llewelyn ap Kynvarch; Drudwas ap Tryffin; Eliwlod ap Madog ap Uthyr Bendragon: ag nid oedd na gwryw na banyw ai gwelai ag ai kluwai yn duedud, or i keyssynt neges, ar ai gomeddai hwynt o hono.

3 marchog gwry—Syr Bwrt ap Bwrt brenin Gasgwin; Syr Predur ap Efrog Iarll; Syr Galath ap Syr Lanslod du Lac: ar rain ni allai na chawr na gwyddan, nag anghenfil arall anys-brydol i haros hwynt.

3 chad varchog; Kadwr Iarll Kernyw, Sir Lanslod du Lac, Owain ap Urien Reged. Kyneddf yr rain oedd ni ychelynt arfau ar a fu erjoed hyd heddyw, ag ni chai na mefl na chywilydd yn y frwydr i baent ynti.

Tri Lledrithiog varchog: Menw ap Tairgwedd; Syr Trystan ap Talweh, ag Eiddi gorr; yr rain amrythynt yn y rrih mynt pan vai galetaf arnynt.

3 brenhinawl varchog: Nassiens vab brenin Denmark; Medrod ap Llew ap Kynfarch amladdodd yn Gamlan; Howel ap Ymer Llydaw: ar rain nis gorfyddai na brenin ag embrwr, onis kaen trwy deg mynent trwy warth a hagr.

Tri chyfion varchog; Blaes Iarll Llychllyn; Kadawg ab Gwinlliw farfog; Pedrog baladr ddellt ap Klement Towyssog Kernyw: ar rain ydoedynt yn ymladd gyda chyfiawnder yn wastad; Blaes Iarll Llychllyn ynghyfraith vyd ir ymleddai ef, Kadwg ap Gwinlliw ynghyfraith yr eglwys ir ymladdai ef, Pedrog baladr ddellt ynghyfraith arfau ir ymladdai yntau.

3 Gwrthyniad varchog: Morfran ap Tegyd; Sandde bryd angel; Glewlwyd gavael wavr, Kyneddfau'r rain oedd rag i haegred ai teged; Sandde rag teged, ar ddau eraill rrag i hagkred, ag ni omeddai neb o naddynt nai trwy orvod ai teg.

Tri chyngoriad varchog: Kynon ap Kludno; Aron ap Kynvarch, Llywarch hen ap Elidir Lydanwyn. Ar tri yma gynghorwyr Arthur pan vai galeta; ai kyngor vyddai mor ddyallus ag mor ddoeth na allai neb i orfod ef un amser.

A thrwy i arfau kyssegredig ir oedd Arthur yn gorfod pob peth.

(TRANSLATION.)

ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS.

Four and twenty dignified knights always dwelt in the house of Arthur, each of whom possessed a peculiar eminent quality different from the others.

Three golden-tongued knights; Gwalchmai the son of Llewelyn ap Kynvarch, Drudwas the son of Tryffin, Eliwlod the son of Madog ab Uther Bendragon; and there was neither man nor woman who saw them and heard them speak, if they requested any thing, that would deny it to them.

Three chaste knights; Sir Bwrt the son of Bwrt king of Gascony, Sir Peredur the son of Earl Evrawg, Sir Galeth the son of Sir Lancelot du Lac; and these neither giant, satyr, nor other hideous monster could withstand.

Three knights of battle; Kador Earl of Cornwall, Sir Lancelot du Lac, Owain the son of Urien of Reged. Their quality was, that they would avoid no weapons that ever existed until this day; and he (Arthur) would sustain no shame nor disgrace in a battle wherein they were engaged.

Three knights who possessed the power of illusion; Menw the son of Tairgwedd, Sir Trystan the son of Talweh, and Eiddi the dwarf. These would transform themselves into the figures they chose, when they were most closely pressed.

Three royal knights; Nassiens the son of the king of Den-

mark, Medrod the son of Llew ap Kynvarch who fought at Camlan, Howel the son of Ymer of Armorica; and these neither king nor emperor could vanquish; if they could not succeed by fair means, they would by foul and disgraceful ones.

Three just knights; Blaes Earl of Scandinavia, Cadoc the son of Gwynlliw the bearded, and Pedroc shiver-spear the son of Clement prince of Cornwall. These came always to combat on the side of justice; Blaes Earl of Scandinavia fought by the power of the common law, Cadoc the son of Gwynlliw fought by that of the law of the church, and Pedroc shiver-spear by that of the law of arms.

Three knights of repugnance; Morvran the son of Tegid, Sandde with an angel's form, and Glewlwyd of the mighty grasp. These were distinguished for ugliness and comeliness; Sandde for comeliness, the other two for ugliness; and none denied their request, either through fear or choice.

Three counselling knights; Kynon the son of Klydno, Aron the son of Kynvarch, and Llywarch the aged the son of Elidir Lydanwyn. And these three were the counsellors of Arthur in his greatest exigence; and their counsel was so wise and prudent, that no one could at any time defeat him.

And with his sacred arms Arthur overcame every thing.

¹ Lewys Dwnn must have made this extract from some copy of the Triads different from those printed in the Myvyrian Archaeology of Wales; for although no less than ten are there given, we find that his friend and coadjutor in heraldic researches, Thomas Jones, of Fountain-Gate, near Tregaron, Esquire, was only able to recover, in the year 1801, one hundred and twenty six, out of the three hundred which were said to exist; and therefore could not have seen the whole. What Lewys Dwnn's object was, in prefixing this extract to his book, is not quite so clear; as one glance is sufficient to shew that the whole is purely mythological, and therefore not what could be admitted as forming any part of authentic genealogy. Yet in Elizabeth's time, the Triads were not

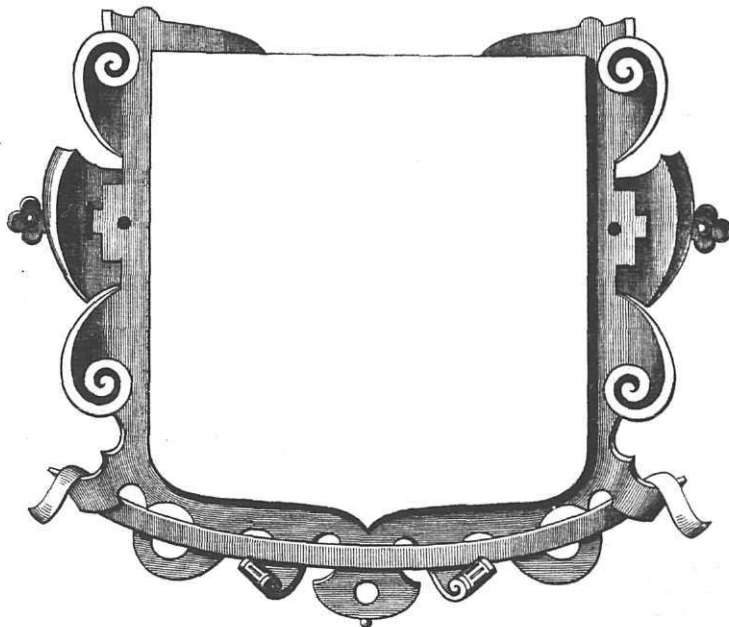
distinguished into historical and fabulous, but regarded as entirely of the former description; and this idea has hardly yet in our own time been abandoned.

In a work like the present, purporting to contain pedigrees compiled with the most scrupulous accuracy, it is unnecessary to give the variations in which the peculiarities of the mystic characters here produced are set forth, or to analyze their respective names, which would at once declare their mythological import; but those who wish for more information, I refer, with the greatest pleasure, to the tasteful and elegant publication of Lady Charlotte Guest, the Mabinogion; as well as to the learned and erudite works of the late Rev. Edward Davies, one of the most accomplished scholars Wales ever produced.

HERALDIC VISITATION

OF THE COUNTIES OF

CARMARTHEN, PEMBROKE, AND CARDIGAN.



Y TY GWYN AR DAF, YN SIR GAERFYRDDIN; A SIR FYNWY, BRYN BUGAF,
PRYSG WLFF.

Arfau Bardwlff - S. 3 blaid Ar:
pasand armed l.⁽¹⁾ G. in ar 3 barr
G. wrth enw Grav Mangsfellt.

Bardwlff Grav vab Wlff phenbutell in Thuringia in Saxonia
[Two of the sons of the Earl of Thuringia, came over with Getulius Se-
realis, the Roman, A. D. 79. to fight against the Silurians and Scots.]⁽²⁾

Cordelia on off the dō off Grav Mungsfellt
in Sacsonia.

¹
Crav [Frede-
ricus] the
elst son died
sans issyw.

²
Crav Lod-
wick the
2^d sans
issyw.

³
Crav Rodwlffus which came over with Getulius Serelius into Brytan in
Vasbasianws the Emperour. Grav Radwlffus the 3 Wlff gawnters S. y 3
gawntlets Ar: 2. 1. "Colonel Rodolphus, colonel of the Legion of Si-
luria had in recompence of his service the fortress and Lordship of Caer-
vawr, which was named after his name Wolf's Newton."⁽³⁾

Maikin do: to the Lord
of Cowntlersberge in
Saxonia. [Sable 3 hands
in armour or 3
gloaves Arg.]⁽²⁾

Katchlina m^d to
Lord or Heirr
off Stallard in
Thuringia.

¹
Fredricus
the elst
son.

²
Syr Hawnce Rodwlffus 2^d son to the L. of Wolff's Newton
in Gwentlands knight. The 3 Wlff pais Rodri G. llew saliant
Or [in a border of the last engrailed.]⁽²⁾

Gwenffryd do to Rodri ap Kynedd
Prins off North Wales,
Gules a lion rampant Or.

¹
Patronilla m^d
to Syr Herman
Swartt Knight.

²
Mari m^d to Syr
Lodwick Van-
derberg knight.

³
Peter 2 sonn to
Syr Hawns sans

¹
Syr Arien vab Hawns L. of
Wolffs Newton knight.

Klodonea dō: to Merfryn vab Urien Prin of Demessia.
Or llew saliant G. bordr envecyd gwles.

Pais Merfrynn

³
Bardwlff the 3 sonn
to Syr Hawns

Syr Vwniel L. off Wolffs Newton Knight. Hwn a dderbyn—Tudv do^r to Addan ap Seyssyllt Prins off Ferlex. Rowen m: Syr Yramki m^d Syr Harold
odd ffydd Grist año 188. ag ef a wnaeth eglwys ar igost i hun.⁽⁴⁾ A'i bais Ar^t, kanton sabl un flowr de lis or. Dwnn Dirigk Kn^t. Vanderdrop Kn^t.

¹ 1. here stands for langued. Grav implies Count.

² These are taken from the pedigree by Sir G. Dethick, in the possession of Mrs. Wynne Eyton, of Leeswood, Flintshire.

³ From the same source. Caervawr is a large entrenchment on the hill above Wolf's Newton, and may have been the Roman Burrium.

⁴ The church said to have been built by Syr Vwniel of Llanwnnell.

Kernelys vab Syr Vwniel=¹Elen v. Trahaiarn, gwehelor, L. Llanerhaiarn. Ai bais yw S. L. off Wlffs Newton knight. post pegwnson a tan yn i dop Ar. flām yn G. y hoel syportyd by lewn Or yn y ddringo i fynu⁽¹⁾

Rodwlffus vab Syr Vwniel secon sonn.

Maikin m⁴ Kynvelyn drwyn byrr L. of Waunllwg.⁽²⁾

Syr Peter vab=¹Gwenfryd v. Syr Ennion goch o Went isaf marchog. Devrick secun sonn to Kornelys y 3 vab iddo a foddes yn Hafren. Pawl vab Kernelys L. off Wlffs Newton Kn⁴. Ai bais p pal Or S a bend konterchiaensed.

Antony vab=¹Gwenllian v Tryhaiarn vab Aeddā. Ai bais Or kanton 5 fleur de lis Or. Tannikin m⁴ Katelina m⁴ Herkles vab Herkles Riwallon o'r Morfa vab Syr Ennion goch kn⁴. Longsber L. off Betley.

Andrew vab Syr Peter=¹Emma v Owain Glan Wilk L. off Dyffryn Glan L. of Wlffs Newton Wilk. Ai bais p chefron Ermin Ermines. Mary m⁴ John goch or Monton. Peter sonn and heyr=¹Sioned v Pyrs Portesgiwett⁽³⁾ Esq^r

Syr Pyrs vab Andrew L. off=¹Mawld⁽⁴⁾ v. Syr Reinallt Bechley L. off Lyrk Wlffs Newton bildyd Kwr Pyrs. Kn⁴ Ai bais S pile rwng dau lew aur saliant. Gwenllian to Jefferey Trer Gydirig Seyll sans Arien vab Peter ac aer Mary v Owen gadarn o Sir Benfro.

Pawl vab Pyrs L. off=¹Sysylla do. to Gwrtheyrn vab Wlffs Newton, Arion L. of Trer Grug. Ai sans issue. Ai bais Or 3 chwpl S. Katrin m⁴ Sawl or Dirgayrog Sibila m⁴ Kornelys vab Arian. Kernelys vab Arian L. of Wlffs Newton Ffroedrig ail vab Albert vab Urien y trydydd vab.

Kneytho vab Kornelys L. off=¹Wenllian do to Syr Pyrs Ystaffard L. of Stafford Kas-tell. Ai bais Or k⁽⁵⁾ G. Hawns yr ail vab i Kornelys Helen m⁴ Kenedda Llangwy Mary sans isyw

Fredrik vab Kneytho=¹Prydwen v Riwallon S⁴ Mawr L. off the Kastell S⁴ Mawr in Siliwria. Ai bais G. pair of wings Or. Kilwff secun son to Kneytho Jacob thryd son to Kneytho Deido sans isyw Isabel m⁴ Tudur vab Syr Einion

Meiddrin vab Fredrik L. off=¹Angharad do to Rys de Henbant L. off Portsgiwett in Gwent is koed. Ai bais Ar tarw G. pasant gardant. Sibl m⁴ Sir Pyrms Edneded L. off Treallor

Erallt vab Meithrin L. off Wlffs Newton=¹Isbel do to Robert Moor L. off Portrosden in Strigwilia. Ai bais, barwrs Ar Az y piles⁽⁶⁾ Derik secun sonn sans isyw

Syr Rondwlff vab Erallt=¹Aleyza⁽⁷⁾ do to Sir Pyrs Kapraech L. off Tre Kapraech Emrys the eldest sonn sans isyw Marwyn m⁴ Arth S⁴ Mawr L. off S⁴ Mawr stal. Nest m⁴ Meudwal the rig de Henbant 3 son.

John vab Syr Ronal L. off=¹Gwladys koeyr Gwallter Gwnter L. of Tre Gwnter in Breconok. Arfau y Gwater yma S y tair gawntlett Ar 2. 1. Hawns y 3 mab marw heb issyws. Piter ail vab i Rondwlff marw heb isyw Aeddā y mab hynaf i Syr Rondwlff sans isyws.

Deirig secon son=¹Makyn do to Edwlff or Idwal amloedd i batel yn Salsbri. Ai bais llaw Elystan. Sir Dwtwmael⁽⁸⁾ vab=¹Annes v Sir John Sowthbrok ni issiw. Ai bais and heyr to hys brother Syr Edwlff or Eidwal yma oedd Gownt Palanteyn of Chiestier ag yn anill y i batel i llas yntau ymerdr i dalaith i hun. G. 3 flatt.⁽⁹⁾

Edwlff vab Deirig L. of Wlffs Newton=¹Isabel v Syr William Durant off Bredwich in Gwent is koed, kn⁴. A⁴ i bais yw Ar 3 billets S. Erallt secon son sans isyw.

Henri vab Edwlff L. off Wlffs Newton=¹Mari v: Sir Robert Mor L. of Penkoed Kn⁴. Mawd sans issyw Angkred sans issyw.

Syr Water vab Henri L. of Wlffs Newton=¹Gwenllian⁽¹⁰⁾ do to Mordred Lacue L. off Deanham. Ai bais Ar 3 peletts. Kordilia m⁴ Syr Jeffere Mor L. off the Krik Kn⁴. Aethan secon son to Henri Sant.

Syr Richart vab Water L. off Wlffs Newton Kn⁴=¹Marget d^r to Syr Pyrs Knovil off Gwn Knovil Kn⁴. Ai bais Assur 3 towr Ar. porth egored. Isabel m⁴ John Blywett off Raglan Esq^r. Nest m⁴ Syr Edward Ffordlwyd Knight.

Annes d^r to Syr Mathew de Henbant off Portsciwett Kn⁴. Ai bais yw tarw G. Morgan vab Richart=¹Seissyl d^r to Meils Peganws. Ai bais Ar. y tarw G. Sysyll do Syr Huw Perseteloo Kn⁴. Syr Emrys vab Richart secon son knight. Ffelis do to Syr Pyrs le Barry Knight.

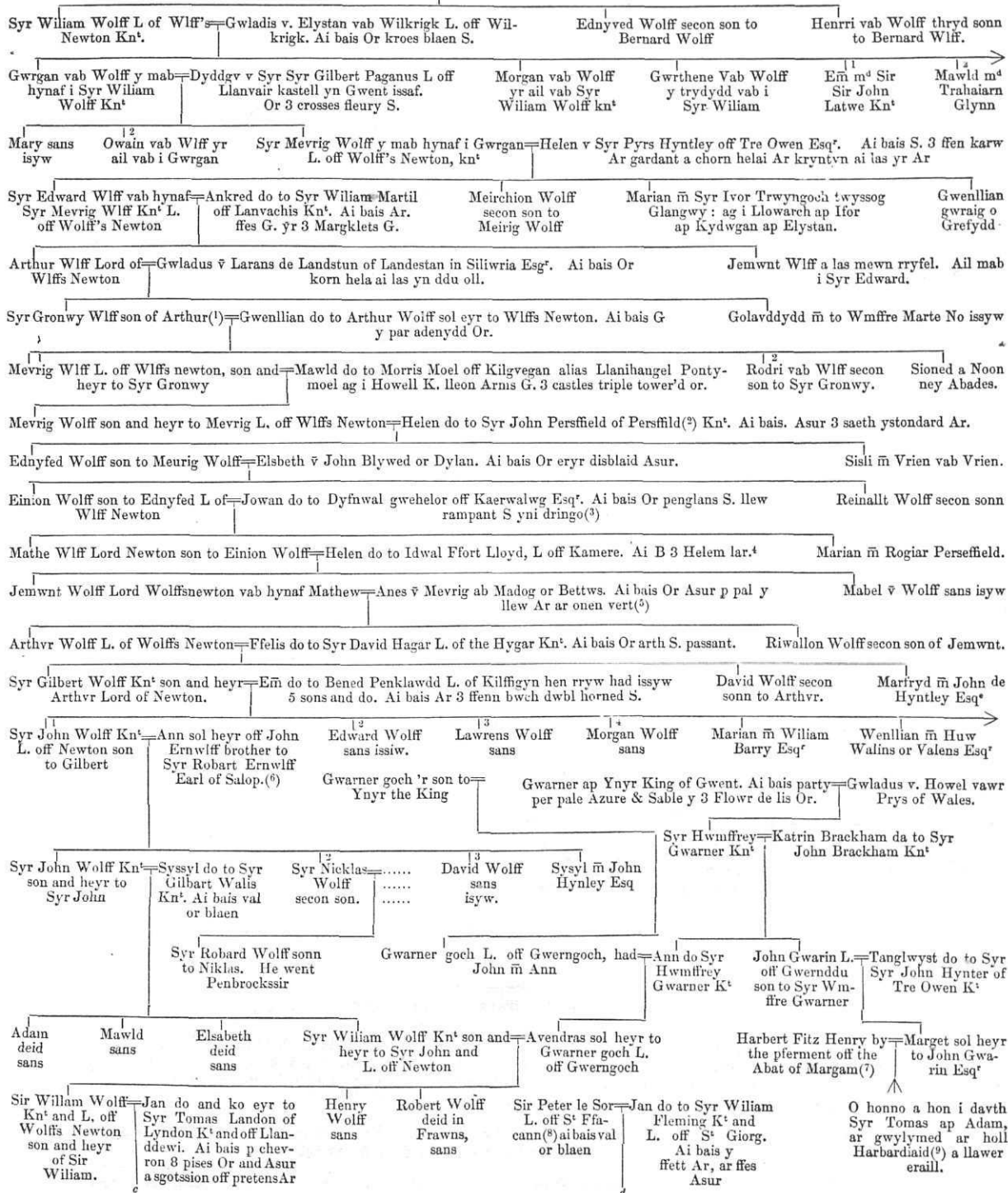
Erallt vab Morgan=¹Lowri v. Syr William Bigod Kn⁴ and L. of Wlffs Newton. L. of Klynn and Isstowe. Ai bais Sewig Ar. Ermin pasant. Gwrtheyrn Wolf secon sonn to Morgan. Ifan vab Edwlff y 3 mab i Morgan. Kilwff vab hy=¹Pridwen v Arien Pigod L. off Klynn Ai bais Ermin a bend ffwssul S. Meurig ail vab Syr Emrys Kn⁴.

Alissia m⁴ Ivor goch off Kaerwent Esq^r. Syr Gilbert vab Ernallt L. off Wlffs Newton Kn⁴. Dorati do to Syr Niklas Gamage L. off Regied kn⁴. Ai bais val y Koety. Urien vab Wlff hynaf i Kilwff. Ankred do to Syr Gilbert Walis off Allta Vila Kn⁴. Run vab Wlff yr ail vab Kilwff. Elner Abades

Mary sol eyr to Gilbert vab Ernallt L. of Wlffs Newton=¹Bernard Wolff mab hynaf i Urien Einon vab Urien marw heb isyw

¹ Or a lion sable supporting a beacon of the second, fired proper.² Wentwg, in Monmouthshire.³ Portskewit, in Monmouthshire.⁴ Mawld v. Trahaiarn vab Einon, according to another MS.⁵ k stands for kwpl, i. e. the English word Couple, which, in carpentry, means the two pieces of timber, placed so as to form an angle, on which the roof of a house is supported; and implies a Chevron, which is said to have originated from the same.⁶ This is too confused to comprehend. The arms of M^{ore} of Shropshire are Per pale azure and argent barry of 12 counterchanged.⁷ The Lady Aleyzia, in her widowhood, by deed, granted to her son John twenty four acres of land in the Lordship of Wlffs Newton, Monmouthshire.⁸ This is Ednyved in another pedigree.⁹ Cinquefoils.¹⁰ Gwenthwyvar in another pedigree.

b, Page 12.



¹ Mrs. Wynne Eyton's pedigree, above mentioned, calls him Sir Gronwy Lupus, son to Leofric, Palatine of Chester; and says he married Gwenllian, heir to Wolff. Gronwy's Arms were Azure, a wolf's head erased Argent, langued Gules.

² Persfield and Castell Pys are the present Piercefield, the elegant seat of Nathaniel Wells, Esq. in Monmouthshire.

³ In the margin is sketched a lion rampant Sable, holding with his forepaws a beacon fired Gules.

⁴ Azure, three helmets close Argent.

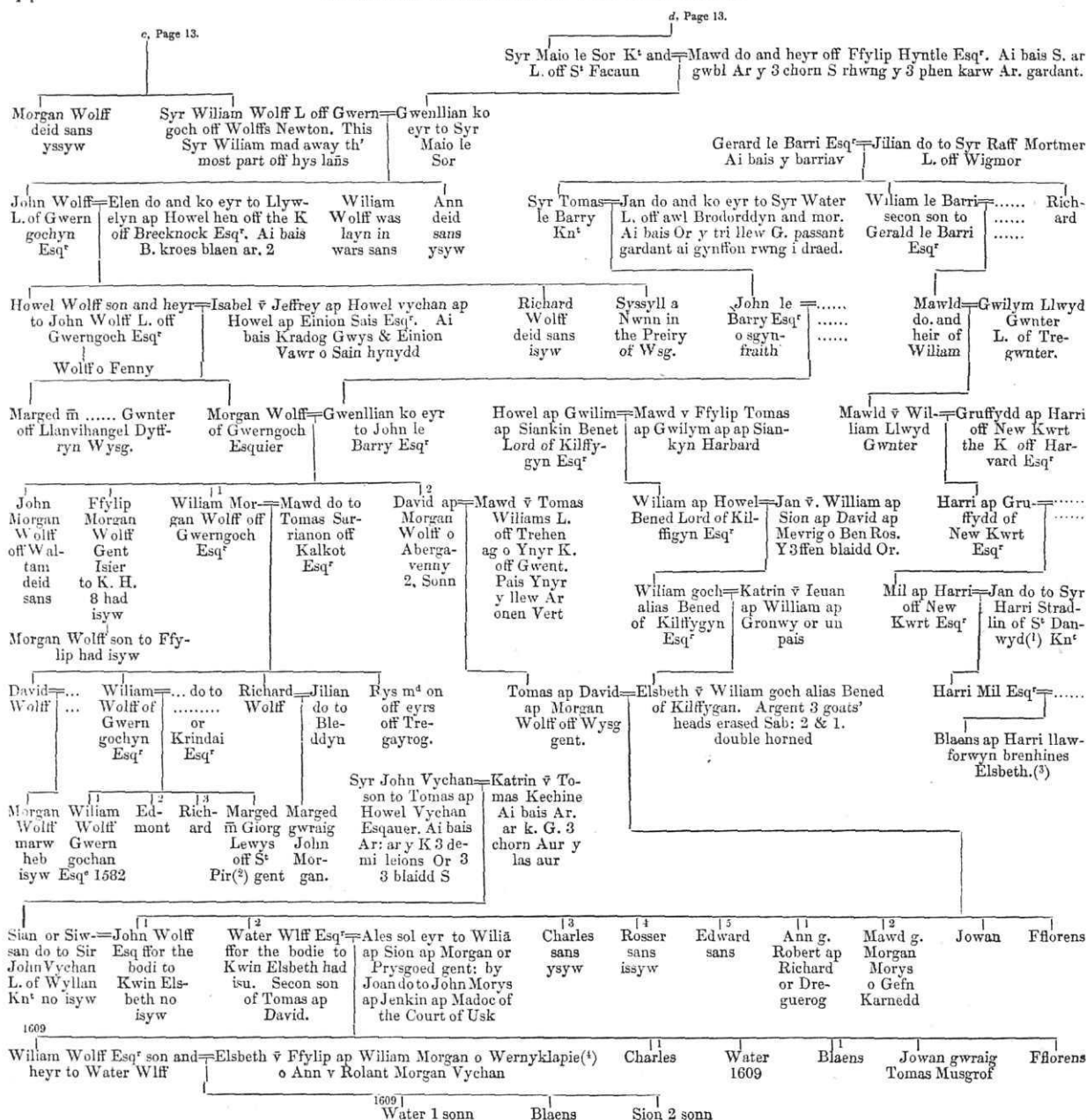
⁵ A Lion Argent, supporting an ash-tree proper.

⁶ Argent, a fess between three martlets Gules; on a chief Sable, three wolves' heads erased, langued Gules.

⁷ Margan, or Margam Abbey, Glamorganshire.

⁸ St. Fagans, Glamorganshire.

⁹ The Herberts, Earls of Pembroke.



Arfau William Wllf o fryn Bugaf ar Prysgoed ar Dty Gwynn ar Daf y pedair pais ar ddeg. Kyntaf yw S y tri blaidd passant Ar. 2. ai y tair gawntlet Ar wrth enw Gwnter. 3. Ernwlff. 4. Seyssyllt ap Dyinwall. 5. yw Syr Tomas de London 6. Syr Maio le Sor. 7. Hyntle Ar tri chorn y k. 8. Brychan. 9. Brychan 10. Barry. 11. Brodwardin 12. pais Bledri a ffes S. rwng y 3 ffen tarw wrth y Prysgoed 13 y Pergeons G. ar llew yn i dringo. 4 pais ar ddeg yw Or draeg proper

Y krest yw derwen vert mes Aur a blaidd passant Ar. ai bwys Ar. y dderwen ar wrodd Ar a Sable: Helm marchog: Mantel Ar. G. Ar peissia yma alwodd Syr Gilbert Dethwic alias Garter Prinssipal King att Arms anō 1582.

Anō R. R. Jams by the gras off God off Gret Brytaen Ffrawns and Eirland, King Defender off the Faeth, anō 1609

WILLIAM WOOLPHE⁽⁵⁾

¹ St. Donats, Glamorganshire.

² St. Pierre, Monmouthshire.

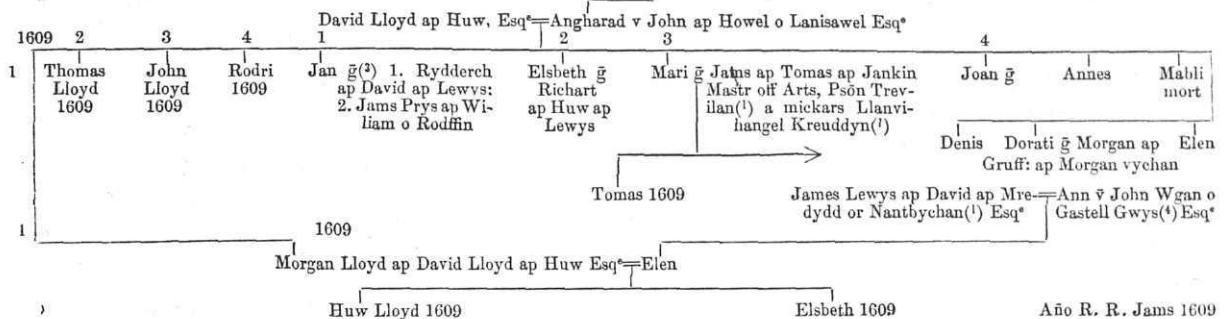
³ This is Blanch Parry, maid of honour, or handmaiden, as Lewys Dwnn calls her. Her effigy may be seen on her splendid monument in Bacton Church, Herefordshire.

⁴ Gwernylepa, Monmouthshire, formerly the residence of the celebrated Ivor Hael.

⁵ There is a small pedigree of Wolff in Vincent's Collect. MS. in the College of Arms, No. 135, fol. 639, not brought down so low as this, and little more than a lineal descent from the first Sir John; but, as far as it goes, it confirms the one here given.

LLWYD SIACK⁽¹⁾ 1609LLAN I SAWEL⁽²⁾

John ap Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ab David Vychan o Rydodyn⁽²⁾ = Annes v a chwaeres Gruff³ ap Henri ap David ap Ievan ap Fylyp



LLANFIHANGEL. LLWYD SIACK. G: DAVID LLOYD AP HUW ESQUIER

Kloddien ap Gwrydyr hi Arglwydd = Morfydd v, aeres Odwyn ap Teithwal, Arglwydd holl Garedigion. Ai bais yw S y llew ar saliant, val i Dwg Kydrych

Gwaithvoed ab Kloddien, Arglwydd Karedigion = Morvydd koaeres Ynyr brenin y'r Gwent.⁽⁵⁾ Y Tri Chastell a gad gida honn.

Kydior ap Gwaithvoed Arglwydd Karedigion = Siwan v. Elystan brenin Fferles⁽⁶⁾

Ifor ap Kydifer Arglwydd Karedigion = Lleuku v Kydifer ap Dinawall, Arglwydd Kastell Howell⁽¹⁾ o Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rhys.

Gruff: Voel ap Ifor, Arglwydd Kastell Odwyn Porth y ffynon.⁽¹⁾ Ai bais = Nest v Robert ap Madog Arglwydd Kydewen. Ai bais: Arg: llew g. saliant.

Ievan ab Gruff voel, o Lynn Aeron⁽¹⁾ Esq⁴ = Elliw v a chwaeres Mrëdd⁽⁷⁾ ap Kadwgan vantach ap Llew⁸ ap Gruff⁹ o Artheli o Wyddno Goronir.⁽⁸⁾

Ievan Lloyd ap Ievan of Lyn Aeron Esq⁴ = Angharad hael v: Richart ap Einon Esq⁴

Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd o Bark Rydderch yn Glyn Aeron Esq⁴ = Mawd v: Sir William Klement. Oedd ail wraig iddio.

Fylyp ap Rydderch o Lyn Aeron Esq⁴ = Sioned verch i Gwilim ap Ffilyp ap Syr Elidir ddu K:

Ievan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch Esq⁴ = Llewky vechan v. Rys vychan ap Rhys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.⁽¹⁾

David ap Ifan ap Ffilyp Esq⁴ = merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llywelyn o Flaentren.⁽²⁾

Morgan vychan ap David Esq⁴ = Mabli v: David Lloyd ap David ap Ffilyp.

Huw ap Morgan vychan o Glwyd Siack⁽¹⁾ = Gwenllian v John ap Harri ap Rydderch.

David Llwyd o Glwyd Siack Esq⁴ 1609 Vide p. antec. = Angharad v John ap Howel ap Sion Esq⁴ 1609

TAL Y SARN. TRE VILAN. 1609.

1 Ievan Jankins Mastr off Art mab Tomas ap Jankin ap Gruff³ ap Gruff³ ap Rys ap

Gwraig Ievan Jankins yw Mari v David Lloyd ap Huw o Gloyd Siack Esgwier, a'i blant yw Tomas 1609.

2. David ap Tomas. 1 Iowan 2 Angharad. Ann.

Mā⁽⁹⁾ yrhain Katrin sol aeres David o Lanwenog⁽¹⁾ ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell . . . ⁽¹⁰⁾

Mā hono Gwenllian v David ap Rhydderch o Bantystreimon.⁽¹⁾

Mā Tomas ap Jankin, Jowan v Syr Morgan ap David ap Ievan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd.

Anō R. R. Jams 1609.

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² All these are in Carmarthenshire. Llan-i-sawel seems to have been a fanciful derivation of the name of this Church from its sheltered situation. It is however always called Llansawyl, a name evidently derived from the patron saint of the Church, Sawyl Benuchel, who lived in the sixth century. Rhydodyn, called also Edwinsford, is now the seat of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart.

³ The letter g stands for gwraig, wife.

⁴ This place, now called Wiston, is in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Monmouthshire and part of Herefordshire.

⁶ The district between Severn and Wye.

⁷ Gwraig Mredydd ap Kydwgan vantach oedd Gwenllian v Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Yr Arglwydd Rys.—Lewys Dwnn.

⁸ Gwyddnaw Garanhir, or Goronhir, was a mythological character.

⁹ Mā stands for mam, mother.

¹⁰ Castell Hywel. See page 17.

PLWYF Y KILIAU. 1609.

Lewys ap Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd o Giliu Aeron⁽¹⁾
ap David ap Ffilyp ap Rys ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan
o Garog.⁽¹⁾

G: Lewys, Tanglwyst v. Morvs ap Richart ap Meiric vychan
or Trawsgoed.⁽¹⁾ Ai blant yw

G- Huw: Gwenllian v: David ap Ieuan Llwyd vychan.

G- kyntaf Lewys ap David Lloyd . . . v. John ap Tomas ap
Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd

1609

Ai blant o hono Llewke- gwraig Lewis ap David Gwyn.

G: ail i Lewys ap David Lloyd—Jan v Jams ap Owen o Bentre
Ieuan, marchog o Vari Kerl v John Kerl. ai blant o hono Huw.

G: 3 i Lewis ap David Lloyd: Annes v Howel ap Ssiankin ap
. o Flaentrenn:⁽²⁾ ac ydoedd Rys ap Lewys.

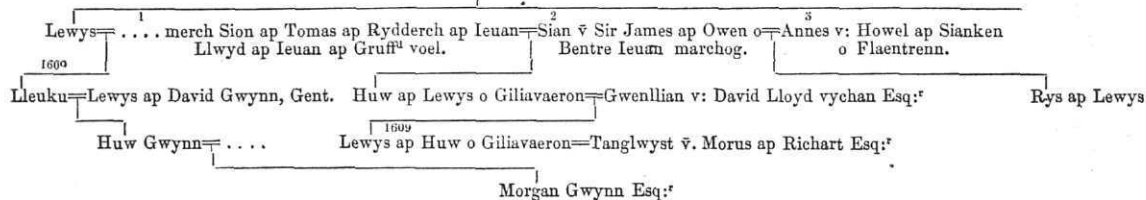
Mā Lewys ap David Lloyd, Mabli v Tomas ap Watkin ap
Rys Vychan o Lanarth.⁽¹⁾

Mā David Lloyd ap David ap Ffilyp merch a chyd-
aeres Ieuan ap Gruff: ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.⁽¹⁾

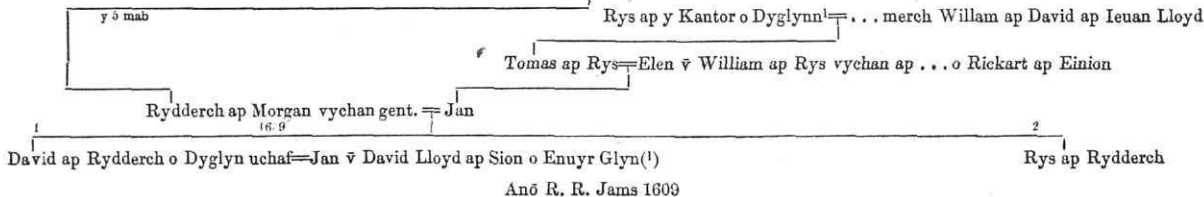
KILIAU AERON

David Lloyd ap David o Giliavaeron.⁽¹⁾ Esq: ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽¹⁾ ap Kydwgan vychan ap Kydwgan vawr
ap Rickart ap Rys ap Kydifor ap Dinawal ap Tudwal ap Euvdd ap Alan ap Alsser ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.

David Lloyd uchod ap David—

TYGLYN UCHAF¹ 1609.

Morgan vychan ap David Esq: as in Llwyd Siack, p. 15.—Mabli v: David Lloyd ap Ffilyp.

LLANYCHAIARN¹ ABERLLOLWYN¹

PLANT Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rhys ap Ieuan ap Gruff: ap Tomas
ap Sir⁽³⁾ Rys ap Gruff: ap Howel ap Gruff: ap Ednyfed
Vychan o Fon. 1609

Huw ap Ieuan a briododd yn gyntaf Marged v Tomas Wynn
ap Morgan vichan o Worfa.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant, Morgan a briododd Marged v David ap Thomas ap
Harri Ffilyp o Glydai: ai blant Jan,¹ Ann,² Elsbeth.³

Elen v Huw gwraig Huw ap Reinallt ap Morris ap Sion ap
Rhydderch ap Rhys ap Mredydd o'r Morva bychan.⁽¹⁾

Elsbeth v Huw wraig Sir Moris ap Gruff: ap Sion Mikar
Llanbadarnfawr.⁽¹⁾

Mari v Huw gwraig Moris ap Richard ap John ap Rydderch.

Katrin v Huw gwraig John ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym

Gwyn: ag wedi gwraig Morgan ap David ap Jankin ap Gruffydd.

Jan v Huw gwraig Richart ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Llew: ap
Lewys o Abermaed.⁽¹⁾

2. Siankin ap Ieuan; Richart ap Ieuan, Elsbeth v Ieuan
gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap David Lloyd o Berth Rys.

Mam yrhain Marged v Jankin ap Ieuan ap Siankin ap Rys
Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickert ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwith.

Mam hono Krisli v Ieuan ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn
vychan o Abemaed.⁽¹⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rhys: Elen v Wilim ap Gruff: ap
Rys vychan.

Ail wraig i Huw yw Elsbeth v Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym
Gwynn o Dregaron.⁽¹⁾

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire, and most of those mentioned in the pedigrees of Aberllolyn are in the neighbourhood of Aberystwyth. Trawsgoed, called in English Crosswood, is the seat of the Earl of Lisburne.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ The title of Sir was often used in the reign of Elizabeth, and particularly in Wales,

to designate a clergyman. Shakspeare's Sir Hugh, in the Merry Wives of Windsor, suggests itself at once as an instance; and the custom, in the buttries of the Colleges in Oxford, which is still retained, shows how prevalent this fashion once was. In the Welsh pedigrees, where it designates a knight, we generally find the word marchog, knight, put after the person's name.

KOEDTREN SIR¹

PLWYF LLAN Y BYDDAIR

Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vyrr ap Howel ap David ap Mredydd fras o Dyfed ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Esq^r = merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David Gorws Esq^r

Tomas ap David Esq^r = M. merch Rys ap David ap Ierwerth Esq^r Arglwydd Iskoed.

David ap Tomas Esq^r = merch David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap Gruffth ap Gronwy goch.

Rys ap David Esq^r = Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howell.⁽²⁾

David ap Rys, Esq^r = Jan v. Owen Lloyd ap Jankin Lloyd o Bwll dyfach

Tomas Brein ap Wiliam Brein ap Haw Brein = Annes v Wilym ap Gwilym o Gaervyrddin Esq^r

Rys Lloyd Esq^r = Sioned v Tomas Brein o Benn y buarth

Sion ap Howel ap Siankin Esq^r = Sioned o Dregaron⁽²⁾ v Siankin ap Sion

1609
Gwenllian g. Franssus Lloyd Esq^r 2 g. Tomas Gruffydd, Arglwydd Llanbedr⁽²⁾ 1609.

Tomas Lloyd = Mawd v Sion ap Howel Esq^r

Ieuan ap Rydderch = 1 Jan 2 = Harri Lloyd o'r Gilvach wenn, ail gwr iddi

Sioned g: Siankin ap Siankin ap Sion 1609

Mawd g: Mathe ap Sion ap David Llwyd ap Howel.

..... mort

Rys ap Ieuan 1609

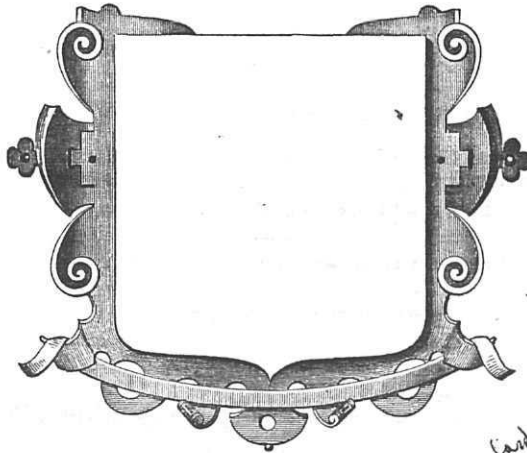
Tomas ap Ieuan 1609

Llewku 1609

Sioes 1609

Sian 1609

Marged 1609

PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL YN LLEDROD FFOS Y BLEIDDED² [vide p. 36.]

1613

David Lloyd ap Olvir ap David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd. Gwraig David Lloyd Gwladus v Richard Harbart o Benkelli.

Ai plant yw Olvir Lloyd; Richart, John; merched Gwenllian Jan Kassandra.

1. Dyddgu gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Morgan or un plwyf.
2. Annest gwraig Richart ap Wiliam Hebert o Kwm Ystwyth.⁽²⁾

3. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus ap Richart ap Moris fychan.

4. Mari gwraig Tomas ap Morgan Herbert.

5. Katrin mort.

6. Letys mort.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rhydderch ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan

Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermaed.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Jankin Bedo ap Rhys fychan.

Mam hono Elen v Llewelyn du ap Jankin o Llynaeron⁽²⁾

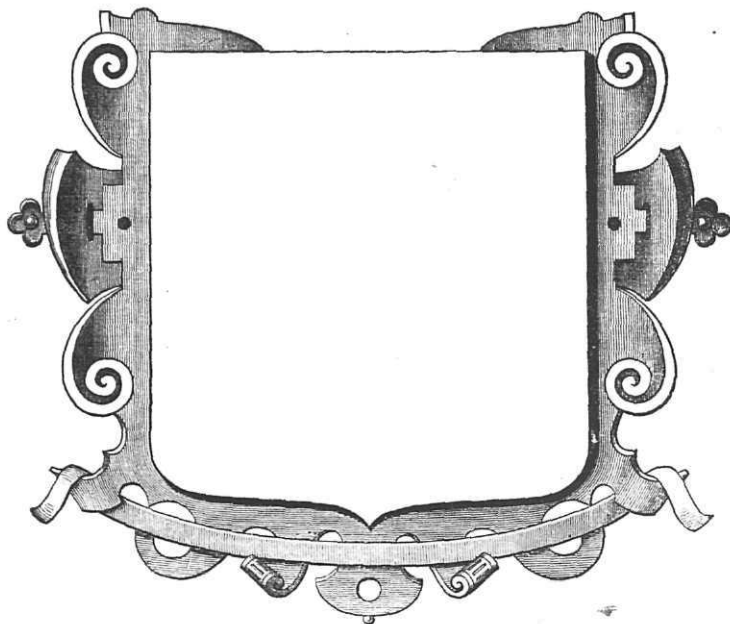
Mam Olvir Mari v Rhys ap David Lloyd ogerddan⁽²⁾

Mam David Lloyd ap Morgan Marged merch Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rhys o Gaio.⁽²⁾

¹ The county is not given by Lewys Dwnn; but as it was in the parish of Llan-y-byddair, it must be Carmarthenshire.

² These are in Cardiganshire.

³ This place is in Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF LLANBADARN ODWYN¹

1610 David Gwyn Esq^r mab hynaf Ieuan Gwynn ap Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel ap Ifor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan Esq^r vide p. 15. = Angharad hael

Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd Esq^r = Marged v: Gruffydd gryg

David ap Rydderch = Elen v Owen ap Richart

Rydderch ap David = Marged v Lewys ap Gruffydd

Howel ap Rydderch = merch Gruff³ goch ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap David ddu.

Tomas ap Howel = merch Ieuan Lloyd vychan o Llanvair Klydoge⁽¹⁾

Ieuan Gwynn = Sioned v. Morgan ap David Lloyd ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch Jenkin Rydderch
1610

David Gwynn Esq^r = Marged v John Ystwdman Esq^r Jan gwraig = John ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn

David Irakews Marged. Jan

Arfau David Gwyn o Lanbadarn Odwyn o Gefn Brechfa 4 pais, 1 Gwaithfoed. 2 Odwyn ap Teithwal 3^d Seyssyllt ap Dyfnwal o Went. 4. Or y griffont vert wrth enw Gwyddno.

Anō R. R. Jams 1610

¹ These places are in Cardiganshire.

LLAN GAIN Y KASTELL GWYRDD¹Rhys Rhyd Esq²

Tomas ap Rys Rhyd pedwerydd mab 1613 = Elen eyr David ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Rys o Lanarthal

1613

Jankyn Rhyd ap Tomas 1613 Gruuffydd yr ail mab 1613 Tomas Rhyd 1613 Katrin Sioned Elsbeth Ann

Llewelyn ap Owen Lord of Iskoed⁽¹⁾ = Elnor v William Iarl BaryMarged v: ag eyr = Mredydd ap Kydwgan Vantach Esq²

LLANVAIR HELYGEN p. TREDRAUR SIR ARERTEIFI:

1613

JOHN Briwn gent, mab hynaf Giorg Brein ap Ffilyp Brein ap
Tomas Brein ap William Brein Esq²
Gwraig Katrin v Owain ap Rhys Lloyd o Langoedmor⁽²⁾
Ai plant yw David, David,¹ Hari,² Edwart,³ Saeg,¹ Ann²
Saeg: Syr Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rhys ap Howel
Mam yr honn' Mari v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd
Mam Giorg Brein Gwenllian v Ieuan ap y Bedo du o Lan-
bedr⁽²⁾
Mam Ffilyp Brein Gwenllian Lloyd.

Mab o gariadwraig Tomas ap Siorg Brein o Henllan a briod-
odd Elsbeth v Ieuan ap Rhys ap Gwilym.
Ai plant yw Water, John.
Mam hwnw Katrin v Rhys ap Ieuan koch.
Mam Elsbeth v Ieuan Angharad v ap David ap David
3 Ffilyp Brein ap Giorg
Kristol mort
Ffilyp ap Ffilyp
Plant yw Giorg m. Jan v Gruuffydd
Ai bais yw eryrr dau ben S. in or.

[YSTRADFFLUR.³]

Y Syr John Ysteadmon yna oedd vab y Dawk²
Arabia henw y Dawk oedd Galabia

Syr John Ystedmon Kt = Jowan do and sol eyr Syr John Katfol Kt Ai bais y
Ssieki Or and G. y ff Ermin

John Ystedmon Esq² = Ann v Jams Fforster o Barksir Esq² Ai bais yw Ar y tri chorn S.John Ystedmon off Barkssir Esq² = Ann merch Jams Sietwm Esq. Ai bais yw Assur k or 3 molet yn persyd.

William Ystedmon = Ffranssus do and eyr to John Marsial o Iork. Ai bais yw G. bend Or. ingroelyd, a label Ar: 3 tongs.

Tomas Ystedmon = Elnor v William o Wile L. off Wile Ai bais Assur a frett Or.

John Ystedmon = Marged v. William Ystaffort. Ai bais yw Ystaffort Or a kanton Ar.

Harri Stedmon = Marged v. Andro Koton Esq² Ai bais yw S. k. Ar ingroeled rwng 3 ffenn griffont Ar erassyd.Wmffre Ystedmon = Katrin v William Hul off Bickle Esq² Ai bais Ermin in ffess S. onn towr Arg²

John Ystedmon Ar = Sioned v John Lewys: Ai bais G. k Ar: 3 Treffoils Ar.

John Ystedman Esq² = Ann v William ap Tomas Ffyllips. Mam hi Elsbeth v. Pyrss Scurfield or Mot Esq² Ai bais yw Ar y llew Arg² gurdian a bordr Ermin.John Ystedmon Esq² = Marged koeyr David Lloyd ap Sion Lloyd Ai bais yw Elystan a bordr.Rolant Stedmon 3 mab i John Stedmon Esq² = Jan v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd Esq²

1613 John Stedmonn Gent = Ann v. Sir Tomas Johns Knt

Jan 1613

¹ These places are in Carmarthenshire. Green Castle was formerly called Castell voel.² These are in Cardiganshire.³ There being no heading to this pedigree in L. Dwnn's MS., this is supplied by the Editor, as the Stedmans were settled at Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire.

AM VONEDD KYDWELY YN SSIR GAER VYRDDIN.¹

MREDYDD ap Henri Dwinn ap Gruffh gethin alis Dwinn ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vawr ap Kydwgan ap Gruffh Vachan ap Gruffh ap Llewelyn ap Gorgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Llawrodd Dyfed ap Seissyllt ap Kynan kanysgwydd ap Sawl velyn Brenin Dyfed ap Mevrig Brenin Dyfed⁽²⁾ ar Mevrig yma a fu yn Dwyn un or 4 kledlau o flaen Arthur un or naw kwn-gwerwr yn llys, lle roedd y ford gronn ynghaerlleon ar Wysg: ar Meirig hwnn oedd mab i Bledri brenin Dyfed ap Pileys hen frenin Dyfed ap Pyrr y dwirion brenin holl Ynys Prydain. Terfynau brenhiniaeth Dyfed oeddynt gynt rwnge Teify afon a Thowi afon o Lynn Teifi a Blaen Towygyd ymlaen tir Dewi a chanol y frenhiniaeth honn oedd yn y Porth towyll ynghaerfyrddin; ag a mae heddyw gof am y terfynau mewn henllfyr parsment escob Dewi.⁽³⁾

Mam Mredydd ap Henri Dwinn oedd Annest v Ieuan Lloyd vachan o Bwll dyfach⁽⁴⁾ ap Llewelyn voel ap [brawd oedd ef] Kydifor ap Dinawal ap Gwyn ap Aelaw ap Alsser ap Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr ap Merfyn frych. &c.

Mam hono Elen v, ag aeres Madog voel ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn o Bwll Dyfach ap Kynvrig vachan ap Kynvrig evell ap Madog ap Mredydd ap Bledydd ap Kynvyn towysog Powys.

Mam hono Efa v Madog ap Riwallon ag i Sandde hardd o Vortyn.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd vachan o Bwll dyfach oedd Sioned v Gronwy ap Einion ag i Urien Reged.

Mam hon Llewellydd v Einion Klyd arglwydd y ddwy Elvael yn Syrr Vaesyffedd ag i Lystan Glodrydd.

Mam Llewellyn voel ap Moreiddig Mallt v Rickart ap Einion o Lyn Nydd.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Moreiddig ap Blegwryd, Mawd v Bledri arglwydd Kil y sant.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Blegwryd ap [brawd] Kydifor ap Dinawal, Katrin v yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Henry Dwinn ap Gruffh Dwinn gethin Anne v Kydwgan ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp o Ryddodyn ynghaio⁽⁷⁾ ap Tryhaiarn ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gruffh ap Gwrgene ap Mabron ap Gollo goch arglwydd Llavel ap Bywal ap Eiddo Wyllt arglwydd Llivel.⁽⁸⁾

Mam Annest honno Annest v Gruffh vachan ap Gruff. ap Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam Ieuan ap Ffilyp o Ryddodyn Katrin v Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan ag vells i priodod y vodrys ar nith ar ddau flaf i dengys yma.

Mam Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn Siwan v ag aeres Gruffh ap Mevrig goch o Gaio⁽⁹⁾ a chido hono i kafad y ddwy Ryddodyn.

Mam Gruffydd Dwinn gethin oedd Katrin v Sir Aron ap Bledry arglwydd Kilyasant.⁽¹⁰⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Rhys ap Tewdwr y towysog.

Mam Kydwgan ap Gruffh ap Kydwgan vawr oedd Sioned yr Rhys gryg ap Gruffh ap Rhys ap Tewdwr: ar Sined hono gynna dihynt obti hoedd Syr John Moubry arglwydd Gwebly a Dilwyn⁽¹¹⁾ yn Sir Henffordd a thair merch a gavas a hono, yr hynaf oedd Elsbeth gwraig Gwater Devraks hynaf Iarll Esseks ywvan —y llall aeth at Kornwal barwn o Bwrwart:⁽¹²⁾ y drydydd at Syr Pys Brodwarden o Frodorddyn marchog.

Mam Gruffh ap Kydwgan vawr ap Kydwgan Alis v Kydifor ap Gwaithvoedd ar arglwydd Karedigion.⁽¹³⁾

Mam Kydwgan vawr ap Kydwgan ap Gruffh vachan, Efa v ag aeres Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Alaeth brenin Dyfed. ai bais oedd Assur 3 cheiliog Ar.

Plant Mredydd ap Henri Dwinn ynt yrhain, nid amgen 3 mab 3 merched yd oeddynt y meibion Gruffydd Dwinn ap Mredydd ap Henri, Owain v wnn ap Mredydd; David Dwinn aeth i Bowys i Syr Drefaldwyn.

Mabli⁽¹⁴⁾ v Mredydd ap Henri Dwinn a priododd Gruffh ap Nikolas esquier ag iddo i dug 2 mab merch Thomas ap Gruffh Owain ap Gruffh y merched oeddynt 4 Llevku gwraig Huw Basset or Tir Gwyr ag weddy hwnn i priododd hi John Sint John or un lle ai hwn v o Huw Basset oedd gwraig Newton ama' Sir Tomas Newton o Sir Benfro marchog.

Mabli iangaf no issyw; Gwenllian no issyw; Gwenllian hynaf gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Tomas o Ben y buarth yn Emlyn 7: llawer o bendeigion y ssydd or ddau fab yma or 3 verched o gorff Mabli v Mredydd ap Henri Dwinn.

Yr ail v Mredydd ap Henri Dwinn oedd Gwladys gwraig Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Syr Elidir ddy esquier a llawer o bendeigion y ssydd oi chorff allan.

Y drydydd ferch Alson ni ffrioded erioed a marw yn ievank fu hono.

Gruffydd Dwinn esquier y mab hynaf i Mredydd ap Henri Dwinn a priododd Sioned v Syr John Ysgidmor o Langan⁽¹⁵⁾ ap Syr John Ysgidmor hynaf. Ai blant o hono 3 mab, yr hynaf Robert Dwinn, Harri Dwinn, Syr John Dwinn Knt.

O Robert Dwinn yw Harri Dwinn (1597) ap Gruffh Dwinn ap Owain Dwinn ap Gruffydd Dwinn ap Owain Dwinn a brodyr a chorydd y ssydd Harri Dwinn llawer val i dengys ymlaen.

O Harri Dwn ap Gruffh a las y Mambry⁽¹⁶⁾ y kavod un verch Annes gwraig Perrott o Sgotsbrow⁽¹⁷⁾ ag hyd i gwnn orau marw a wnaeth hono heb ytfedd oi chorff.

Y 3 mab i Gruffh Dwinn ap Mredydd ap Harri Dwinn oedd Syr John Dwinn Knt mared Elsbeth do Lord Hastings ai plant oedd un vab 3 verched.

Y mab Syr Edward Dwinn Knt mared Ann do to Syr John Verney. Katrin yr hynaf or ddwy verch oedd Jan gwraig Syr William Trussel marchog: y llall oedd Joan g. Syr Richard Ryd marchog.

Plant Syr Edward Dwinn marchog o Ann verch Syr John Verney Knt un v Elsbeth verch ag aeres gwraig Syr Thomas Johns Knt ai blant o hono dwy verched ag aereses oeddynt yr hynaf Ann a priododd John Koton off Chwitynton⁽¹⁸⁾ off the k off Gloster k. ai blant—

Y llall Franssis gwraig Raff Lee ap Tomas Lee esquier. ai vab yntau yw Edward Dwinn Lee (1597) esquier a priododd Ann d. to Richard Heiod esquier. ai blant o hono yw (1597) dau vab Harri Dwinn Lee ag Edward Dwinn Lee 1597.

I Edward Dwinn Lee yr oedd un chwaer Ann gwraig Giorg Aisby in Mudseks⁽¹⁹⁾ esquier.

Iroedd Syr Edward Dwinn iangaf nag ef a hwnw a elwyd Syr Gruffydd Dwinn Knt ag ef a briododd arglwyddes o Dir mawr ag vn verch ag aeres o hono: ar verch elwyd Elsbeth a hono abriododd Tomas Huws mab i Doctor Huws oedd gymro oi enendigaeth ag oedd yn trigo yn Owkbrych. Ai blant o hono ydoedd dau fab a dwy verch: y mab hynaf Robert Huws esquier a 2 John Huws: y verch hynaf Elsbeth gwraig Syr

¹ This pedigree of Kydwely in Carmarthenshire gives the root whence are derived the various families of the name of Dwn or Dwinn, Dun, Dunne, or Doon.

² Meurig king of Dyfed is a mythological personage, who, we are told, carried one of the four swords before Arthur in his palace at Caerleon on the Usk.

³ Lewys Dwnn informs us here that the boundaries of the kingdom of Dyfed are set down in an old parchment book belonging to the Bishop of St. David's: and are first along the rivers Teivy and Towy, from Llyn Teivy and Blaen Towy along the whole of Dewi's land (Pembrokeshire) and the middle of this kingdom was Porth Towyll, or the Dark Gate, in Carmarthen.

⁴ Pwllidyach is in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Glamorganshire.

⁶ All these are in Cardiganshire.

⁷ The parish of Cayo, Carmarthenshire.

⁸ Llywel, in Brecknockshire.

⁹ Weobly and Dilwyn, in Herefordshire.

¹⁰ The Cornwalls were Barons of Burford.

¹¹ She married Gruffydd ap Nicholas of Newtown, the seat of Lord Dynevor, near Llandilo, Carmarthenshire, to whom, both Lewys Glyn Cothi and Gwilym Ieuan Hen addressed poems. By this Mabli, his first wife, he was grandfather to the celebrated Sir Rhys ap Thomas. His second wife was a daughter of Sir Thomas Perrott, of Pembrokeshire; and his third, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Jenkin ap Rhys, ab Davydd, of Gilvaen Wen, Cardiganshire.

¹² In Carmarthenshire.

¹³ Banbury, generally called the battle of Hedgocote-field in 1469.

¹⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

¹⁵ Wittington, in Gloucestershire.

¹⁶ Middlesex.

Alekssander Popham Lord chyff Dustus off England,⁽¹⁶⁾ yr ail verch Grussell gwraig yn gyntaf arglwydd Geveny ag wedy hynny gwraig Kristoffr Kliffort brawd Iarl Kumberland.

Weithian Plant Owain Dwnn o wlyscwmb⁽¹⁷⁾ ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn esgwier o Gatrin arglwyddes Wgan o Bwlston yr hon oedd v aghaeres i John Wgan o Bicton⁽¹⁸⁾ esgwier ap Syr David Wgan o Bicton marchog ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan hynaf ar kyntaff oedd aeth i Bicton o Gastell Gwys ar Syr Sohn yma a briododd Siwan v ag aeres Syr Wiliam Picton Knt ai vab Syr John a briododd Eyssabel v ag aeres Syr John de Landoy Knt ar verch hon a briododd gwedi hwn Syr Richard Ystapoll Knt Syr David Wgan a briododd Ann sol aeres Syr Wiliam Blwnket o Werddon marchog, ai mab John Wgan o Bicton esgwier a briododd Ann v Iarl Wormond ai verched ac aereassav oeddynt ddwy yr hynaf Katrin gwraig Owain Dwnn o Modlygwmb⁽¹⁷⁾ Esgwier, ar llall oedd Ann gwraig Syr Olvir Ewstans o Werddon Kt.

Plant Owain Dwnn o Mlysgwmb⁽¹⁷⁾ a Chadring Wgan, Harri Dwnn o Bicton esgwier a briododd Marged Wgan v Syr Harri Wgan o Gastell Gwys⁽¹⁹⁾ marchog. Mam hono oedd Jan merch Syr Wiliam Tomas o Raelgenn,⁽²⁰⁾ chwaer oedd hi Syr Wiliam Iarl Penfro o las y Mambry.

Plant Harri Dwnn o Bicton ddwy verched aereassav tir oeddynt: yr hynaf oedd Sioned Dwnn, Jan yr iangaf gwraig Syr Tomas Ffylips Knt.

Sioned (yr hynaf) gwraig Tryhaiarn ap Morgan ap Jankin ap Ffylip o Went Esgwier; ai flant o hono ydoedd 3 mab 4 merched: nid amgen: y mab hynaf Harri Morgan o Wlysgwmb⁽¹⁷⁾ Esgwier; Owain Morgan o Landeilo Aberkownyn⁽²¹⁾ gent; Antony Morgan y 3 vab a iangaf oedd; y merched Elsbeth gwraig Robert ap Gruffh ap David ap Einion; ²Syssyl gwraig James Tomas o Sliwch wrth Aberhonddi, y 3 Ann gwraig Rhys Ryd ap Nicklas Ryd esgwier, 4 Katrin gwraig Wiliam Barrett ap Harri Barrett o Benn Deyn⁽²²⁾ Esgwier.

Weithian David Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn aeth i Bowys ag efe a Ystiward i Edward o Chiorlilton Barwn Powys. Anghrach v ag un o aeres Dakws Lloid o Gefn y Gwestyd oedd gwraig David: ag ef oedd datkeiniad gynfraith ar holl Gydewain yr amser hwnw a mab oedd ef i David ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan yr ail ap Ieuan goch ap Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn arglwydd Garthmwl, val y dyckor brifag i frythus ap Suliis.

Gwraig Dackws Lloyd yma oedd Gwyvul v David ap Llewelyn chwaer Mredydd ddu ap David y Milwr or Gwestyd.

Ar David Dwnn hwnn a gafodd Dackin Dwnn.

Ar David Dwnn vachan nai Dackin Dwnn yma a briododd Elen v ag aeres David ap Ieuan fahan ap Mredydd ap Kawrwd o Aberhavesp⁽²³⁾ ag a werthodd y tir yn Aberhavesp i ewythydd i wraig.

Mam Elen hono oedd Efa v Add ddu o Arustly ap Gruffh ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Kynvelyn ap Dolffyn o Vanafon ag i Gynfyw yw.

Y Dackin Dwnn hwn nai David Dwnn vachan a briododd Annis v ag aeres Ieuan goch ap Sion vachan or Drenewydd⁽²⁴⁾ ap Sion hir ap Howel ap Einion ap Gronwy ap Ifor ap Idnerth ap Kydwan ap Elystan.

Mam Annis v Ieuan goch hono Elsbeth v Mredydd ap Iolo ap Gwiliam or Llwyn melyn.

Mam Ieuan goch ap Sion vachan Angharad v Ffylip goch or Faenor chwaer David.

Plant y David Dwnn vachan yma o hono oedd Ieuan Dwnn ag ef a briododd Annis uchod: ai plant o hono oedd Rhys goch Dwnn gwr a fu Gatpen ar ganwr wrth Derwyn⁽²⁵⁾ a thorne yn Ffranc ag ef a briododd Gwenllian aeres Ieuan ap David ap Kydwan ap Kriadog or Koed ap Kriadog ap Ieuan ap Kydwaladr ap Adda ap Meurig ap Pasgen ap Gwynn ap Gruffydd Arglwydd Kegidfa ag i Vrochwel Ysgithrog.

Plant Rys goch Dwnn or Gwestyd⁽²⁶⁾ un mab Ieuan (1597) ap Rhys goch Dwnn, merched ynt Katrin gwraig Sion ap Llewelyn or Moras, ag iddi mae meibion a merched llawer afflant i rhain llawer.

Marget v Rys goch i chaer hithe a briododd Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gryfydd o Drefeglwys⁽²⁷⁾ ag iddi mae meibion a merched llawer.

Elen v Rys gôch gwraig Richard Tudur a meibion a merched sy iddi.

Gwladys y 4 verch i Rys goch a briododd Gruffydd ap Owain ap Llewelyn ap Owain a dav fab sy iddi yn fyw.

Filorens y 5, gwraig Tomas Deissy ap Tomas Deisy a meibion a merched sy iddi.

Katrin Dwnn y 6 merch i Rys goch Dwnn a briododd Rys ap Owain ap Morus ap Howel goch ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Madog, ag ni bu iddi ddim plant ond un mab Lewys Dwnn Debyth Heroch at Arms dros holl Gymru dan Glarensys a Noroy. ar Lewys hwnn a briododd Als v a cho aeres Mredydd ap David ap John ap Mredydd ag iddo mae meibion a merched.

I Rhys goch Dwnn or Gwestyd iroedd brawd a elwyd Gruffydd Dwnn ag ef a briododd Jan v Robert ap Howel ap David ap Ieuan vachan: ai vab oedd John Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn ar tir a Raned rwng y ddau frawd uchod Rys goch Dwnn a Gruff Dwnn.

Gwraig John Gruffydd Dwnn yma oedd

Ai blant o hono un mab, dwy verched: marw fu'r mab heb etifedd.

Y merched ynt Jan a Marged ag uddynt y mae plant meibion a merched.

Weithian plant Gruffydd Dwnn gethin o Annest v Kydwan ap Ieuan ap Ffylip o Ryddodyn ynt 4 mab 2 verched. y meibion ynt Henri Dwn o Gydwelli Esgwier, Gruffh Dwn vachan o Gydwelli, Kydwan Lloyd, a Ieroeth aeth yn jevank i frusto. Y ddwy verched Jan morwyn jevank a Sioned ni ffrïoded er joed.

Plant Kydwan ap Gruffh ap Kydwan vawr ynt Gruffydd gethin oedd gentleman issier y brenin Sion ag efe a dynodd y bwa kryf yn Lleogr ag a saethodd y saeth lydan ag a dowaid brenin wrtho "wel Dwn Gruffh" ag o hyny i galwed ef Gruffh Dwnn. Yr ail brawd iddo oedd Gruffh ap Kydwan, y 3 Ieuan iskoed a llawer y ddaw o hwnw: y 4 oedd Howel Kydwelli ag ef aeth i Lleogr ni wn pwy sy o hino; y 5 oedd Ifor ap Kydwan a ladedd mewn kyrc hwnw Buellt a Gwyr Kaerfyrddin ai groes y sydd heddyw y maes Ifor wrth Lannrgamath lle llas ef.

Dwy verched sydd eddynt: Jan gwraig Karadog ap Madog o Garedigion: Sioned gwraig Ifor vachan ap Ifor gloff o Langwy.

Mam yrhain oedd Katrin v Syr Aron ap Bledry arglwydd Kilyasant.

Plant Gruffh ap Kydwan vawr o Sined v Rys Gruffh yr hon a briododd gwedi hyny Syr John Moubry o Sir Henffordd a thair merch a gafas o hono val i dengys or blaen: Ai flant o Ryfthy ap Kydwan vawr Kydwan ap Gruffh Howel ap Gruffh Henri a Gwalter Sais ap Gruffh a Sion ap Gruffh aeth i Loegr: Gwenllian a Sioned ag Annes.

Plant Kydwan vawr ap Kydwan o Alis v Kydfor ap Gwaithfoed: Gruffh ap Kydwan vawr; Tomas ap Kydwan vawr; Gwilym ap Kydwan vawr; Ieuan ap Kydwan; Llewelyn ap Kydwan; Kydwan vachan ap Kydwan vawr: 2 verched: Annes, Sined.

Plant Kydwan ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwan o Efa v ag aeres Llewelyn ap Iereth ap Alaeth frenin Dyfed. Kydwan vawr, a Chydwan vachan a Ffylip a Kydwan, a Rys ap Kydwan, p Gruffh ap Kydwan ag Efa a Sian.

Plant Gruffh vachan ap Gruffh ap Llewelyn ap Gwan o Arddun v Rickard ap Einion ap Cadivor golo lydoedd Ffylip ap Gruffydd aroddmaes ar faes y Krug ag a losgodd tref Gywely.

¹⁶ Sir Alexander Popham, Lord Chief Justice of England in the time of Q. Elizabeth.

¹⁷ Molyseomb appears to be Middlescomb, near Kidwely, Carmarthenshire.

¹⁸ Picton, in Pembrokeshire.

¹⁹ Castell Gwys is now called Wiston, in the county of Pembroke.

²⁰ Raelgenn is Raglan, in the county of Monmouth. William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, was beheaded at Banbury, in 1469.

²¹ Llandeilo Aberkownyn is a parish in Carmarthenshire.

VOL. I.

²² Pendine, Carmarthenshire.

²³ Aberhavesp is in Brecknockshire.

²⁴ Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

²⁵ Captain of a hundred men at Terouenne and Tournay, in France, in the time of Henry VIII. anno 1513.

²⁶ In Montgomeryshire.

²⁷ Probably Llanbadarn Treveglwys, in Cardiganshire.

Y brawd arall oedd iddo a elwyd Kydwgan a llawer y sydd or Kydwgan.

Y 3 brawd oedd Gwgan goch ap Gruffh a Iereth ap Gruffh y 4 frawd; a Ririd ap Gruffh y pumed, a fump merched oeddynt Angharad, Sioned, Ann, Gwyril, Efa.

Plant Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr, Tomas ap Ifan, Kydwgan ychan ap Ifan, Rys ap Ifan Gruffydd ap Ifan.

Mam yrhain Lleuku v Ierwerth ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd vachan o Gydwely.

Kydwgan } a gavas un mab Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap
vychan } Ieuan.

Gruffydd a gavas dau vab Howel a David ai llawer eraill oi 5 gwraig

Ymlaen.

O Howel yw David (1597) ap Harri ap William ychan ap William ychan o Llethr ychan ap Howel ychan ap Jankyn ychan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Gruffh uchod

O David yw Huw ap David ap Robert ap Gruffh ap David ap Jankyn Lloyd ap Einion ap Lleuku v a choaeres Gwylm ap Gruffydd ap Gorward o Gelligadrod⁽¹⁾ ag Gwenn v a choaeres David ap Gruffh uchod

Y verch arall Lleuku gwraig David ap Einion ap Gwallter ai meibion oedd dau: Howel ap David, Morgan ap David; a merch Morgan a ga^s John a Morgan.

Y verch arall i William ap Gruffh o Wen v ag aeres David ap Gruffh oedd Lleuku gwraig John ap David ap Henri, Gwenllian i chwaer hithe oedd wraig Henri ap Gruffh ap Gwallter.

O Ruffydd ap Kydwgan ap Gruffh ap Kydwgan vawr, Gwylm ap Gruffh a gavas David a gavas Tomas a gavas Mredydd a gavas dwy verched Elen gwraig Gruffh ap David ap Einion. y llall oedd Lleuku gwraig Walter ychan ap Morgan

Ieuan Iskoed ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd a gavas dau vab, Jankin ap Ieuan a Walter ap Ifan.

Siankin ap Ifan ydoedd Syr Gruffydd yfeiriad a Gwalter i frawd.

Y Gwalter hwnn a gavas Mredydd. ar Mredydd hwnn a gavas Gwalter; ai vab ef oedd William; ai vab ynte Ieuan, ai vab yntau William ap Ieuan.

Plant yr ail mab i Ieuan Iskoed ynt 3 David, Morgan, Jeffrey David ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed a briododd Ales v Kydwgan ap Gruffh ap Rys o Lech Dwnni⁽²⁾ a mab a merch a gowssant.

Y mab Syr Morgan Kydwely marchog: y verch oedd Lleuku Morgan ap Gwallter ap Ieuan Iskoed a ga^s John Morgan ag Efa.

John ga^s dau vab, John ychod tad Tomas tad Jankyn ap Tomas; y mab arall oedd Owain ap Sion ap Morgan tad Morus ap Owain tad Rys ap Morus.

O Gieffre ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed i dauth 4 mab.

Owain ap David ap Gwylm ap David ap Gwylm ap Sieffre, o Owain ap David i dauth un verch ag aeres hono yw Katrin gwraig Huw ap David ap Robert o Gydwely.

David ap Jeffre yr ail brawd a gadd John ap David a gadd William ap John a gadd dwy verch Annes gwraig Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ai mab yw David ap Ieuan.

Y verch arall i chwaer hithe Marged gwraig William ap Tomas ap Wilkok: ai mab oedd Rys ap William, ai vab yntau oedd William ap Rys.

Ieuan ap Sieffre y 3 mab a gavas dau vab Gwalter tad John tad David tad John tad Rys ap John. Yr ail mab i Ieuan ap Jeffre oedd Tomas tad Bedo tad William tad Tomas tad William Tomas.

Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd Dwinn gethin a gavas verch Gwenllian gwraig Einion ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemes: a dau vab a fu iddi David ap Einion a Ieuan ap Einion.

O David ap Einion y dauth Gruffh o Ruffh i dau Robert a gavas dau vab Tomas Lloyd tad Huw Lloyd tad Rolant Lloyd. y llall oedd David ap Robert; ai vab Huw ap David ap Robert.

Arall David ap Robert tad Franssys Lloyd or Glynn Plant Kydwgan Lloyd o Goed y Llys yn Llan llar.⁽³⁾

Plant Harri Morgan of Wlsgam ynt yn ol hyn yn y llyfr honn a llaw Mastr Harri Morgan geda hwy oll.

A llaw Rys Morgan o Gydweli i gefnder gidag ef

Y verch arall i Harri Dwinn o Bicktnw a elwyd Jan^s Dwinn koaeres, a jangaf oedd a hi a briododd Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog.

Ai flant o hono oeddynt val yn llyfr hwnn lle mae achall John Ffylips o Bicton Esgwier ai law gyda hwynt.

Llawer o bendeveicion a marchogion y sydd yn Dyfod o Mabl i Mredydd ap Harri Dwinn, a llawer iawn a sydd yn dyfod o Wladus v Mredydd ap Hari Dwinn.

Troi weled y priodassau eraill weithian.

Gwraig priodolion Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr: yn gyntaf i priododd merch Gruffh gethin o Landarog⁽⁴⁾ ai flant oedd Gruffh

Yr ail: merch Rys Lloyd ap Adam o Varcheiniog: ai flant oedd Maltt gwraig Mredydd ap Henri Dwinn o Gorsgallgwm gawr.

3. Merch David ap Ieuan ap Gruffh o Gaerwedros.⁽⁵⁾

4. Gwyril merch Einion ychan o'r Towyn⁽⁶⁾ ai flant oedd David

5. Merch Hopkyn ap Gruffh gethin o Dir Gwyr.⁽⁶⁾

Llyfr Huw ap David ap Robert o Gydweli ai dyfod val hynn.⁽⁷⁾

SIR GAER GAER WRTH ABERMARLAIS⁸

Plant Sion Gwynn hynaf ap David ap Syr Rys ap Thomas ap Gruffh 1597

Owain ap Sion Gwynn a briododd Denis koaeres John ap Gruffh ap Morgan vachan o Llandeilo vawr⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Lewys ap Jankyn o Sir Aberteifi Mam Sion ap Gruffh vachan, Gwenllian v John Awbrey hir. 1597

Plant Owain o hono Richard ap Owain, Elner; Sioned, Blaens, Elsbeth.

Ir Denis yma ir oedd chwaer a elwyd Lleuku koaeres a hono a briododd William ap Rhydderch ap William ap Ieuan ap Rhydderch o Llangathen.⁽⁴⁾

David ap John Gwynn yr ail brawd i Owain yto; Rys ap John

Wynn y 3; Gwenllian gwraig Ffranssis ap Tomas ap Howel o Lanisawel.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain yma Marged v William ap Llewelyn o Dalyllychey.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Tanglwst v Ieuan ap Harri ap Rys.

Mam Sion Gwynn hynaf Annes v John ap Rhys ap David ap Tomas.

Mam David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas Joan v Rys ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Gwylm ap Ffylip ap Syr Elidir ddu marchog o Rods.

Arfa^u 2 rain yw dan i deffrans off bordr yw 2 peissiau teilwng wrth i priodassau.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

OWAIN AP JOHN GWIN.

¹ In the parish of Llangyndeyrn, Carmarthenshire.

² In the parish of Kidwelly.

³ These places are in Cardiganshire.

⁴ All in Carmarthenshire. Talyllychau is now called Talley.

⁵ In Merionethshire.

⁶ The district of Gower, Glamorganshire.

⁷ The arms of Dwinn are azure, a wolf salient argent.

⁸ Near Llangadock, in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

PENTRE JEUAN YN GHENVHES WEITHIAN.

Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Gwilym
ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwrward ap Gwilym ap Gorward ap
Gwilym ap Kyhelyn vardd val or blaen.

Mam Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain marchog y ryfel Sined
 v John ap Hari ap Llewelyn.

Mam Owain ap Gwilym Annes v James ap Howel o Drer-
llwyn.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sined Ystradlin o Frusto.⁽²⁾

Mam Wiliam ap Ifan ap Llewelyn Marged Ernallt v̄
v̄ o Harberston yn y Ross⁽³⁾

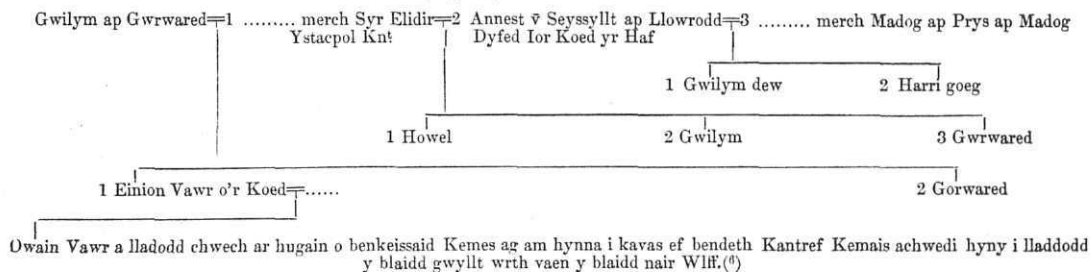
Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn Nest v Howel vachan ap Howel² ap
Gwilym gofog ap Gwynn.

Gwagedd priodolion Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan,
&c Vide p. 22.

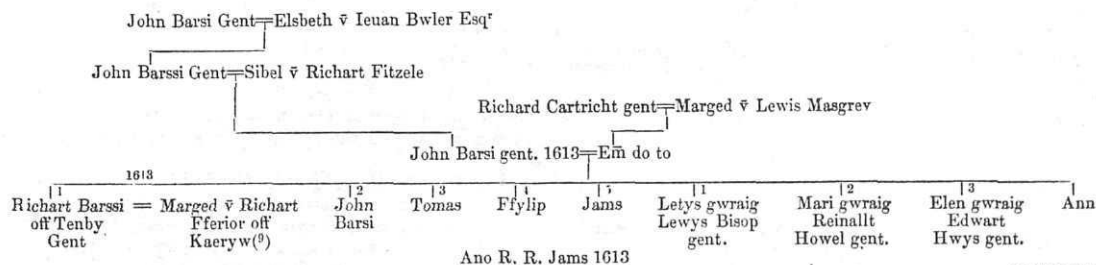
PLANT URIEN REGED.⁴

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. Owain ap Urien marchog or Ford gron a Iarll y Ffynon. ⁽⁵⁾ | 5. Kyndeyrn ap Urien. |
| 2. Pasgen ap Urien kyff kenedl gwaed y Brain. | 6. Riwallon ap Urien. |
| 3. Run ap Urien. | 7. Kadell ap Urien. |
| 4. Elffin ap Urien. | 8. Garth ap Urien. |

Meibion Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Kyhelyn vardd val or blaen. Llawer o bendevigion urdassol y sydd yn dyfod allan o rhain.

PLANT KYNFARCH⁷

Urien ap Kynfarch brennin Ysgotlant,
Llewn ap Kynfarch,
Aron ap Kynfarch,

YSTAFFART SIR AN LANKA SSIR.⁸

JOHN BARZEY.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Stradling of Bristol.

³ Hubberston, Pembrokeshire, in the district of Rhôs.

⁴ Urien was king of a district called Rheged, a part of Cumbria, inhabited by the Northern Britons. He lived in the latter part of the fifth century. He was forced to relinquish his territory, and take refuge in South Wales, where he assisted the sons of Cardew ab Cunedda and his nephews in expelling the Irish. For his services a district was assigned him, comprehending the country between the Tawy and the Towy, now divided into Gwyn, Cydwili, Carnwyllon, Cantref bychan, and Iscennen. On this he conferred the designation of Rheged. He was assassinated by Llovan, who was thence regarded as one of the three ferocious men of Britain.

⁵ Iarll y Ffynon, or Earl of the Fountain, from having married the Lady of the Fountain. See the "Mabinogion," by Lady Charlotte Guest. Part I.

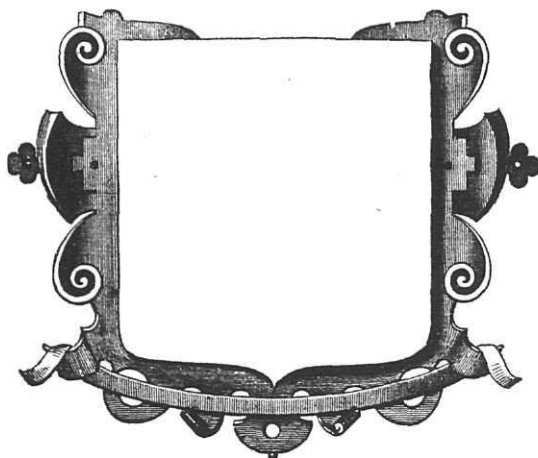
⁶ Owain the great slew six-and-twenty of the chief collectors of Kemais, and on this account he obtained the chieftainship of the Hundred of Kemais; and after that he slew the wild wolf, near Maen y blaidd, or Wolf. The Hanesion attributes the former act to his father Einion. Thus:—

Einion ab Gwilym ab Gwrward ab Cuhelyn
Vardd a laddoedd 26 o benceisiaid Cemais.

⁷ Cynvarch was the son of Meirchion, and a chieftain of the Northern Britons. He married Nevyn, one of the daughters of Brychan. He lived in the middle of the fifth century.

^b Staffordshire and Lancashire.

⁹ Carew, Pembrokeshire.

PLWYF LLANN EDI¹ Y PLAS Y MEIDRIN.

Wiliam Penri Esgwier mab ag eyr Henri ap Iankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Howel melyn ap Gwilym gam ap Howel vachan ap Howel² ap Gruffh³ Fab ap Gruffydd gwyr ap Gwgan ap arglwydd Frecheinioe.

Plant Wiliam Penri esgwier yw (1597) Mathe Penry 2 Hari Penry a briododd v Howel ap Wilym ap Morgan.

Ai blant yw un verch Katrin gwraig
3. Tryhaiarn Penri a briododd Marged v Iankyn ap Llewelyn. Ai blant yw Lewys¹⁵⁹⁷; un verch.

4. David ap Henri a briododd yn gyntaf Marged v ag aeres David ap Iankyn ap David chwith o Vargam.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Katrin v Gronwy ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Howel. Mam David ap Iankyn ap David chwith Amabl v Tomas ap Hopkyn o facklan wrth Lanisawel.⁽³⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Wiliam Penri a briododd Ann v achoeres John Ryd ap Tryhaiarn Ryd ap Rys ap Nicklas Ryd val or blaen or Kastell moel.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr John Ffychan Kn:
2 Ffylip Penri 1597. Elsbeth.

Ag wedi hyny i priododd David Penri Elsbeth uchod v Syr John Vachan yr hon a fu briod a John Ryd ap Tryhaiarn Ryd Esgwier.

5. Owain ap Henri a briododd Jowan v Lewys ap Henri o Lan Gatog Glyn Nedd.⁽⁵⁾

Merched Wiliam Penri 1 Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Rys. Ai fflant Saeg gwraig Wiliam Fleming o Abertawy. Ai vab o hono yw Harri, Elsbeth v Howel (1597) gwraig David ap Wiliam ap Hari o Langathen;⁽⁴⁾ ai fflant yw Tomas, Janin, Marged, Katrin, Elen.

2. Mari v Wiliam gwraig Owain ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap John ap Gruffh ap Howel melyn: Ai fflant yw Wiliam, Tomas David, Hari, Gwenllian, Marged.

3. Sioned v Wiliam gwraig Wiliam ap Tomas ap Morgan Lloyd o Dalyllynllwyn: Ai plant yw Olvir Lloyd, John Lloyd, Elsbeth, Sined, Wenllian.

Mam yrhain oll Ann v Harri Morgan o Fwlysgwm⁽⁶⁾ Esgwier. Mam hono oedd Marged v Hari Wgan o Bwlston.⁽⁷⁾

Mam hono Elsbeth Bowen chwaer Syr Jams ap Owen o Gemes.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Hari Morgan Jan Dwnn Koaeres Harri Dwnn o Bicton.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Wiliam Penri Esgwier Sisli v Wiliam ap John ap Rys o Llyn Nedd ap Jankyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Kriadog ap Rickart ap Einion ap Gollwyn.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Owain ap Nikolas o verch Syr Edmont Malsffant.

Mam Wiliam ap John ap Rys, Nest ferch Ieuan fwy ap Gwilym ddy.

Mam Henri ap Iankyn Gwenllian v Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Phylip ap Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam Siankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn, Mabli v a choaeres Wilkok Kradog val or blaen yn ach Rys Lloyd or Lan y Styffant.⁽⁸⁾ Y Wilkok Kradog ap Wiliam ap Hari Kradog.

Mam hono merch a choaeres Winter o Langwm.⁽⁹⁾

Mam Ieuan Gwyn merch a cho aeres Gruffh ap Llewelyn Voethus or.

Mam Howel melyn Gwenllian v Wiliam ap Ieuan ap Morgan vychan ap Morgan ap Owain ap Rys ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Gwraig Gruffydd vab ap Gruffydd gwyr, Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam Gruffh vab ag gwraig Gruffydd gwyr Maltt v ag aeres Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vawr ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn, a chidar wraig hono i kavad y tir gwyr⁽¹⁰⁾ ag am hynu i kafas Gruffh gwyr i henav panddelai i iarcheinog i galwai i genedl ef garff o Wyr.

Gwraig Bleddyn ap Meinyrch Elen v Tewdwr chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr.

Arfau i Rhain yw 'r peissiaf dugwydd wrth i priodassau.

Anō R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

DAVID PENRY.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Margam Abbey, in Glamorganshire.

³ Baglan, near Llansawel, Glamorganshire, the seat of Howel Gwyn, Esq.

⁴ Castell Moel, also called Green Castle, on the Towy, a little below Carmarthen.

⁵ Llangatock, or Cadoxton, in the Vale of Neath, Glamorganshire.

⁶ Muddlescomb, near Kidwely, in the county of Carmarthen.

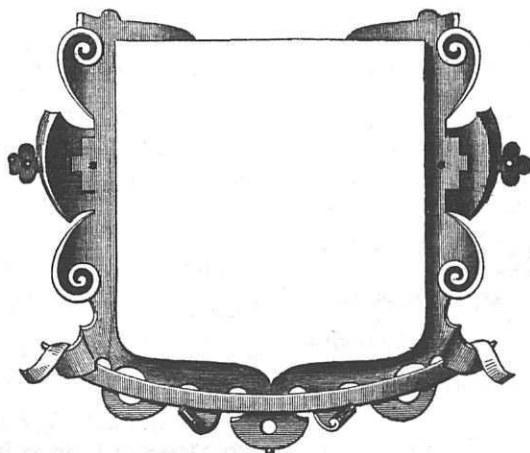
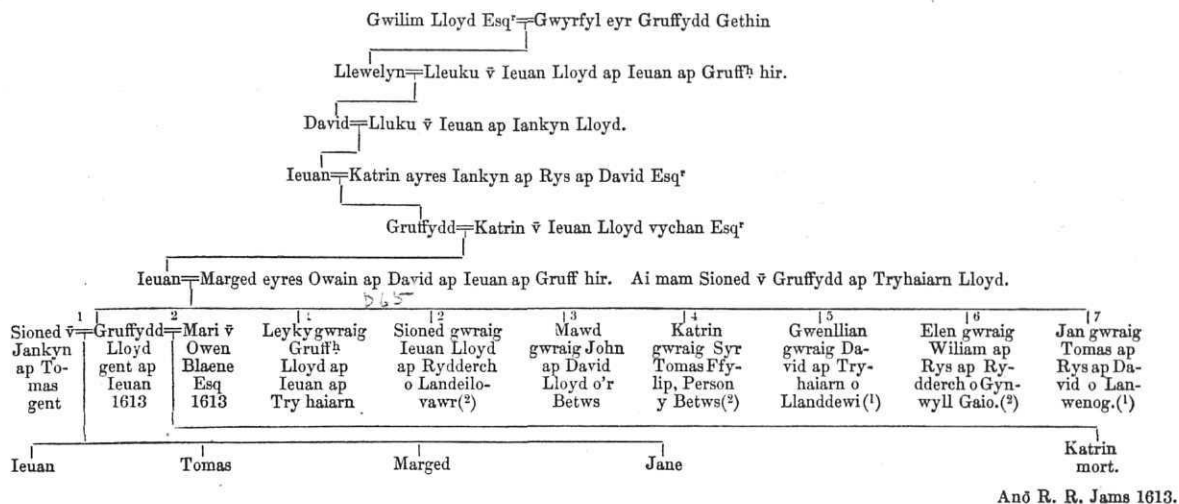
⁷ All these are in Pembrokeshire.

⁸ Llanstephan, at the mouth of the river Towy, Carmarthenshire.

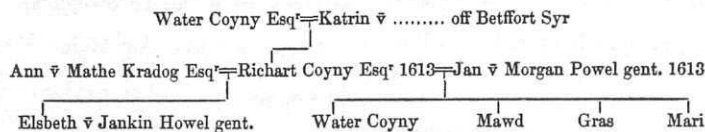
⁹ In Monmouthshire.

¹⁰ The district of Gower, Glamorganshire.

LLANGYBY¹ Y TY DAN Y FFOREST.



PENBROCK SIR AND STAFFORT SIR



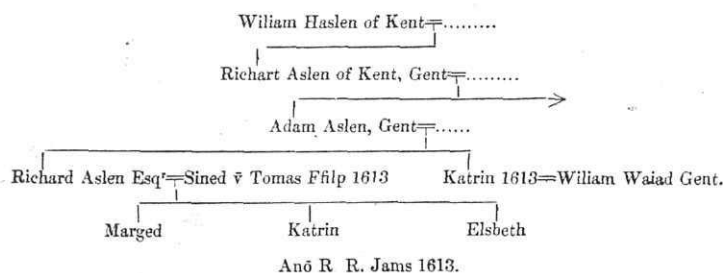
He bereth 2 kot kwarterly. 1 Or upon a bend S. 3 trefoels Ar. 2 Or a leion saliant Ermin gardant. The krest, upon a wreth Or S. braich gwr Or kledde ryfel, kroes, bummel llafn Ar..... G.

Anô R. R. Jams 1613.

RICHARD COYNY.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

TRE DENBYCH¹ KENT

RYCHARD HASTLEN.

TALM O WEHYLAETHAU² 3 SIR DEHAUBARTH.

Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Mawr ap Owen ap Howell dda &c.

G.³ KAIO YW

David vongam ap David ap Howell ap David ad Meirig ap Gruffh ap Rys, ap Ifor ap Tegwas felyn arglwydd Hwlford.⁽⁴⁾

John ap Harri ad Rys ap Gwilim ap Tomas ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ab David ap Gruffh ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgenau vachan ap Gwrgenau vawr ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Henri ap Gwilim ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch &c.

G. ABERGWILI.⁵

David Sion Lloyd, William, Tomas, meibion Rys ap Robart ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽⁶⁾

William ap John ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

G. LLANUFUDD.

Rys a Ieuan meibion Rydderch ap Rys ap Llewelyn voethus ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.

G. KETHINOG.⁶

Lleision ap Owain ap William ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

3 Mab Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap David, William, Henri, Llewelyn.

6 Mab Henri ap Gwilim vachan ap Gwilim ap Fylyp ap Elidr ddu, Sion, Siankin, Tomas, Rydderch, David, Ieuan.

Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap ap Gwilim ap Ffilip.

LLAN DYBIE.⁷

David Lloyd ap Henri ap David ap Mredydd Bwl ap David ddu ap David ap Rys ap Gwilim vachan ap Gwilim ap Fylyp ap Gruffydd, ap Kydwgan ap Ifor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan o Vorganwg val Iestyn yw.

Morgan ap Gwilim ap Ieuan gethin ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan goch ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

LLAN DYBIE ETO.

Morgan ap Gwilim ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwyn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

KARNWILLON.⁸

Ieuan ap Mredydd ap David ap Mredydd Bwl ap David ddu. Howell, a Sion, a Einion, a Tomas, meibion Watkyn Lloyd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Gwlhafed vachan ap Gwlhafed ap Llowarch ap Ririd ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged.

KYDWELI.⁹

Sion, Robert, Henri, David Dwnn o Dre Gydwyly aeth i Bowys gweddi lladd Maer Kydweli; Elsbeth; Marged; y rhain oedd meibion a merched Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn ap Kydwgan Dwnn vawr ap Kydwgan vachan ap Llewelyn ap Ifor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.⁽¹⁰⁾

Owain ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Ffilyb ap Gruffh ap Llewelyn ap Ifor ap Llewelyn uchod.

Sion ap David ap Gruffh ap Gwalter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Syr Richart ap Morus chwith ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn goch ap Llewelyn gaplan o Sir Aberteifi.

SIR ABERTEIFI KWMWD PERFEDD.¹¹

David Lloyd, Gruffydd, Rydderch, Sion Lloyd, meibion David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.

UWCH AERON.

Llewelyn a Morus meibion Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan fwy ap Ieuan ychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud ap Alaeth brenin Dyfed o Sir Benfro.

Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rys ap Howell ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal ap Tudwal ap Aelaw ap Alser ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.

Y KREUDDYN.

Rys Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ieroth ap Howell ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

David ap Siankyn Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwilym ap Gorward o Kemes yn Sir Benfro.

Morus ap Richart ap Morus vachan ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Adda ap Mredydd ap Adda fychan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Kradog ap Gollwyn un or 15 lwyth.

ABERMAED.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap

¹ The town of Tenby.² Short portions of pedigrees.³ G here stands for Gwehylaeth i. e. the pedigree.⁴ Hwlford is Haverfordwest in Pembrokeshire.⁵ This is near Carmarthen, and contains the only one of the Bishop of St. David's palaces that is now habitable. Llangathen is in the same county.⁶ Kethinog is the name of a Commot in Carmarthenshire.⁷ Llandeby is in Carmarthenshire. Its church is dedicated to one of the daughters of Brychan.⁸ This is a Commot in Carmarthenshire.⁹ This is a town in Carmarthenshire, on the sea-coast.¹⁰ See "Llandybie" ante.¹¹ This and the eight following are in Cardiganshire.

¹³⁷⁵
Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan fwy a Ieuan aschun
ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, &c.

Sion du a Ieuan meibion Gwilim ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap
Llywelyn ddy ap Llewelyn ap Gwgan goch ap Ririd ap Mor ap
Pasgen.

GLYNN AERON.

Henri ap Hawel ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn kaplan.
Lewys ap David Gwynn ap Gruff^h ap Llewelyn vychan uchod.
William, Rydderch, Ieuan, David, Ffylip, Ieuan Lloyd meib-
ion Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap
Gruffydd voel;

David Lloyd, Rydderch, Tomas, meibion Ieuan ap Tomas ap
Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

David ap Robert ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruff^h ap
Gronwy goch. ¹³²⁴

Llewelyn ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap
Gruffydd voel. ¹³²²

Dau fab i Ffylip ap Rydderch ap David or Park ap Ieuan
Lloyd Llewelyn a Rydderch, Sabl, Elsbeth merched.

LLAN GYBY.

David a Gruffydd meibion Llewelyn ap David vachan ap
Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron
val uchod i Waithvoed yw.

LLANDEWI FREFI.

Siankin goch ap Tryhaiarn fach ap ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap
David.

MAB ELFYW.

Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd
Sais ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn goch ap Kydwgan ap
Owain ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr, brawd Rys ap Tewdwr
mawr.

KAIO ETTO.⁽¹⁾

Rys, David, Tomas, Llewelyn, meibion Morgan ap David
vachan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffylip ap Tryhaiarn ap Hoed-
liw ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene
ap Mabron ap Golwg goch o Liwel ap Eido Wylt Iarl Desmond
o Werddon.

Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Ynyr ap Ifor ap Gruffydd vachan ap
David vngam ap David ap Meurig goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor
ap Selyf.

MALLAEN:⁽²⁾ SWYDD GAER.

Llewelyn, Tomas, Morgan, meibion Gwilim ap Llewelyn ap
Gruffydd vachan ap David vngam ap David ap Meurig goch.

Y PENRYN DYFED.

David Lloyd ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gruff^h ap David
ap Howel ap Rys ap Bledri arglwydd Kil y Sant oedd Bledri.

Y Gwehulaethau yma asgriwenodd Ieuan Brechfa yn fyfr parssment du i Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog, or gardas a
Barwn Rial o Gaeryw, ag arberth.

8. MERCHED GRUFFYDD AP LEWELYN VOETHUS.⁵

Un Sioned gwraig Nikolas ap Ffylip ap Elidr esgwier.
2. Marged gwraig Howel melyn o'r Tir Gwyr, y morganwg
Esgwier.

3. Efa a briododd Siankin ap David ap Gruffydd o Dref leek⁽¹⁾
Esgwier.

4. Als gwraig Morgan ap David o Ryddodyn yn Ghao⁽¹⁾
Esgwier,

Llawer o benedigion a ffendigessau y sydd yn Dyfod or Rain.

ELFED SYR GAER.

Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Madog ap Ieuan ap Madog
ap Gwilim ap Syr Aron ap Bledri ap Kydifor fawr ap Gollwyn
ap Gwynn ap Rydderch ap Elgan wef flwch.

HIRFRYNN.⁽³⁾

Gwilim, Rydderch goch, meibion Rys ap Ffylip ap David ap
Rys ap Ffylip.

MAB WINNION: IS AERON.⁽⁴⁾

David, Ffylip, Rys, meibion Tomas vachan ap Howel vachan
ap Howel goch ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap
Kydifor ap Dinawal.

GWINIONYDD: AI GWEHELYTH.

Ieuan Lloyd, Siankin, David, Rys, Morgan, meibion Llewelyn
ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydd-
erch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

GWINIONYDD: UWCH KERDI.

Siankin a Rydderch meibion Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas
ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys
voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

KERDIN ETTO.

Sion Lloyd a Gruffydd Lloyd meibion Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap
Siankin Lloyd ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel
ap Einion ap Owain ap Robert ap Gwilim ap Gorwarded.

IS Kerdin.

Rys a Tomas, meibion Howel vawr ap Rys ap Tomas ap Rys
ap David ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch.

IS Kerdyn Etto. KWM TYTY.

Siankin ap Rys ap Gruff^h ap Ieuan ap Gruff^h ap David ap
Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig fychan ap Moreiddig ap Blegwryd
ap Dinawal ag o hwnw i daw David ap Hari o Gwmtty.

KAER WEDROS.

Tomas, David, meibion Watkin ap Rys Vachan ap David ap
Ieuan bwl ap Madog ap Henri ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

LLWYN DAVID.

Howel, Rys, Mredydd, Tomas, meibion Adam ap Ieuan ap
Siankin Lloyd o Gemais val or blaen.

GWIDIGADA.⁽¹⁾

William, a Llewelyn du, meibion Sion ap Llewelyn ddu ap
David ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Gwion vachan ap
Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kyradog
ap Kynddelw ap Eion ap Elfin ap Gwyddno goron aur ap Kaer-
adog ap Klyfyddgon ap Kynan glodrydd ap Kadell deyrnlyg.

¹ These places are in Carmarthenshire.

² A mountainous district in the parishes of Caio and Cilgwyn, Carmarthenshire.

³ A Commot in the upper part of Carmarthenshire.

⁴ This, and all that follow, are in Cardiganshire.

⁵ Llewelyn Voethus was the son of Llewelyn ddu, by Ellen, daughter of Gwilym ap Gwrward, Lord of Kemais. His grandfather, Owain ap Gruffydd, was an Esquire of the body to King Edw. III. Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to Rydderch, son of Rhys, who was brother to Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Plant Gwylim ap Ffylip ap Elidir o Wladys v Syr Harri Dwnn: Rys, Gwylim vachan, Annes gwraig Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Gwylim ap Ffylip o Sian v Hopkyn ap Gruffh gethin or Tir Gwyr y Morganwg.

Annes yr hynaf a briododd Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, Esgwier, a mam Ieuan ap Rydderch y Prydydd oedd hono.

Yr ail Sioned gwraig Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Einion Sais.

Y 3 gwraig Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn: hono oedd Annes javaf.

Marged v Gwylim ap Ffylip o merch Morgan ap David o Ryddodyn oedd gwraig i Domas vachan ap Tomas ap Dafydd.

Gwraig Morgan ap David o Ryddodyn oedd merch David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Garwedros.

Merch Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwyn ap Gollwyn ap Llawrodd Dyfed ap Seyssyllt ap Kynan kanhysgwydd ap Kynvyn ap Kynan ap Sawl velyn ap Bledri hir ap Mevrig frenin Dyfed.

Yr hynaf oedd Efa gwraig Llewelyn gof o Gyfeiliog a Vath-avarn.⁽¹⁾

Yr ail wraig Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn Esgwier.

Y 3 gwraig Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ag ai ai merch hithe oedd wraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio.

Y 4 merch Ryfdd elwyd Dyddgu gwraig Einion ap Gwylim ap Llewelyn ddu ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Arglwydd Tal y llyn.

Y 5 merch Tomas ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir.

Y 6 oedd gwraig Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan o Gaio, ag wedi hynu priododd hi Gruffydd hir o Gaio: a mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir oedd hi. Mam Gruffydd hir hwn Marged v Howel dekaſ ap Ieuan ap David ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys foel ap Kydivor ap Dinawal val or blaen.

Y 7 verch i Gruffydd oedd gwraig Ieuan goch ap Rys or Dymhyrri: ai mab oedd Ddrahiarn ap Ieuan goch.

8 verch i Gruffydd oedd Sioned gwraig Ieuan ap Ierwerth goch.

9. Marged gwraig Gwallter ap David ap Gwylim ap Meirig.

KYNVIL GAIO YN SIR GAER ETO.

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Tryhaiarn ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam.

Mam Tomas Gruffydd Siwan v Gruffydd ap Gwallter ap David ap David.

Gwraig Tomas Gruffydd Llywelydd v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Meurig.

Mam hono Lleuku v Morgan ap Owain goch ap Tomas.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Plant Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd: vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam uchod.

David, Tomas, Rydderch.

Mam yrhain, Marged etiveddes Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David vachan ap David vngam.

Mam Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan oedd Efa v Morgan ap David ap Morgan ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.

Plant David ap Gwylim—Tomas; Rydderch, a briododd Ka-

trin v Morgan ap Siams ap Einion. Ai fflant yw Tomas, Rys, Howel, Sian, Elsbeth, David Gwilym, Atornai or Marchys a briododd Jan Koks o Lodlo, 3 brawd yw Tomas ap David Gwylim; un verch Katrin.

Mam yrhain Elen v Ffylip ap Gwallter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel.

Mam hono Mawd v Rys ap Rydderch o Llanvynydd.⁽²⁾

Plant Tomas ap Gwylim: David ap Tomas, a briododd Marged v Morgan ap Rys ap David ddu, Elen gwraig Siankyn ap Lewys vachan; Gwenllian gwraig Trahaiarn ap Ieuan, Tanglwyst gwraig David ap John ap David; Angharad gwraig Rys ap Morgan; Krisli, Siwan.

Plant Rydderch ap Gwylim—Gwylim ap Rydderch; Morgan; merch Angharad.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Tomas ap David o Dre Aberteivi.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Sion ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwylim goch.

Mam Sion, Elen v Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan.

Tomas, Owain Ann plant Howel or ail wraig: i mam oedd Katrin v Sion ap Morus.

Y 3 wraig i Howel ap Llewelyn oedd Dianis v John ap Rys ap Morgan ap Rys ap Gwylim ap Ffylip ap Nikolas.

Mam hono Marged v Sion ap Gwylim ap Tomas ap David vachan.

Mam Sion ap Rys ap Morgan Elen v John ap Llewelyn ap Morgan o Ryddodyn.

Mam Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwilym goch Elen v Ffylip ap Gwallter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel.

Mam hono Mawd v Rys ap Rydderch; Llywel ap Howel ir oedd val a elwyd Gwylim a hynaf oedd ef.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Plant Owain ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Meurig hynaf ap Gruffydd ap Meurig ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam. Tomas ap Owain, Gruffydd ap Owain; Owain ap Owain, Elis gwraig John ap Richart ap Tomas or Tir Gwyr.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v ag aeres Howel Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Siankin ap David ap Moris o Gelli vei sach o Gydwelli.

Mam hono merch Howel ap Gwallter ap Howel ap Rys o Ben-gyndeyrn.⁽²⁾

Mam Howel Gwynn o Ryddodyn, Gwenllian v Robert ap Rys or Gwyr.

Mam Owain ap Tomas Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch o Gilyrug uwch aeron.⁽³⁾

Rys ap Tomas ap Owain i vab.

Mam Rys ap Tomas merch William Ryd o Dre Gaerfyrddin Esgwier.

Plant Gruffh ap Owain: Rys ap Gruffh un verch Liwsi.

Mam yrhain Mawd v William Prys Esgwier.

Plant Owain ap Owain: Richart, Lewys, Tomas, Mawd, Gwenn, Tanglwst, Dorati.

Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Gwylim ap Tomas ap Morgan.

Mam Elen hono Katrin v Siankin ap Howel ap Rys ap Ieuan Barwn o Lan y 5 Saint.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Angharad v Llewelyn ap Gwallter ap David ap Howel ap David o Gaio.

KAROG: PLWYF LLAN DEINIOL.³

Plant Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽³⁾ ynt Rys du
Richart vachan of Fabws yn Llan Rustud⁽²⁾
Ieuan ap Llewelyn or Neuodd yn Llan Dygwy.⁽³⁾

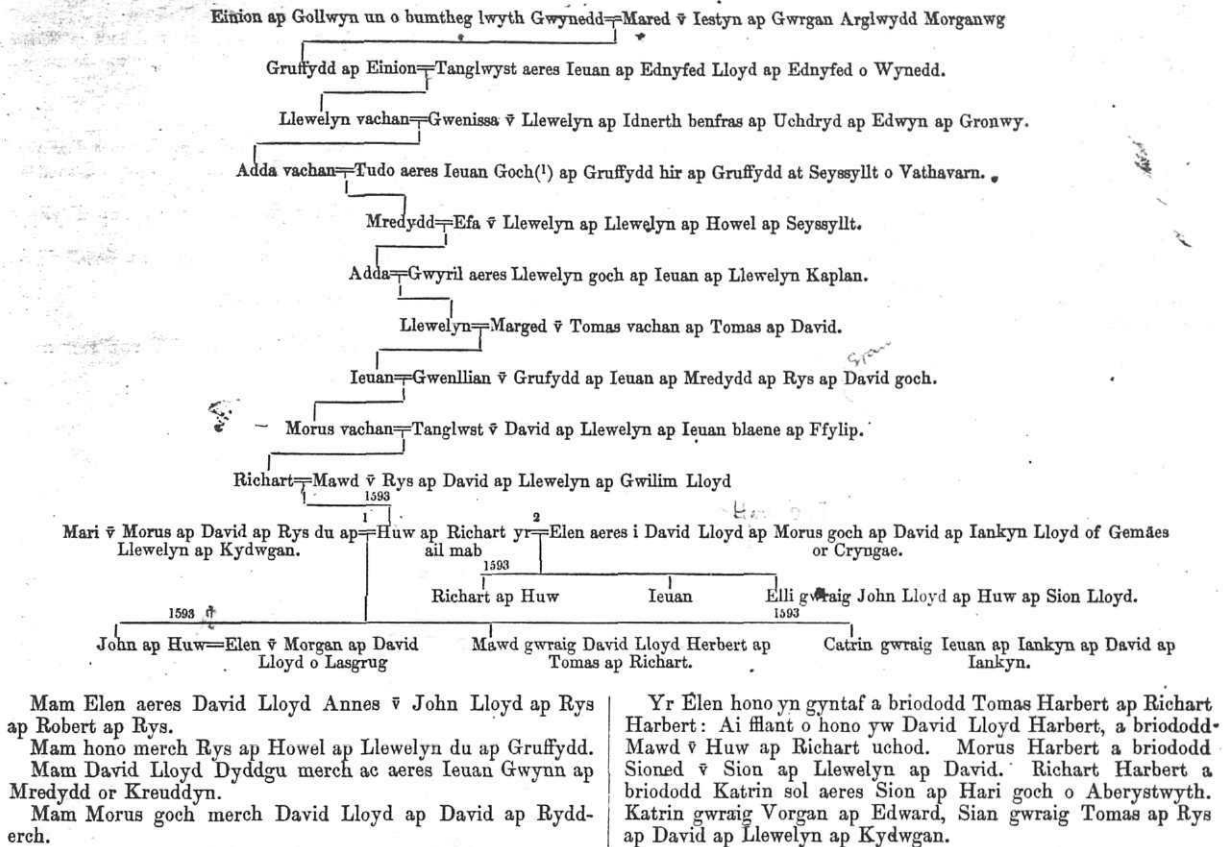
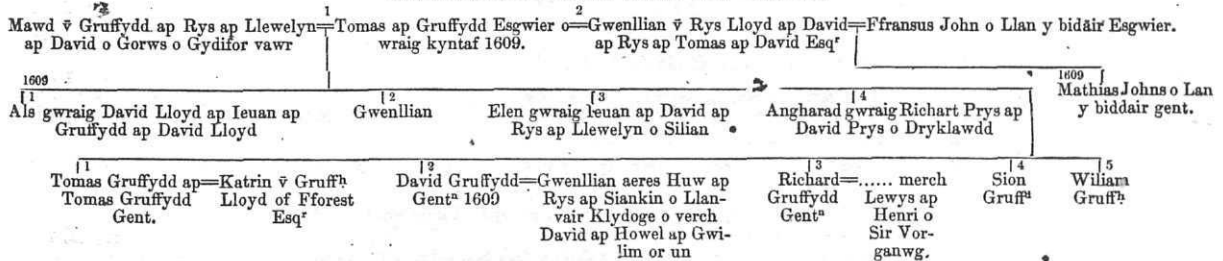
¹ In Montgomeryshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

⁴ Llanpumsant, a parish in Carmarthenshire.

SIR ABERTEIVI.

LLANBEDR PONT STEVYN GAWR²

Yrhain a gair ymlaen hynn lle mae ach Tomas ap Ffoll ai law gida hwy.

GENAU'R GLYNN. LLAN KASTELL GWALLTER³ PRYS GAGA.

¹⁵⁹³ Huw ap John Lloyd ap Tomas ap Mredydd ap Gruff^h ap Gruff^h.

¹⁵⁹³ John Lloyd a briododd Elliw v Huw ap Richart ap Moris vachan.

Gwraig Huw ap Sion Lloyd Mari v John vachan ap Rydderch.

2. Tomas ap Sion Lloyd a briododd Katrin v David Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David Lloyd. Ai blant yw Jams Lloyd, Mawd, Elsbeth, Elen, Mari, Briched.

3. David Lloyd ap Sion a briododd Elsbeth v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Iankyn.

1. Mawd v Sion Lloyd gwaig Rys ap John ap Moris.

2. Tanglwyst gwaig Reinallt ap Howel ap Ieuan Gwynn ag wedi David ap Tomas ap Siankin ap David ap Llewelyn goch, ag wedi 3 Richart ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Tomas ap Rys y Kantor.

Mam yrhain Alson v Gruffydd goch ap Howel ap Gruffydd vachan.

¹ He was called Ieuan Goch o Trawscoed or Crosswood, and his heiress conveyed that estate to her husband. It is at present the property of the Earl of Lisburne.

² This is in Cardiganshire, and now corrupted into Lampeter.

³ In Cardiganshire.

DOL Y KORS KWM YSTWYTH.¹

¹⁵⁹³ Plant Morgan Herbert or wraig kyntaf Wiliam Harbert a briododd Sian v Rys ap Lewys ap Iankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys vychan. Mam hono Marged v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan. Mam Rys ap Lewys merch Wiliam ap Iankyn ap Ieuan gwyn o Hir Gaer.

Ai plant yw Morgan Harbert. Tomas Harbert yr ail brawd a briododd Marged v Sion ap Llewelyn ap David. Ai blant yw Morgan Harbert, Sian Siwan. 3 Richard Harbert a briododd Marget v Tomas ap Lewys ap Iankyn. Ai blant yw Tomas, Morgan, Sian.

Elen v Morgan gwraig Ieuan ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys o Lan Girig.

Mam yrhain Marged v Rys ap Llewelyn ap Risiart. Mam hono Tanglwst v Ieuan Gwynn ap Ffilyp Mredydd ap Ieuan ap ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.

Plant Morgan eto or ail wraig. Sian gwraig Morgan ap Siankyn.

Mam hono Sioned v Tomas ap Lewys ap Iankyn.

Plant Morgan eto or 3 wraig. Morgan Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth a briododd Katrin v Morgan ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Howell or un lle.

Mam hono Elen v David ap Tomas.

2 Sion 3 Huw.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Owen ap Llywelyn ap Owen o Rwystli.

Mam Morgan Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth merch David ap Ieuan vachan o Gyfeiliog; chwnaer Rys goch oedd hi.

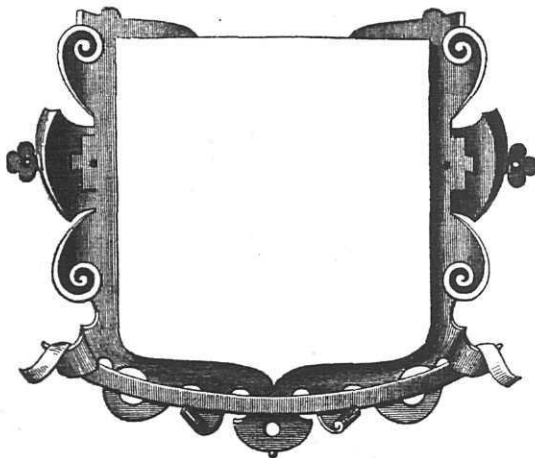
Mam Richart Harbert Sian v Wiliam ap Rys ap Ffilyp o Llwyn Howel⁽²⁾ o Sir Gaer.

Mam Syr Rissiart Harbert Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Dated the 25 dai of Januvari anō R. R.

Elsbetho 35 anō 1593.

WILLIAM HERBERT THE YONGER.

LLAN GADOG VAWR.³

¹⁶⁰⁸ Ierwerth Lloyd ail mab ap Gruffydd vychan ap David vngam ap David ap Meurig=Katrin v Llewelyn ap David vychan ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap koch val Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir

Gwallter ap Ierwerth=..... merch Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o Esgair koip.

Gwiliam=..... merch Ffilyp Penlloyd o Lansadwrn.⁴

Rys=Lleuku v Gruffydd ap y Koed ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ychan o Llowdden.

Morgan=Marged v ag ayr Sion ap Mredydd ap Rys ychan o Vrochwell.

David 1608=Llwa Gwenllian 1608 v John ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap David ap Gruffydd gethin ap Gruffydd vychan ag i Veyrig koch
Plant John ap Tomas ap David Lloyd; Tomas, Wiliam.
Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.
Annes. Mam hono merch a cho eyr Sion Wynn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas

Jan=Thomas Johns Esq^r

1608

Katrin 1613

Barbra 1613.

Ai bais yw 3, Y blaidd gwynn—ail Morda frych, 3 Dinawal.

Anō R. R. Jams

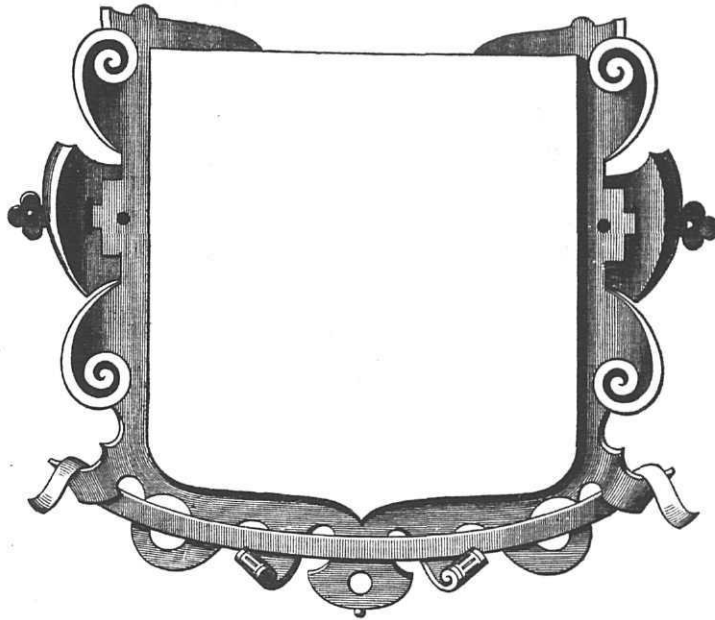
^R
JAIN MOGAN.

¹ In Cardiganshire. The Herberts were a branch of the Monmouthshire family.

² Llwynhowel, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

³ The town of Llangadock, Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.



Y MYNACHDY PLWYF LLANBADARN TREV EGLWYS.

K. ENHINIOG H. ILAR.¹

1609. Llewelyn gaplan Esq^r Gwehylyth o Lyn Aeron ag i Edwin ap Gronwy Sined v Gryffydd voel o Lyn Aeron⁽³⁾ Esq^r

Llewelyn goch Jan v Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden Esq^r

Llewelyn vychan Lleuku v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Mathafarn⁽²⁾ Esq^r

Llewelyn Lloyd Ann merch ag eyr Gruff^h goch o Henfyniw.⁽³⁾

Gruffydd merch a cho aeres Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Lwyn David. ⁽³⁾

David Gwynn Sioned v David ap David du ap David ap Ieuan o Kil y Gwyddyl.

Lewys ap David Gwynn Leuku v Lewys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Fylyp o Gil y Aeron.⁽³⁾

Huw Gwyn, Gent^h Sian v Tomas Wynn ap Morgan vychan.

Morgan Gwynn Gent⁽⁴⁾ Gauner v Morus Gruffydd yr aer Esq^r

Lewys Gwyn Tomas Gwyn 1609 Jan 1608

Plant David Gwynn ap Gruff^h ap Llewelyn Lloyd o'r wraig kyntaf; Gruffydd

David Lloyd, Rys mort, merched.

Plant David Gwynn or ail wraig Lewys¹⁶⁰⁹; Huw sans, Morus, merched.

Mam yrhain val or blaen.

Plant Gruffydd ap David Gwynn, Tomas (1609)

Plant David Lloyd ap David Gwynn (Rys 1609)

Plant Morus ap David Gwynn, Tomas 1709

Arfau 'r Rhain yw peissiau digwydd wrth i priodassau teilwng, val or blaen.

AnoR . R. Jams, 1609.

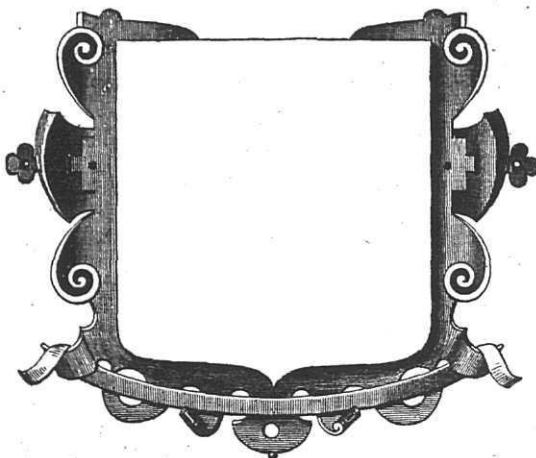
MORGAN GWYNN.

¹ Mynachdy, in the parish of Llanbadarn Trev Eglwys, in the Commot of Enhiniog, and the Hundred of Ilar, according to this; but the Hundred was antiently called Mabwynion, in Cardiganshire. *MS*

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

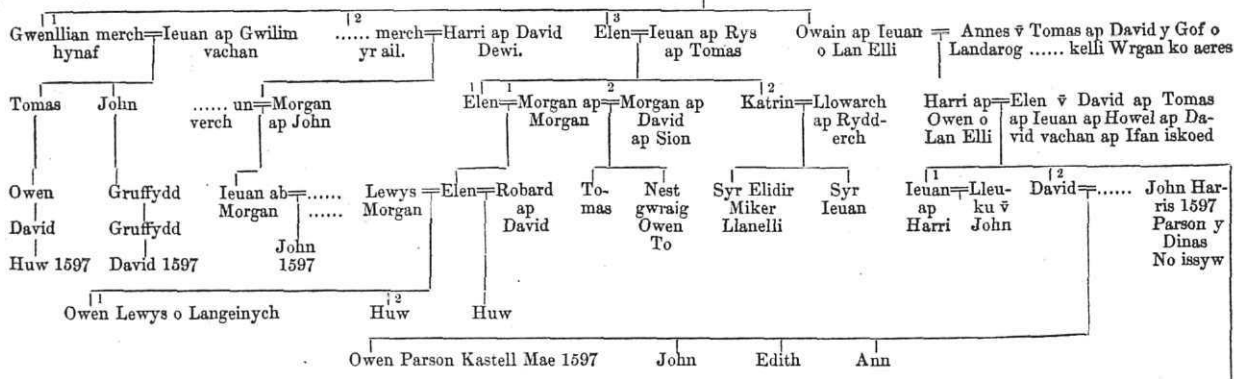
⁴ He was the only child in 1609.



GEHELYTH.

1597. Giorg ap Owain ap Harri ap Owain ap Ieuan ap Henri, &c.

Ieuan ap Henri ap Richart ap Gwhavet ap Einion ap Llwarch ap Kyn—Lleuky v Gwallter ychan ap Iankyn Picton.
 haethwy ap Gwrward ap Seyssyllt ap Ran ap Llowarch ap Ririd
 ap Mor ap Pasgen brenin Gwyr ap Urien Reged brenin Gwyr



Mam Mawd v Ffyllip ap Sion ap Tomas o Dir Gwyr o Lane.
 Sined Kromp v Tomas Kromp ap Sion Kromp o Dir Gwy.
 Mam Sined v Gwennlian v Gruffydd o Sir Aberteifi.

Mam Owain ap Harri ap Owain ap Ieuan, Elen uchod v a
 chydaeres David ap Domas ap Ieuan ap Howel ap David vachan
 ap Ieuan iskoed ap Kydwgan ap Gruffd ap Kydwgan vawr ap

Kydwan ap Gruffth ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Seyssyllt ap Kynfyn ap Kynan kanhysgwydd ap Sawl felyn brenin Dyfed ap Meurig brenin Dyfed.

Mam Harri ap Owen, Annes uchod v Tomas ap David y Gof.
Mam Annes hono Marged v Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Owen ap Ieuan Lleuku v Gwallter vachan ap Iankyn Picton o Langenych.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Angharad v Mredydd ap David ap Mredydd bwl.

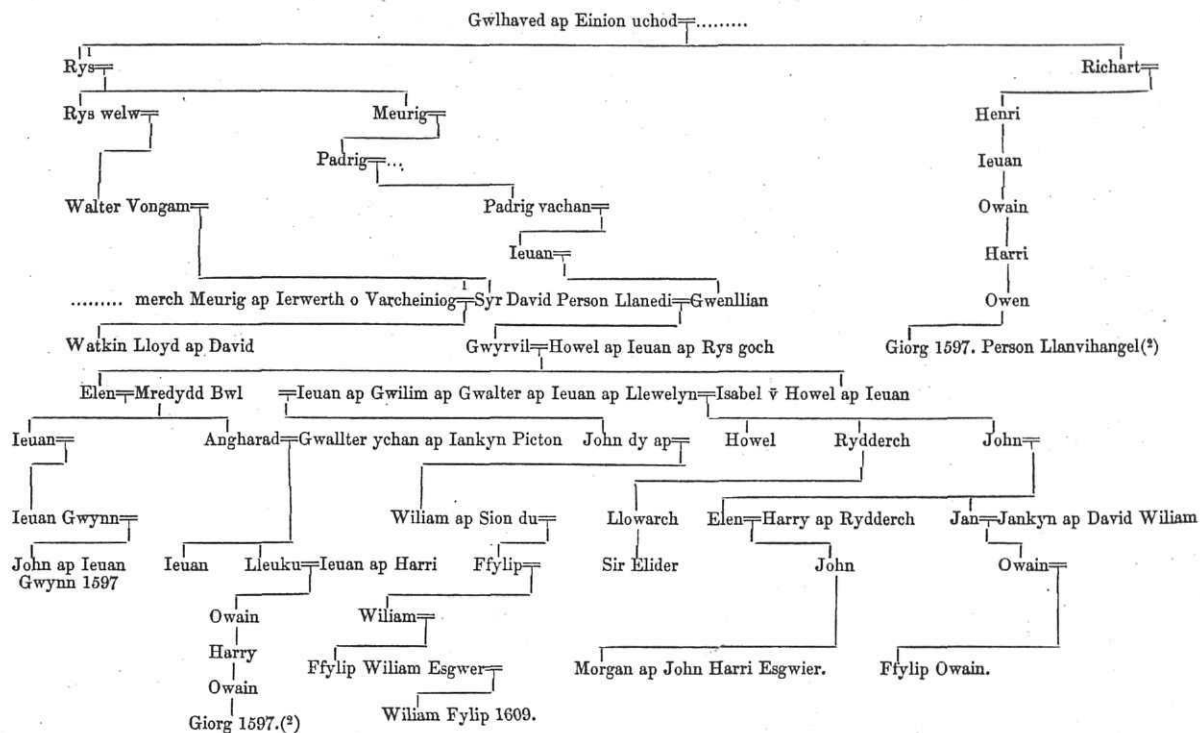
Mam hono Elen.

Mam Mredydd ap David Efa v Tomas ap David ap Gwilym.

Arfau r Rain yw 2 peissiau dygwydd er Urien drwy briodasau teilwng dan i deffrains.

Anō R. R. Elsbeth 30. 1597.

GEORGE OWEN CLERK.⁽²⁾



TRE WYNSOR LLWYN GOEDMOR TRER MAIOR.

Plant Lewys ap Rys ap Mredydd: 1613 Ffilyp, Owain.

Mam yrhain Isbel v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Dre'rmaen.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Ffilyp.

Gwraig Ffilyp: Gwenllian aeres Jankyn a merch Ieuan ap Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Mredydd.

Mam hono merch Siankyn ap David.

Ai blant yw Tomas, Owain, Morgan, Lewys, Ieuan, Richart, Gruffydd, David, Marged gwraig David ap Lewys; Lleuku gwraig John ap Ieuan; Elen gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

Gwraig Owain ap Lewys Lleuku v Jams ap Rys ap Morgan ap Rys ap Owain.

Mam hono Jan v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd.

Ai plant yw 1 Jams 2 Ffilyp: Jan gwraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas ap David o Lanarth; Elsbeth.

Gwraig Jams ap Owain yw Ann v Ffrawnniss Wels.

Ai plant yw Jan: Ai mam hono Gwenllian v Hari Ffilyp.

Gwraig Tomas yw Gwen v Sion ap Gruffth ap Howel Gwynn.

Ai blant Sion, Ffilyp, David, Marged, Gwenlli.

Gwraig Owain Lleuke v Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Gwilim: Ai blant David, Ifan Tomas, Elliw, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Morgan, Marged v David ap Richard, ai v Ankred.

Gwraig Lewys; Jan v Ieuan ap Tomas, ai blant yw Ieuan.

Gwraig Richart, Marget v David ap Ieuan ap Siankyn. Ai blant Gwenllian.

Gwraig Gruffydd yw.....merch Richart Rymyr o Hwlford. Ai blant Siankyn.

Gwraig, David, Elliw v Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Deio. Ai blant Owain.

Anō R. R. Jams 1613.

LLAN DYGWY¹ LLYN ABERDARON.

¹⁶¹³ Syr Richart Johns mab Sion at Robert ap Sion ap

p David ap Llywelyn ap Tryhaiarn goch ol yn ach Dewdwr yw.

Gwraig Syr Richart yw Ffilyp verch Syr Tomas Morus,

person Maner Deifi. Ai blant yw ¹Tomas Prichart, ²John, o ³Rayar ⁴Jams; ¹Lews, ²Gwallian, ³Ann.

Mam Ffilyp v Syr Tomas; Konstant v John Towr.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² This George Owen is better known as George Owen Harry, rector of Whitechurch.

³ Kemeys, an able genealogist, whose works, "The Well Sprynge of True Nobillite,"

and "The Genealogy of King James," are very scarce. In the plate of fac similes of signatures, his is No. 5.

⁴ This is in Cardiganshire.

ABER MAGWR LLANVIHANGEL Y KREUDDYN.¹

PLANT Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Morys Vychan o'r Trawsgoed,⁽¹⁾

¹⁰⁰⁹ Richard ap Rys Lloyd a briododd Mawd v Morus ap Richard ap Morus Vyhan. Ai plant Huw ap Richard a briododd Jan v David Ffylip ap Howel ap Ieuan hir² Tomas, ³Harri, ⁴David, ¹Jan, ²Mari.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 2 Tomas ap Rys a briododd Angharad v Gruffydd ap Morus ap Bedo: ai plant yw ¹Rys, ²Richard, Elsbeth.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v a koeyr David Lloyd ap Morus goch: Ai chwaer oedd gwraig Huw ap Richard ap Morris vychan.

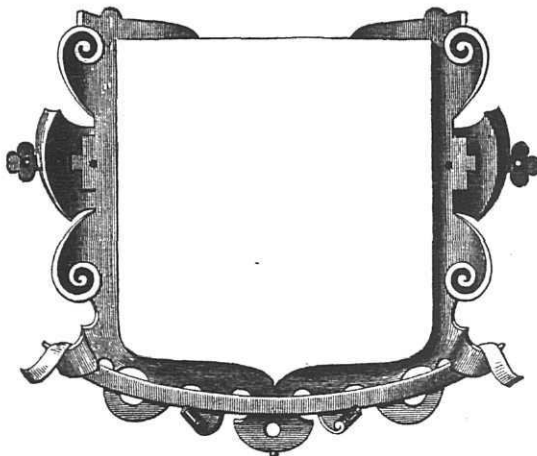
Mam Elsbeth, Dyddgu v Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd² ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel.

Mam Rys Lloyd, Deili v a aeres Ieuan koch ap Morus ap Rys ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Moelwyn o Fuellt.

Mam hono v o Langirig⁽²⁾ o Howel Lloyd ag i Danwr.

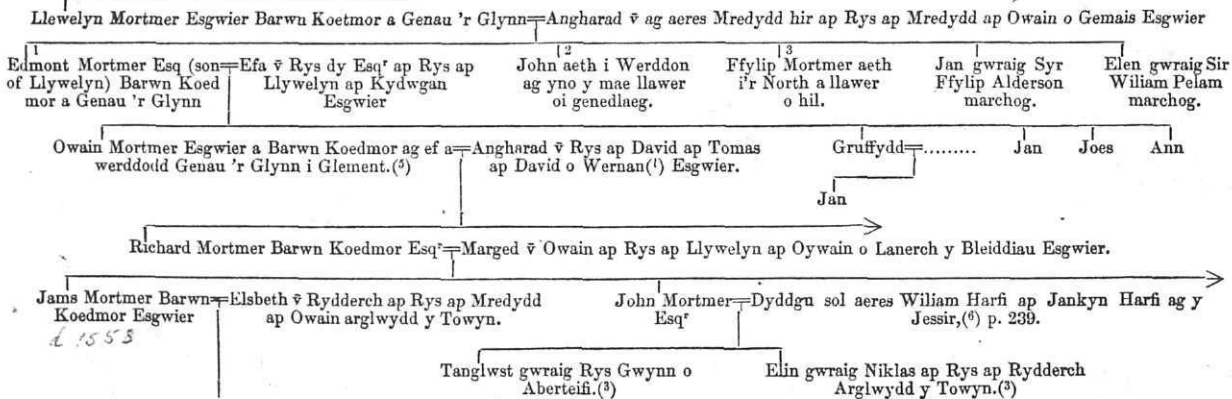
Mam Tomas ap Morus vychan v a kydaeres Llewelyn goch ap Rys o Lyn Aeron⁽¹⁾ ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.

Val ach y Trawsgoed yw honn weithan.

1588. SIR ABERTEIVI K.³ IS IR WERN. G.³ JOHN MORTMER

BARWN KOEDMWR ESGWIER.

Roger Mortmer Esgwier. (Y R Mortmer yma yn Sives v Syr John Ysgidmor o Lan gain marchog. Mam hono oedd Ann v a cho aeres Syr Water Gymraed a elwid Y Mor marw) ar Roger Mortmer yma oedd a gavodd gan i dad Arglwyddiaeth Genau'r glyn⁽¹⁾ a Is Koedmor⁽¹⁾ yn i gynysgaeth.



¹ All these are in Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

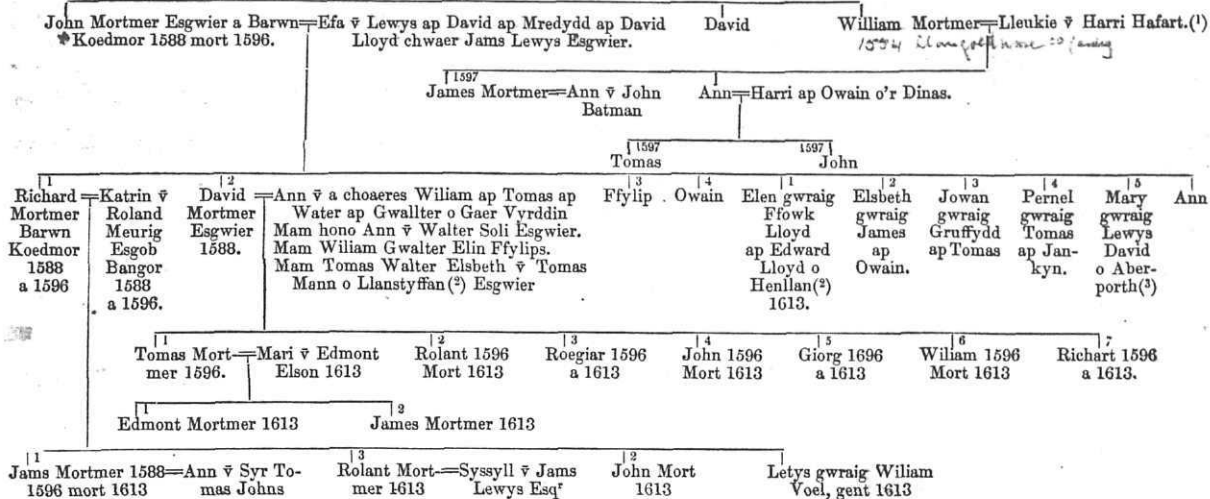
³ K signifies *Kwmmad* and G. *Gwehelyth*.

⁴ Brodorddyn is Bredwardine in Herefordshire.

⁵ The Clement family were at Tregaron, in this county, and purchased Genau'r Glyn of Owen Mortimer.

⁶ Cheshire.

a, Page 34.



Arfau y rhain yw ngwarterly 2 bais. Kyntaf yw G. dau lew Or rampant komponed armed l. (4) b. Ail bais yw pais Tewdwr wrth enw Mredydd hir o Gemais.

Y krest yw llew Ar: saliant upon a wreth Or and Gules heb dyffrans yn y byd.

Y powssi (6) "Kowir i Dduw a Dyn."

Dated the 23 dai off Januvary Anō R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1588.

Reseved off JO. MORTYM: X:

SIR GAER VYRDDIN, GLAN GWILY.

Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Richard ag i Lwch Lowen fawr o dad i dad yw o Fledri yw.

Mam Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion Elen v Rydderch o Gaio.

Plant Lewys ap Tomas: 1 David, 2 William, 3 Gruffydd, 4 John, 5 Tomas, 6 Jams.

1. Saeg gwraig Gruffydd Hugon o Gaervyrddin, no issyw.

2. Gwenllian gwraig Gruffydd Dwinn ap Owain Dwinn a mam Huw Dwinn Gent.

3. Marged gwraig Tryhaiarn Ryd ap Rys Ryd ap Nikolas.

4. Sined gwraig Owain Ffylips ap Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog.

5. Katrin gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

6. Annes gwraig Rys Dyfnallt; ag wedi hyny i priododd hi Tomas ap Rys.

7. Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Forest Esgwier.

8. Katrin iangaf gwraig Tomas Parri ap Sion ap Tomas ap Harri o'r Kryngae.

9. Elen gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn.

10. Dyddgu gwraig David ap Lewys o Lan ddewi velfrey. (6)

11. Elsbeth iangaf gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Einion: ai flant yw Lewys: Sion; Saeg gwraig Sion ap Morgan o Gil y kwm; (2) Elen gwraig John ap Morus or un plwyf, ag wedi hyny priododd Elsbeth yma Tomas ap John ap Rys o'r Gilvach wenn uchaf; (3) ai flant oedd Rys Lloyd, ai verch yntau Marged gwraig Jams Lewys Esgwier, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Tomas Gwynn; ai flant o hono yw William Gwynn or Kynghordy (?) Esgwier.

Mam yrhain yma oll oedd Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier o Dyddgu v Tomas ap Gruffydd i mam hithe.

Plant Gruffydd Lewys o Lan Gwili yw Elsbeth gwraig Richard Johns Esgwier ail brawd Syr Harri Johns marchog.

Ai blant yw Tomas Johns marw heb blant fu hwnw.

I chwaer ef Katrin v ag aeres i thad ai brawd a briododd Charles Vachan o Benbre (?) Esgwier 7 mab i Water Vachan o Benbre Esgwier, ag iddo mae meibion a merched.

Gwraig Gruffydd Lewys yma oedd Jan v ag aeres Sion ap Syr James ap Owen o Bentreif Ieuan (?) Knt.

BRYCHEINIOW PLWYF LLANGADOGVAWR² PENN Y BONT.

Rys ap Sion ap Rys ap Siankin ap Rys ap Howel grach ap Howel ap Gogan.

William ap Sion Prys; Howel ap Sion Prys; 1608 Siankin ap Sion; 1608 David ap Sion; David ap Sion Prys; Sioned v Sion Prys gwraig Tomas hynaf ap David ap Gwiliam ap Morgan o Flaen Krai; (?) ai flant Sion; Als gwraig William ap Rys ap Sion; Katrin gwraig Ffylip David, Wilim ap David hir o Faes y Karn. Mam yrhain ag wraig Sion ap Rys; Ffelis v William Bellwyd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ag i Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Morgan ap Ieuan ap Morgan o Dre'dveryn.

Mam Sion ap Rys Katrin v Iankyn dew Awbre ap Iankyn Awbre ap Morgan Awbre o Aberkwnrig.

Plant Rys ap Sion or Dyfynog (?) yw Sion mort; 1608 Mredydd, 2 Howel, 3 David, Morgan, Syssyll gwraig William ap William ap

Sion ap Gwiliam ap Siankin, Sioned gwraig William ap David ap Iankyn ap David goch o Flaen brynach. (?)

Mam yrhain Marged v Mredydd ap Morgan goch or un lle.

Plant William ap Sion ap Rys—Sion; Rys; Riissart.

Mam yrhain Alis v Howel ap David ap Ifan or un lle.

Plant Jankyn ap Sion: Tomas, Alis gwraig Morgan ap David ap David or un plwyf, Siwan.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Tomas. (1608)

Plant David ap Sion ap Rys yw Denys, Lleuku gwraig Siankin ap Ffylip Rosser ap Ffylip ddu o Langadog vawr. Ai merch yw Katrin.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Ifan ap Ieuan ap Henri o Landeilo fawr. (?)

Ail wraig i Dafydd ap Sion yw Sian v Ffylip Brytan: Ai mam Marged v Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ap Meurig o Elvel.

Anō R. R. Jams 1608.

¹ The Havard family were in Brecknockshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ l. b. are put for *langued blue*.

⁵ Powssi is used to signify Motto, which is "Sincerity to God and Man."

⁶ In Brecknockshire.

⁷ In Brecknockshire.

SIR ABERTEIFI, LLANGOEDMOR.¹ PENALLT D. UDDFYDD.

¹⁴¹³ Rys (krowner) ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David Dy ap Ieuan ap David o Llwyn David⁽¹⁾ o Llywelyn Kaplan.

Mam Rys yw Elliw v Rys vychan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd, arglwydd y Tywyn.⁽¹⁾ Ai mam oedd Jan v Syr John Lingen Knt⁽²⁾

Mam Gruffydd Lloyd: Marged v Morus Robri o Sir Henffordd.

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd yw Rys ap Gruffydd.

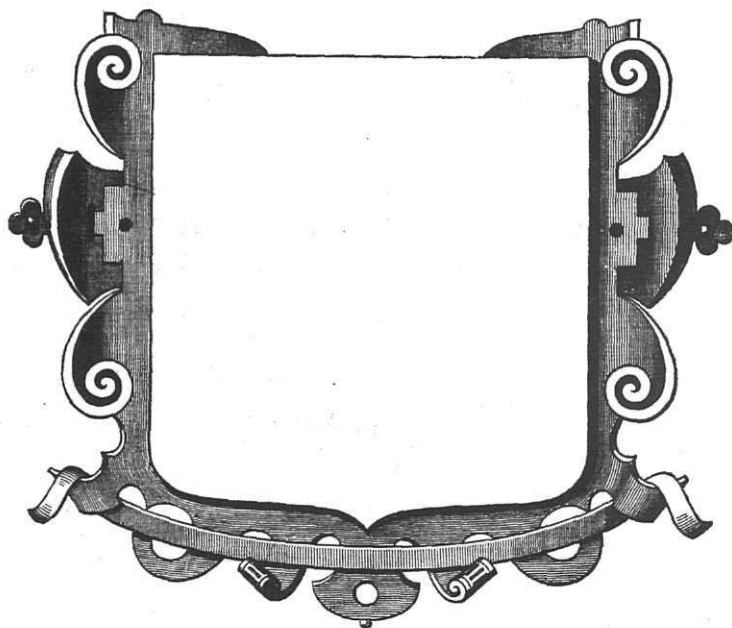
Plant David dy, Morus, Mredydd, David ap David du; Morgan.

Plant Mredydd yw Ffylip.

Plant David ap David du: Ai vab Morus: Ai vab Lewys ap Morus.

Plant David Lloyd ap Rys ap Gruff^h Lloyd y Krowner, Ffrawns ap David.

Mam David Lloyd uchod Mari v Harri ap Tomas ap Ffylip, val David ap Tomas ap Harri.

FFOS Y BLEIDDIAU PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL YN LLEDROD.¹

PLANT David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garwg. val ach Rys ap David ap Iankyn Esgwier.

¹⁵⁹³ 1 John ap David Lloyd a briododd Annes v Rys ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas.

Mam hono merch Sion ap John Lloyd.

Ai blant yw (1593) 1 Rys a briododd Elli v Hari ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankyn or Kreuddyn.⁽²⁾

2. David ap Sion a briododd Elsbeth v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rys vachaff ap Ieuan ap David ap Fylip.

3. Gruffydd ap Sion a briododd Katrin v Morus vachan ap Richart vachan ap Moris vachan or Traws goett.⁽¹⁾

Marched Sion 1, Lleuku gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan ap Lewys ap Llewelyn du.

¹⁵⁹³ 2. Katrin gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gruff^h goch.

2. Olvir ap David Lloyd a briododd Gwenllian v Rydderch ap David ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan.

Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermaed.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rydderch ap David merch Llewelyn du ap Iankyn o Sir Gaer.

Plant Olvir yw (1593) David Lloyd ap Olvir.

1. Dyddgu gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Rys goch ap Llywelyn ap Ffylip.

2. Annes gwraig Richart ap William Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth.⁽¹⁾ Ai blant yw Wiliam.

3. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus ap Risiart o Trawsgoed.

4. Mari gwraig Tomas ap Morgan Herbert o Gwm Ystwyth.

5. Katrin mort 6. Letus mort.

Mam y ddau vrawd yma John ag Olfir ydoedd Mari v Rys Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch i Gogerddan⁽¹⁾ Esgwier.

Daded the 11 dai off Ffebrwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 30 Anō 1593.

¹ These are all in Cardiganshire.

² Of Herefordshire.

³ Llanvihangel y Creuddyn, in the county of Cardigan.

LLWYN NEWIDION. LLANVIHANGEL Y KREUDDYN.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ Huw vychan ap David vychan ap David ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Llewelyn ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan vychan ap Kydwgan o Garog ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rickart ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal arglwydd Kastell.⁽²⁾

2. Sion Vychan ail mab David Vychan.

1. Marged v David vychan gwraig Tomas ap Edward o Llanbadarn.⁽⁴⁾

2. Katrin v David vychan gwraig David ap Morus ap Gruffydd o Ledrod.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain Sian v Morus ap Richart ap Morus vychan o'r Trawsgoed.⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier Gwraig Huw vychan Dyddgu v David Lloyd ap Hari ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankin Lloyd o Gemaes o vaes Dwyffrwd.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres Tomas ap Tomas, Ai blant yw Elsbeth v Huw vychan.

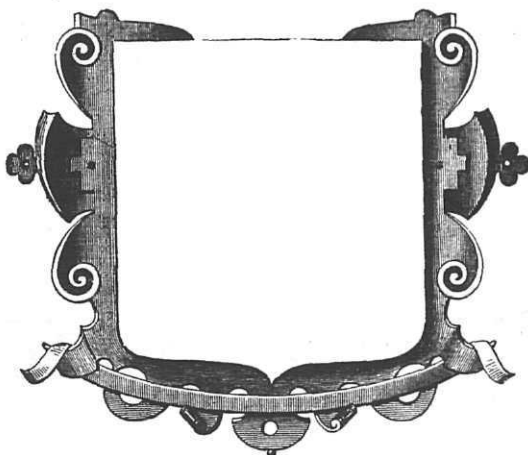
Mam David Lloyd Sian v Richart ap Morus vychan Esq: Plant David ap Ieuan—David Vychan, Lewys; Katringwraig Morgan ap Morus ap Tomas, mam or Tanglwyst gwraig Owain ap Morus ap Jankin or Kloch-faen.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Morus merch ag aeres Rys ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o Gwm Newidion.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Morus ap Llewelyn merch David ap Llewelyn ap Hirfain o Gyfeiliog.

Mam Llewelyn ap Rys goch, Gwladys v ag aeres Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn ap Rys ap Jankyn o'r Kreuddyn.⁽⁴⁾

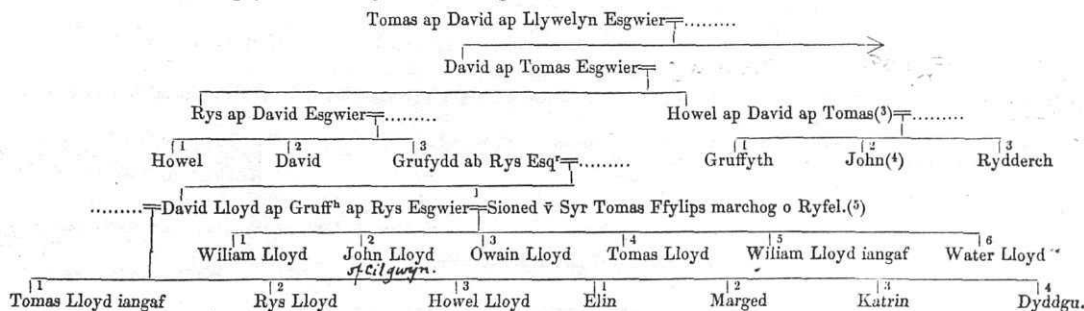
Mam Rys goch, Eva v Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwenwys o Bowys o merch ag aeres Gruffydd ap Als i mam hithe.



GWERNAN.¹

DAVID LLOYD ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch oeth Gatpen Reiall yn amser Edward y kyntaf ag ef a laddodd y Saliner y Ffrank ag a ddug yni arfau. Ar pen meirch G, K y snaffl aur, ar lais hono a ddug y sair Ffrank or blaen ag ef

oedd Arglwydd Llangathen a mab oedd i Elidir goch ap Gwrgene vachan arglwydd Llangathen ap Gwrgenev vawr Arglwydd Llangathen ap Iorwerth ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd brenin Kaer-loiw a Iarll Henffordd.



¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² This castle was Castell Hywel in Cardiganshire.

³ Lewys Glyn Cothi addresses an Ode, and afterwards writes an Elegy upon this Howel ap David, whose three sons he mentions; but he calls him Howel ab Davydd ab Goronwy, and speaks of Rhys Chwith, his maternal grandfather; but Goronwy was, according to the above, an ancestor who lived in the reign of Edw. I., and was what is there termed a royal captain, and slew Saliner or Salines, a Frenchman, and took his arms. This shows that ap often means "a descendant." We have also the name of the mother from this best authority, he being acquainted with her. His ex-

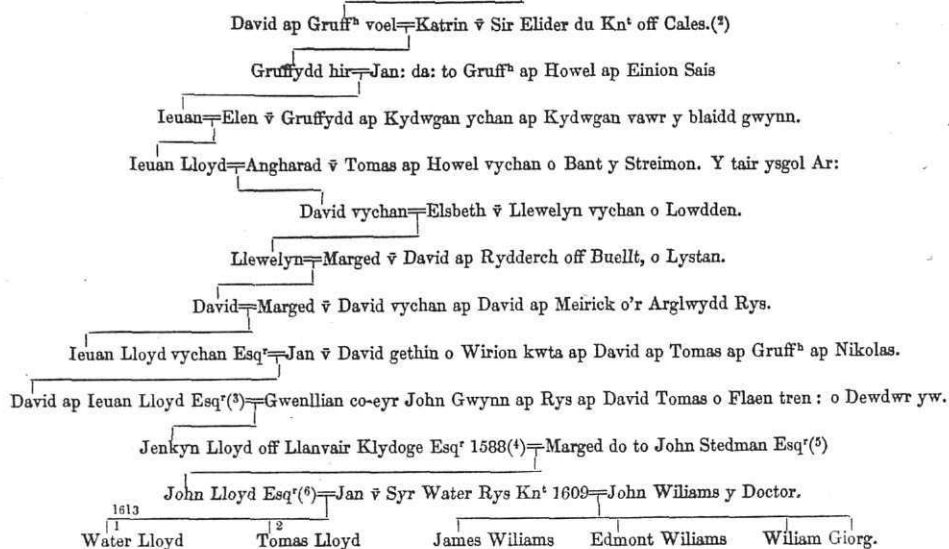
pression may be thus explained in English, "One paternoster, uttered by Annes (Agnes) Perrot, his widow, will open the portals of paradise to her beloved spouse." In the previous Ode he tells us that Howel ap David is a powerful warrior, and had at his command intrepid spearmen. He also says, that he revived for the family coat the original bearing, viz. the arms of Elystan Glodrydd; which were Ar. 3 bears' heads, cabossed Sab. langued G. tasked Or.

⁴ Lewys Dwnn gives the descendants, and the wife of this John, in the subsequent pedigree of Sir John Lewys, Knt.

⁵ Knight of War.

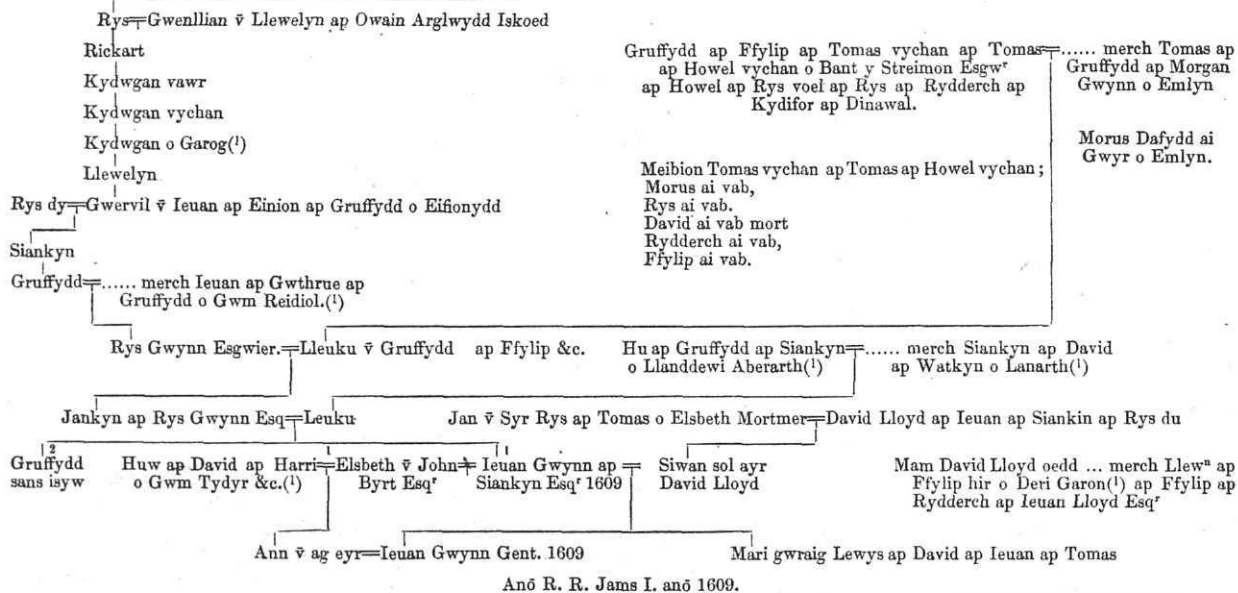
LLANVAIR KLYDOGE.¹

Gruffydd voel, lord of Kastell Odwyn⁽¹⁾ ap Ivor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed=Annest d' to Robert ap Madog L. of Kydewain Ar. llew ramp G.

1609. LLAN RUSTUD, MOEL IFOR.¹

Kydifor ap Dinawal=Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys

Rydderch=Sioned v Sir Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.



IEUAN GWYN JENKYN.

PLWYF NANT GWNLE BRYN ELEN.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ John Prichard. person Kilie, Master off Art, ag mab y Syr Richart, persson Kilie ap Ffilyp ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.⁽¹⁾ 44

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² Sir Elider Du was knight of the Sepulchre; the knights of Cales or Cadiz were not made before the capture of that place in 1596. See after, where he is more properly styled Knight of Rhodes.

³ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1552, 1558, and 1571.

⁴ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1579 and 1591.

⁵ Of Strata Florida, Cardiganshire.

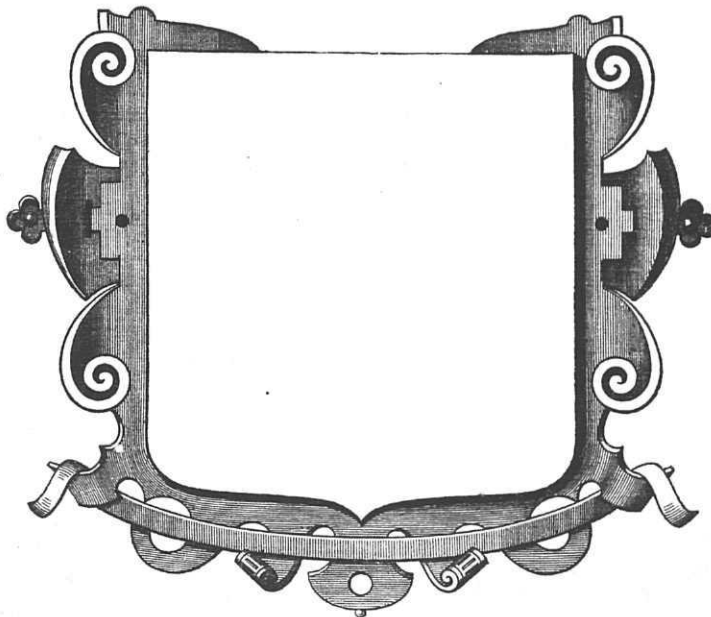
⁶ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1603.

LLAN DYGWY TYDDYN LAWRENS.¹

1609. Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym, Elsbeth, Ann.
Mam yrhain Dyddgu v kydaeres Rys ap Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd arglwydd y Towyn (¹)
Mam Dyddgu hono Elen v Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd.
Mam Rys ap Niklas Elen v John Mortmer.

Anō R. R. Jams 1609.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH.

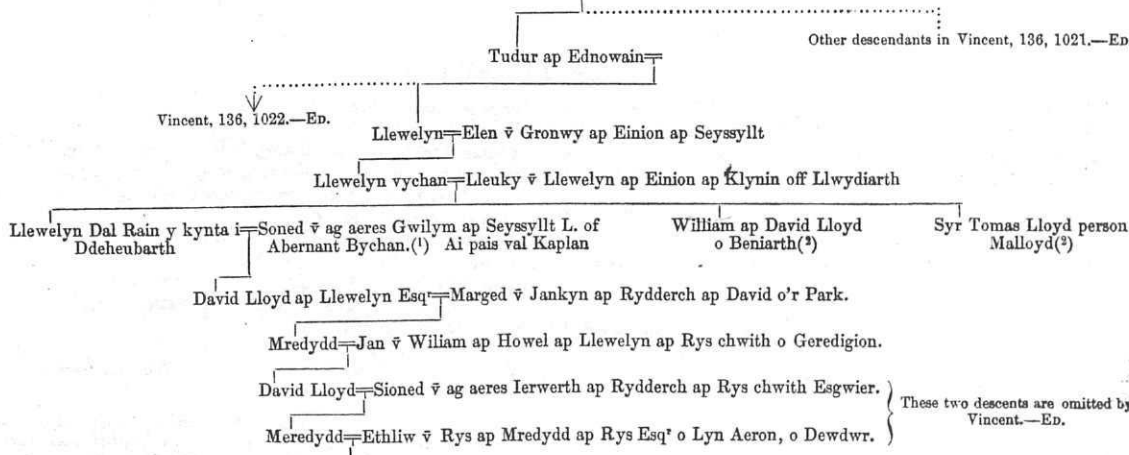


PLWYF PENN BRYN K. IS COED. ABER NANT BYCHAN.¹

GWEHELYTH SYR JOHN LEWYS MARCHOG.

Ednowain ap Pyradwen un o'r 15 Llwyth=Marged v Gynan ab Owain Gwynedd

Other descendants in Vincent, 136, 1021.—Ed.



¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Merionethshire.

a. Page 39.

David ap Mredydd ap David Esq^r = Eva v Rys ap Howel vawr ap Rys ap David ap Howel vchan ap Rys voel.

Rhys ap Sion ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David = Elen v Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan marchog o Jan v Jankyn Perot Esgwier.

Lewys ap David ap Siwan v ag aeres Rys ap Sion.

Mam Rys ap Sion ap Howel, Marged sol aeres Tomas vchan ap Tomas ap David Esgwier Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruff^o v Vathafarn, Esgwier gorff Harri 7.⁽¹⁾

Elsbeth v John Stedman Esgwier

Jams Lewys Esgwier

Ann v John Wgan o Gastell Gwys Esq^r married 2d Giorg Ffylips Esq^r

Huw Lewys = Mari v Sion ap Ffylip ap Sion twya 1609 o Ne-ver mort

David Lewys = Gwennllian v Tomas ap Harri ap Ffylip Esgwier. 1609

Rys = Ann v John Hyssar

Niklas Lewys deid sans iss^{aw}

Elen gwraig Ieuan Lloyd o'er Vaerdre

Ann gwraig John ap Rys ap Rydderch

Elsbeth mort

Mary gwraig Ffylip Mathews.

Brichet

Tomas = Letys v Tomas Lloyd Ros-ser Lloyd

Giorg = Elen chwaer Rhys Gruf⁴ yredeistr

John

Lodwig

Giorg = Marged Lewys eyr Rys Lloyd

David Lewys 1613

Tomas

Elner 1613

Gwennllian.

Elsbeth gwraig Huw Bowen o Upton Esq.

Elen gwraig Morgan Lloyd o Glwyd Siach⁽²⁾ a John Lloyd o Llanllŷr⁽²⁾ 1613.Mari gwraig Tomas Johns⁽³⁾

Ssly gwraig Rolant Mortmer Barwn Koedmor

Marged

Brichied

Giorg

Huw mort [died at Naples on his return from Jerusalem, having visited the sepulchre of our Saviour at xxi yeres of age.]⁽⁴⁾Niklas ma⁴ Mari koyer of Tomas Vychan Ar. 1613.Syr John Lewys marchog 1609 [Captain of the Milfordians that reskued Rees ap Ruddy.]⁽⁴⁾

Brichiet v hynaf Syr Richard Prys o Gêrddan marchog o Gwenn v ag aeres Tomas ap Rys ap Morus o Aberbechan Esgwier

Richart Lewes 1609 [Bachelour of Lawes. Is a great and generell gamester but somewhat unfortunat.]⁽⁴⁾

Jason = Mari v Robert Vychan o Kilgaran

Jams Lewys = Siwan v Morgan Lloyd o Llanllŷr Esq^r EsgwierAnn m⁴ Giorg Ffylips Esq^r

James Lewys 1609

Letys 1609

Mari 1609

Huw 1613

James 1613

Tomas Lewys Esgwier

John Lewys

Marget Lewes

Ann Lewes

William Lewys sans

John Lewys Esgwier 1609

Elen v ag aeres Tomas ap Jankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llwyn Davyd⁽²⁾Eva ux John Mortmer ap Jams Mortmer Barwn Koedmor⁽²⁾

Jan gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Morgan.

Lleurllys ux Ffylip ap Howel ap Sion Lloyd Gent.

Katrin gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David o Llanarth⁽²⁾

Mari gwraig yn kyn-taf Giorg Brein 2. David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Sion ap David Lloyd 1609

Elen jefaf gwraig 1. Rys Lloyd ap Sion Lloyd off Kilgwyn; ⁽²⁾ ag 2. David ap Harri ap Tomas ap Harri.

Jams = Mari v ag eyr Edward ap Morgan ap David Lloyd 1609

David = Ann v ag eyr Ffylip ap David ap Ffylip ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan Ai mam Gwennllian v Jams ap Llewelyn ap Rys.

Herkles

John 1613.

Anô R. R. Jams 1609.

Ddau ddeg pais ynt oll.⁽²⁾

JOHN LEWES.

LLAN VECHAN, LLANWENOG.²

DAVID LLOID ap Gwion Esg. ap Llewelyn Lloyd Esgwier. Sion Lloyd; Lewys Lloyd, Rys mort; Ifan 1609; Huw mort, Siankyn mort; Tomas 1609. Merched ynt.

1. Annes gwraig Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llanisawel.

2. Sioned gwraig Tomas ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Lanegwadwawr.

3. Mawd gwraig Sion Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Siankyn o Lanwenog.⁽²⁾4. Sian gwraig Jams ap Ffylip o Landysyll.⁽²⁾

Mam yrhain Gwennllian v Howel ap Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Flaentren.

Mam hono Sioned v Rydderch ap Owen.

Gwraig David Lloyd Elen v Lewys ap Syr Jams Wiliams. Plant o Gariadwraig:⁽²⁾1^o Tomas 1609 2^o Jankyn 1609; 3 Rys, Elen gwraig David ap James o Lanwenog;⁽²⁾ 2^o Mawd gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Jams ap Rys Lloyd; 3^o Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap Tomas Lloyd o Llanilloin; 4^o Ann, 5^o Marged.

Mam Tomas a Jenkin, Elin v Sion ap Morgan ap Ierwerth o'r un lle.

Mam Rys, Sioned v Siankin.

Mam Elen a Katrin, Angharad v Siankin.

Mam Mawd, Katrin v Sion.

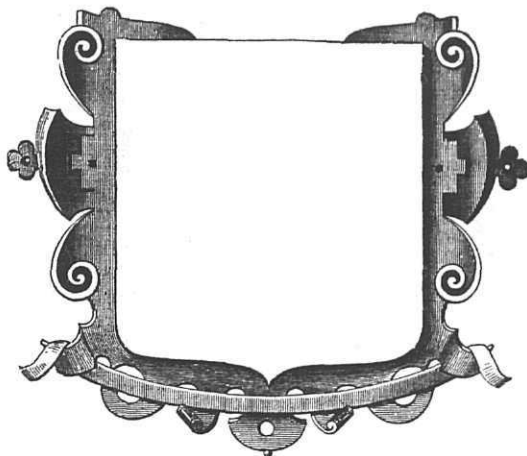
Mam Annes, Sian v Ifan.

Mam Marged, Gwennllian v Ieuan. Anô R. R. Jams 1609.

¹ See Pedigree of Gwernan before.² In Cardiganshire.³ Of Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire, and Dolaucothi, Carmarthenshire.⁴ These notes were added by some commentator.⁵ This pedigree is carried up many generations higher by Vincent, and deduced from Coel Godebog, King of Britain, thence through the Earls of Gloucester and

Northampton, and Lords of Dunstanville, and descends from thence through Marchudd, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, Anno 840.—Vincent, 136, fol. 1617, 1622. Sir John Lewys, who married Bridget Price, died about 1656, when his son took out letters of administration of his effects.

⁶ Cariadwraig, literally a "love-wife," is used to signify a concubine.

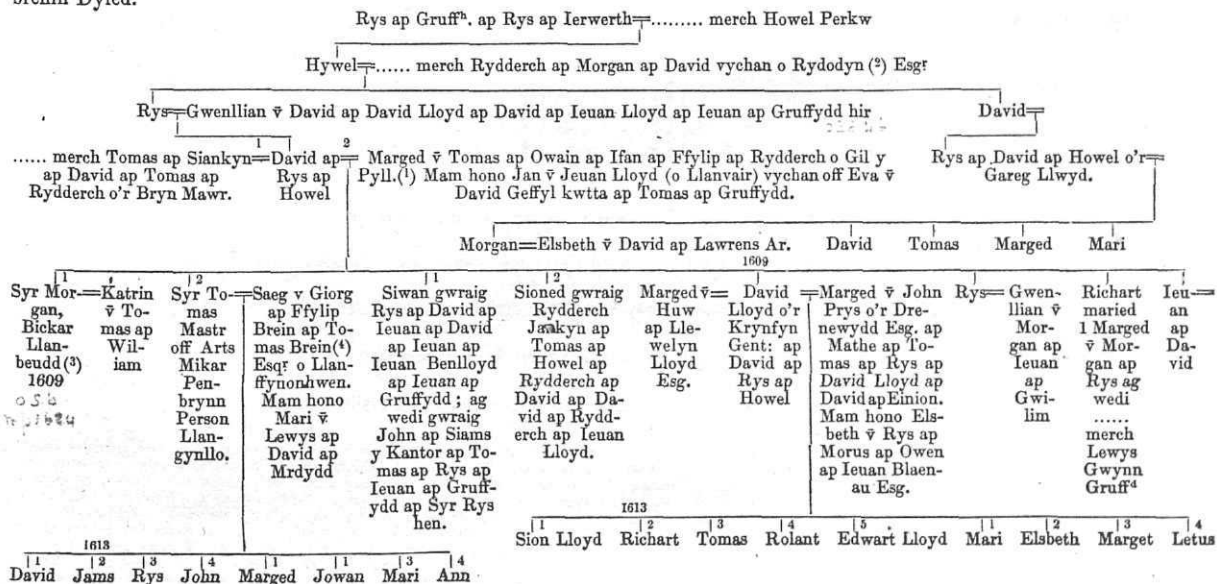


Gwraig John Lloyd; Gwenllian v David ap Tomas ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.
Gwraig Lewys Lloyd, Katrin v David ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap David.
Gwraig Ieuan Lloyd Annes v David Lloyd ap Howel.
Gwraig Tomas Lloyd Jan v David ap David ap Tomas ap Rydderch uchod.

1613 Gwraig Iankyn Lloyd yw Mawd v Morgan Domas Esg.
Ai blant yw Katrin.
Arfau Syr Jams Williams o Dal ykraith er Ar. ffes S. 3 kressent Or, rwng 3 kigfran probr.

Y KRYNFRYN PLWYF NANT GWNLLLE.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ Davydd Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys ap Gruff^h ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vychan ap David Vongam ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd Lord of Kil y Kwm and Kaio,⁽²⁾ ap Kydifor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed ap Sawl hir velyn brenin Dyfed.

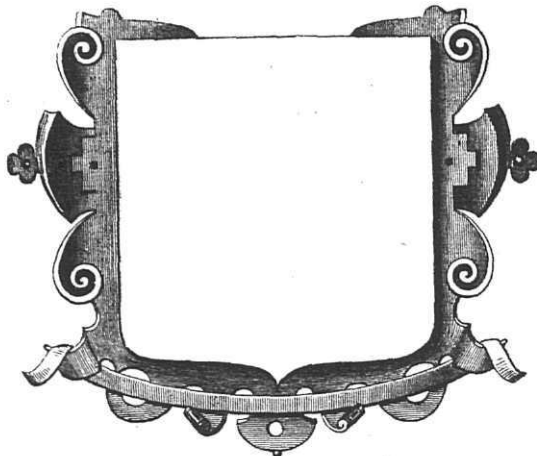


¹ These are in Cardiganshire.

² These are in Carmarthenshire.

³ Probably Llanbeudy, Carmarthenshire.

⁴ See Llanvair Helygen, page 19.



Beddyn ap Maenyrch Lord off Brecknock=Elen & Tewdwr chaer i Rys

Gwgan=Gwenllian sol eyr off Ffylip Gwys L. off Wiston.⁽¹⁾

Syr Water Wgan a ddug y 3 margklet or in chyff=Marged sol eyr Syr Ffylip Ystawnton : ai wraig Jan eyr Syr Water Harffort Kn^t
Ai bais yw vary Ar. S. kanton Ar.

Syr Mathe Wgan Kn^t=Avis koeyer Water Maleffawnt L: of Upton K^t

Syr John Wogan Kn^t=Jowan sol eyr off Syr Wiliam Pickton K^t

Syr Wiliam Wgan o=Katrin & Syr David Wirriott
Wiston K^t o Orieltton K^t

Tomas¹ Wgan off=.....
Mvilton Esq^r

Syr³ John Wgan off=Eyssabel sol eyr to John
Picton K^t Landres K^t

Syr John Wgan L. off=Jowan & ag eyr Syr John Joes L.
Wiston K^t off Brongest

Syr John Wgan off=
Mullton K^t

Syr David Wgan=Jan Koeyer Syr Wiliam
o Bicton K^t Blynked K^t

Syr Henri Wgan Kn^t a las=Marged & Syr Wiliam Tomas
y Mannbri:⁽²⁾ L. off Raglan K^t

Syr Harri Wgan o
Bwlston K^t

John Wgan off Picton=..... merch Iarll
Esq^r Wormed

John Wgan Esq^r=Mawd & ag eyr Syr John⁽³⁾ Klement Lord
off Tregaron a Genau'r glynn

Katrin=Owain Dwnn o Mwdlesgwm

Jan=Syr Olvir Ewstons
Kn^t

Syr John Wgan Kn^t=Ann sol eyr Syr Tomas Vychan off Pwmffrett K^t⁽⁴⁾

1450 Syr John Wgan Kn^t=Jan⁽⁵⁾ & ag eyr Wyliam Ffilip ap Gwilym o Stonehawl. Ai bais val Mulbrwn.

Richart Wgan off Wiston Esq^r=Elsbeth & Syr Tomas Gamais marchog L. of Koety.

John Wgan Esq^r off Wiston=Syssyll & Syr Edward Karn Kn^t

1580 Syr Wiliam Wgan K^t 1609

Jams Lewys Esgwier=Ann=Giorg Ffylips Esgwier.

¹ This marriage makes this the pedigree of a Pembrokeshire family.

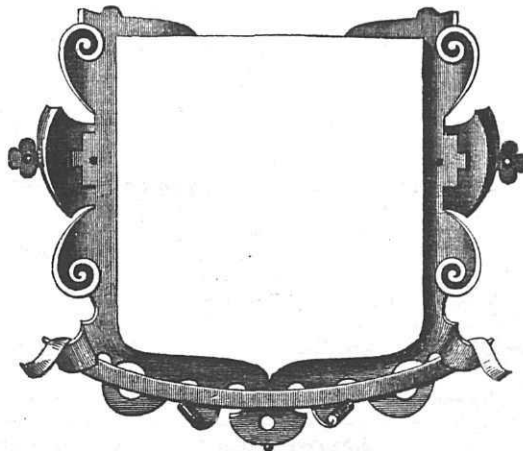
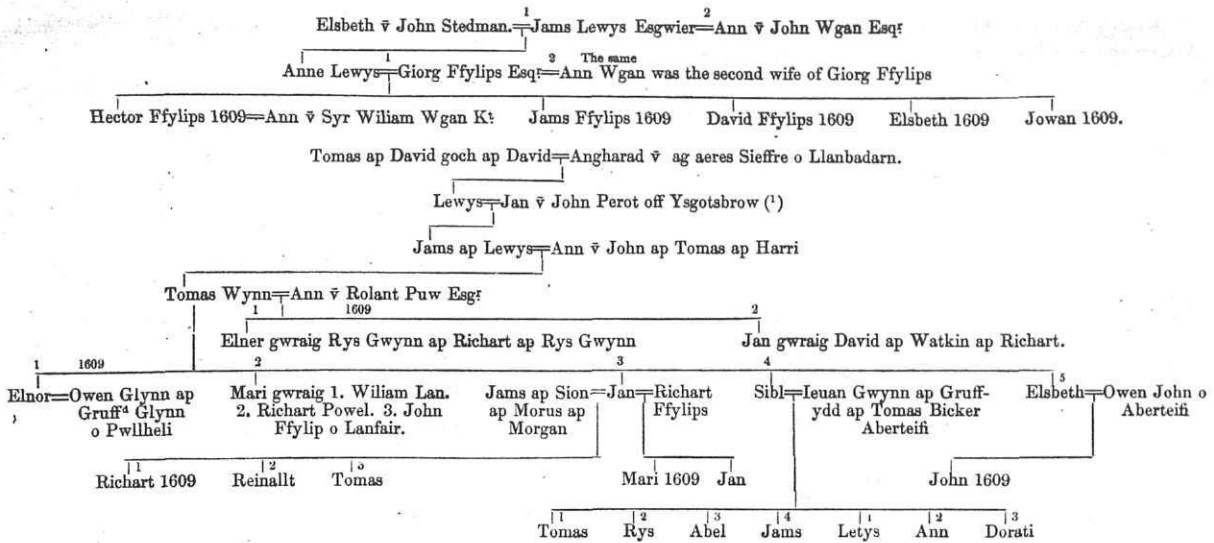
² Slain at the battle of Banbury in 1469. In the *WARKWORTH CHRONICLE*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. F.S.A., for the Camden Society, the following Welshmen of rank are enumerated as having been slain at the battle near Banbury:—"Sere Rogere Vaghan knyght, Herry Orgam (Wgan) sonne and here, Thomas ap Rossehere Vaghan squyere, Wiliam Harbarde of Breknoke squyere, Watkyn Thomas sonne to Rogere Vaghan Yvan ap Jhon of Merwyke (qu? Verwic Co. Cardigan), Davy ap Jankyn of Lymeryke, Harry Done of Pikton, John Done of Kydwale, Rys ap Morgan of Ulston, Jankyn Perot of Scottesburgh, John Eneand (Einion) of Pembrokeshire, and Jhon Contour of Hertforde (Hereford)."

³ In some pedigrees called Jankyn.

⁴ Sir Thomas Vaughan was beheaded at Pomfret in 1483. His monument, with his effigy on a brass plate, are in Westminster Abbey, together with his armorial bearings,

viz.:—1st and 4th, or, a saltire azure; 2d and 3d gules, a bend engrailed between 2 de lis or. The inscription identifies these with the aged sufferer by calling him "Thesaur: Camer: Edwards quartu ac Camera: Principis." He was the youngest illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower by an illegitimate daughter of a Prior of the Monastery of Abergavenny, called Prior coch. The brother of his daughter Anne, whose marriage is recorded above, was Harry Vaughan, whose son, Sir Thomas, rejected the name of Vaughan, and took that of Parry, and became controller of the household, and master of the wards, to Queen Elizabeth. He married Anne, daughter of Sir William Rud of Borehall, in Buckinghamshire, by whom he had issue Sir Thomas Parry, chancellor of the exchequer in 1607; whose wife was Dorothy Brook, one of the maids of honour to Queen Elizabeth.—See Lodge's Illustrations of History.

⁵ In some pedigrees called Ann.



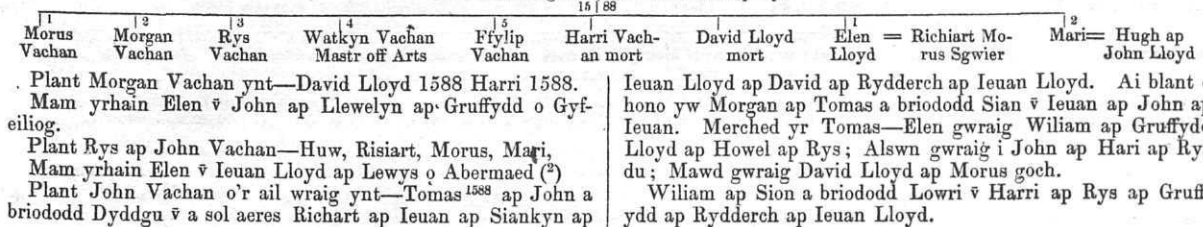
LLANVIHANGEL GENAU'R GLYN Y PLAS A LAN ELERI.²

¹⁵⁸⁸ Morus Vachan ap John Vachan Dustus o'r Pies, mab Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain arglwydd y Towyn ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Goriw wared ap Gwilim ap ap Goriwared ap Kyhylyn vardd ap Gwynvardd Dyfed.

Gwraig Morus Vachan Sian² v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankyn. Mam hono Marged v Richiart Prys o Gogerddan.

Mam Morus Vachan Mawd v Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vchan o Llwyn Ierwerth, val Watkyn Tomas. Mam John Vachan ap Rydderch, Maged koaeres v Syr John L ngen marchog. (³) Mam Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd, Marged v Einion Sgwier. Mam Rys merch Rys du ap Gruff⁴ or Morva Bychan Plant John Vychan o'r wraig ddiwaethaf ynt:

John Vachan Sgwier=¹Mawd v Tomas ap Rys



Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd. Ai blant o hono yw Morgan ap Tomas a briododd Sian v Ieuan ap John ap Ieuan. Merched yr Tomas—Elen gwraig William ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Howel ap Rys; Alswyn gwraig i John ap Hari ap Rys du; Mawd gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus goch. William ap Sion a briododd Lowri v Harri ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

¹ Pembrokehire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Sir John Lyngen, Knt. of Herefordshire.

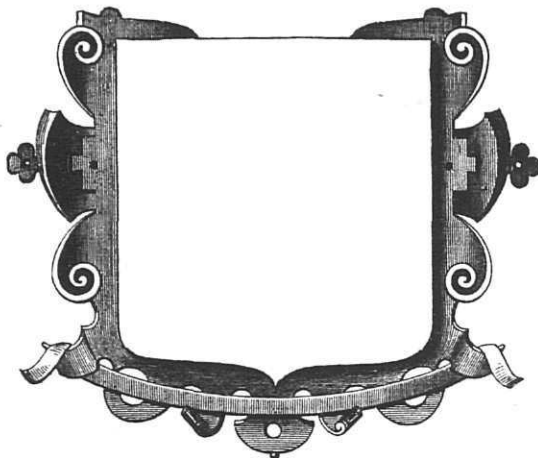
Ai blant yw Morgan; Mari. Mawd gwraig Ffilyp Mathias. | Mam yrhain merch Jams ap Tomas ap Howel ap Owain
 Richart ap Sion a briododd Marged v̄ Ieuan Gwynn ap Gruffydd. | o Gemais.

Avau y genedlaeth yma

Dated the 30 off December anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588

Reseved off MORIS VAUGHAN

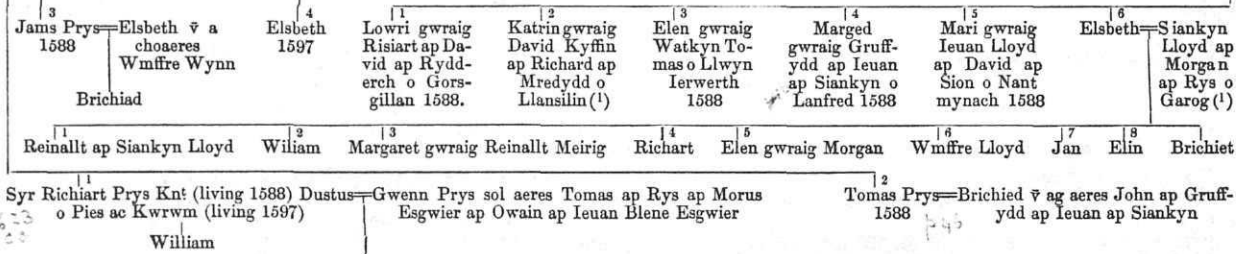
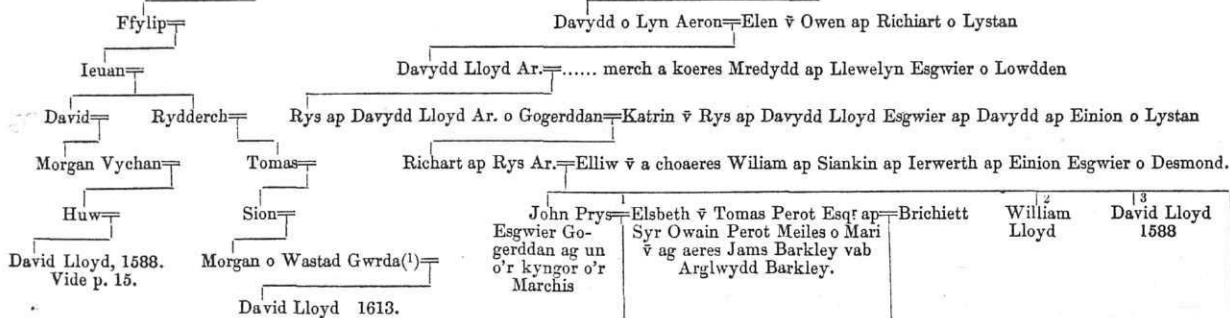
59



GWEHELYTH RICHART PRYS O GOGERDDAN.¹

ARGLWYDD GENAU'R GLYN¹ A THREE GARON.¹

Mawd v̄ Syr Wiliam Clement=Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd Esq. o Park Rydderch yn Glyn Aeron.⁽¹⁾=Angharad v̄ Gruffydd gryg ap Ieuan vachan Ar.
 o Llawdden Vide p. 15.



John Prys 1591, Tomas mort, Jams mort, Edward mort, Brichieth 1591 gwraig Syr John Lewys K^t 1613, Elsbeth 1588 gwraig Rolant Price 1597, Mari 1588 gwraig Edward Powell, Ledys, Marged, Katrin

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

Plant Wiliam Lloyd ap Rishiart ap Rys.
 1. Sion Prys a briododd Mari v a koaeres Rys ap Jankyn ap Wiliam.
 2. Richiart; 3, Rys; Merched 1, Elsbeth gwraig Morgan ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ieuan hir o Llanygwydden; (1) 2, Marged gwraig Hari Vachan ap Richiart ap Sion ap Rydderch.
 Mam yrhain Mawd v Hari ap Tomas Ffilyb o Gwm Tydyr.
 Plant David Lloyd ap Richart ap Rys.
 Sion Prys, Rys, Tomas.
 Mam yrhain Tanglwyst v David Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vchan.
 Mam hono merch Morus ap Owain o Aberbechan.
 Arvau Richiart Prys Sgwier (?) yw
 1. Pais Gwaithvoed sef yw hynny Or a leion rampant regardant S armed langwid G.
 2. S a leion rampant Ar armed l. G. wrth enw Tethwalch, arglwydd Karedigion.
 3. Yw pais Ynyr brenin Gwent sef yw hynny p pal Assur S, 3 fllor de lis or.

Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd dwy wraig.
 Angharad o'r Kantre v Gruffydd ap Ieuan vchan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.
 Ai blant o hono oedd un mab a ddwy ferched—Davydd ap Rydderch, Gwyril, Tanglwst gwraig Ierwerth ap Einion o Ynys-ymaengwyne. (6)
 Plant Rydderch o Fawd Klement Siankyn, Tomas, David, Ieuan, Ffilyb, Gwenllian, Marged gwraig David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan o Gefn Melgoed.
 Y Gyto o gariadwraig.
 Plant Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Angharad hael.
 Un a briododd Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus; mam Rys a meibion eraill a merched.

SIR ABERTEIFI. PLWYF PADARN O DWYNN.⁸

PLANT y Dafydd ap Gruffydd voel val or blaen—¹Davydd Moethe; ²Gruffydd ap Dafydd.
 Mam yrhain Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.
 Plant Davydd Moethe—Rys Moethe.
 Ar Davydd hwn a briododd Krisli v Sir Gruffydd Lloyd marchog ag afrossai o'r blaen geda Syr Gei de Breian Arglwydd Talacharn. (9)
 Plant Rys Moethe—Rys Moethe
 Mam Rys—merch aeres Llewelyn ap Ieuan vwya ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.
 Plant Rys Moethe—Howel Moethe
 Mam Howel Marged v Syr Bryan de Harley, arglwydd Bromptyn Bryan (10) ap Syr Robart Harle.

4. Or a griffont vert wrth enw Elffyn ap Gwyddno.
 5. Gules a griffont or wrth enw Mredydd ap Llewelyn.
 6. Ermin a ssalter G. wrth enw Desmond.
 In pal y ssiffment (?) hwn yw S. 3 ffen march rased Ar. wrth enw Brochwel Ysgithrog brenin Powys.
 2. Ail yw pais Robert arglwydd Kydewain sef yw Ar: a leion saliant S. kroned Or, armed langwyd G.
 3. Einion ap Kynvelyn.
 4. Elystan brenin Fferlex.
 5. Brochwel ap Aeddan.
 6. 3 Eryr Robart ap Owain Gwynedd.
 Yr holl beissiau yma a vyddant gwerteri i Richiart Prys Ysgwier, (?) a ffeissiau Tomas ap Rys ap Morus sgwier gwedi gwarterŷ ag yn in pal wrth yssiffment (?) oll.
 Dated the 29th dai off December Anô R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anô Domêi 1588.

Received off RICH^d PRYSE xs⁽⁴⁾

"By me booke

THOMAS JONES of ffowntaen gat." (5)

Y llall oedd gwraig Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan o'r Morfa bychan; (1) ai blant oedd Rys du; Gruffydd Raglaw (?) o Aberystwyth; Mredydd; a Gruffydd iangaf; Dyddgu gwraig Jankyn ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd; yr hon oedd vam Rys ap Siankin; Nêst v Gruffydd gwraig Gruffydd ap Ieuan or Ddolfawr ag un o veibion oedd Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

Mab arall oedd i Gruffydd voel gida Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel, elwyd David ap Gruffydd voel.

Plant Davydd ap Gruffydd voel oeddynt Gruffydd hir; Gruffydd vchan, Tryhaiarn Lloyd; Gruffydd Wyddel; Llewelyn Llanvair; John Tyglun, David vongam, Rys, Efa, Marged.

Or Pendevigion yma i mae llawer o vonedd Kymru yn dyfod allan.

Mam hono Elinor Herbert v Syr Roegiar Herbet o Fyrton.
 Plant Howel: Madog, a merched i Marged gwraig John Kredog o Newtyn ap John Kradog: Ai vab oedd Syr Richiart Newtyn Arglwydd Chiff Justus o Loegr. (11) Ai vab yntau Syr John Newtyn hen, ai vab yntau Richiart Newtyn Ar.
 Katrin yr ail a briododd Wiliam Fylib Vychan or Tylêglas ap Ffilyb ap Richiart.
 Y 3. Ann gwraig Syr Wiliam Klement, arglwydd Karon (1)
 4. Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan du ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch, ag wedi hyn i Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Kaplan.
 Mam yrhain Sioned v Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Howel o'r Pentun.

raldry, with respect to being thoroughly acquainted with the real descents, armorial bearings, dignities, and illustrious actions of the nobility and gentry of Wales, the most celebrated, accomplished, and accurate (and that beyond doubt) is reckoned *Thomas Sion*, alias *Moetheu*, of Porth y Ffynnon, near Trev Garon, (Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate.) And when he is gone, it will be a very doubtful chance that he will be able for a long time to leave behind him an equal, nor indeed any Genealogist, (with regard to being so conversant as he in that science) that can even come near him.

⁸ In Merionethshire, near Towyn.

⁷ On the office of Rhaglaw, see *Archæologia*, Vol. xxii. page 330, where, from a document among the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, is a petition from the commonalty of the County of Cardigan, dated 1577. A full description of it is given, highly curious and interesting.

⁸ The parish of Padarn o Dwyinn is now called Llanbadarn Odwyn, in Cardiganshire.

⁹ Sir Guy de Brian, whose beautiful monument is at Tewkesbury. In the church chest at Talacharn or Laugharne, is what is called his coat: a very curious ancient cope which he probably gave to the priest there, or it may be of later date.

¹⁰ Brampton Brian, Herefordshire. The Harleys are the ancestors of the Earl of Oxford's family.

¹¹ "Sir Richard Newton, Lord Chief Justice of England," was made a Justice of the Common Pleas in 1439, by patent, at Eltham, 8th November, in the 17th of Henry VI. In Dugdale's *Origines Juridicales* the following note occurs under the ensuing year:—"Mandatum est Administratori bonorum Joh: Cottesmore defuncti liberare Ric: Mewton (sic) quem Rex, per literas suas pat: constituit Capitalem Judicium de Banco omnimodo recognitiones finium. Recordæ &c. T. R. apud Kenington 14 Oct: Claus: 18 Hen: VI. m 27."

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² He was afterwards Knight.

³ Achievement.

⁴ A fac-simile of this signature is given, Figure 8, in the Plate.

⁵ This is in the hand writing of the celebrated Twm Sion Catti, referred to in page 7. He has been supposed to be the son of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, and a woman named Catherine; but the following pedigree shews that not to have been the case. It is very probable that the genealogies of the families in the upper part of Cardiganshire were copied by Lewys Dwnn from documents in Thomas Jones's possession; and a higher authority could not have been procured, if we admit the following eulogium of his cotemporary, Dr. John David Rhys, in his *Lingua Cymraecæ Institutiones Accurate*, page 303:—"Pwybynnac a dhyweto'i bhod yn Arwyddbhardh, gwybydded achoedd, Brenhinoedd a' Thywysogion a' chybharwyddyd odhiwrth y tri Phribbardh Ynys Prydain nyd amgen, Myrdhin 'ab Morbrynn a' Myrdhin Emrys, a Thaliessin Benn Beirdd. Ac yn Ghhelbhydd Arwyddbhardhoniaeth, o rann gwybod yn berphait 'wir Achoedd, ac Arwydion, a' Theilnyghdau, ac odidogion 'weithredioeth Pendevigion, a' Bonedhigion Cymry; odidochabh a phennabh, a' pherpheithiabh (a' hynny yn dhi-amheu) y bernir *Thomas Sion*, alias *Moetheu* o Borth y Phynnon, yn ymyl Trêb Garon: [*Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate*.] A' phan dharpho am dano, ebb a bhydd dhi-gion petrus y dhamwain 'alhu o hono yr hawc, 'adu yn ei ôl vn Cymhar idho: na chwaith nebyrw achedw, a dhichion (o rann bôd morr gyphredin ac ebb ynn yr 'wybodaeth honn) 'wneuthur cymeint a phwyso parth ac ato."—Whoever professes himself to be a Herald Bard, must know the pedigrees of Kings and Princes, and be skilled in the works of the three Chief Bards of the Isle of Britain; namely, Merlin son of Morvryn, Merlin Ambrosius, and Taliessin the Chief Bard. And in the Science of He-

Mam hono merch a koeres Howel ap David ap Owen
gethin ap Owen ap Kriadog ap Gwilim Meurig.

Plant Madog ap Howel Moethe—David ap Madog, Rys ap
Madog—merched Marged gwraig Ffyllyb Lloyd.

Mam yrhain Elen v̄ ag aeres Rys Moethe ap Ieuan Lloyd ap
Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd voel.

Plant David ap Madog—¹John, ²Rys ³John ⁴Lewys Mastr off
Arts; ⁵Roegiar, ⁶Richiart; merched Katrin gwraig Lewys ab
Ffyllyb.

Mam yrhain Siwann v̄ ag aeres Lewys ap Morgan ap Llewelyn
ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vngam ap David ap Meurig koch.

Mam hono Angharad v̄ Gwilim ap Llewelyn vachan.

Plant John ap David Tomas^b (¹) Johns o Borth y Ffynnon

Mam Tomas—Katrin^b v̄ Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Robert.

Arvau Tomas Johns hwnn yw pais Gwaithvoed

Dated the 30 dai off Dessember Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō
Domēi 1588.

Resēved off “THOMAS JONES of Ffowntaen gat”

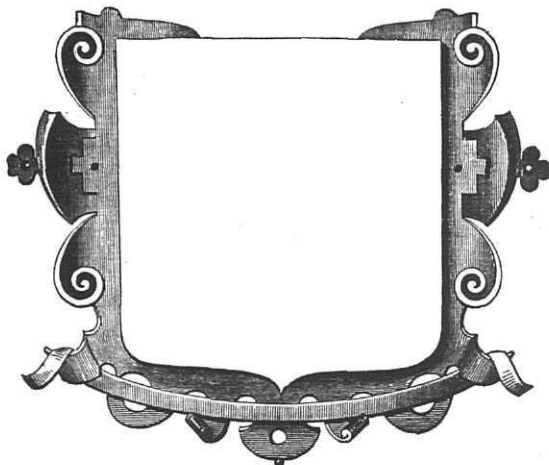
Plant Rys ap Madog: meibion

Ai verch Angharad Lloyd gwraig David ap Ieuan; ai mab
Jankyn ap David.

Ai bant oedd Harri; Siwan gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd;
Marged gwraig Wiliam ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Gwilym ap
Gruffydd ap Rys o Lan y krwys (²) ag wedi hynny gwraig Syr

Huw ap Rydderch ap David ap Howel ap Ifan dy. Ai flant or
ail gwr David ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Lewys un mab Jankyn
ap David a briododd Jan v̄ Rys ap Owain ap Wiliam o Benkrug.
Ai blant yw un verch Lleuku. 1613.

Mam Syr Huw ap Rydderch, Mabli v̄ Llewelyn ap Morgan ap
David o Lansadwrn (²) o Iestyn yw.



SIR ABERTEIFI PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL GENAU'R GLYN—LLANWRED.

GRUFFYDD ap Ieuan ap Jankin ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap Ivor
ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed, Arglwydd Karedigion val o'r blaen. Y priodassau.

Gruffydd ap David ap Rydderch—Marged v̄ Jankyn o Llawdden.

Llewelyn—Gwenllian v̄ Ieuan goch ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gronwy

Siankyn—Mabli v̄ David Blaenniau ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Owen vchan o'r Pennros

Ieuan—Gwenllian v̄ Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan vwyaf ap Ieuan vchan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Gruffydd 1588—Marget v̄ Richiart Prys Esgwier ap Rys ap David ap Rydderch.

Ieuan—Ann v̄ Rolant Puw Esgr ap
Sion ap Huw ap Ieuan

¹ Sian v̄ Gruff 1588—Morus vchan ap John
ap Rydderch

² Elsbeth—David Lloyd ap John Lloyd ap Tomas

Brickiett sol aeres 1588—Tomas Prys Esgwier 1597

1597
¹ Richard ² Tomas ³ Edward ⁴ Sion ¹ Elsbeth ² Marged ³ Mari ⁴ Ann

Mam Gwenllian v̄ Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd, Marged v̄ Llewelyn
dy ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Colwyn.

Mam Morus ap Ieuan; Sioned v̄ Mathe ap Howel ap David
ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Arvau Gruffh ap Ieuan ap Siankyn yw 1. pais Gwaithvoed

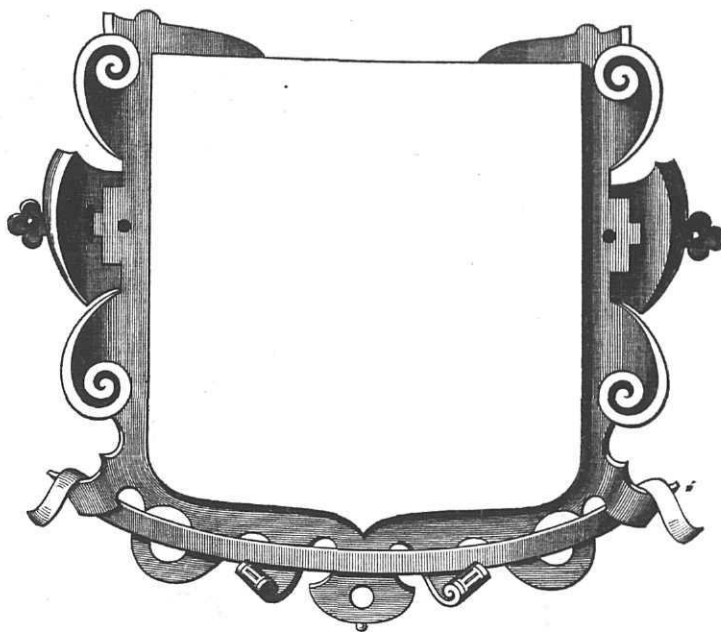
2. yw S. a leion rampant Arg^t armed l. G. 3. yw pais Ynyr king
of Gwent. 4. Elfin ap Gwyddno.

Dated the 30 dai off Dessember Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō
Domēi 1588

Reserved off GRUFFITH AP IEUN AP JENKEN 7s

¹ The letter b put over the name signifies *bastard*; which, according to this pedigree,
not only applies to Thomas Jones, but also to his mother.

² Parishes in Carmarthenshire.


 LLWYN IERWERTH. PLWYF LLANBADARN VAWR.¹

¹⁵⁸⁸ Watkyn mab ag aer Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vychan ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud, i *Aleth brenin Dyfed yw honn.* (²)

Gwraig Rys ap Llowdden, Marged, Alsson v Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron (¹) chwaer Ieuan ap Gruff^h voel.

Llewelyn Vychan Ar=Efa v ag aeres Adda ap Ieuan ap Sir Rhys marchog

Lewys Ar=Dyddgu koaeres Mredydd ap Llewⁿ Sgwier ap David ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden

Rys Ar=Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Rickart ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Tomas Ar=Deili v Siankin ap Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn.

¹ Watkyn=1588 Elen v Richiart Prysgwrier ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch		² Edward=Tommas Gwenllian v Ieuan ap Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.		¹ Mawd gwraig John Vachan ap Rydderch		³ Elen gwraig Wmffre ap Gruff ^h ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Lloyd		² Dyddgu gwraig. 1. Siankin ap William Siankin. 2. Siankin ap Morus ap Mredydd				
¹ David=1588 Lloyd John Studman	² Mari v John	³ John Watkyn	⁴ Rys Watkyn	⁵ Richiart Watkyn	⁶ Ieuan Watkyn ap Tomas	⁷ Tomas Watkyn mort	¹ Jan gwraig Richiart ap John ap Huw	² Elsbeth gwraig Morgan ap David Lloyd o Lasgrug ⁽¹⁾	³ Mari gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd o Abermaed ⁽¹⁾	⁴ Tanglwyst gwraig Jan-kyn ap Rys ap Huw	⁵ Ann	⁶ Katrin

Mam Deili v Siankin, Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Vlaentrenn ap Gruffydd Sais (²) ap Llewelyn ap David vras ap Howel vachan ap Rydderch ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr.

Mam y Angharad hono Alis v Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Alis hono merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Gwyllim Lloyd, Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam Llewelyn ap Owain Angharad v Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Robert ap Llowarch ap Tryhaiarn, Arglwydd Kydewain.

Mam Angharad hono Marvryd v Maelgwyn vychan ap Maelgwyn ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Angharad v Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndwn.

Mam Llewelyn ap Ierwerth, Marred v Madog ap Mredydd ap Bleddyn.

Mam Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Rickart oedd merch Tomas ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwilim ap Howel grach ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig warwyn.

Mam Dyddgu v Mredydd ap Llewelyn merch Llewelyn

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² Thus altered, having stood originally from Edwin.

³ Sais i. e. Englishman, was often given to those who had passed most of their time in England.

p Gruffh vachan ap David vongam ap Meurig koch ap Gruffh ap Kydivor ap Selyf.

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus ap Llewelyn ddu.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffh voel.

Mam Efa v aeres Adda ap Ieuan ap Syr Rys oedd merch Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Syr Rys hen, marchog.

Mam David Vongam Lleuku v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd marchog ap Rys ap Gruffh ap Ednyved Vachan.

Mam Gruffh ap Syr Rys hen merch David goch ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Ieuan gwyn ap Tryhaiarn ap Kradog.

Mam hono oedd Berwair v Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri.

Arvau Watkyn Tomas yw pais Howel dda; ail yw pais

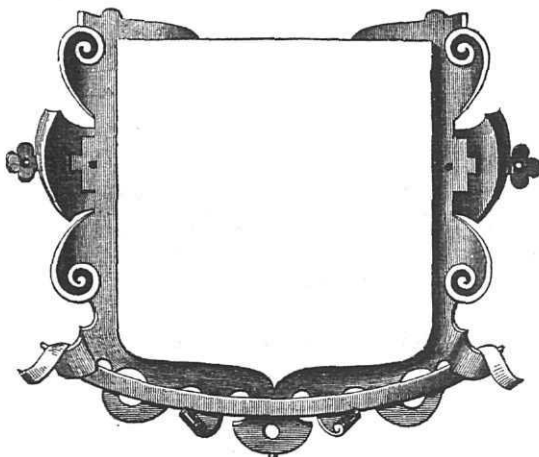
Edwyn; (1) 3 yw pais Llowdden o dad i dad, y kwarterly yw Syr Rys hen, Ednyfed vachan; Marchudd, ag yno Mredydd ap Llewelyn, ag ar arvau uchod yr gwarterog.

Dated the 31 dai off December anō R. R. Elsbeth 31, Anō Dōei 1588

Reseved off "per me WATKYN THOMAS" 5s

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant David Lloyd ap Watkyn Tomas ynt—¹ John ¹⁶⁰⁹ Lloyd a briododd Jan v Robert Rytter o Ddenbych offerch Sion aer y Konwy; i mam ² Water ap David, Tomas ap David; Richiart ap David; Ieuan ap David; Harri ap David, Jan, Ann; Marged, Elsbeth,

Mam yrhain Mary v John Ystudman Esgwier.



PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL Y KREUDDYN.²

Y PLAS NEWYDD YN ABER PYLLI.²

¹⁵⁸⁸ Rys ap Dafudd ap Siankin Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm mab ag aer Dafydd y fab ag aer Siankin mab ag aer Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rickart ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Rys du ap Llewelyn Esg=Gwyrvyl v Ieuan ap Einion ap Gruffydd o Vionydd ag i Gollwyn.

Ieuan Ar=Eva v Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwenwys ap Gruffh ap Beli o Vrochwel

Rys vychan=

Rys goch Ar=Gwladys koeres Rys Lloyd ap Ierwerth ap Rys ap Ierwerth o Kreuddyn.

Jeuan=

Ieuan Ar=Angharad koeres Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd Ar:

Rys=

Siankyn Ar=Anghard v Rys ap David ap Tomas o Vlaentrenn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vachan ag i Dewdwr.

Rydderch=

David Ar=Elen v Rys ap David Lloyd ap David Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel Esgwier.

Rychart 1613.

Rys ap David ap Siankin Esq=Gwenllian verch o gariadwraig i David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Wernan (3) Sgwier ag i Gronwy goch.

1588

Plant Rys goch ynt: Llewelyn ap Rys goch; Ieuan ap Rys. Mam yrhain Gwladus koeres Rys Lloyd.

Plant Ieuan ap Rys: Siankyn ap Ieuan, David Lloyd ap Ieuan, Rys Gwynn ap Ieuan. Merched ynt Gwyril gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan. Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys: David, Morus, Howel, Ieuan Lloyd.

Merched, Deili gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys, Gwenllian gwraig Morgan ap John ap David Lloyd. Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant David ap Siankin: Rys ap David Sgwier, Sian gwraig

¹ It has been observed, that "from Edwyn" has been altered as proceeding from Aleth. The pedigree of the Abermaed family (page 51), has been changed in the same manner; but in both instances the arms have been allowed to remain. The Abermaed

pedigree has, however, been realtered, and the former descent given, with a variation of some intermarriages, as from Edwyn.

² In Cardiganshire.

David vachan ap David ap Robart, Katrin gwraig Harri ap Ieuan ap y Bedo.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Llewelyn ap Rys goch, Morus, merched

Mam Morus hwnw merch David ap Llewelyn o Hir vain. Maman Gwyril v Ieuan ap Einion, Angharad v Einion ap Ynyr o Nanau.⁽¹⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Einion, Nedd v ag aeres Gruffydd ap Adda ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Einion ap Gruffydd ap Howel o Vionydd, Angharad v y Tegwared y bais wenn ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Dwyndwn.

Mam Eva v Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwenwys, Gwenhwyvar v ag aeres Gruffri ap Ali o Bowys ap Riwallon ag i Ivor hael.

Mam Ieuan ap Madog Gwenwys, Arddun v ag aeres Rys ap Sir Aron ap Bledri.

Mam Gwladys v ag aeres Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn; ⁽²⁾ Arddun y ferch arall i Ieuan ap Madog Gwenwys val uchod.

Mam Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas Ales v Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffh goch ap Gwilim ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Ales hono Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lynaeron, ⁽²⁾ ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Lleuku hono merch Domas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Gwyrvil v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys, Dyddgu v o gariad-wraig i Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Ffyllip ap Syr Elidr dy.

Mam Gwenllian v David Lloyd uchod, Dyddgu v Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam Dyddgu hono merch Ieuan ap Owain vachan ap Koedmor ap Ffyllip ap Einion.

Plant Rys ap David ap Siankin Esgwier o gariadwagedd ynt, 1 Morgan ap Rys a briododd v Morgan Glynn Ar.

2. Gwen gwraig Tomas ap Morus ap Llewelyn. A'i vab Rys ab Tomas ap Morus, a briododd merch Sion Lloyd o Randerdir ⁽²⁾

Mam yrhain Elen v Rys ap David ap Ieuan Koch o Llanbadarn.

3. Katrin v Rys a briododd Tomas ap Morus ap Tomas. Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan ap David goch.

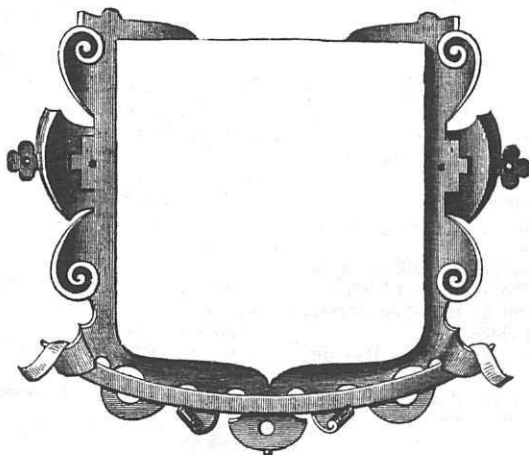
4. Mawd v Rys gwraig Ieuan Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap David. Mam hono Mari v Rys ap Tomas Vachan.

Arvau Rys David ap Ienkyn Esgwier yw pais Dinawal. Sef yw hynt. S 3 ysgol bedair ffon A a ffen ffenn Ar aponn a jyy G. Kastell Ar. ⁽³⁾

Yr ail bais yw Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn sef yw hynn Y 3 bais yw Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ar hain a vyddant gwarterly.

Dated the 1 dai off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 Ano Dömei 1588.

Resved off
R^s D^d JENKYN, x^s(4)



PLWYF LLAN AVAN K. Y KREUDDYN Y TRAWSGOED.²

Morus ap Richart Vachan sgwier mab ag aer Richart ap Morus vachan sgwier esdiwort ⁽⁵⁾ Sir Aberteivi tan Arglwydd Fferis, ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Adda ap Mredydd ap Adda vachan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gollwyn.

Einion ap Gollwyn a briododd Mared v Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Gruffydd ap Einion a briododd v Ednyfed Llwyd ap Ednyfed gam o Wynedd.

Llewelyn vachan a briododd Gwenffri v Lles ap Idnerth Benfras.

Adda ap Llew² vachan a briododd Tudo aeres a v Ieuan goch ap Gruffydd hir o Trawsgoed ap Gruffydd ap Seissyllt Arglwydd Meirionydd.

Mredydd ap Adda a briododd Efa v Llew² ap Llew² ap Howel ap Seyssyllt.

Adda ap Mredydd a briododd Gwyril v ag un o aereissau Llewelyn goch ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Llew² vachan ap Llewelyn kaplan.

Llewelyn ap Adda a briododd Marged v Tomas vachan ap David ap Tomas ap Llew² ap David ap David ap Mredydd o Dewdwr.

Ieuan ap Llewelyn a briododd Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David goch.

Morus Vychan a briododd Tanglwyst v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Blaenau o Keremes.

¹ In Merionethshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ The bearing is Sable 3 scaling ladders of 4 steps, argt. a spear head imbrued of the 2d. On a chief gules, a castle argt.

⁴ Ten Shillings.

⁵ Steward of Cardiganshire under Lord Ferrars.

Richiart ap Morus vychan a briododd Mawd v a koeres Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Morus ap Richiart Esgwier a briododd Elliw v ag aeres Howel ap Iankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Morus a briododd Marged v David Lloyd Jankin Ysgwier ac Ystiward Arwystli.⁽²⁾ Ag wedi hyny priododd ef Gwenllian v David ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan yr hon a fussai briod o blaen a Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd a fflant a gafodd o hono.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Ieuan Lloyd oi wraig kyntaf, Edward (1609) Siankyn; Richiart, Morgan. Merched Gwenllian gwraig Richiart ap David Lloyd ap Harri ap Morus goch; Elsbeth mort.

Mam yrhain Marged Lloyd v David Lloyd Jankyn Sgwier.

Mam hono Lowri Gwynn v Owain Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Ar. Ag wedi hyny priododd ef Katrin v Owain ap Llewelyn ap Owain Orwystly yr hon a fussai briod o blaen a Morgan Herbert.

Plant Richiart ap Morus Vychan oll ynt, 1 Richiart Vychan, 2 David Lloyd a briododd Marged v Olffir ap David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd. 3. Wiliam ap Morus; 4 Rys ap Morus. Merched ynt

1. Sian gwraig David vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Morus, ag wedi hynu Richiart ap Morus ap Jankyn du.

2. Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

3. Mawd gwraig Richiart ap Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Morus.

4. Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap John ap David Lloyd ap Morgan.

5. Tanglwyst gwraig Lewys ap Huw vachan.

6. Lowri gwraig Huw ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Morgan.

7. Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Elli v sol aeres Howel ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch.

Mam Elli hono Elsbeth v Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan.

Mam hono chwaer Syr Jams Williams marchog or Tran.

Plant Richiart ap Morus Vychan—¹ Morus, ² Huw ap Richiart, 3 David Lloyd ap Richiart a briododd v Morgan ap Rys goch. Merched ynt

1. Sian gwraig Hari ap Morus goch.

2. Tanglwyst gwraig Siankin ap Rys ap Morus ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

3. Golau gwraig John Wynn ap Ieuan ap David ap Guto.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim.

Arvau Morus ap Richiart sgwier ynt pais Gollwyn; ail pais Llewelyn kaplan, 3 yw pais Seyssyllt; 4 bais yw pais Dinawal; yn gwarterly yw oll ynt.

Dated the 1 dai off Janiwari Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 Ano 1588.

Reseved off JEUN LLOID MORYS, 3^e iiiid

Gwraig Edward Vychan, Letys v Sion Ystudmon esgwier.

Ai blant, John, Harri, Morus, Marged, Dorati, Ann, Mari.

PLWYF LLANBADARN FAWR GLASGRUG.¹

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1. Morgan ap David Lloyd mab ag aer David Lloyd mab ag aer Morus ail mab Siankin ap Ieuan ap Rys goch &c. Vide p. 48.

2. Richiart ap David Lloyd. 3 Edward ap David Lloyd 4. Morgan ap David—Merched

1. Jan gwraig David ap John ap Ieuan goch.

2. Dyddgu gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Bedo.

3. Mawd gwraig Hari ap Gruffydd ap Rys.

4. Marged gwraig Tomas ap Morus ap Llewelyn.

5. Gwenllian gwraig John ap Lewys ap Morus.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Goed llys ap Llewelyn o'r Gilvachwenn⁽¹⁾ ag i Dewdwr.

Mam Elsbeth hono Gwenhwyfar v Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan.

Mam hono chwaer Syr Jams Williams marchog.

Mam Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan merch ag un o aerssau Mredydd ap Llewelyn val o'r blaen.

Mam David Lloyd ap Morus ap Siankyn, Gwenllian koeres i Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Moelwyn ap Mredydd hen ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Seyssyllt ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrudd.

Mam Gwenllian hono merch Gruffydd ap Davydd o Garog.⁽¹⁾

Plant Morgan ap David Lloyd ynt Edward a briododd Elnor

v a choeres Huw ap David ap Huw. Ai blant yw Mari gwraig James Lewys, Richiart, Watkyn, David, Jams mort. Merched —Jane gwraig Tomas ap Lewys ap Morus ap Ieuan vychan ap Llewelyn ap Tomas o Dinawal, Elen gwraig John Vachan ap Huw ap Richiart ap Morus Vachan Esgwier; Mari gwraig John ap David Lloyd o Goedllys, Katrin verch Umffre Lloyd. Ai blant yw Morgan, Elsbeth, Brichiet, Mawd, mab a merched Watkin ap Morgan.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Watkyn Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn Vachan o Llwyn Ierwerth.

Gorffen yr holl iachau yma yn iach Rys ap David Jankyn Sgwier. Vide p. 48.

Arfau Morgan David Lloyd yw pais Dynawal; ail yw pais Rys Llwyd o Kreuddyn; 3 yw pais Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Rydderch; pedwared yw pais Elystan Glodrydd.

Dated the 2 dai off Janiwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31. Anō Domēi 1588.

Reseved off MORGAN DAUUD LLOYD X^s

Gwraig Edward ap Morgan; Elner v a cho eyr Huw ap David ap Huw.

Ai verch yw Mari gwraig James Lewys.

Gwraig Watkyn ap Morgan, Katrin uchod v Wmffre Lloyd. Ai blant yw

Morgan, Elsbeth, Brichiet, Mawd val o'r blaen.

SIR ABERTEIVI.¹

PLANT Einion ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais.

1. David, 2 Gruffydd, 3 Ieuan. Merched ynt.

1. Nest gwraig Ieuan ap Mredydd gam ap Mredydd ap Rickart.

2. Llenku gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Rickart.

3. Gwenllian gwraig Robart ap Gruffydd ap Henri ap Rys ap Mredydd droed vras.

Mam yrhain Annet v.

Plant Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais

1 Einion, Merched ynt.

1. Efa gwraig Kydwgan voel o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

2. Mared gwraig Water Sais o Gydveli⁽²⁾ ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vawr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.

3. Llenku gwraig Robart ap Ieuan ap Meilir ap y Tankart arglwydd Tref Wrtynn.

Mam yrhain Annet v Ieuan ap Karadog ap Einion goeg ap Riwallion ap Bledri ag ef a rodd hen Gaerfyddin wrth briodi Merddin i verch.

Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais, Pernawr v Gwion benarw ap Ierwerth ap Rys gric ap yr Arglwydd Rys⁽⁴⁾ Jan. 125

Ieuan Sais uchod oedd vab Einion Sais ap Einion ap Kynhaethwy ap Mredydd ap Dyfed brenin Dyfed.

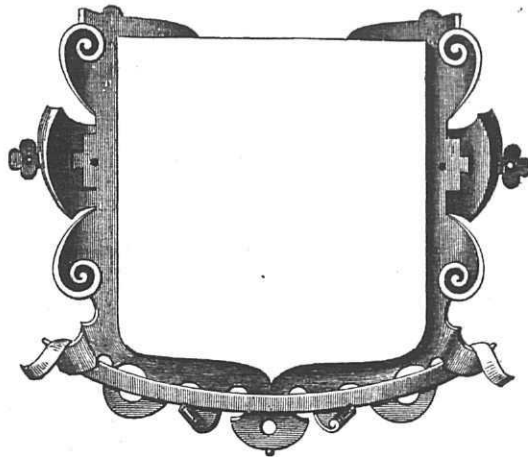
Hen Lyfe Howel ap Mathe ai dyfod val hynn.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² A district in Montgomeryshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ This is written on an erasure.



PLWYF LLANERCH HAIARN ABERMAED.¹

¹⁵⁸⁸ Davydd Lloyd Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm mab ag aer Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys Sgwier Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm, ag Arglwydd Rydonnen; o Vewn Kwmwd Pervedd o vewn Llanbadarn vawr⁽¹⁾

Edwin ap Gronwy=Eunydd v Kynvyn ap Gwerystan

Uchdryd=Ankred v Mredydd ap Bleddyn

Ierwerth=Elen v Hedd Molwynog

Llowdden=Jan v Gruffydd

Rys=Katrín v ag aer Llewelyn ap Owen Lord of Iskoed.

Ieuan=Gwenllian v Syr Elidir dy Kn²

Ieuan vchan=Tanglwyst v Llewelyn ap Howel ap Mredydd o Benyborth o Gynfryn.

Llewelyn vchan=Marged v ag aeres Adda ap Ieuan gwelw ap Syr Rys hen marchog.

Lewys=Marged merch ag aeres Ieuan ap Llewelyn Esgwier o Abermaed, ap Davydd ap Rys o'r Gilwachwen⁽¹⁾

Ieuan=Tanglwyst aeres Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn vchan. Gwraig Llewelyn vchan, Elen v ag aer Owen ap Kydwgan ap Ffylip Dorddy ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden o'r Garth.

Lewys Ar.=Eva koeres Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd 3 merched oedd at Huw ap Huw o'r Trawsgoed, i Abermaed at Huw ap Gruffydd ap Siankyp.

¹ Ieuan Llwyd=Elisbeth v Siankyn ap Tomas ap Howel vawr ap Rys ap Tomas Sgwier o Givachwenn

² Llewelyn=.....

³ Tomas=.....

⁴ Richiart=.....

Katrín

Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Morgan o Langirig

Elen gwraig Rydderch ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Jan gwraig David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vchan.

Ieuan William Wenllian

Ieuan John

merch.

¹⁵⁸⁸ David Lloyd=Mari v Watkin ap Tomas o Llwyn Ierwerth ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vchan.

Richart Lloyd 1588=Franssus (1613) v Mari Lloyd 1613

..... Madyson o Stannop esgobaeth Duram⁽²⁾

Lewys Lloyd

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Mathew Hutton was bishop of Durham from 1589 to 1594.

Mam Rys ap David ap Llewelyn, Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickert.

Gwraig Rys ap David a mam Efa oedd Gwenllian v Jankyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan.

Mam Tanglwyst v Ieuan ap Gwilim, Gwenllian v Rys vachan ap Ieuan bwl o Lanarth o Gaerwedros. (1)

Mam Marged v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David; Marged v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan o Rydodyn yn y Gaio. (2)

Plant, Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys Esgwier; Davydd Lloyd uchod Esgwier;

Merched, 1 Marged gwraig Lewys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Lewys

ap Gruffh ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David, 2 Katrin gwraig John ap Morus ap Tomas ap Morus vachan, 3 Elen gwraig Rys ap John Vachan ap Rydderch; 4 Angharad gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys.

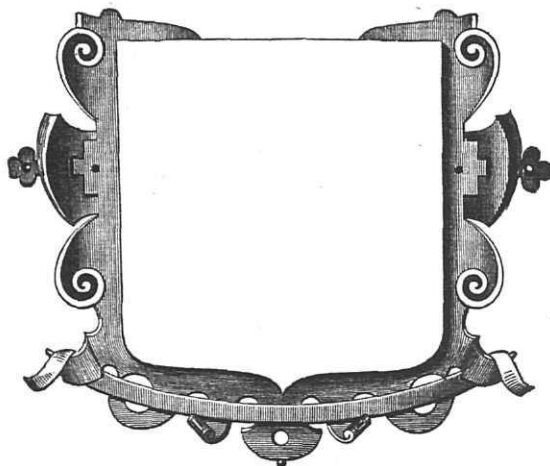
Arvau David Lloyd o Abermaed yw pais Llowdden ag Uchdryd a Howel Dda a Rodri Mawr, yn gwarterly Adda ap Ieuan, David ap Rys o'r Gilvachwen, Ieuan ap Gwilim o'r Garth

Dated the 3 dai off Janiuary Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31, Anō Domei 1588

Reseved off

DAVID LLOYD JEŪN

Xs



LLAN LLYR KWMWD MAB WNION. (1)

Morgan Llwyd Sgwier Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwn (2) mab ag aer Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd Sgwier &c.

Kydivor ap Dinawal Arglwydd Kastell Howel (1) = Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

Rydderch = Sioned v Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri

Rys = Katrin v Sir Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

Gruffydd Goch = Dyddgu v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio (2)

Gwilim = Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owen Arglwydd Iskoed Kerddin, sol aeres Is kerddin yn Llandyssil. (1)

Gwilim Lloyd Sgwier = Gwyril v Gruffydd Gethin ap Mredydd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn (Moelwyn o Buellt (4) ag i Lystan)

Llewelyn = Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir sgwier o Waithvoed

Davydd Ar = Lleuku v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Llwyn David (1) o Gyhelyn Vardd.

Llewelyn Lloyd Ar = Marged v Tomas ap Watkin o Lan Arth (1) o Dewdwr.

Huw, (5) Sgwier = Siwan v a choeres Gruffydd ap Henri ap Ieuan ap Ffyllyb ap Rydderch o Waithvoed.

Morgan Lloyd (6) Ar 1588 = Elsbeth sol aeres Lewys ap Henri ap Gwilim ap John ap Llewelyn ddu o Wyddno.

Thomas Lloyd 1588 = Sian v a choeres Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkin o Lan arth, o Dewdwr 1588 = Letys v Sir Richiart Prys Knt.

* Morgan Lloyd 1609 mort 1613

Brichiet Lloyd (?) 1613.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ Justice of the Peace and of the Quorum.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

⁵ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1586.

⁶ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1596, 1584, 1594, 1599.

⁷ She married Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery.

Mam Sian v Huw ap David ap Huw, Marged v a choaeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon, ap Tomas. Mam hono Katrin v a koeres Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn vachan.

Mam Rydderch ap David oedd merch Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Mam Huw ap David ap Huw, Elsbeth v David ap Ieuan ap Ffylip ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Waithvoed.

Mam David ap Huw merch Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd.

Mam Elsbeth v David merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn o Vlaen tren.⁽²⁾

Mam Elsbeth v Lewys ap Henri, Katrin v a sol aeres Reinallt Morgan ap David vachan o Gaio ysgwier, ag i Veurig koch.

Mam hono merch Syr Jams ap Owain o verch⁽³⁾ Perod i van.

Mam Lewys ap Henri Ann merch Hopkyn Awbrai o Varcheiniog.

Mam Hari ap Gwilim merch ag aeres Rys ap Gwilim o Lanegwad Vawr o Benllwyn ag i Vron yw.

Mam Siwan v Gruffydd ap Henri, Marget v John ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Gruffydd ap Henri merch Gruffydd chwith ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Dolvawr.

Plant Morgan Lloyd Ysgwier ynt (1588) ¹Tomas Lloyd, ²Gruffydd a briododd Dorati v Jankyn Lloyd Esq^r ³John, ⁴Ffrawnsys a briododd Elsbeth v Tomas Ryd. Merched ynt: 1 Jan gwraig Reinallt Jankyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ffylip ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David. Ai blant yw Wiliam, Mari, Marged, Elsbeth, Katrin; 2 Ann v Morgan Lloyd mort, 3 Siwan v Morgan Lloyd gwraig Jams Lewys ap Jams Lewys o Genarth,⁽⁴⁾ Ai blant yw Tomas, Sion, Marged, Ann.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Gwraig Sion Lloyd yw Elen v Siams Lewys Esgwier, brodur Morgan.

2. Gruffydd Lloyd Doctor off Siff and Kanon, ap Huw a briododd Ann (1597) v a choaeres John Rastal Siff Justus 3 Ssir Deheubarth.

Mam hono Elsbeth. Ai blant yw Jan Lloyd marw yn verch heb plant.

¹⁵⁸⁸ 3 Tomas Lloyd Mastr off Arts Tresrer Ty Dewi⁽⁵⁾ a briododd Frawnsys Midlton chwaer Marmaduwk Midlton esgob Dewi.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant o honw yw Marmaduwk Lloyd, ai wraig yw Mari Stwdmon; Letys gwraig Tomas Lewys or Gyrn yn Sir Aberteifi, ai vab yw David; Ail gwr iddi yw Harri Studmon 1597.

(7) 1613. Plant Marmaduwk Lloyd
or Plant Richiart Lloyd } David, Tomas,
or Plant Tomas Lewys or } Elnor, Gwenllian,
Plant Hari Studman.

4. Syr Richard Lloyd Mastr off Arts a briododd Marged koeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.⁽¹⁾

Merched ynt 1. Gwenllian gwraig Tomas Wynn ap Morgan &c. Esgwier.

2. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morgan vachan, ag wedi hyny David Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Howel, ai merch Jan.

3. Jan gwraig Jankyn ap Sion ap Howel ap Jankyn o Lan y bydder,⁽⁸⁾ ag wedi hyny priododd hi Roland Ystudman ap John Ystudman. Ai plant yw Sion, Elsbeth a Lows.

Mam yrhain val or blaen.

Chwaer Siwan v a koeres Gruffydd ap Henri ap Ieuan ap Ffylip ap Rydderch (vide p. 52.) oedd Ann gwraig Sion ap Howel ap Sion. Ai merch Angharad verch Sion a briododd David Lloyd ap Huw o Llwyd Siack.⁽¹⁾

Plant Sion ap Howel yma o Ann koeres yw Tomas Powel o Lan isawel Sant; Hari Powel; Gruffydd Fowel Mastr off Art; Huw Powel; Merched Elen gwraig Rydderch Gwyn ap David ap Rys ap Tomas; Angharad gwraig David Lloyd ap Huw o Llwyd Siack, Dorati gwraig Richart ap Sion ap Tomas ap Hari. Arvau Morgan Lloyd Sgwier yw pais Kydifor ap Dinawal o dad i dad; yr ail bais yw Gwaithvoed Arglwydd Keredigion; 3 yw S. llew rampant Or armed l, g. 4 Seyssyllt ap Dyfnwal, sef yw pal Assur and Sabl 3 flwr de lis or 5 bais yw Or y griffont vert.

Arvau gwraig Morgan Lloyd sgwier yw Seyssyllt; Llewelyn Voethus, Idio Wyllt.

Dated the 4 dai off Januvary Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domei 1588.

Reseved off

MORGAN LLOYD

X:

SIR ABERTEIFI PLWYF LLANARTH¹ v. p. 105.

Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Gwatkin ap Rys vchan ap David ap Ieuan bwl ap Madoc ap Henri ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Merched y sydd i Huw un o honont 1. Sian a briododd Tomas Lloyd ap Morgan Lloyd Sgwier.

2. Elnor gwraig Edward ap Morgan ap David Lloyd o Las grug.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain Marged v a choaeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Katrin v Morgan ap John ap Rys ap Jankyn ap Tryhaiarn Vychan ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam Rydderch ap David v koaeres Rys ap David ap Llywelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd.

Mam Huw ap David ap Huw, Elsbeth v David ap Ieuan ap Ffylip ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Elsbeth hono merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Flaentrenn.⁽²⁾

Gwraig Huw ap Tomas ap Gwatkin a mam David, Elen v Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd.

Mam Huw ap Tomas; Mabli v Owain ap Rys o Lanerth y bleiddiau o Syr Benfro.

Gwraig Watkin ap Rys vchan; Marged v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth o Winionydd.⁽¹⁾

Gwraig Rys Vachan, Mared merch Gruffydd ap David o'r Park.

Gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Madog, Efa v Kydwgan o Garog.⁽¹⁾

Gwraig Ieuan ap Madog: Mabli v Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron, chwaer Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel oedd hi.

Dated the 15 dai off Janiwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domei 1588.

LLAN ILAR KEFN MELGOED¹

PLANT Sir John Gwynn ap Ffylip ap Rydderch
Morus Lloyd gryther penkerdd ag aeth ar gerdd dant ag ef a briododd Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd, arglwydd Llanbedr Pont ystevan⁽¹⁾ ag i Ddinawal

Mam Lleuku hono Annes v David ap Siankin.

Plant Morus Lloyd o hono un mab David Lloyd a briododd Mary v Sion Gaudon o Ddenssir⁽²⁾ Esgwier.

Mam hono Elsbeth Toket v Tooker Esgwier.

Mam Morus Lloyd ai vrodur ai chweirydd, Nest v Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn or un plwyf.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Blaen Tren is in the parish of Llan y Byddair, Carmarthenshire.

³ In one Welsh MS. pedigree book *Sir William*, in another *Owain*.

⁴ On the Teivi.

⁵ Treasurer of St. David's.

⁶ Bishop of St. David's. M. Middleton was translated from the see of Waterford, VOL. I.

and confirmed on this 6th December, 1582. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th November, 1592.

⁷ These four lines, with the two after the bracket, are additions, and so confused as to be unintelligible.

⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Devonshire

Ieuan ap Sion Gwynn yr ail mab a briododd Marged v Ieuan ap y Bedo ap Ieuan ap Rys o'r Vynachlog.

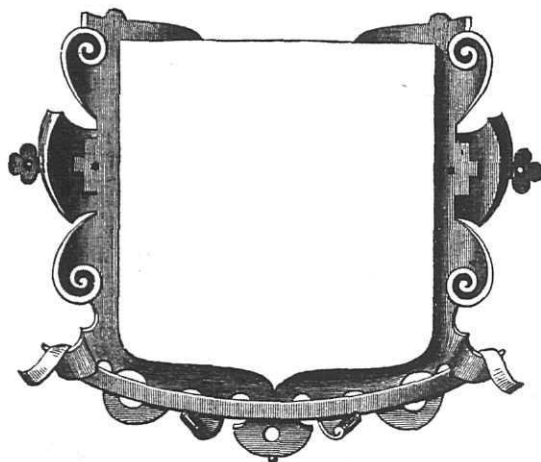
Ai blant o hono yw Morus ap Ieuan; Rys ap Ieuan Katrin, Gwenllian Annest.

David Lloyd ap Sion Gwynn y 3 mab a briododd Siwan v Morus goch ap Rys goch. Ai blant o hono yw David ap David Lloyd, Ifan ap David, Rys ap David: Merched

1 Katrin gwraig Tomas Morus, ²Golau gwraig Lewys ap o Lansadwrn; ⁽²⁾ ag wedi hynu priododd hi Syr Ifan ap Siankin o Tregaron; ³Gwenllian, ⁴Marged.

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

DAVID LLOYD.



PLWYF PHENBRYNN. KWMWD ISKOED¹

GWEHELYTH JAMS LEWYS ESGWIER.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Jams Lewys Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm, arglwydd Maen klochog yn haner a Wiliam Longfild sgwier o vewn Sir Benfro, ag y Stiward Kaerwedros, uwch Kerdin and is Kerdin is y'r Wern.

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1 James Lewys Mab ag aer Lewys ap David sgwier ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ag o dad i dad i Ednowain ap Pyradwen.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 2. Huw Lewys a briododd Mari v John Ffyli ap John fwy.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 3. David Lewys a briododd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Hari ap Ffylib.

4. Niklas mort; 5. Wiliam mort.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 6. John Lewys a briododd Elen sol aeres v Tomas ap Jankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llwyn David: ai plant yw Jams, David, Herkles.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Merched Lewys.

1. Eva gwraig John Mortmer ap Jams Mortmer.

2. Jan gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Morgan o Ben y brynn.

3. Elen gwraig Ffylib ap Howel ap John Lloyd.

4. Katrin Gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David o Llanarth. ⁽¹⁾

5. Mari gwraig David Lloyd ap Tomas ap John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwllim Lloyd.

6. Elen gwraig Rys Lloyd ap John Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Siwan v Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David o Wernan ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy, Arglwydd Llangathen ⁽²⁾

Mam Siwan hono oedd Elen v Syr Jams ap Owain marchog.

Mam Elen hono Sian Perot v Siankin Perot Sgwier.

Gwraig Tomas ap Jankyn Marged v Rydderch ap Wiliam.

Mam Tomas ap Siankin v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Guto ap David hir o Lanarth. ⁽¹⁾

Mam Rys ap Sion ap Howel, Marged sol aeres Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Marged hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Vathafarn.

Mam Lewys ap David Eva v Rys ap Howel vawr ap Tomas ap Rys ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Eva hono merch David ap Llewelyn o Kefn melgoed ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwin.

Mam hono Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel o Lynaeron, o Angharad hael i mam hithe.

Mam David ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd, Ethliw v Rys o Llyn Aeron.

Mam Mredydd ap David Lloyd oedd Sioned v ag aeres Ierwerth ap Rydderch ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vawr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Bledri ap Gilyw ap Predir beiswynn ap Kyredig ap Kynedda wledig.

Gwraig Rys chwith yma oedd Arddun v Richard, Arglwydd Kerdin. ⁽¹⁾

Gwraig Jams Lewys sgwier yw Ann v John Wgan sgwier o Gastell Gwys ⁽²⁾ ap Richart Wynn sgwier ap Syr John Wgan marchog ap Sir Hari ap John Wynn a las y Manbri. ⁽⁴⁾

Mam Ann hono Sissyl Karn v Syr Edward Karn varchog.

Mam Sion Wgan sgwier Elsbeth Gamais v Syr Tomas Gamais marchog o'r Koedyt.

Mam Richart Wgan Ann v a sol aeres Tankard.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ Wiston, Pembrokeshire.

⁴ See Note 2. p. 42.

Plant Jams Lewys ynt ¹Syr John Lewys Knt ²Richiart Lewys, ³Jassyn Lewys, ⁴Niklas Lewys—Merched ynt Elsbeth, Elen, Mari,

Plant Jams Lewys o'r wraig kyntaf.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Jams ap Jams a briododd Siwan v Morgan Lloyd o Llanllyri.

Ai blant yw (1609) Tomas, Sion, Marged, Ann.

1. Ann gwraig Giorg Ffyllys ap Einion Ffyllys sgwier.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v John Stydmon Ar: ap John y Stydmon ap John Ystudmon or Vynachlog Ystradflur Esgr ⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Ann v Wiliam Ffyllys Esgr ap Syr Tomas Fylib marchog.

Mam David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, Annes v Meurig ap Selyf o Dôlgelle. ⁽²⁾

Mam hono oedd Lleuku vachan v Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seissyllt arglwydd Mathafarn, ar Seyssyllt yma oedd Arglwydd holl wlad Meiriopwydd.

Rys Lewys y 3 i Lewys a briododd Ann verch ag aeres John Hyrst or Hyrst.

Ai mam hithe Als v Robert Kryset o Upton ⁽³⁾

Ir oedd v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd o gariadwraig elwyd Mawd gwraig Tomas ap Harri Havard—Ai blant yw Sion, Katrin, Ann, Elsbeth, Marged, Tanglwyst, Mawd, Mari.

Arfaul Jams Lewys val hyn i mae 4 pais yn Dyfod. 1 James Lewys Esgwier in domgē y gyntaf, G. 3 neidyr Ednowain ap Pyradwen; Ail pais Elystan, 3 ffen baedd S. 4 bais yw pais Gronwy Goch sef yw hyn y Assur 3 ffen y karw gardant or.

Dated the 15 dai off Janiwari anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588.

Reseved off

JAMES LEWIS

X:

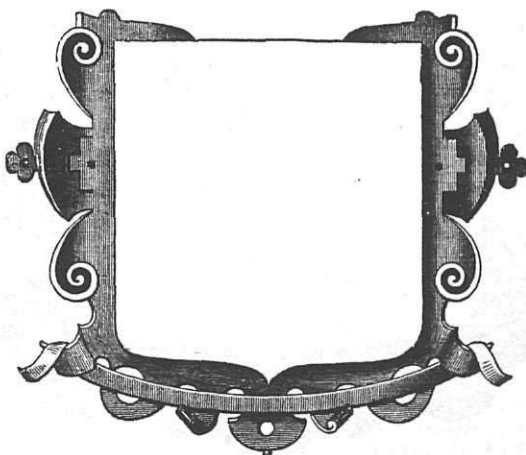
¹⁶¹³ Ai blant yw Giorg Lewys a briododd Marged v a sol eyr Rys ap Tomas Lloyd ap Sion ap Rys ap Hywel vchan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Mawd v David ap Lewys ap Morgan ap David o Gil y Kwm ag i Feurig goch.

Mam hono Elner chwaer Rydderch Gwynn Esgwier.

Ai plant yw 'Rys, ²David ³Jams, ⁴Harri. Merched ¹Elsbeth, Gwenllian, Brichiet, Sian.

Mam Rys ap Tomas Lloyd; Letys v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.



PLWYF PENBRYNN DYFFRYN HOFNANT.⁴

¹⁵⁸⁸ Morgan vab John mab Rys Vychan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Einion Arglwydd y Towynn ap Gwilim ap Gôrward, val y Towyn.

Mam Morgan Katrin v Syr Siams Bowen meiles o Bentre Ieuan. ⁽⁵⁾

Mam hono Mari Kerl v John Kerl alias Vachan.

Mam hono Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam John ap Rys Vychan, Angharad v koeres Owain ap Ieuan Vachan o Gastell Maelgwn. ⁽⁶⁾

Mam hono Gwryyl v sol aeres Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog. ⁽⁷⁾

Mam Rys Vachan ap Rydderch, Marged v koeres Syr John Lingen marchog o Sssir Ymwythig ⁽⁸⁾

Mam Rydderch ap Rys Marged v sol aeres Einion Wgan o Henllan.

Mam Rys ap Mredydd, Elliw sol aeres Rys du.

Gwraig Morgan ap John, Marged v Siankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Jankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.

Mam hono Ethliw v Tomas ap Gruffydd hir o Lanarth. ⁽⁹⁾

Mam Siankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd; Leuku v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel ⁽⁴⁾

Plant Morgan ap John ynt yrhain, nid amgen 1. ¹⁵⁸⁸ Richiart; 2 David, 3 John 4 Jams 5 Ektor, Merched ynt—1. Elliw; 2 Ffortynn.

Niklas mab o gariadwraig; mam hwnw yw Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ffyllys.

¹⁵⁸⁹ Gwraig David ap Morgan; Gwenllian v John ap Gwion ap Llewelyn Lloyd.

Gwraig John yw Katrin v Pyrs y Kunwy.

Gwraig Jams yw Gwen v Rys ap David Lloyd.

Arvan Morgan ap Sion yw pais y Towyn, ail yw pais Owain ap Ieuan Vychan o Gastell Maelgwn, 3 yw Llewelyn ap Rys ap Kydwgan; 4 Syr John Lingen marchog 5 pais Einion Wgan o Henllan 6 pais yw Rys du.

Dated the 15 dai off Januvari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Anō Domēi 1588.

Reseved off

MORGAN JOHNES

3: iiiii

¹ Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire.

² In Merionethshire.

Robert Cressett, of Upton Cressett, in the county of Salop.

⁴ All these are in Cardiganshire.

⁵ In Pembrokehire.

⁶ Shropshire.

Plant Rys Vachan ap Rydderch, John, Rydderch, Tomas ap Rys vychan (mort) David ap Rys: Niklas Vychan (mort), siryf fu ef; Merched Elen gwraig Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Lanwenog; Marged gwraig Huw ap Tomas ap Adam o Llwyn David; Elliw gwraig Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David du, Elsbeth gwraig John Lloyd ap Siankyn Lloyd o'r Hendref ag wedi hynn Huw ap David o Gil y Gelynen.

Mam yrhain Yngharad uchod val o'r blaen.

Plant David ap Rys Vychan; Richard Vychan (1609) a briododd Letys v John Ysgurfild o'r Mot;⁽¹⁾ Esgwier.

Plant Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd oi wraig Kyntaf—Rys

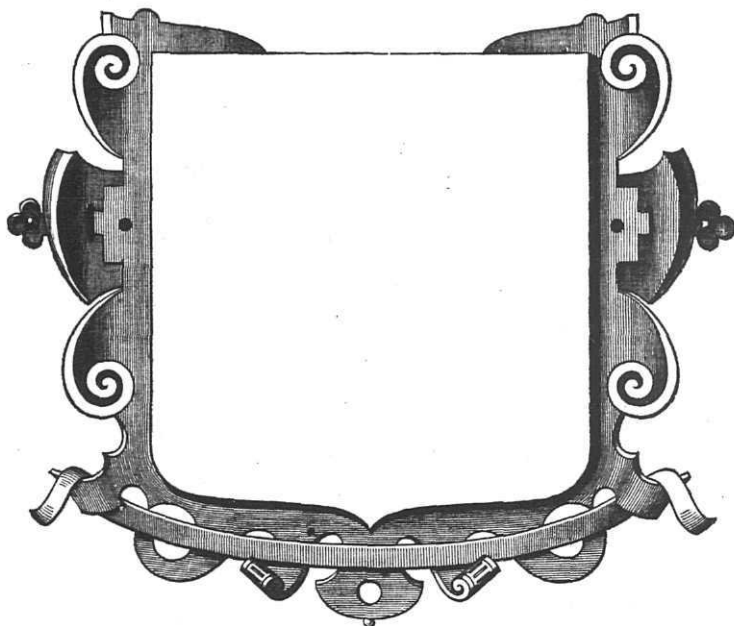
ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn; John hynaf; Mawd gwraig John Vychan ap Jankyn o'r Towyn Meirionydd; merch arall i Sir Vaesyfydd.

Mam yrhain merch Sion Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn o Kefn Maelgoed.

Plant Rydderch o'r ail wraig merch Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas oedd Sian gwraig Rys Vachan o Dalgarth.

Plant Rydderch or 3 wraig ynt Lewys, David, Rys Vychan ap Rydderch; John Vychan; dwy verch—Elsbeth gwraig Jams Mortmer, Marged gwraig Waltonn.

Mam yrhain Marged Lingen uchod.



PLWYF LLANDUGWY

TREFAWR YR HENEVAYDD.

BLAEN Y PANT.²

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1. Tomas ap Harri ap Ffylib ap David ap Morgan o Sir Benfro o Glyden ap Gwrgan vawr ap Morgan vachan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Rys chwith esgwier.

2. David ap Hari; 3 Gruffydd ap Hari, 4 Morus ap Hari. Merched ynt Elen gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel; Gwenllian gwraig John Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Howel.

Mam yrhain Annes v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd o Gastell Howel.

Mam hono val ach Siankin ap Tomas ap John o Landyssul.⁽²⁾

Mam Hari Ffylib merch Rys Klement.

Mam Ffylib ap Dafydd ap Morgan Jan v Owain Vachan o'r Henllys ap Ieuan ap Owain o'r Henllys ap Gwilym ddu o'r Henllys arun ach a Giorg Owain Esgwier yw honn; 1587 Giorg Owain ap Wiliam Owain ap Rys ap Owain ap Owain.

Plant Tomas ap Hari o'r wraig kyntaf; 1. David ap Tomas a briododd Mawd v ag aeres i Llewelyn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap
1379

Mam hono Marged v Ffylib.

Ai blant o hono yw ¹ John briododd Siwan v a choeyr Rys Lloyd; ai chwaer Mari; 2. Llewelyn, 3 Klement; 4. Tomas. Merched 1 Marged gwraig Morgan ap Huw ap Ieuan Lloyd ap y Kantor, 2 Dyddgu gwraig John ap Siankyn ap Tomas ap David; 3 Elsbeth gwraig James Morus ap Gruff^h ap Ieuan ap Howel.

2. John ap Tomas ap Harri a briododd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Morus ap Owain.

3. Ieuan ap Tomas ap Hari, 4 Gruffydd ap Tomas, 5 Llewelyn ap Tomas a briododd Sioned v Morus ap Morus ap Owain; 6. David ap Tomas.

Merched Tomas ap Hari ynt (or wraig kyntaf)

1 Gwenllian gwraig David ap Lewys, 2 Annes gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd, 3 Katrin gwraig David Gwynn ap Rys Gwynn o Aberteivi.⁽²⁾

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v a choeres Rys ap David Lloyd ap

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

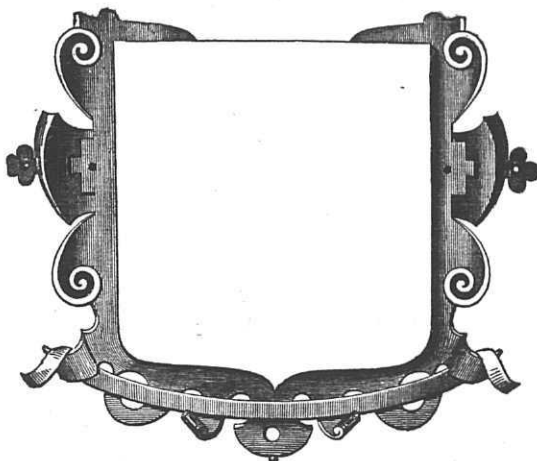
² In Cardiganshire.

Tomas ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.⁽¹⁾
 Mam hono Alson v Rys ap Rydderch Arglwydd y Towyn.⁽¹⁾
 Plant Tomas o'r ail wraig,
 1513 1. Ystyfn a briododd Jowan v Morgan Lloyd; 2 John.
 Mam hwnw oedd Marged v sol aeres Rydderch ap Rys vchan ap Rydderch.

Mam hono Marged v Hari o Gaervyrddin.⁽²⁾
 Arvau David ap Tomas 1 pais yw pais; ail yw pais Dinawal, 3 yw pais

Dated the 16 dai off Janiwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31.
 Anō Domēi 1588

P. me DAVID THOMS AP HARRI.



GILVACH-WENN UCHAF, PLWYF LLANDYSSUL, KWMWD ISKerdin.¹

1588 1 David Lloyd ap Siankin ap David ap David ap Howel vchan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽²⁾

2 John Lloyd o Gydwely⁽²⁾ a briododd 1596 Marged v David Lloyd ap Ifan o Sir Gaer,⁽²⁾ ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o Gelliladron.

Mam hono yw merch Wiliam ap Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ag i Veurig koch.

3. Tomas Lloyd a briododd Mari v a choeyr Rys Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgwier.

4. Morus Lloyd mort.

Merched ynt—1 Marged gwraig Siankyn ap Jams y Kantor o Llan Ddewi frefi; 2 Efa gwraig Rys ap David 3 Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v David ap Ieuan Lloyd vchan sgwier ap David ap Llewelyn ap David Vchan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Ierwerth ap Kydivor ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam hono Gwenllian Lloyd v John ap Rys ap David ap Tomas. Gwraig David ap David a mam Siankin oedd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Howel vawr ap Rys ap Tomas ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Marged v Siankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Rydwernyr.

Mam David ap David Angharad v ag aeres David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o'r Gelliladron.

Mam David ap Howel vchan, Angharad v Siankyn ap David ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam Howel vchan ap Rys, Angharad v a choaeres Jan-

kin (o'r Gilvachwen) ap Rys ap David ap Howel vchan uchod.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Siankin ap Rys ap David merch Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Howel goch ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys, Gwionnydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hoedli.

Gwraig David Lloyd ap Siankyn; Elen v Domas ap John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd ap Gwylim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Sioned v Syr Tomas Ffyllys marchog.

Plant David Lloyd o hono yw: 1588 1 David, Tomas, Harri a briododd Jan 1609 koeyr Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd o Waed tren.

Plant John Lloyd baili Kydwely yw 1 David Lloyd, 2 Dannel; Elen, Mary.

Gwraig kyntaf y David; Marged v Tomas ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd: ai blant o hono yw Elen.

1609 Gwraig ail i David Lloyd yw Jan v David ap David ap Llewelyn Lloyd; ai blant Marged.

Arvau David Lloyd ap Siankyn yw pais Gronwy goch; ail yw pais Elystan Glodrudd, 3 yw pais Kydivor ap Dinawal, 4. ar peissiau dygwydd o'r priodassau; 6 Ffais ynt i gyd oll.

Dated the 10 dai off Janiwari Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 Ano Dj 1588.

Reseved off D^d LLOYD JANKIN 3^e iiiid.
 JOHN LLOYDE JENKYN

Plant David ap David ap Howel vchan; Siankyn, Gruffydd, Ieuan, Morus, Rys, Merched Marged no isiw, Dyddgu gwraig

Domas ap Ieuan ap Henri; Elen gwraig Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd; Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Howel.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

Mam yrhain oll val o'r blaen, ond *Marged Gwenllian Lloyd*.

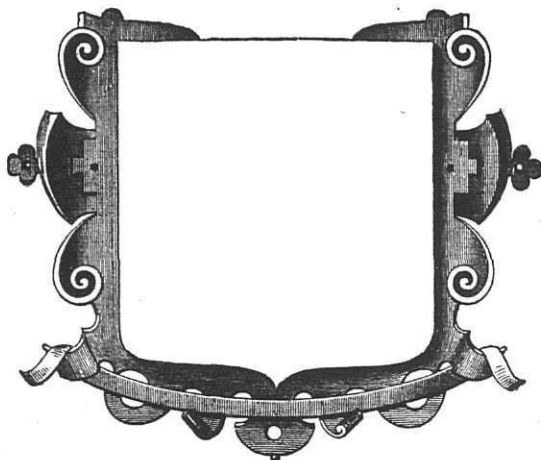
Plant David ap Howel vachan, David Howel, Gruffydd Lloyd — John^b

Merched David ap Howel vachan ynt, Dyddgu gwraig Hari ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Rys, Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan Lloyd,

Marged gwraig Siankyn ap Tomas ap Howel vawr o'r Gilvach isaf, Elen gwraig John ap Wiliam, Sian.

Plant John ap David ap Howel, ¹⁵⁸³ Robert Johnes o feni (?) a briododd Marged v Morgan Wlff o Feni; (?) Mawd v John ai mab yw Gruffydd ap David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Sion.

Mam yrhain Marged v Morus ap Henri ap Gwilim val o'r blaen.



DYFFRYN LLYNOD: YR ESGYR WENN—YR UN PLWYF ETO.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Siankyn mab ag aer Tomas ap Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Sian v Domas gwraig Mredydd ap Siankyn ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

Mam yrhain Gwenhwyfar v Siankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llwyn David ag o Gaerwedros (?) o Benallt gwenhyr.

Mam Gwenhwyfar hono merch Ieuan o Vabus (?) ap Rys Vychan o Uwchaeron. (?)

Gwraig Ieuan hwnw oedd un o 3 merched i Vredydd ap Llewelyn o Gorddan.

Gwraig Siankin ap Tomas Mari (koeres) v David ap David ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd o Gastell Howel (?)

Mam hono Sioned v David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel. (?)

Mam hono Gwenllian v Howel ap John tew o Lan Sawyl, Syr Gaer.

Mam hono merch Tomas ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn voethus chwaer Syr Wiliam Tomas oedd hi.

Mam David ap David ap Morgan merch David ap Gwilim vachan ap Tomas ap Tomas ap David.

Mam David ap Morgan merch Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vychan o Bant y Streimon. (?)

Mam Domas ap Sion ap David, Gwenllian merch Rydderch ap Tomas vychan o'r Kryngae o'r Sir Gaer.

Mam hono Eva aer y Kryngae v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain o'r Kryngae.

Plant Siankyn ap Thomas o gariadwraig.

1 Gruffydd^b ap Siankyn a briododd Sioned aeres David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd.

2 John ap Siankyn, 3 Water ap Siankyn, 4. David ap Siankyn.

Merched ynt Elsbeth gwraig Lewys ap John ap Llewelyn Lloyd.

Mam Sion ap David merch Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemaïs ap Goriwared.

Mam hono merch Rickart ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David o verch Siankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam Ieuan ap Siankyn merch Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain Arglwydd Trefgarn Owain ag Iskoed ag Iskerdin. (?)

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd: Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Griffri val o'r blaen.

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd: Gwyril v ag aeres Gruffydd Gethin val o'r blaen ag i Welwyn ag i Lystan.

Mam Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim val o'r blaen yn ach Morgan Lloyd Esgwier.

Plant Siankyn ap Tomas ap John or wraig kyn yw

¹⁵⁸⁸ Tomas, Wiliam; Lewys ap Siankin. Merched—Sioned Gwenllian.

Plant Tomas ap Sion oi wraig ddiwaethaf yw

¹⁵⁸⁸ 2 David ap Tomas a briododd Mari v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd; ¹Gwenllian gwraig Lewys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Lewys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

²Elen gwraig David ap Siankyn o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam yrhain Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas val o'r blaen yn ach y Gilvach wenn.

Arvan Jankyn ap Tomas yw peissiau o'r blaen gwarterly.

Dated the 10 dai off Janiwari Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 Ano Domei 1588. Resieved off JEINKYN THOMAS 5^a

Mam Gruffydd; Elen v Jankyn ap Gruffydd.

Mam John; Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys du.

Mam Water, Marged v David ap Ieuan mab Koch.

Mam David, Marged v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ieuan.

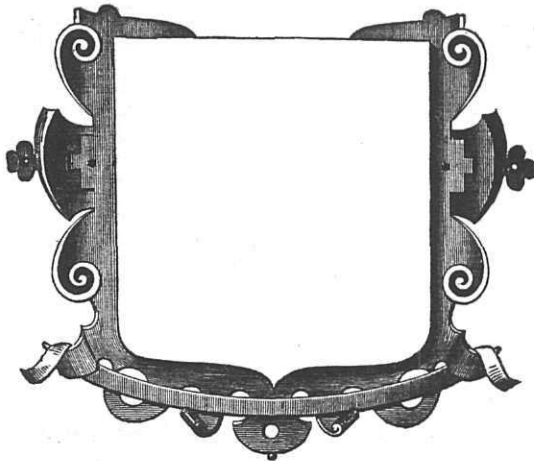
Mam Elsbeth, Dyddgu v David ap Gruffydd.

¹ Abergavenny.

² All these places are in Cardiganshire.

PLWYF LLANDYSUL ETO.¹

SIAN Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwilim ap Goriwared, Arglwydd y Towyn.



ACH GWYR Y TOWYN²—AI GWYHYLYTH.

¹Morgan mab ag aer John ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Einion vachan ap Wiliam ap Gwilim ap Owain ap Robert ap Einion vawr or Koed ap Gwilim ap Goriwared, ap Gwilim ap Goriwared ap Gwilim ap Goriwared gerdd gynil ap Kyhylyn vardd ap Gwinfardd Dyfed ap Dyfed frenhin Dyfed.

²Wiliam ap Sion a briododd Ann v David ap Gwilim. ³Tomas ap John; ¹Sian v John a briododd Morgan ap Ieuan ap Jankyn o Dre Aberteivi.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v ag aeres Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel. Mam hono merch a choaeres Owain ap Ieuan vachan o Gastell Maelgwn.

Mam Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel merch Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nickolas.

Gwraig Rys ap Rydderch Alson v Syr Jams ap Owain marchog. Mam hono Sian Perod v Jankin Perot Sgwier.

Gwraig Rydderch ap Rys, Marged v John Lloyd ap David ap Llwllyn o Gefn Melgoed.

Gwraig Rys ap Mredydd, Marged v Siankyn ap Einion o Henllan.

Gwraig Fredydd, Elliw v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vychan ap Evan.

Gwraig Owain ap Gruffydd Elen v Morgant ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllyb ap Ffyllyb ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn yn Ghaio o merch Rys ap Ifor hael i mam.

Gwraig Gruffydd ap Einion, Eva v Llewelyn ap David ap Howel Vachan o Gorws.

Mam Wiliam, Elen v Gydwan du ap Madog frych arglwydd Aberporth,⁽¹⁾ o Sirwern.

Plant Rys ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn, Tomas ap Rys; John ap Rys, Nicklas ap Rys; Rydderch ap Rys. Merched ynt Marged gwraig John ap Wmffre a dwy verch a gad o hono un at David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Morys y llall ar John ap Huw ap Morus o'r Drenwydd ag wedi hwnw o Sir Faesyfedd i priododd hi Wiliam Ffyllyb o Sir Benvro. Siwan yr ail v i Rys a briododd Tomas ap Wiliam o Dregrwynt o Sir Benvro, ag yn gyntaf priodysai hi Tomas Meilir tad John Meilir. Alswyn gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd o Landygyw.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Morgan ap John arglwydd y Towyn oi wraig gyntaf yw Rys Johns a briododd Als v ag aeres Richiart ap David Iong ap Howel ap Siankyn Iong Esgwier.

Mam hono Malt v Einion ap David o Llanfihangel ben bedw.

Mam Rys Johns ydoedd Sian v John y Sgwrrfil ap Hari ap Pys Sgwrrfil o'r Mot newydd Sgwier.

Mam hono Katrin Wgan v Syr John Wgan marchog.

Plant Morgan ap John or ail wraig ynt Ffyllyb, Einion.

Mam yrhain Sian v Owain Ffyllyb Sgwier ap Syr Tomas Ffyllyb o Gylsant marchog ap Ffyllyb ap Mredydd ap Ffyllyb val o'r blaen.

Arvau Arglwydd y Towyn heb diffrans yn y byd yw peissiau dygwydd yr aerssau or blaen oll yn gwarterli.

Dated the 19 dai off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Anō Domēi 1588.

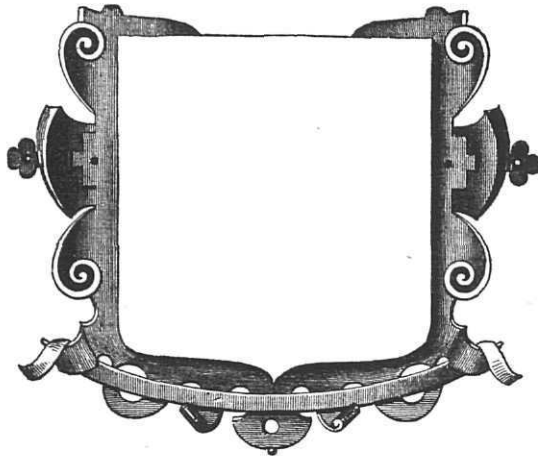
Reseved off

MORGAN AP JOHN 3: iiii4

¹ These are in Cardiganshire.

² Towyn is a tract of land on the sea coast of Cardiganshire, from the mouth of the Teivi northward, within which the "Lords of Towyn," in succession, had a mansion celebrated by the bards for its good cheer. Davydd Nanmor, who wrote between the years 1450 and 1490, in a Poem addressed to the father of this Rhydderch, absolutely hyperbolizes his hospitality; and Lewys Glyn Cothi celebrates the son, who, he says, succeeded his brother in his title and property, for having opened his house to minstrels from all parts of the country. He then speaks of him as a redoubted warrior, and one of the Esquires of the Body to Henry VII. From Davydd Nanmor's Elegy on the death of Thomas, Lord of Towyn, we learn that Rhys, the munificent Lord of Towyn, had, by his wife Margaret, left two sons, Thomas and Rhydderch. Thomas succeeded his father, but died in the prime of life, leaving his wife Angharad a widow, with two

infant daughters, Elliw and Malt, who, by the custom of Wales, which preferred a male, were disinherited; and Rhydderch, the surviving son of Rhys, succeeded his brother in the lordship. In one verse we are informed that five of the Towyn family lay in one vault at Verwig, the parish church, near the river Teivi, at its embouchure; (and in my History of Cardiganshire, I mention the existence, at the period of its publication, of portions of a highly sculptured altar monument.) These were Thomas himself, Thomas his infant son, Rhys his father, Thomas his uncle, and Mredydd his grandfather. It were much to be wished that the works of Davydd Nanmor, Gruffydd Hiraethog, and others of the fifteenth century, were given to the world, equally well edited as those of Lewys Glyn Cothi; and the Cymmrodorion Society would confer much greater benefit on literature and history, if they were to follow up their own example by so doing, than in bestowing large prizes on modern compositions.



SIR BENVRO HWNDRWD Y KEMAIS, PLWYF LLAN DUDUCH.

PARK Y PRATT.

GWEHYLYTH David ap Tomas, Portref Llan Dudoch mab ag aer Tomas ap Siankin ap Owain ap Rys, &c.

Wiliam ap Owain ap Gwilim ap Owain ap Robart ap Einion Vawr or koed ap Gwilim ap Goriwared &c. = Sioned v Syr Elidir ddu Kn¹ to Gwyn vardd Dyved val or blaen p. 59.

Owain = Lleuku v Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron. (1)

Llywelyn = Nest v Howel vychan ap Howel ap Gwilim gosawg ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn ap Maenyrch Arglwydd Brycheiniog.

see p 162

Rys = Eva v Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim o'r Kryngae. (2)

Owain = Sioned sol aeres Ffylib Kol ap John Kol o Landudoch (3)

Siankin = Isabel v Siankin ap David ap Einion o Swydd Gaer.

Domas = Elen v David ap Howel Iong ap Siankin.

Anghared v Tomas ap Llewelyn = David mab ag aer Tomas ab Siankin 1588 = Sioned v Sir Jams ap Owain ap Wiliam ap Owen o Bentref Ieuan (4)

¹ Einion 1588

² Niklas 1588

Marged koeres v David Nais o Saeg Higen

Niklas, Mickar Llandudoch (3)

¹ Richart ap Niklas 1609 = Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys o Dretyrwr (1)

² Owain

³ Sion

⁴ Ffrawnsys

Ystevan 1609

Sara 1609

Mam Elen v David Yong Elen koeres v Adda ap Robin Lloyd o Ben y Buarth.

Mam David Iong, Marged Mathe o Dir Mon. (5)

Mam Isabel v Siankyn ap David, Gwenllian v Gwilim ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Sioned Kol, Elen Pratt sol aeres John Pratt o Bark y Pratt.

Mam Angharad v Ieuan ap Llewelyn or Kryngae merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o'r Gorws.

Plant Llewelyn ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan Esgwier.

1. Rys ap Llewelyn a gavodd Llystyn.

2. Ieuan ap Llywelyn a gavodd Pentref Ifan.

3. Ffylib ap Llywelyn a gavodd y Pant Teg y Felffre.

4. Owain vychan ap Llewelyn a gavodd yr Hargoed.

5. Howel; ag ef a fu farw heb issiw.

Merched ynt bump; Ann, Jan, Annest, Joes, Lleuku.

Plant Rys ap Llewelyn

Owain ap Rys a gavas Llanerch y bleiddiau.

Gwilim ap Rys a gavas Llystyn

Ieuan ap Rys a gavas Henllys

Llewelyn ap Rys a gavas y Kryngae, a

Howel ap Rys a gowssant rann i mam yn swydd Gaer.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ This Llandudoch is in Pembrokeshire; there is another in Glamorganshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Anglesey.

Ag o ddwy ferched Rys i mae'r Bwtlers ar Weithys yn dyfod allan.

Mam yrhain Eva & Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim o'r Kryngae.

Plant Owain Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Owain.—Ai vab Owain, ai vab Hari, ai vab Edward; ai vab Wiliam Edward o Gelliarth 1590.

Plant Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Sioned Kol ynt Siankin ap Owain; Wiliam ap Owain, a Howel ap Owain Abad Llandudoch; Mabli & Owain gwraig Tomas Watkin o Lanarth ²Elsbeth gwraig Richart Mortmer barwn Koedmor, ³Marged gwraig Wiliam ap John ap Llewelyn du o swydd Gaer.

Plant Siankin ap Owain ap Rys o'r wraig kyntaf ydoedd, Rys ap Siankin.

Mam Rys hwnw Lleuku & Rys ap Jankyn ap Mredydd ap Owain o Gryg y lliw.

Plant Sian ap Owain—Tomas ap Siankin, Howel ap Siankin. Mam yrhain Isabel & Siankin ap David ap Einion o Swydd Gaer.

Gwaithred kyn dad yn roi tir yn Ghemes unved ar hugain o Richart yr ail.

Kyhelyn Vardd=Gwrangen vain Droed & Iarll Kaer Wrangen a Iarll Penfro oedd ef hefyd ag ef oedd y Tywysog du ap Liwn hen tywysog Prydain.

Owain Vachan or Henllys arglwydd Kemes a briododd Gwenllian & Gruffh ap Ieuan ap Madoc ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwilim dew ap Gwilim ap Goriwared ap Gwilim ap Goriwared ap Kyhelyn vardd.

Owain ap Robart ap Einion vawr o'r Koed a briododd Lleuku & Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan o Von.

Mam Sioned & Sir Jams ap Owain marchog, Mari Kerl & John Kerl Sgwier o Marged & Tomas ap Gruffh ap Nikolas i mam. Yr hon a fussai briod or blaen a Syr Richart Harbart o Golbrwg ag a las y Maes y Mambry.

Plant Owain ap Robart ap Einion vawr or Koed, Gwilim ap Owain y ddau eraill oeddynt

Ar hain ymloddysant am dir i tad a dospartha wnethbwynt ryngtynt ag un aeth i Loegr i gwr y Brenin; ar ail i gwr y Brenin Frank, ar 3 a riolodd tir i dad gartref.

Y Gwilim ap Owain hwnn a laddodd Gatpen Gwyth oedd gan Vrenin Ffraink ai henw oedd Trystan, ag am hyny i rodd y Brenin iddo y tri chwlm Trystan, sef yw Gules a jeffron Ar betwin 3 Arknot, ymchwaneg o arvau'r genedlaeth hyn oedd oblegyd liwn hen 3 ffen karw aur mewn assur 3 flwor de lis or in g. 3 migi ar passant tengav or in S.

Arvau Kyhylyn vardd, Vert penn baedd Ar kopyt a llew or rampant armed l, g. a cheiliog Ar disblaed in assur membryd begyt crowned or, wrth enw Brenin Dyfed.

Arvau David ap Tomas yw peissiau uchod dan i deffrans affats Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim o'r Kryngae; ail yw pais Ffylb Kol. 3 yw pais John Pratt o Bark y Pratt yn gwarterly ynt.

Dated the 21 dai off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 anō Domei 1588.

Reseved off DAVID THOMS 3s 6d

PENTRE IEUAN.¹

GWEHELYTH Sir Jams ap Owain marchog arddaisol ap Owain ap William ap Owain Sgwier.

Mam Syr Jams ap Owain marchog oedd Sioned & aeres John ap Hari ap Llewelyn o Gwmffreston.⁽¹⁾

Mam Owen ap Wiliam Bowen Anes & aeres Jams ap Howel o Dre'r Llwyn.

Mam hono Sioned & Ystradlin o Frusto.⁽²⁾

Mam William ap Bowen Marged Arnallt o Heberston.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Owain ap Owain, y meibion oeddynt.

Syr Jams ap Owen marchog ag a gavodd Bentre Ieuan.

Mathias ap Owain a gavas Tre Rickart.⁽¹⁾

Tomas ap Owain a gavas Tre'rllwyn.

Elsbeth & Owain oedd vam Richart Wgan esgwier o Bwlston.⁽⁴⁾

a mam Marged Wgan gwraig Hari Morgan o Fwdlgwm,⁽³⁾ y verch arall Elsbeth Wgan gwraig Tomas Battman Ysgwier.

Ai merch hithe oedd Dorati gwraig John Bowen o Drerllwyn.

Ar verch arall i Owain ap Owain oedd fam Jams Dyfnallt a Joned Dyfnallt.

Mam yrhain oll oedd Sioned val o'r blaen.

I Siams ap Owain a enwyd o'r blaen i bu ddwy wraig; y gyntaf oedd Jan & Jenkin Perot ag o hono dau vab a 5 merch.

John Bowain; Owain o'r Bentre Ieuan; ⁽¹⁾ Merched

1. Alson aeth i'r Towyn at Rys ap Rydderch o'r Towyn.

2. Annes gwraig Wiliam, Vychan o Gydwelli⁽⁶⁾ o Bentre o Lletymychen.

3. Elsbeth mam Jams Ryd sgwier.

4. Elen gwraig Rys ap Siankin o Llanerch y bleiddiau ag

wedi hyny priododd hi Rys ap John ap Howel o Wernan⁽⁴⁾ i bu ferch yr hon a briododd Lewys ap David ap Mredydd, mam Jams Lewys oedd hi ai vrodur ai chwaerydd oll.

5. Elsbeth gwraig Hari Morus o Gastell y Vilin.⁽⁶⁾

Yr ail wraig i Syr Jams ap Owain oedd Mari Kerl & John Kerl, mam hono Marged & Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas; yr hon a fussai o'r blaen briod a Syr Richart Harbart o Golbrwg.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant o hono ydoedd 4 mab, Wiliam Bowen, Lewys Bowen, Mathias Bowen, Nikolas Bowen. Y merched oeddynt yrhain.

Elsbeth gwraig Wiliam Ffylb o Bendihyrch.

Joned a briododd Elissau ap Morus or Klanene yn Gwynedd Esq^e

Ales gwraig Richart ap Edward ap Howel or Vaenor or Beryw yn Gydwain.⁽⁷⁾

Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap Wiliam Vachan o Gilgeran⁽¹⁾ ag o Gorsygedol, ag wedi hyny i priododd hi John ap Rys Vachan o Benbryn.

Jowan a briododd John Vachan o'r Bont vaen yn Gemais.⁽¹⁾

Sioned a briododd David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt o Gemais.⁽¹⁾

Sian gwraig David Iong ap Howel Iong ap Morus Iong, ag

wedi hyny priododd hi Lewis ap David Lloyd o Giliau Aeron.⁽⁴⁾

Marged a briododd John Voel o Wlffordd.⁽¹⁾

Ynawwed a fu farw yn jevank.

Merch ordderch i'r Sir Jams elwyd Marged a briododd Ffylb Perkin o Bybydiog;⁽¹⁾ ai mab oedd Gruffydd ap Ffylb; ag ynol Ffylp hwnw priododd hi Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion

o Emlyn: ai mab oedd Morus Gruffydd ap Hywel o Emlyn.⁽⁶⁾

Y TOWYN ETTO

MEDD LLYFR GRUFFYDD HIRAETHOG A WILLIAM LLEYN A GWYR GWYNEDD.

MAM Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain Elliw & Rys du ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwyn ap Gronwy.

Mam Mredydd ap Owain Elen & Morgan ap David ap Ffylb ap Ffylb ap Tryhaiarn.

Mam hono Efa & Rys ap Ifor hael o Vorganwg.

Mam Einion ap Gwilim Issabel koeres & Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Elnor Parr & Arglwydd Parr.

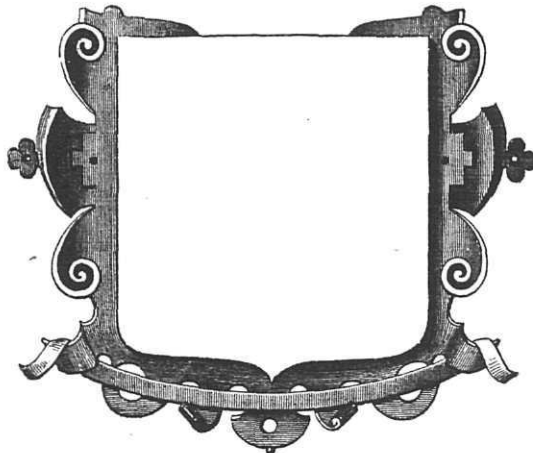
Mam hono Elnor & Edwart Longsiengs⁽⁸⁾ brenin Lloegr.

Gruffydd Hiraethog ai law i hunan y gwarant am hynn oll.

¹ All these are in Pembrokeshire.
² Muddlescwm, in Carmarthenshire.
³ Caerphilly, Glamorganshire.

⁴ This is Bristol.
⁵ In Cardiganshire.
⁶ Colebrook, in Monmouthshire.

⁷ In Montgomeryshire.
⁸ In Carmarthenshire.
⁹ Edward Longshanks, king of England, i. e. Edward I. For Rys ap Mredydd, see note at the end of the Towyn Pedigree, page 59.

PLWYF Y VERWIG:¹ LLANBEDROG.GWEHYLYTH OWAIN AP RYS O'R KRYGBYCHAN.⁽¹⁾

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1 Owain mab Rys ap Ffylip ap Tomas ap Rys ap Mre-
dydd ap Owain, arglwydd y Towyn.⁽¹⁾

2 Marged v Rys gwraig Owen ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Ffylip.

3. Elen gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Rydderch o Aber-
porth.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain Annest v Howel ap David ap Howel ap Siankyn
Lloyd.

Mam hono merch Jankyn Lloyd or Hendref.

Mam Rys ap Ffylip Elen v (sol aeres y Krugbychan o'r
Towyn) Ffylip ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Mawd v Ffylip a briododd David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o Bant
y Betws.

1. Plant Owain ap Rys ap Ffylip ¹Nikolas ap Owen a briod-
odd Elsbeth v, aeres Owen ap Ffylip o Lanviangel ben bedw.

Ai blant Ffylip mort; John mort; Owain mort, Giorg (mort
1613) a briododd Elsbeth v Giorg Ffylips, Jan, Katrin.

Tomas Ffylips, Howel ag wedi Richiart, John, Gwion.⁽²⁾

Mam Elsbeth Jan v Tomas Lloyd.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elsbeth gwraig John ap Rys arglwydd y Towyn.⁽¹⁾

2 Mathias ap Rys.

Merched ynt

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elen v Owain gwraig John ap Rys ap John ap Sir Tomas
or un plwyf.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elsbeth gwraig John ap Owain vachan or Argoed, Syr
Penfro, ag wedi gwraig Morgan ap Giorg ap Sion ap Sir Jams
ap Owen.

Mam yrhain ¹Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap
David ap Tomas ap David o'r Kilgwynn.

Mam hono Eva Llwyd.

Plant Rys ap Ffylip o'r ail wraig Ann v Tomas ap Ffylip
vachan o'r Tyleglas, Gruffydd; Mawd gwraig Rys ap Rydderch,
Verwig; Elsbeth gwraig Nikolas ap David o Langynydd o
Dirgwyr.⁽³⁾

Arvau Owain ap Rys ap Ffylip yw paissiau'r genedlaeth y
Towyn, dan i deffrans; ail yw pais Ffylip ap Rys o'r Kryg-
bychan yn gwarterly.

Dated the 24 dai off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31

Ano D. 1588

Reseved off

OWEN AP REES PHILLIP.

Y KRYNGAE YN SIR GAER.

HARRI ap Sion ap Tomas ap Harri ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap
Nikolas ap Philip ap Sir Elidir ddu marchog o Rods.

Gwraig Harri, Katrin v Owain Ffylips o Gil y sant.

Gwraig Owain Ffylips o Gil y sant merch Lewys ap
Tomas ap Sion.

Plant Harri or wraig hono Tomas Parri a briododd Elin v
Morus Wgan ap Sir John Wgan o Sioned v David ap Ieuan
Lloyd vachan. Ai blant o hono John mort, Mari, Katrin.

Saeg v Harri a briododd Tomas ap Morgan Lewys o Gaio.

Mary yr ail verch i Sion a briododd John Powel mab i Siams
ap Gruffydd ap Howel, marsial o'r Hawl, Mari, Elsbeth,
Kathrene.

Gwraig Sion ap Tomas ap Harri yn gyntaf oedd Mawd v ag
aeres y Kryngae a merch Tomas ap Rydderch, Esgwier.

Mam y Mawd hono merch Eineon vachan ap Einion.

Plant Sion ap Tomas o hono yw Tomas a briododd Katrin v

Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion o Lan Geler. Ai blant o hono yw
¹John ap Tomas, vn verch Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Rys o
Llanvihangel, Ierwerth.

Harri ap Sion Tomas yr ail brawd.

Katrin v John a briododd Owain Ffylips o Gil y sant, ag wedi
hyny priododd hi Lewys Wiliam mab ag aer Syr Jams Williams
marchog o ryfel.

Mary yr ail v i John ap Tomas a briododd Lewys vachan ap
Gruffydd ap Rys o Gaio.

Plant Sion Tomas o'r ail wraig iddo yr hon oedd Elen v Sir
Richard Vachan o Frodorddyn marchog. ¹Morgan Parry,
²Richard Parry, vn verch Ann gwraig kyntaf i Siams ap Lewys
ap David goch o Lanbadarn. Ai mab yw Tomas Wynn a
merched y sydd lawer, agwedi hyny prodydd hi Jams Johns
Esgwier.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

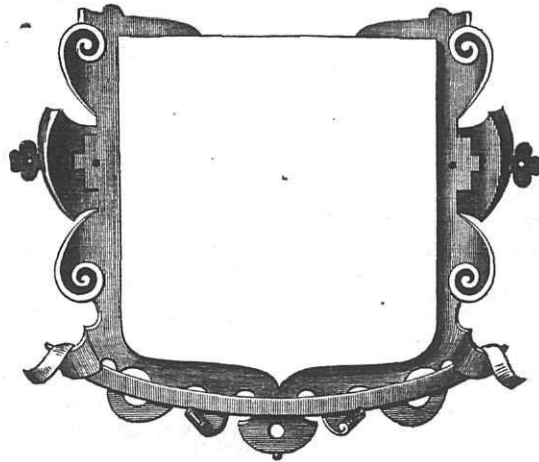
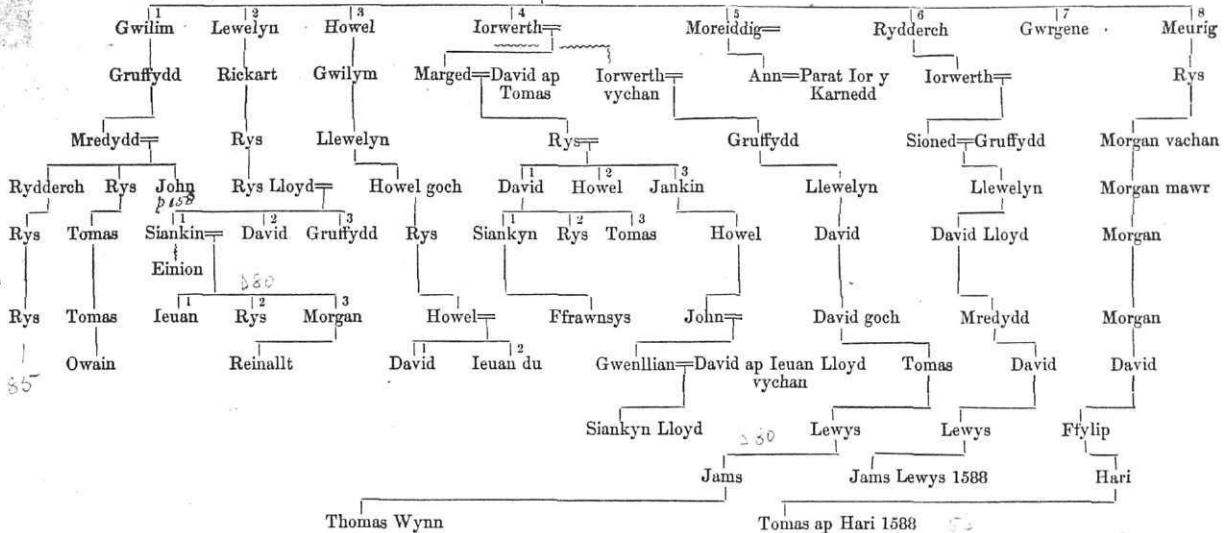
² This addition seems to be intended for the issue of Giorg by Elsbeth in the previous line.

³ Llangynydd, in Gower.

SIR ABERTEIVI.

ENWAU plant Rys chwith esgwier⁽¹⁾ ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn fawr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig ap Klodri ap Gilfyw ap Predur Baisgwynn, arglwydd Karedigion. Llauer ychwaneg y sydd or Rain.

Rys chwith=Arddun v Rickart Ior Kerdin.

LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.²

Vide page 65.

PLANT David ap Ieuan Lloyd Vychan ysgwier ynt: 1. Siankyn Lloyd ysgwier a briododd Marged v John y Studmons sgwier ap John Ystudmon.

Plant Siankin Lloyd o briod ynt: ¹John Lloyd 1591; ²Rys Lloyd 1591, ³William Lloyd 1591; ⁴Water Lloyd 1591 a briododd *Sives v Gruffydd Lloyd o'r Fforest Esgwier. Ai blant (1609) yw Frawnsys, Rys, Gruffydd, Morgan, Mathe, Mari, ⁵Tomas Lloyd mort ⁶Giors Lloyd 1591; ¹Ann, ²Dorati, ³Marged.

*Y Sives yma oflaen Water Lloyd a briododd yn gyntaf

Morgan ap David Rys ap Llewelyn o Llan y Krwys:⁽³⁾ ai blant yw Elsbeth.

Gwraig William Lloyd ap Siankin Lloyd; Eissod v Tomas Morgan o Lanvair Gilkoed o verch Syr John Prys koeres.

Plant Siankin Lloyd o *Gariadwraig* ynt:

Gwennllian gwraig Sir Thomas ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Tomas, person y Bettws Bledrws.⁽²⁾

Marged gwraig Richiart ap Ieuan o blwyf Trefgaron.

Mam Marged, Gwennllian v David.

¹ Sir Rhys chwith, that is "the left-handed knight," according to some authorities, was descended from Caredig the son of Cunedda Wledig, from whom the district previously called Tyno Cŏch, was named Caredigion. Before he was knighted, he was one of the Esquires of the Body to King Edward I.; and, according to the Record of

Cardarvon, had, in 1284, an estate in the Commot of Creuddyn, in that County. He married, according to some, Mably, daughter of Hywel, son of Rhys Voel, or "the bald," and had for arms Sable a lion rampant argent, langued and unguled Gules.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

John Lloyd ail mab i David ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd Elen
 v Gwallter ap Tryhaearn o blwyf Dewi.

Merched ynt David ap Ieuan Lloyd: nid amgen:

1. Elsbeth gwraig Siankin Lloyd o'r Gilvachwen⁽¹⁾ ymhlwyf
 Llandyssul.

2. Sioned gwraig Morus Wgan o Sir Benfro. Ai mab yw
 John Wgan o Ston Hall.⁽²⁾

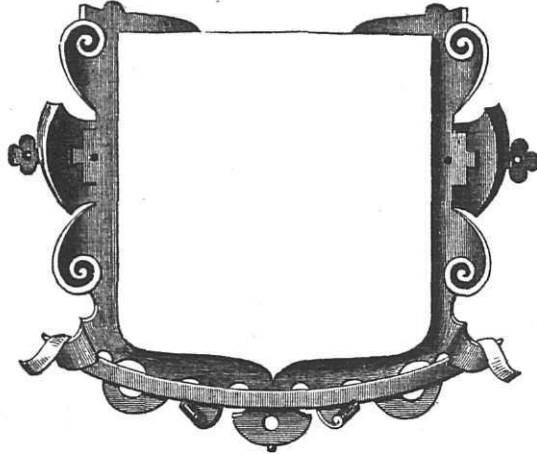
3. Efa gwraig Siankyn ap Morus o Genarth.⁽³⁾

4. Gwenllian gwraig Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd o Giliau
 aeron.⁽¹⁾

5. Eva arall gwraig John ap Wiliam ap Morgan Vychan.
 Mam yrhain Gwenllian v John Gwyn ap Rys ap David ap
 Tomas.

Mam John Gwyn Alis v Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd ap Gwi-
 lim o'r Gilvachwen.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruff-
 ydd Sais ap Llewelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Mredydd
 vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr mawr. Hono oedd Gwenllian verch
 Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.
 P. me LEWYS DWNN 1588.



LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.¹

JANKIN Lloyd sgwier mab ag aer David ap Ieuan Lloyd vychan
 Ar ap Llewelyn ap David vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap
 Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth
 ap Ifor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed.

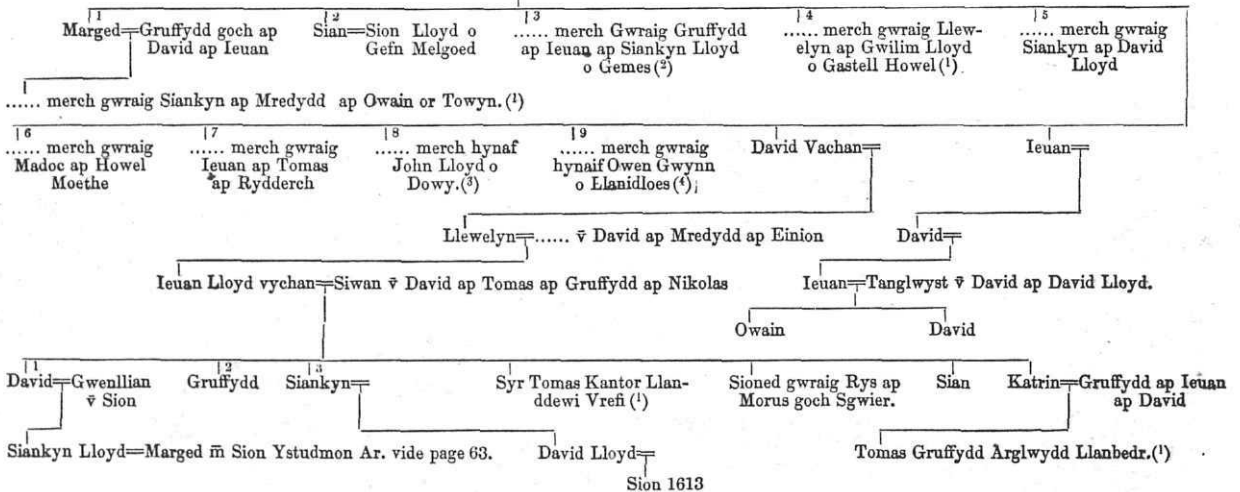
Mam Siankyn Lloyd ai vrodur ai chwiorudd Gwenllian v Sion
 ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn o Vlaen Trenn.⁽³⁾

Mam David ap Ieuan Lloyd: Siwan v David ap Tomas ap
 Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Arfau Jankyn Lloyd Esgwier

1. 3 llewlaidd y dwnn kynta, 2. Gwaithvoed, ail Klothien,
 3. Tewdwr, 4. y blaidd val y Dwms.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir—Ankred merch Tomas ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Ierwerth



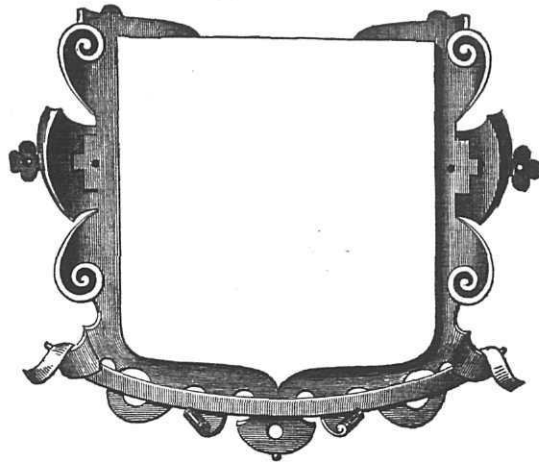
Chwaer Ieuan Lloyd uchod aeth i Ystradfin at hynaf Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam sgwier.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Montgomeryshire.

LLANBEDR PONT Y STEVEN.¹

GWEHELYTH Tomas Gruffydd Sgwier ag Arglwydd Llanbedr Pont Esteven mawr⁽¹⁾ a Saint Kler,⁽²⁾ ag Aberaeron⁽¹⁾ a ar Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Tomas mab ag aer Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap Alssur ap Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr towysog.

Y Priodossau ynt yr rain.

1. Kydivor ap Dinawal, arglwydd Kastell Howel a briododd Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

2. Rydderch ap Kydivor a briododd Sioned v Sir Aaron ap Rys ap Bledri o Vorganwg, marchog oedd Syr Aaron hwn o grefydd.

3. Rys ap Rydderch a briododd Gwennlian v Llewelyn ap Owain arglwydd Iskoed kerdin ag i Dewdwr o dad i dad.

4. Gruffydd goch ap Rys a briododd Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu marchog o grefydd; ag ef oedd o Vrien Reged o dad i dad.

5. Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch a briododd Dyddgu v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio.⁽²⁾

6. Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim a briododd Gwyril v ag aeres i Gruffydd gethin ap Mredydd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Hoelwyn o

Fuellt,⁽³⁾ ag ef oedd dad i dad o Lystan brenin Fferlex,⁽⁴⁾ nai Henfordd.⁽⁵⁾

7. Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd a briododd Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir o Waithvoed dad i dad.

8. David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim a briododd Lleuku v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan Vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart.

9. Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn a briododd Gatrin (aeres Llanbedr) v Iankyn ap Rys ap David ddiwaethaf ap Tomas ap David ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽²⁾

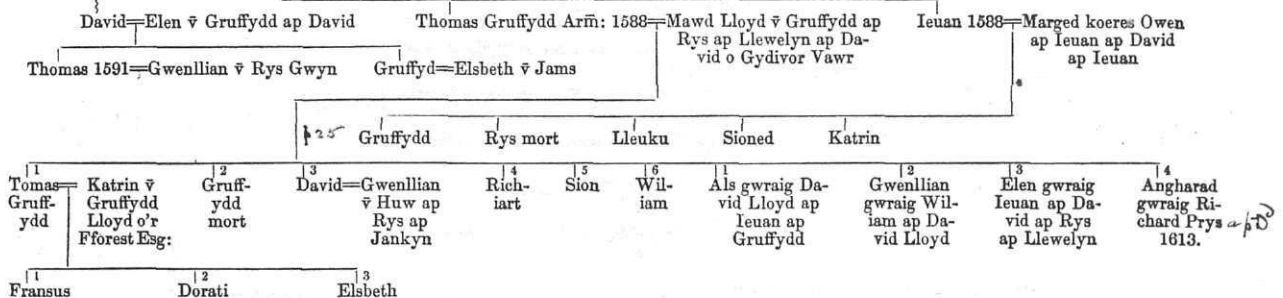
Mam Gatrin hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Marged hono merch Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David merch (aeres y Gilvachwen) Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel goch ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono a gwaig Siankyn ap Rys oedd merch ag aeres Gruffydd ap Rys Gwionnydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hoelwyn o Fuellt,⁽³⁾ ag i Lystan.

Griffith ap Ieuan ap David—Katrin v Ieuan Lloyd vachan sgwier ap David ap Llewelyn ap David vychan ysgwier ag i Waithvoed o dad i dad.



Arvan Tomas Gruffydd ysgwier yw 1 Pais Kadivor ap Dinawal; ail pais Tudwal ap Rodri, 3 Rodri, 4. Gruffydd Gethin o Lystan 5 pais yw Gronwy 6 Elystan 7 Dinawal 8. Gruffydd ap Rys Gwionnydd, Elystan 9 Rys ap Llewelyn chwith, 10 Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn Esgwier ap Owen, 11 Ffylib Ivor, Gwaithvoed 12 Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndwn, 13 Owain Gwynedd.

Dated the 3 dai off Desember Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34 Ano D' 1591.

THOMAS GRIFFYTH.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ Elystan, surnamed Glodrudd, was the god-son of King Athelstan, after whom he

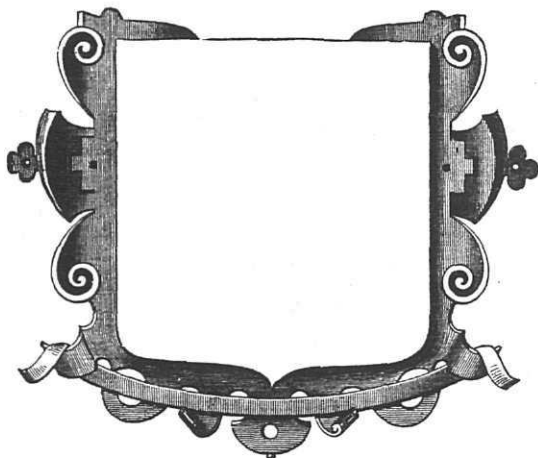
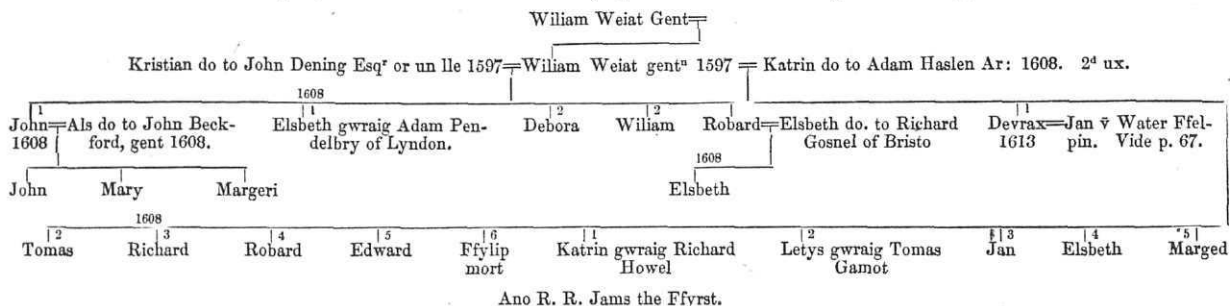
was named, though altered to suit the Welsh idiom, and Ferlex, properly Fferyllwg, of which he was King, is the country between the Wye and Severn.

⁵ Hereford.

THE TOWN OFF TENBY.

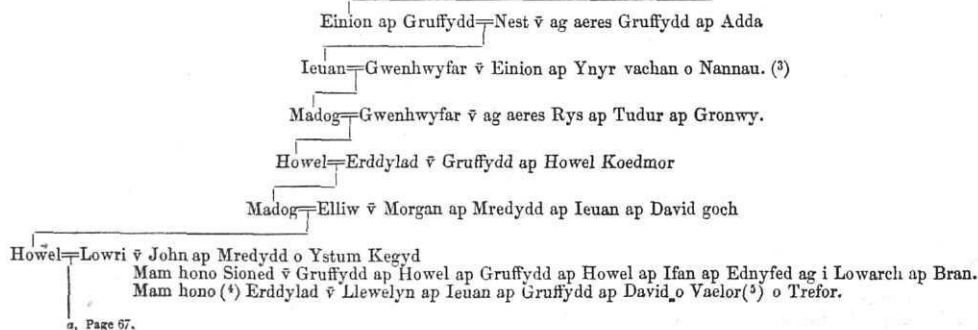
1597 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Anō Dōm 1597.

Wiliam Weiat gent, and Maer off this town this yer, son to Wiliam Weiat gent: the K⁽¹⁾ off Devonsir.



TRE DDENBYCH.²

Gruffydd ap Howel ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Gwgan ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn = Angharad v Tegwared y bais wenn.



α, Page 67.

¹ K stands for Kounty, i. e. County.

² This is Tenby, in Pembrokeshire, called Dinbych y pysgod, i. e. the little fortress renowned for its fish, to distinguish it from Dinbych, in North Wales.

³ In Merionethshire, now the seat of Sir Robert Vaughan, Bart.

⁴ That is, Erddylad is the mother of Sioned.

⁵ In Flintshire.

a, Page 66.

Edward ap Howel = Marged v Sir David Kenwy ap Sir Richard Kyffin y Deau.⁽¹⁾
 Mam hono Iowan v ag aeres v William Ysgreen.
 Mam hono Elen⁽²⁾ mas v mas

Tenby

John Edward off Denbych Gent 1597 = Sioned Klyn v ag aeres David Klynn ap
 William Klynn o Golunwy

1597

Als Edward gwraig 1 Howel Ffylpyn, Aftter to Sander Baret 3 Philip Saunder.

Arfau John Edwards yw'r peissiau dygwydd wrth y priodassau teilwng
 Anô R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

"Phe: Saunder September 1613."

"by me JOHN EDWARD."

TRE DENBYCH.

John Ffylpin off Tenby gent: =

William Ffylpyn gent: = Elsbeth

Jankyn ap Madog o Langann y Morganwg =

Hari Ffylpin gent: = Marged

John Jankyn =

1 Leonard } Als dr to Tomas off o = Water Ffylpyn Esgwier and one = Elsbeth do and sol = Sioned gwraig = Jams 1597 = Jankyn ap
 2 William } gevellead⁽³⁾ mort Hoeghton. Mam off Aldermen off Tenby 1597, aeyr off Tomas Perot off Tenbych 1597 William Gibon ap John Gibon 1597 Sion ap Jan-
 kyn 1597
 Howel = Als v a Elsbeth gwraig Gruffydd John = v Water Harri Katrin gwraig Jan gwraig
 1597 Ffylpyn choeyr John Edward Rys Prykert, had issue Marged and many others. 1597 Ffylpyn 1597 Masy 1597 sans 1597 Esgwier 1597 Weiat
 vide p. 66.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

Y DREF ETO.

Jankyn Fferior of Kaeryw =

Owain Fferior off Kaeryw = Sioned do to Ffylip Wer off Kaeryw, Mam hono Alson Bared off Lacharn

Jankyn Fferior =

Richard Fferior = Sioned do to Jams David Fferior = Marged do to Rys = Marged do to Ffylip John Niklas David
 off Kaeryw, 1597 Baret off Tenby Gent. 1597 William Lewys off Kaeryw. 1597 to Lewys Emart 1597 Fferior Fferior
 Jams Elsbeth William John Owen Rys Jan Elin Giorg William Tomas

William Fferior one off the Aldermen off Tenby Gent. 1597 = Ann do to John Powmer Alderman off Tenby Gent:

William John Adam Tomas Jan Jowan

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1697.

by WILLIAM FFERIOR.

TENBY JETT⁴ 1597.

John Roegiers off Tenby Gent, and Symerset Sir. = Jan Toker

Jams mort

William Roegiers off Tenby Gent = Elen Brown do to John Brown off Harffort.⁽⁵⁾

John Rogars = Elsbeth do to Tomas Bowen off William Rogars = Jan Powel sister to Morgan Powel Gruffydd Rogers Jan = Water Dwnster-
 gent. 1597 Trefilwyn gent: 1597 off Penbrwk Gent. 1597 1597 fild off Lyndon
 Tomas Rogars William Rogers John Ffranssus Erasmus Robert Hari Letys Als
 1597 1597 1608 1597 1597 1608 1597 1697

Yrhain a gair yn ol⁽⁶⁾
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

JOHN ROGERS.

¹ I take this opportunity to state, that on the fly-leaf of a MS. breviary of the time of Edward IV., in the possession of John Windus of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, Esquire, is the following entry:—"A remembrance that my husband Jeffray Kyffin departed owt of this worlde unto my lorde God the xxii day of September on Sent Mauryce ys day the xix yere of the rayne of kyng Edward the iiiii on howys (whose) solle I pray Jhu have merce upon and to yur Lady Sent Mare and to all the holly companie of Heven, and to Sent Oswalde in howys Scherche hys bodey ys berede in and leythe in the Scheapel of your Lady Sent Mare afor heyr blessed eymag and v scheldrene betwyxe

hyme and me, that ys to say Thomas, John, Mare Rose Jane and Rycharde." There are also these arms, Argent a chevron or between 3 pheons sable, impaling Or two lions combatant argent.

² Elen is the mother of Iowan.

³ This means "Twins."

⁴ This is the English word yet corruptedly written.

⁵ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Anglice, "These are found further back."

TENBY.

William Baret off Pendyn Esgwier.—Elen v Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

William Baret off Pendyn Esgwier.—Annest v Ffylip ap Mredydd off Kilyasant

Harri Baret off Pendyn Esgwier.—Katrin do to Tryhaiarn Morgan.

William Baret.—Ann do to Tomas Lochr off Tenby
Jams Baret.—.....
Rys Baret one off the aldermy off Tenby Gent.
Katrin do to Charman
Marged.—William ap Hopkyn Dawkyn off Gwyr

Johnd sol aeres.—Kasamos Sanders off Kent Esg
Defraks Baret 1597

Richart Baret.—Sioned do to Thomas Voel off Ffylbech, gent.
Mam hono Elsbeth v John ap Owen off Tre'r kwm
William Baret off Penbrwg.

John Baret.—Annes do to Robert Eliot 1597

Richard

Roger 1597 mort 1609

Marged 1597 gwraig William Lewys off Kaernarddin 1609

Elsbeth 1597 gwraig Gruffydd Davis off Kaernardin 1609

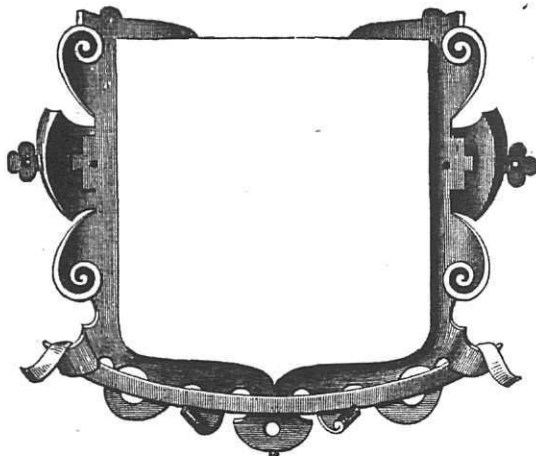
Syssyll 1597 mort 1609

Ann 1597 mort 1609

Marged 1609

Anō R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

RICHARD BARRET.



S. JOHNS BY TENBY.

Roger Record of Est Wel in Kent Esgwier.—Elsbeth sister to Edward Sawtt off Kent Esgwier.

Roger mort

Ros Johns off Machynlleth do. to Tomas off Machynlleth⁽¹⁾ ap Sion

Tomas Record Esgwier.—Joan do. and koeyr to Thomas Ysteven off Tenby Gent:

William mort

Richard Record off Tenby Gent.—Elsbeth do. to William Baenam off Tenby and off Glostershire Her mother was Jowan do to William Klyn off Klyn Gent.

Robert Record Doctor offysig⁽²⁾

Robert Record Gent.—Jan do to John ap Owen ap David ap Gwilim ap Rys off Tre'rkwyn and sister to Owain Johns off Tre'rkwyn Esg⁽³⁾ Her mother Marged koeyr off William Klement off St Davis Gent.

John Record off—..... Lyndon 1597
Blanch

Erasmus Record—..... 1597
Jowan

Als—William Kyn-der Gent 1597 97

Ann married James Koff son to Katpen Koff off Eyrland⁽³⁾

Mawd married Thomas Bwlter off Koed-kenlas⁽⁴⁾

Jowan married ffyrst Kristor Stevenson and after Morgan ap David ap Howel

Jan married ffyrst William Glyn after to Doctor Bricht

Gras
Elsbeth

Erasmus Record 1597

Jessway Record 1597

Sacrein Record 1597

Robard 1597

Jan 1597

Joned 1597

Ann 1597

Elsbeth 1597

Penelope 1597

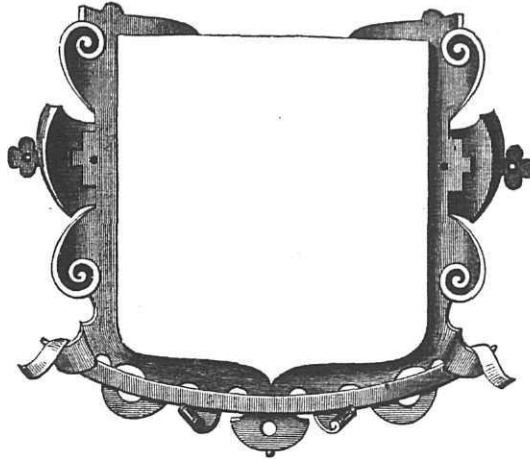
¹ In Montgomeryshire, a town where Owain Glyndwr held a parliament.

² Of physie.

³ Ireland.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

Krystofr Ystevensonn¹ Jowan 1597² Morgan ap David ap Howel 1597 Wiliam Glynn Gent¹ Jan 1597² Doctor Brycht off Kambridg
 Kristor 1597 Elsbeth Gruffydd Marged Tomas Glyn 1597
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597 Hi bereth S and Ar kwärly by the name off Record off Est Wel in Cent. ROBERTE RECORD.



Thomas Midelton de Mideton in C. off Westmorland Esgwier..... Ai bais Ar. y Salter S. in groelyd.(1)
 John Mideton off Mideton Esgwier.....do to Tomas Medcaulff. Ai bais Ar 3 llo(2) S pasant:
 Reinallt Midelton off Midelton Galfridus Midelton a secon=Als do and koeyr to James Krofft Esgwier. Ai bais yw Jan=Richard Preston
 Hall Esg: son Esgwier ffywsl S. ag Ar.
 Robar Midelton Esgwier son and heyr=Ann do to Rogar Bethwn Esgwier. Ai bais Ar ag B in dentyd val laddoms.
 Tomas Midelton son and heyr Galfridus Midelton the secon=.....do toMidelton of Stockhill k off..... Ai bais Ar ffret S John Midelton
 Esgwier son. kanton sabl(3)
 Steven Midelton Esgwier..... do and sol eyr to Baxbe. Ai bais yw barwes 6, Ermin and G.
 Thomas Midelton de Stewardly Roeger et de Nether=Lywsi do to Robart Wyvil de Ryppon. Ai bais G. 3. kwbl yw varry Ar B. in jyff Or un
 Stodley mwlet S.(4)
 Marmaduck Midelton de Plumpton Hall ai Stewardly Roeger=Isabela do to John Staveley sister to Ninam Staveley. Ai bais A'. k. asur 3
 off Lork Sir ffywssus S.(5)

1 Nianus=Elbeth do to Midel- Bryck- ton beik Esgwier.	2 Marmaduk Bishop off St.=Alissia Davis, and Doctor off ... No Deiviñy.(6) isyw	3 Thomas Midle=Ann do to tonMickarLan- JohnNew- hiaden 1597 sham. Midle- ton.	4 John =Gras	5 Wiliam Midel- ton mort, no ysyw	6 Seimon no ysyw
---	---	---	--------------	---	------------------------

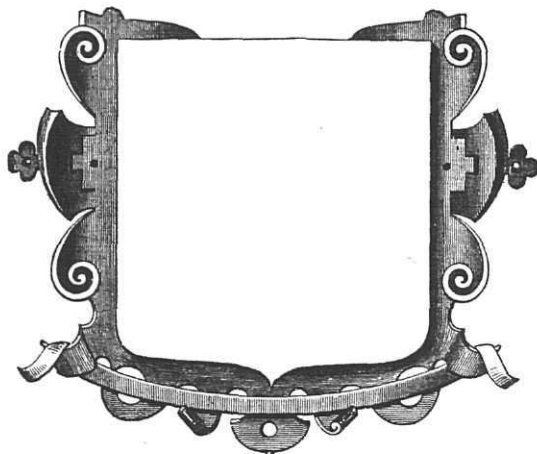
Marged

7 Peter no issyw	8 Steven Midel=Jowan do to Nick- ton 1597 las Spring	9 Meilr Midel- ton 1597	10 Richard Mideton Mastr=Marged do to Gruffydd off Arts 1597 Chweitt Esgwier	11 Sissyl m ^d to Ninanws Graeng de Shiar o
---------------------	---	----------------------------	---	--

He bereth 1. Midelton, a deffrans of a kressant or.
 2. Krofft.
 3. Midelton off Stockull
 4. Baxby
 The krest a marmasad proper in a jein or, a stock or upon a wreth A. S.(7)
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597 R. off P^r me RYCHARDŪ. MYDDLETON 5.

¹ These are the arms of Midelton. ² Llo is the Welsh word for a calf.
³ This is Middleton of Stokheld in Yorkshire.
⁴ Rippon in Yorkshire, the arms are gu: three chevrons interlaced vair, on a chief or, a mullet sable.
⁵ This is a Yorkshire family. The arms are Arg: a chevron (kwpl) between three fusils sable.
⁶ Marmaduke Middleton was bishop of Waterford in Ireland, and translated to the

See of St. David's, in which he was confirmed December 6th, 1582. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th of November, 1592. Le Neve, from Strype's Life of Archbishop Grindall, p. 270, and Wood's Athen: Oxon: Vol. 1. p. 608. He had succeeded Richard Davies, the friend of Lewys Dwnn, who had died in October, 1581, at the advanced age of 80, and was buried at Abergwily, near his palace in Carmarthenshire.
⁷ This means: A marmaset (a kind of monkey) proper in a chain or, a stock (i. e. a stake) or upon a wreath Arg: and sable.

SIR BENFRO, THE PARES¹ OFF HYBERSTON, GELISWICK.²William Baret=Sioned Wgan v̄ Syr John Wgan o Wyston⁽²⁾ Kn⁴.

David Baret=Katrin do to Wiliam Adams of Patrickchyrch⁽²⁾ Mam hono Alson do to Syr William Harbert of Troy⁽³⁾ k⁴ Harri Baret=Elen v̄ a choaeres Le Archecon kn⁴

Owain Baret off Geliswick Esgwier=Ffransus do to Jankyn Eliot Esgwier

Geli Baret of Geliswick Esg. Mary do to Rys ap Morus Bowen of Upton Esg⁴. Ffransus Baret=Marged v̄ Rolant Meurig off Manerbir⁽²⁾ Esgob Bangor⁽⁴⁾ Elsbeth v̄ Owain gwraig Wiliam Prys of Hul, gent. Katrin gwraig Rowland Meurig Esgob Bangor.

Katrin gwraig yn gyntaf i Tomas Hoegys. Ai filant yw 2 verch Jan a Mary. 1597. William Roe-gars off Tenby⁽²⁾ Marged=Morgan Mortimer o Sir Aberteifi Jan=Richard Byrgyn. Rolant Baret mort Gruffyth Baret 1597 Ffransus Baret 1597 John Baret off Geliswick Esgwier 1597. Als do. to Richard Meurig off Bodorgan in Anglse Esg.

Elsbeth 1597. David Jams Samuel John Ffransus Richard Byrgyn Elsbeth mort Marged Gruffydd Davis son to Wiliam Davis off Green hill Pull Kwrchau⁽²⁾ Elsbeth Richard Michul son to Harri Michul of Riposton. Katrin Mary 1597

Jan Elsbeth Katrin. John 1597

Arfau yw 6 pais val y Katpen ond i fod heb deffrans yntyn.

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 39. Anô Domei 1597.

JOHN BARRATT.

5⁴.1597 PLWYF HARBESTON.²Wiliam Davis Baechlaer or Gyfraith Persson Arberth⁽²⁾=Annes v̄ Lewys ap Tomas ap John

Gruffydd Davis 1597 Marged koeres to John Baret off Geliswick⁽²⁾ Esgwier Elen m⁴ 24 John Smith o Sir Gyvrangon⁽²⁾ Charles Ryssel o Sir Gyvrangon⁽²⁾ The children of Elen Davis by her 2^d husband were (1597) Tomas, Ysmuth; John, Wiliam, and 2 daughters.

Jan Elsbeth Katrin Alderford Ryssel Elsbeth

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

GR. DAVIS.

¹ This word means Parish.² All these places are in Pembrokeshire. Patrickchurch was corrupted into Paterchurch, and afterwards to Pater (pronounced Patter), now renowned for its celebrated Royal Dockyard, which has greatly increased the number of its inhabitants, and rendered it a large place; but the original dwelling, now a farm house, belonging to the Bush estate, still retains this name, and was the seat of the Adams family.³ Troy, a contraction of Trothy (the name of the river), is in Monmouthshire, and the property of the Duke of Beaufort.⁴ Dr. Roland Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor, it will be observed, married the sister of Francis Barrett, by whom he had only two daughters, as may be seen in his pedigree, so that if Margaret be in reality his daughter, she must have been a natural child, and born when the clergy were prohibited from marrying. ⁵ Worcestershire.

PLWYF HARBERSTONN.¹

¹⁵⁹⁷ Thomas Prys persson Harbston ar trydydd mab i Rys ap Bered ap Roegar ap Ieuan ap Kynvrig ap Wiliam o Botvary.⁽²⁾
1. John ap Rys a briododd 3 gwraig; kynta Katrin v Robart ap Sion ap Robart o Benpont Ruffydd.

Ai blant o hono yw Tomas a briododd merch Sion ap Gruffydd ap Sion or un plwyf.

Syr Richard Prys o Hampton Sir 1597.

Syr Thomas Johns o Johnston yn Sir Benfro 1597.

Rys Johns o Llyweni 1597; Liws gwraig o Botphary; ag wedy hyny priododd ef ddwy wraig ni chafas blant.

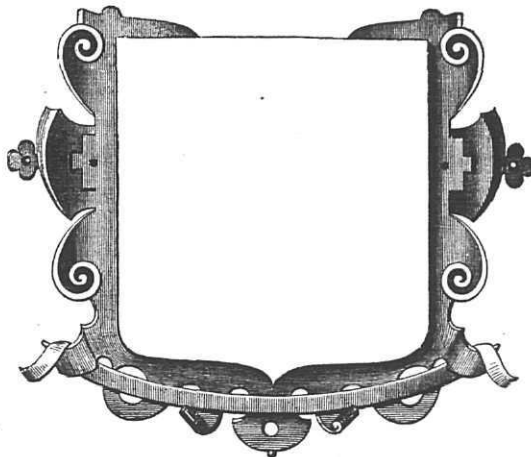
¹⁵⁹⁷ Robart ap Rys yr ail brawd a briododd ag ni chās plant. Marget v Rys mort ni (ffrieded er joed a marw yn verch ieuank

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Morus ap Ieuan ap David Lloyd o Lansannan.

Mam Rys ap Bened; Gwen v Wiliam or un lle.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

THOMAS PRICE.

FFULBAECH,¹ PLWY MARLAS, THE S OFF ROWS.

Kyhelyn Vardd off Kemes⁽¹⁾ Esgwr=Gwrangen sol heyr to the Earll off Wster.

Gwrward=

Gwilym=

Gwrward=

Einion=

Owain=Gwenllian sol heres off Syr William Kantyn Knt⁽³⁾

David=Gwenllian do to Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

David Voel=Elen do and koeyr off John Pratt off St. Docmels Ar.⁽¹⁾

Warren ap David Voel=Ros do to Tomas Picton off Harffort West, gent;⁽¹⁾ off Tre Waren Esq:

William Voel off Felbech, gent.=Marget koeyr off Peter Barrett

Annes Barrett koeyr off Pitter Barrett=Ffilyp Tangred off Dowdwell⁽¹⁾ gent:

John Voel off Ffylbech gent.=Jowan do to William Jourdan. Vide p. 72.

John Tangred=

Tomas Voel off Ffylbech gent=Elen do to David Barrett off Geliswick⁽¹⁾ Esgwier

Tomas Voel gent.=Elsbeth do and sol eyr to William ap David ap Gwylim off Ffusgard⁽¹⁾ val Owen Sais o Drer Gwn

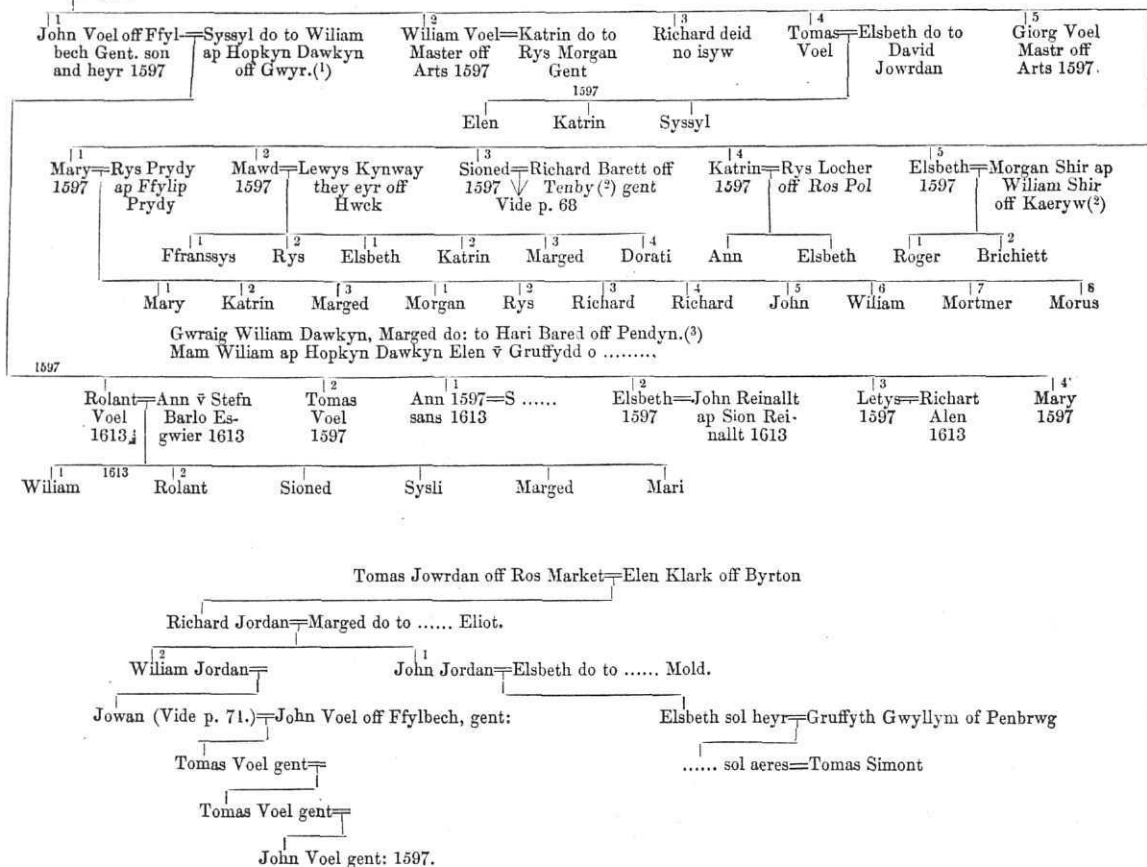
1557
a, Page 72.

¹ These places are in Pembrokeshire.

² In Flintshire.

³ This is a contraction of Cantington. The arms of Sir William were Gules, an Eagle displayed argent, armed, or, a chief chequy of the 2d and vert.

a. Page 71.



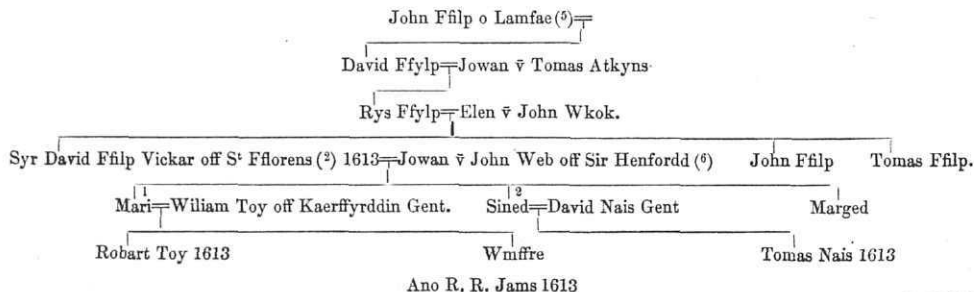
Hi bereth 9 kot off Arms : ffyrst Kyhelyn, nesk Gwrangen 3 Waren sef yw hyny or 2 leions pasant gardant S, a fies vary Or and B komponed, 4 pais Kantynton, 5 pais Prat o Landudock 6 bais yw Syr Robart de Val 7 Kroes Kydwaladr 8 yw Syr Hari Ffulbech B. bend or, rwng dwy filett or. 9 bais yw Piter Baret val o'r blaen.

Y krest yw penn iong ffawn nai ewig Or, crassyd, yw safn a bow off rosys Ar.⁽⁴⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

JOHN VOYELL.

PLWYF S' FFLORANS²



DAVID PHILPE.

¹ Gower, Glamorganshire.

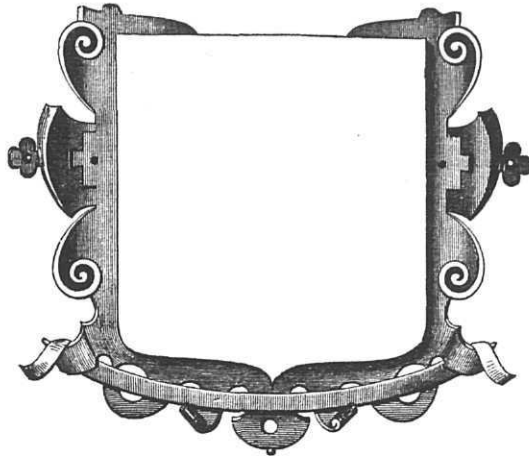
² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In English, "The crest is the head of a young fawn or deer Or erased, in his mouth above a bow of roses Ar.

⁵ Lamphey, a corruption of Llan y Ffydd, or the Church of the Faith, in Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Herefordshire. There are several of this name now in the county.

SAINT Y BRIDS¹ AM Y LACHARNS 1597

Tomas Lacharn Esgwier=Siwan do and koeyer to Krabot Esgwier.

1 Ffilyp Lacharn Esgwier	=	2 Elsbeth do and heyr to Russell Esgwier	3 Harry Lacharn	4 Edmont Lacharn	5 John Lacharn	6 Richard Lacharn	1 Elsbeth gwraig David Morus off Kastell y Vilin ⁽²⁾	2 Jowan gwraig William Batman off Johnston	3 Elen gwraig James Le Chweit off Tenby	4 Als gwraig Rolant Perot off Sgotsbro ⁽¹⁾	5 Jowan Lacharn	6 Elsbeth Lacharn
--------------------------	---	--	-----------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---	--	---	---	-----------------	-------------------

Tomas Lacharn Esgwier=Elsbeth Eliot

David Lacharn=Signed syster to Syr John Wgan Knt: Mam hono v̄ Syr Rys ap Tomas

Tomas Lacharn

Owain Lacharn=Katrin v̄ Hari Wiriot Esgwier
1536 1544

Jan

1 Franssus Lacharn Esgwier 1515/1518	=	2 Signed do to John Ffilyps ap' Syr Tomas Ffilyps	3 Jams mōrt	4 Tomas Lacharn	=	5 Als v̄ William Berkley	6 Giorg Lacharn mōrt	7 Sion Lacharn mōrt	8 Harri Lacharn mōrt	9 Mari mōrt	10 Marged gwraig Tomas ap Owain off Robbyston
--------------------------------------	---	---	-------------	-----------------	---	--------------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-------------	---

1 Franssus	2 Owain	3 Geli	4 William	5 Signed gwraig Tomas Ffilypps o Langwnwr	6 Mary
------------	---------	--------	-----------	---	--------

1 Rolant Lacharn Esgwier 1515/1516	=	2 Letys do to Syr John Perot Knt 1597	3 Water Vachan Esgwier 1597	4 William mōrt	5 Giorg mōrt	6 Elsbeth gwraig Morgan Voel	7 Jan gwraig William Walter.	8 Marged gwraig John Bwtler	9 Katrin gwraig Tomas Ffilyp	10 Ann gwraig Syr Ffranssus Meurig K ⁽³⁾	11 John Adams o Badrig-church.	12 Dorati=Rys Prydderch mab ag eyr Jams Prydderch.
------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	--------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	--

Jan 1597

Elsbeth 1597

John Lacharn=Signed v̄ Syr Huw sonn and heyr Owens Knt 1613
1516/25 1630Dorati 1597 gwraig & 1609=John Owens off Oriulton⁽¹⁾ Esgwier 1609

1 Arthur 1613	2 Rolant 1613	3 Ffranssus 1613	4 Tomas 1618	5 Letys 1613	6 Huw Owens 1609	7 Arthur 1609	8 Mari 1609	9 Letys 1609
---------------	---------------	------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------	---------------	-------------	--------------

Hi bereth fyrst Lachan.⁽⁴⁾ 2 Sion S^t y Brides, Ar 3 ffen y Stork S. erassyd pic Aur. Ail bais yw Russel. Ar. 3 ffen lew erassyd G. 4. Krabel S ar 3 ffenn march erassyd G.

Gwyr yw r rain

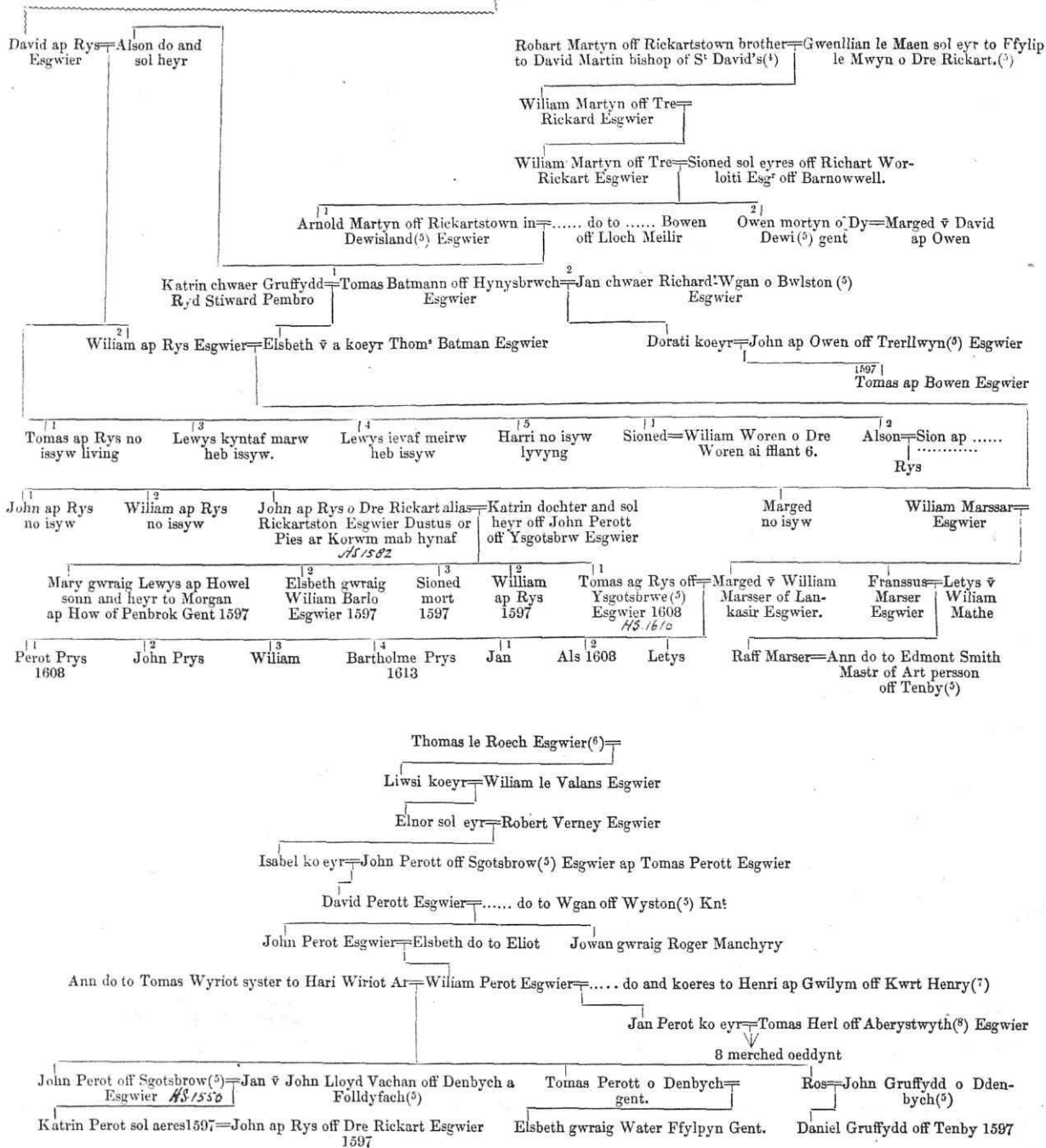
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.⁽⁵⁾

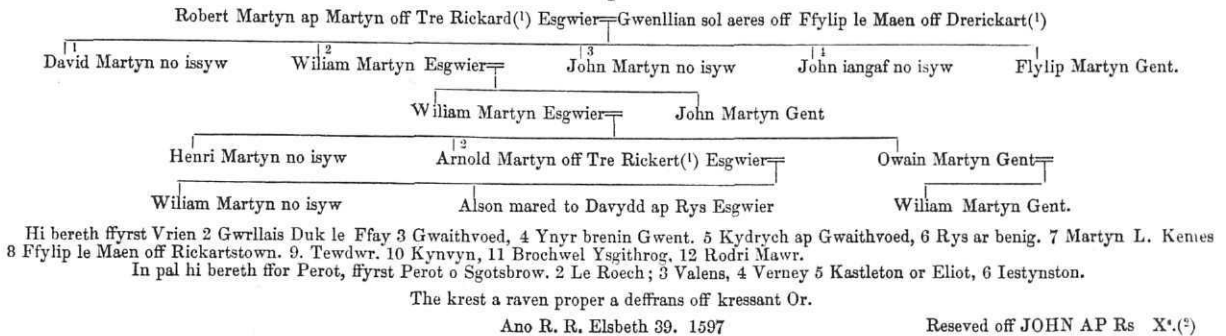
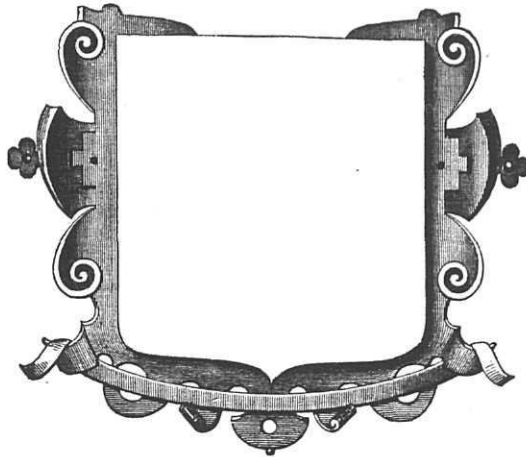
JOHN LAUGHARNE

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² Caerphilly Castle, Glamorganshire.³ Sir Francis Meyrick, of Fleet, in the parish of Monkton, Pembrokeshire, was the second son of Dr. Rowland Meyrick, bishop of Bangor, and was knighted by Robert, Earl of Essex, in Ireland.⁴ The arms of Laugharne, as appertaining to the wife of Sir Francis Meyrick, are

sculptured on the south end of his monument in Monkton Church, Pembrokeshire, where they appear quarterly—first and fourth, three lions' heads erased; and second and third, three eagles' heads erased.

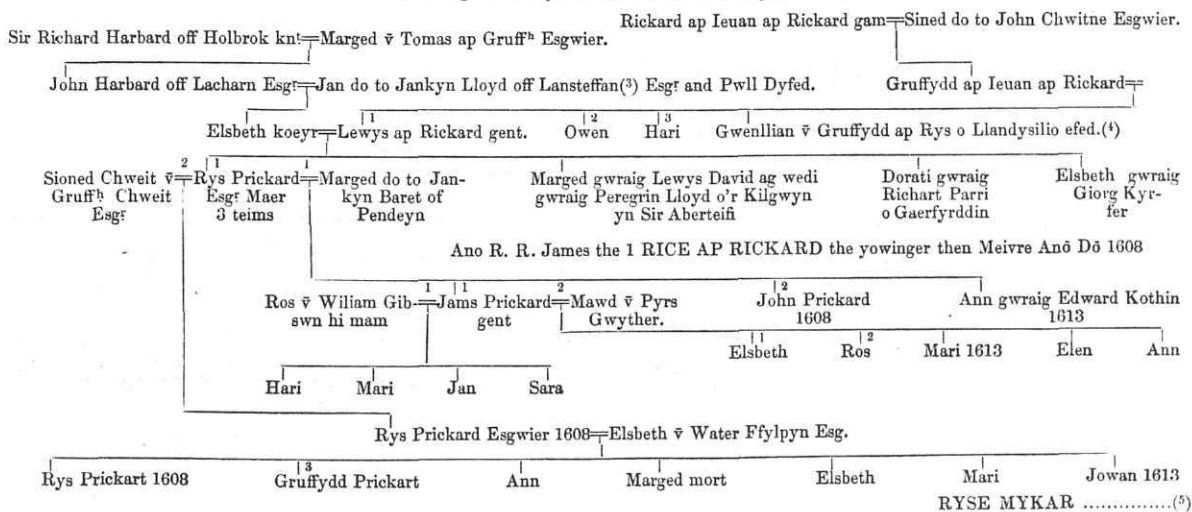
⁵ This pedigree being dated 1597, it is evident that those names to which the years 1609 and 1613 are affixed must be additions. The Welsh words above imply, "This is the truth."

BRODY PARIS,¹ TRE RICKARD YN SIR DEWI² 1597Syr Rys ap Tomas (3) Kn^t. of the Garter..... do to Gwilym ap Harri ap Gwilym Vachan.¹ Parish of Brawdy.² "The county of St. David," that is, Pembrokeshire.³ He lived at the splendid mansion of Carew Castle, and was buried at the priory of Carmarthen, whence his body and monument were removed to St. Peter's church in that town, the latter having been very awkwardly rebuilt. It has on it his effigy in armour, and in the robe of the garter. In the "Cambrian Register" is a curious life of him.⁴ The only bishop of St. David's named Martyn was Richard, who held the see from the 36th April, 1482, till about a year after, when he died, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.⁵ In Pembrokeshire.⁶ This Thomas le Roech is no doubt one of the family of De Rupe or De la Roche, the first of whom mentioned was Adam de Rupe, who endowed the priory and who built Roch castle on a rock, in Pembrokeshire. Mr. Fenton says, the male line became extinct in the time of Richard II. by the death of Thomas de la Roche in 1386, who left two daughters; but he could not be the above, as these daughters were Elen married to Edmond de Ferrers fifth Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and Elizabeth to Sir George Longeville. This was also the son of John de la Roche, (1375) the son of Robert, son of William, son of Thomas, son of John, son of Adam de la Roche above mentioned.⁷ In Carmarthenshire.⁸ In Cardiganshire.



THE TOWN OFF TENBY 1608.

The Petegris off Rys Prickart, Maer this year 1608.



¹ In Pembrokeshire. Tre Rickart and Richard's town are the same.
² Ten Shillings. It may be doubted what right Lewys Dwnn had to make any charge, when his deputation had by the deaths of the grantors become null and void.
³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ It is not clear from the manner in which this pedigree is written, whether this Gwennlian is meant to be the mother or the sister of Lewys ap Rickard.
⁵ The words here are unintelligible, but denote the place of which Ryse was Vicar.

KOED KENLAS.¹

Syr Arnold Botler, Lord off Dwinn Refn⁽²⁾ and Penbre kn^t kam to Gwlad Morgan the 4 yer off Wiliam Rouffus.

Syr Pyrs Bwtler kn^t

Syr John Bwtler kn^t—Elsbeth or Sybl do and koeyr off Syr Robart Kantelupus.

John Bwtler Esgwier—..... do to Syr John Kynrick De la Byrr.

John Botler Esgwier—Elsbeth do to Wiliam⁽³⁾

John Butler Esgwier—Mawd⁽⁴⁾ do and heyr to Wiliam Flemin o Saint Giorg.

John Botler hynaf—Mawd v Syr Richard Torbervil Lord off
Koety kt⁽⁵⁾

John Botler Esgwier—Elisabeth sol eyr to Ffylip Persifall off
Koed kenlas

Other issue in Vincent's
Collections.

Jankyn—Sined do to Syr John Wgan
Bwtler syster to Syr Hari Wgan

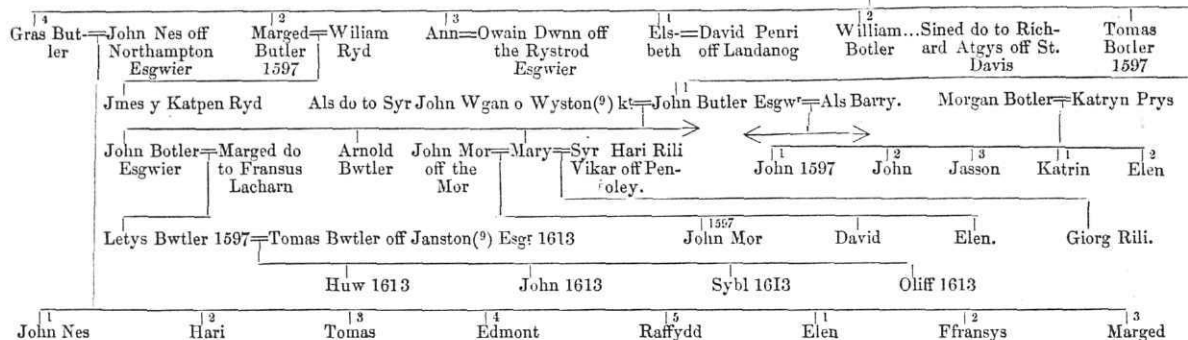
Arnolt Botler Esgwier—Elsbeth do to John Eliot ap Jankyn
Eliot off Erwer.⁽⁹⁾

John Botler—Jan do to John Basset or Bewper.⁽⁶⁾

John Bwtler Esgwier—Ann Trefes do to Breian Traves Ar:

Reinallt—Sysiel do: Syr Tomas Monnysteems off
Saraffyllid kn^t.⁽⁷⁾
Nicklas blant ond basdarts.

Ann gwraig Syr Richard Vachan o Ffordorddyn
kt a Ffenbre ar Dwinn Rafn.⁽⁸⁾



TRE DDENBYCH

IORK SIR.

Niklas Raner Esgwier

Marmaduk Raner Esg:—..... v Marmaduk Selont Esgt

John—Ann v John Kople Esgt

Wmffre Raner Esgwier—Mawd v Wmffre Gwrdal Esgt

John Nailor gent—..... d to Brok

Robert Raner Esgwier—Elsbeth

Tomas ap Sion Fitz Wiliams—Elsbeth v Hotklyff Esgwier

Edward Raner—Elsbeth v John Rydlston

Marmaduk—Elsbeth Rod

Tomas—Martha v Ffransus Both

Robert Raner—Mari Fitz Wiliams

Gras
1613

Katrin
1613

Dorati
1613

John
1613

Ann
1613

Robert
1613

Niklas
1613

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

"ROB' RAYNER: virescit vulnere virtus."

¹ In Pembrokeshire. This is the more correct name, it being a contraction of Cefnlas, i. e. "grey ridge," though it is called Cantlais and Gantlys. This estate is near Landshippings and now part of the same property, by the side of the eastern Cleddau, being rich land, gently sloping to that river. The family ended in the time of Charles II. in the person of Lieutenant Colonel Butler.

² Dunraven in Glamorganshire. This now gives the title of Earl to the Right Honourable Windham Henry Wyndham Quin.

³ This descent is not in Vincent's Collections.

⁴ This Maud is named Isabel in Vincent, 135. 543.

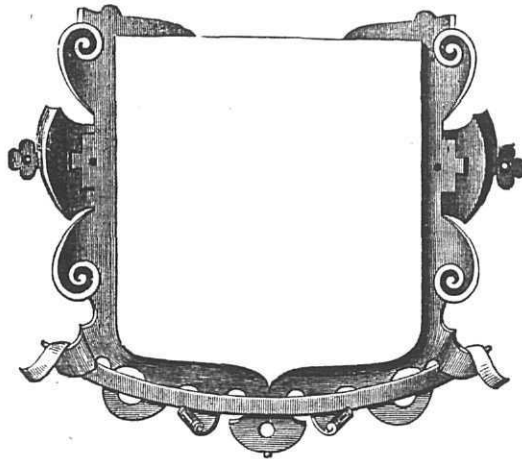
⁵ The Turbervilles still continue at Eweni in Glamorganshire. Coety is in the same County.

⁶ In Glamorganshire.

⁷ Probably Monnington of Sarnsfield, Herefordshire.

⁸ Ffordorddyn is Bredwardine, Herefordshire. Penbre is in Carmarthenshire, and Dunraven in Glamorganshire.

⁹ In Pembrokeshire.



LAN ELWY, KASTELL MARTYN, BODEUGAN WRTH LLAN ELWY.¹

¹⁵⁹⁷ Wiliam Davis Mikar Castell Martyn ail mab i David ap Ieuan ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Ithel Lloyd ap Kydwgan ap Llowarch Vachan ap Llowarch goch ap Llowarch Howlbwreh.

Ieuan ap Dafyd y brawd hynaf a briododd Als v sol aeres Grigor ap Gruffh ap Rys or un plwyf Llan Elwy.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sian v Syr Pyrs ap Rys, Mikar Llanrhaidr Mochnant.⁽²⁾

Ai blant yw Pyrs Ifans, Roger, Jan, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Wiliam Davis yw Katrin v unig aeres Ffilyp Pharri o Dre Benfro ap Thomas Harri ap John Harri.

Mam hono Elsbeth v John Mor ap Sion Mor ap Wiliam Mor Esgwier.

¹⁶¹³ Plant Morgan ab Owen off Roblistown⁽⁴⁾ ap Tomas Bowen esgwier.

John ab Owen 1613.

¹Ann, ²Letys, ³Elsbeth, ⁴Lewis, ⁵Fraunses, ⁶Syssyl, ⁷Marged, ⁸Gras

Mam David ap Ieuan a Sined i chwaer oedd Katrin v Ieuan ap Tudur ap Ifan ap Bleddyn ap Madog koch ap Ffilyp vachan ap Heilin ap Ieva ap Griffri ap Owain ap Uchdryd ap Edwyn ap Gronwy brenin Tegengl.⁽³⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Dafyd, a Wiliam Davis Miker Kastell Marten a Ros, gwraig Edward Byrchinssiaw ap David Byrchinchiaw, oedd Annes v Harri ap Ifan ap Robyn o Llanelwy.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Annes v aeres Mredydd ap o Goperleini, val ach John Wynn ab Robert yw hono.

Arfau yr Rrain yw pais Llowarch Howlbwreh.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

P me WILL^m DAVIES CLIRI^s

Mam yrhain Dorati v ag unig aeres Hari Studmon ap Sion Ystudmon Esgwier.

Mam Morgan Bowen, Marged v Owain Vachan Esgwier.

TRE DDENBYCH⁴ K. OFF MUDLSEKS.⁵

Richart Smith gent= Niklas Bary Esgwier=Ann v Giorg Lording o Ann do to Smith

Robert Smith gent=Jowen v Alen

Edmont Smith Mastr off Arts=Als Bary

Edmond Smith

Ann Smith=Raff Marsar, sans

Niklas Bari bereth barwes 6 pisy Ar. G. a deffrans kressant or In pal S. 3 murrens Ar ffas openn.

LORENI:⁴ A FFLWY Y BETWS IFAN SIR ABERTEIFI.⁶

Rys ap Rydderch ap Wiliam ap Gruffh ap Mredydd=Elsbeth v ag aeres Rydderch Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffh ap Howel ap Tomas ap David o Wernan.⁽⁶⁾ ap Mredydd. Mam hono Jan v Jams Mortimer Esg⁴

David Prys, Bachler of Arts 1613=Elsbeth v John Ffyllips o Hwlfordd.⁽⁴⁾ Mam hono Als v Ysgwrffild, person Bigelli

¹Wiliam ²Harri ³Seimon ⁴Ann

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

DAUID PRICE.

¹ St. Asaph, Flintshire.

⁴ In Pembrokehire. Lorenni was anciently termed Llawr Ynni.

² In Denbighshire.

⁵ County of Middlesex.

³ A district of Flintshire.

⁶ In Cardiganshire.

SIR PENFRO: PLWYF SANT TYSSUL, A LLANN ABER WRTH Y. PENMAENMAWR.¹

Rys ap Gruffydd ap Richard goch o Sir Meirion. = Marged v Sion ap David

John ab Rys = Lowri v Sion ap Richart o Llanllechyd⁽¹⁾ ap Gruff² ab Llew: Mam hono Marged v Mredydd o'r Llanllechyd.

¹ Tomas ap Sion o Werekam	² Morgan o Aber	³ Syr Gruffydd Johns mikar Sant Tyssul	⁴ Katrin v Rogier Pyrs ap Syr John Pyrs Vikar o'r Trallwng. Mam hono Gwen v Reinallt ap Mredydd ap Ieuan Lloyd o Dre Helig.	⁵ David sans	⁶ Jan gwraig Richard ap David	⁷ Katrin gwraig Wil- iam Gruffydd Vychan
--	----------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------	---	--

¹⁶¹³ Richart Gruffydd	¹² William Gruffydd	¹³ Tomas Gruffydd	¹¹ Lleuku Gruffydd	¹² Mari
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

"By me GRUFFITHE JOHNS, CLERKE."

KAERYW,² A SYMERSET SIR³ A DEFNSIR⁴ 1613John Kaeryw Esq⁵Giorg Caerew Esq⁶ = v Syr Fransus Ingelfild Kn^t(⁵)

Tomas Caerew Esq = Elsbeth koeyr to Huw Bigtwn Esq.

¹ Syr John Carew = Elsbeth do to Tomas Sythkot Esq ⁷ by Elsbeth K ^t 1613	¹⁶¹³ v Fitz William Esq	¹ Dorati gwraig John Lankastr Esq	² Elsbeth gwraig William Gruffydd Esq	³ Katrin gwraig Robert How Esqwier
---	---	--	--	---

¹ Tomas	² John	³ Giorg	¹ Elizabeth
-----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------

PLWYF ROS GRYTHYR SIR BENBRO² A SIR HENFFORDD TRE WALLTER.⁸

Tomas ap Ffylip ap Sion ap Tomas grug = merch Thomas Landon Esqwier

John ap Gwatkin Esqwier = Katrin o'r Wernddu⁽⁷⁾

Ffylip = Elsbeth v ag eyr

Jeffre Symerfordd Esq⁸ = Ann v Syr John Gavel K^t

¹ William Ffylips sans	² John Ffylips o Sowthfild = Elsbeth v William Hawkins Esqwier 1613	¹⁶¹³ Esgwier	¹ Lewys Ffylips Mastr = Joes Symerfordd off Arts 1613
---	--	----------------------------	--

Lewys	Elsbeth
-------	---------

KASTELL MARTYN²

David Bid =

Tomas Bid = Sined Langman

Adam (off Sant Ismel in Rows⁽²⁾) ap Howel Adam = Mari v Bowen

John Bid off Mor 1613 = Sined

¹ Ffransus Bid	² Tomas Bid	³ John Bid	⁴ Harri Bid	¹ Elsbeth gwraig Gruffydd Ffilp	² Jowan	³ Sined	⁴ Marged	⁵ Mari
------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

PLWY WARAN AND PENBRWG SIR

John Lyvling = Ann v John Bwtler off Koedkenles⁽⁸⁾ Esq.

John Lyvling = Joan do to Mathew Mors o do to Web.

Syr William Lyvling, Vikar off Waran 1613 sonn and heyr = Marged v Mathe Bishop

Marged gwraig Tomas Smith 1613.

¹ Tomas Lyvling	² Mathew	¹ Liws gwraig Tomas Bwtler	² Marged	³ Jan gwraig Tomas Haris	⁴ Ann	⁵ Elsbeth
-------------------------------	------------------------	--	------------------------	--	---------------------	-------------------------

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

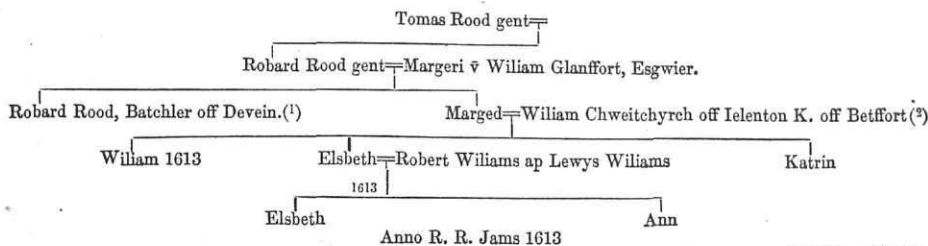
Pr me WILLIAM LOVELINE, CLERK.

¹ This is in Carnarvonshire.² In Pembrokeshire.³ Somersetshire.⁴ Devonshire.⁵ He was attainted of high treason in the time of Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1586, for his intrigues in favour of Mary Queen of Scots, and his estates forfeited, a principal

part being afterwards conferred on Sir Gelly Meyrick. A special Act of Parliament, in 1593, confirmed the attainder, but in 1589 the grant was made to Sir G. M.

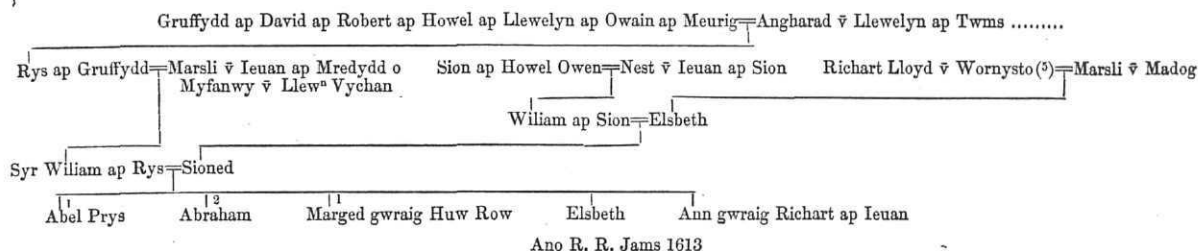
⁶ In Herefordshire.⁷ In Monmouthshire.⁸ Omitted in Koedkenlas Pedigree, see page 76.

SIR BENFRO. STH. FLORENTIJ, RECTOR: ARCHID: MENEVEN'.



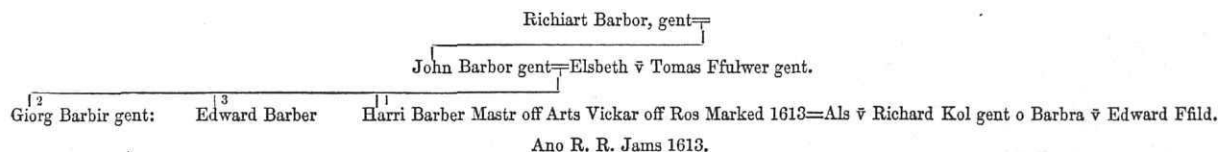
"ROB: RUDD: Vita Virgilia
 "Ευγενεια παλιγγενεσια."⁽³⁾

PLWY LLANDYGAI LLANTWYRELS⁴ 1613



Per me WILIM PRICE CLERKE.

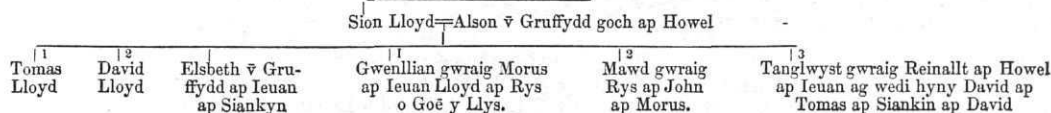
ROS MARKED⁴



HENRY BARBOR.

GENAU'R GLYNN SIR ABERTEIFI.

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Ieuan ap David=¹..... aeres i David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Sir Gaervyrddin.



Y MYNACHLOG YSTRADFFLUR⁽⁶⁾ SIR ABERTEIFI.

Sion Studmon Esgwier ap John Ystudmon ap John Ystudman.
 Mam Sion Studman Siwan Lewys v̄ Lewys Ffylip o Staffart Sir.
 Mam Sion Ystudmon yr ail Ann Buston v̄ Niklas Bustan.
 Plant Ystudman esgwier ynt.
 1. John Ystudmon a briododd Marged Lloyd v̄ koeres David Lloyd ap John Lloyd o Dowi esgwier.

Ai blant o hono Jams Ystudmon, Elsbeth, Ann, Letys, Dorati, Katrin.
 2. Hari Studmon a briododd Mari v̄ Einion Ffylips Esgwier, yr hon a fu yn gyntaf yn briod a Wiliam Gwynn ap Rikart o Hwlford. Ai blant yw Wiliam Gwynn a Elliw Gwynn.
 Plant Hari Studmon o Mari v̄ Einion Ffylips yw un verch Dorati.
 3. Rolant Ystudmon a briododd Jan Lloyd v̄ Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd esgwier.

¹ He was afterwards Archdeacon of the diocese of St. David's.

² County of Bedford.

³ "To be well born is to have antiquity of origin."

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Probably Wonastow, Monmouthshire.

⁶ Strata Florida Abbey in Cardiganshire. This pedigree shows Lewys Dwnn's attention to the directions of his patent of deputation, for he has omitted a long line of ancestry from Galeabus, Duke of Arabia.

Ai blant o hono (1609) yw John, Elsbeth gwraig Tomas Wynn o'r Morfa Mawr, Lewssi gwraig Tomas ap Siankin o'r Ffoshelig.⁽¹⁾

1. Marged v John Studmon a briododd Jankyn Lloyd Esgwier, ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd Vachan esgwier, ag wedi hyny David Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

2. Mari yr ail verch John Ystudmon oedd wraig Samson Hawkins o Safford Sir, ag wedi ynu priododd hi David Lloyd ap Watkin Tomas o Llwyn Ierwerth.

3. Elsbeth gwraig Jams Lewys esgwier

4. Letys gwraig William Gwyn ap Tomas Gwyn ap David ap Rydderch o Sir Gaer o Kynghordy esgwier.

Mam yrhain Ann⁶ Ffyllys v William Ffyllys ap Syr Tomas Ffyllys marchog urddasson.⁽²⁾

Mam yr hono Elsbeth Ysgwrffild v Pyrs Sgwrffild esgwier ap or Mot.

Mam Wiliam Ffyllyb, Jan Dwn v achoaeres Hari Dwn o Bick-ton esgwier.

Mam John S. Jowan Lewys uchod.

Dated the 5 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591

Reseved off

HENRY STIDMAN 3s iiiii⁴

LLWYN DAVYD

David ap Ieuan⁽³⁾ ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig Vachan ap Ffyllyb ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal val o'r blaen.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Efa v Gruffydd goch o Vodrychan ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

I David ap Ieuan y bu ddwy wragedd, kynta oedd Nest v Llewelyn Llanvair, ag uddyn y bu Gruffydd goch, Ieuan David vychan, Rickart; ag wedi marw Nest i priodes David Gwenllian v Adda vychan ap Adda ap Llewelyn vachan o Llandduw n y kreuddyn, ai mab oedd Rys ap David ap Ieuan.

Mam Gwenllian hono, Sioned v Adam o Went ar vn Sioned hono a fusai briod o'r blaen a Ieuan Lloyd Riemens o kriadog ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan, ai mab oedd Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

Kydwan o Garog ap Gydwan vychan ap Kydwan vavr ap Rickert ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

GWEHYLYTH KAERWEDROS.⁽¹⁾

I Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog⁽¹⁾ y bu ddau fab, Rys du a Rickert, ai merched oedd Nest voel gwraig Gydwan Lloyd o Gydwelli, Elen yr ail verch i Llewelyn oedd wraig Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain arglwydd Iskoed.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Efa v Mredydd a Marged v Mredydd gwraig Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel o Gaerwedros oedd Elen uchod.

Mam Wenllian wen verch Gruffydd oedd Marged; yr hon Wenllian a fu briod a David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch, a hono oedd vam Gruffydd, Rys, Tomas Vachan, a Howel a Marged.

Ag wedi marw Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn i priododd Elen Llewelyn ap Kydwan, ~~ap~~ Rickart ap Llew² ap Rys chwith o Iskoed. Ai mab oedd Rys ap Rickert; ai vab ynto oedd Rys Lloyd ap Rys.⁽⁵⁾

ABERTEIVI 1609.

Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys ap Siankyn ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickart ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwith val o'r blaen.

Mam Sir Ieuan Vickar Aberteivi oedd Gwyril v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Siankin o Lawnborth o blwyf Pen brynn.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Ann v Einion fawr ap Iankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwenn⁽⁴⁾ uchaf val o'r blaen.

Mam Gruffydd ap Tomas krisli v David ap Watkin ap Rys vychan ap David o Gaerwedros⁽¹⁾ ap Ieuan-Bwl.

Mam Tomas ap Rys Efa v Lewys ap Llewelyn vychan o Abermaed.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rys ap Siankyn v Sion ap Rys o Enau'r glyn o Ddyffryn Klarach.⁽¹⁾

Gwraig Ieuan ap Gruffydd Sibl 4 verch Jams ap Lewys ap Tomas ap David bach ap David vychan, ag i Rys chwith.

Mam hono Ann v Sion ap Tomas ap Harri o Elnor v Syr Rickard Vychan o Brodorrdyn.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant (1609) ¹Tomas, ²Rys, ³Abel, ⁴Jams, ⁵Kamber, Letys, Dorati, Ann.

Mam Jams Lewys Jan v John Perot o Sgotsbrow⁽⁷⁾ val o'r blaen.

LLWYD SIACK,¹ GLYN AERON.¹ Y MORVA MAWR¹ YN SIR ABERTEIVI.

MEIBION a merched Morgan fychan ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllyb ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap Ifor ap Kydivor ap Gwaithvoed ap Kloddien ap Gwrydr hir ag i Gyredig vrenin Karedigion.

1. Huw ap Morgan a briododd Gwenllian v John ap Hari. y blant o hono yw David Lloyd ap Huw a briododd Angharad v John ap Rodri ap Howel ap John o Sir Gaer. Ai blant o hono, Morgan, Tomas, Sion, Sian gwraig Rydderch ap David ap Lewys

o Gilykwm, Elsbeth gwraig Richart ap Huw, Mari, Siwan Denis, Dorati, Annes, Elen.

Mari v Huw gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap John ap Howel ap John or un plwyf.

2. David Lloyd ap Morgan a briododd Marged v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Llanllŷr. Ai blant o hono ynt

Morgan ap David Lloyd a briododd Elen Meurig. ai plant yw David, Reinallt, Rodri, Sian.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In English, "The honourable Knight."

³ On the march of the Earl of Richmond from Milford to Shrewsbury, he was received and highly entertained at Llwyn Davydd, in the parish of Llandysilio Gogo, Cardiganshire, by its owner, this Davydd ap Ieuan; and tradition says that his daughter yielded up her charms to add to the gratification of the noble guest. If that be true, it was probably a natural daughter, as Lewys Dwnn, in the above pedigree, does not assign any daughter by either of his wives. Be that as it may, after the hero of Bosworth had become King Henry VII., he made a present of a hircas, or grey drinking horn, tipped and mounted on silver in such exquisite taste, as to induce the belief that the stand must have been designed by an Italian artist. This is formed by the Royal Supporters, the Greyhound of the family, and the Dragon of Cadwaladr; and they might have had between them the Royal Arms, as a bit of silver projecting seems to point out a deficiency. The height is about eight or nine inches, and it is double that length. In the time of the civil wars, it was given to Richard, second Earl of Carbery, who commanded the district, and thus became deposited at Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire, where it is still preserved by the Earl of Cawdor, to whose liberality the

Society is indebted for the Frontispiece to this Volume, which affords of it an admirable idea, though it does not do full justice to its merit. The following night, the Earl of Richmond was received by Einion ap Davydd Lloyd of Wern-newydd, in the parish of Llanarth, in the same county, who tried to out-do Davydd ap Ieuan in the splendour of his hospitality; and as no horn was sent to him, the before-mentioned tradition tacitly receives a sort of corroboration. From the Poems of Lewys Glyn Cothi, we learn that at this time the houses of the Welsh gentry were amply supplied with foreign wines.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

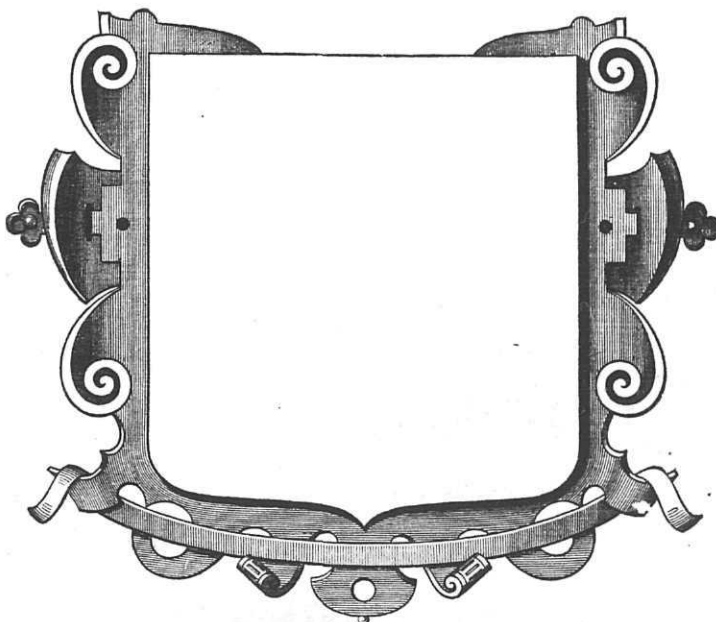
⁵ This pedigree begins with Davydd ap Ieuan. His sister was Lleucu, the wife of David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd of Castell Howel, in the county of Cardigan, who was the first knight of that shire in the reign of Henry VIII. Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode to him, and an Elegy on his wife when she died, as well as a Poem to him on the occasion, calling her Lleucu, daughter of Ieuan ap Iancyn of Llwyn Davydd, instead of Ieuan ap Gruffydd, as Lewys Dwnn has done.

⁶ Bredwardine, Herefordshire.

⁷ In Pembrokeshire.

Rydderch ap David Lloyd
 Jankyn ap David Lloyd a briododd Mari v sol aeres Charlas ap David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o verch David Lloyd ap Howel.
 Huw ap David Lloyd a briododd Mari v David ap Morgan.
 Richart ap David Lloyd
 Tomas ap David Lloyd
 Sian gwraig Sion Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Sir Gaer.
 Elsbeth gwraig Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn du.
 Siwan gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap David.
 Mawd gwraig Wiliam ap Sion.
 Elen.
 3. Tomas Wynn ap Morgan vychan a briododd Gwenllian v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Llanllŷr⁽¹⁾ esgwier. Ai blant o hono yw.
¹⁵⁹¹ Huw Gwynn a briododd Mari v Morus Gruffydd yr aer o Sir Von esgwier

Plant Antoni Ystandle o Fari v Morus Gruffydd yr aer esgwier yw (1613) Brichiet Ystandle a Jan Ystandle.⁽²⁾
¹⁵⁹¹ John Gwynn a briododd Elen (1609) sol aeres Wallter ap Tryhaiarn.
 Marged gwraig Huw ap Ieuan Lloyd Tomas ap Rys o Dy Glyn Kantor.
 Sian gwraig Huw ap Lewys ap David Gwynn o'r Mynachdy.⁽¹⁾
 Elsbeth gwraig Lewys ap Tomas ap Lewys o Llanrysted,⁽¹⁾ ag weli hyn i priododd hi Rickart ap Morus ap Iankyn.
 4. Rys Wynn ap Morgan vychan a briododd Katrin v David ap Tomas ap Rydderch. Ai blant o hono yw ddwy verched.
 Gwen gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd ap David Gwyn; Ai blant yw Huw a Lewys.
 Marged gwraig Morgan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Sir Gaervyrddin
 Ai blant Rys.

MORVA MAWR ¹1609.

Gwraig Tomas Wynn yw Elsbeth v Rolant Ystudmon ap Sion Ystudmon Esgwier.
 Gwraig David ap Tomas uchod a mam Katrin, Marged v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd.
 5. Rydderch ap Morgan, a briododd Jan v Rys ap Kantor o Dyglyn (Tomas ap Rys Kantor yr Ddewi) ai blant yw David, Rys.
¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig David ap Rydderch yw Jan v David Lloyd ap Sion o Enau'r Glynn.
 Merched Morgan Vychan ynt
 Tanglwyst gwraig Jankyn ap Rys ap Jankyn or un plwyf.
 Ai blant yw Richart ap Siankyn.
 Elsbeth (mort 1613) gwraig Lewys Glynn ap Gruffydd ap Rys.

Gwraig Morgan vychan a mam yrhain Mabli v David Lloyd ap David ap Ffylib.
 Mam hono merch Domas ap Watkin ap Rys vychan.
 Mam Morgan vachan merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn.
 Mam Ieuan ap Ffylib Sioned v Gwilim ap Ffylip ap Elidir ddu.
 Mam David ap Ieuan Lleuku v Rys vychan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog
 Mam Ffylib ap Rydderch Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement Sir Tregaron.
 Mam Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd Jan v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David.

¹ In Cardiganshire.² The Stanleys of Flintshire.

Mam hono v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan gorhir.
 Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas v Rys ap David ap Owain.
 Mam hono v Iankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan ap Rys voel o'r Gilvachwen.⁽¹⁾
 Mam Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, Angharad hael v Rickart ap Einion.
 Mam Ieuan Lloyd, Elliw sol aeres Mredydd ap Kydwgan vanchach ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Edelfrych.
 Mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel Nest v Robart ap Madog, arglwydd Kydewain.⁽²⁾
 Mam Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron⁽¹⁾ a Fforth y Ffynon,⁽¹⁾

Lleuku v Kydivor ap Dinawal o Gatrin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

Vide page

¹⁵¹³ Plant Huw Gwynn o'r Morfa Mawr ynt, Tomas Wynn, Owain, Sian, Marged, Morus, Rolant, Sion, Morgan, Elsbeth; Jan gwraig Hari Powel o Lanisawel.⁽³⁾
 Arfau'r genhedlaeth honn yw: 1. Pais Gwaithvoed 2 Brenin Gwent. 3 Edwin yrhain a fyddant gwarterly: ag in pal yw y priodossau.

Dated the 4 an 20 dai off January, Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Ano Domēi 1588.

Rd off 7:

HUGH GWYN of Llansantfred.⁽¹⁾

PLWYF LLANARTH¹ RYW BRENN

Plant Huw ap Tomas ap Watkin ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwyn.

David ap Huw, Tomas ap Huw, Rys ap Huw, Rydderch ap Huw, Siankyn ap Huw, Gruffydd ap Huw, Gruffydd iangaf ap Huw; merched ynt

1. Mabli gwraig David ap Siankin o Llan Llychwaiairn, ag wedi hynv priododd hi David Lloyd ap Morgan o'r un plwyf; ag wedi hynv Ffilyb ap Mredydd or un plwyf.

2. Dyddgu gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan ap Rys o'r Llandewi brefi.⁽¹⁾

3. Katrin gwraig Morus ap Adam o Lanarth.

Mam Huw ap Tomas ai vrodur ai chwiriodydd, Mab v Owain ap Rys o Gemaïs o Sir Benfro ap Llewelyn ap Wiliam ap Owain ap Gwilim val David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt.

Mam y plant uchod a gwraig Huw ap Tomas oedd Lleuku Lloyd v Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd o Gastell Howell⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres Siankin ap David, val Arglwydd Llanbedr⁽¹⁾ yw hono.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono Marged v Syr Owain Perot marchog.

Plant David ap Huw, Huw ap David ap Huw. Ai blant ddwy verch val o'r blaen.

Plant Tomas ap Huw un verch o gariadwraig, Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Rydderch o Llanddewi vrefi.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Lleuku v David ap Llewelyn o Lanarth.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap Huw, Ieuan ap Rys, Tomas ap Rys, Mawd gwraig Morus ap Watkin ap David ap Gruffydd o Lanarth.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Jankyn o Lanwenog⁽¹⁾ ap David Lloyd

Plant Rys o'r ail wraig: 1. Siankyn ap Rys a briododd Tanglwyst v Watkin Tomas o Llwyn Ierwerth val o'r blaen. 2. Huw ap Rys a briododd Katrin v Morus ap David Gwynn, val Lewys. 3 Gruffydd ap Rys. Merched:

1. Mari gwraig Richiart ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Howel o'r Kwmbychan.

Katrin gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Gwilim o'r Ystrad. Un arall Siwan.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rys ap Siankin ap David ap Tomas ap David o'r Gilvachwenn.

Mam hono Elen v Rys ap Ierwerth ap Rys vachan ap Rys du o Garog

Mam hono Tanglwyst v Wiliam goch ap Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Rys ap David, Gwenllian v Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan o Gaio yn Rydodyn⁽³⁾ val o'r blaen.

Mam Siankin ap David ap Tomas merch a choaeres Siankyn ap Rys ap David val Arglwydd Llanbedr⁽¹⁾ yw hono.

Dated the 27 day off July Anō R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Dō 1591.

Reseved off JENKIN AP REES AP HUGH.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Syr Huw Davis mikar Lanarth a Llanina⁽¹⁾ ap David ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan a briododd Krisli v sol aeres Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap David vachan o Rydodyn.

Ai mam oedd Elsbeth v Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David. Ai blant o hono yw un mab Rys (mort)

Mam Huw Davis a Siankin ap David, Marged v Huw ap John Lloyd.

Mam hono Lleuku v John ap o Llanbadarn Drev-eglws.⁽¹⁾

Plant David ap Ieuan or wraig kyntaf ynt, Jeuan (mort) David ap David.

Mam yrhain verch Morgan ap Rydderch o Lanina

Dated the 7 and 20 dai off July anō R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Domēi 1591

HUGHE DAUID, CLERKE.

PLWYF LLANARTH¹

Plant Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David

David ap Ieuan a briododd Katrin v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Esgt

Ai blant Lewys, Rys, Huw, Sion, Jams, David, merched Mari

gwraig Morus ap David ap Siankin o blwyv Betws, Siwan, Krisli, Mawd.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Mawd v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd.

LLWYN DAVID¹

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David du o Llwyn David Esgwier.

¹⁵³⁰ Rys ap Gruffh Lloyd, Rolant Lloyd mort, Elsbeth gwraig John Tomas o Llandudoch,⁽⁴⁾ Marged mort, Gwenllian mort.

Mam yrhain Elli v Rys vachan ap Rydderch o Llandudock val or blaen (vide infra)

Plant Rys ap Gruffh Lloyd o'r wraig kyntaf yw

¹⁵⁸³ David Lloyd ap Rys a briododd Lleuku v Owen ap Wiliam

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

ap Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Flaentren o Sir Gaer: yr hono afussai briod a David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan Benllwyd ai ffant o hono yw Sion, Gwenllian a Marged. Mam Lleuku hono yw Marged v Domas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Rys o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam David ap Rys ap Gruffydd Lloyd Mari v Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp o Gwmtidy.⁽²⁾

Gwedi marw Mari v Hari, priododd Rys ap Gruffydd Lloyd Marged v Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rydderch val or blaen (p. 84.) yr hono a fussai briod a Ieuan ap Llewelyn Gwynn o Landygywy.

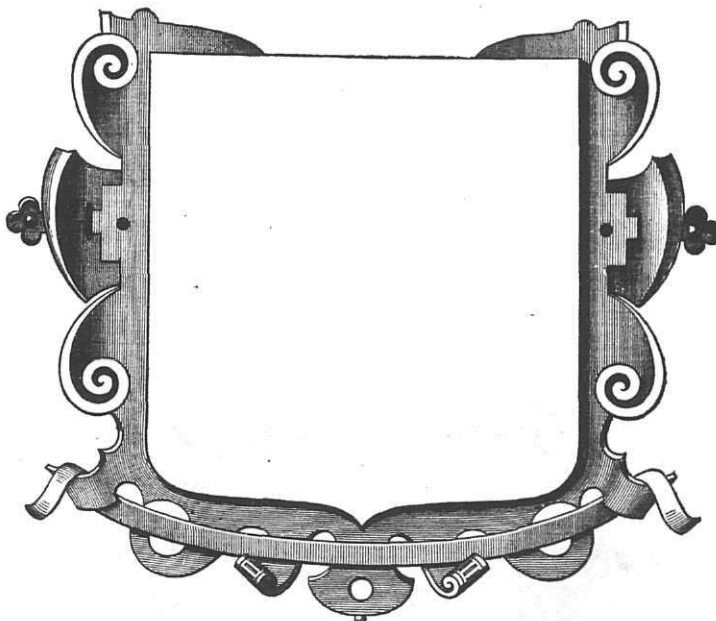
LLANDUDOCK³ NAI DY DECHON: SIR BENFRO.

PLANT David ap Rys Vachan un or portref yno a mab Rys Vachan ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn.

Richiart Vachan a briododd Ann Wawkrel v Tomas Wawkrel o Lanadraus.

Syr David Vachan person Llanffair Tref Helygen.

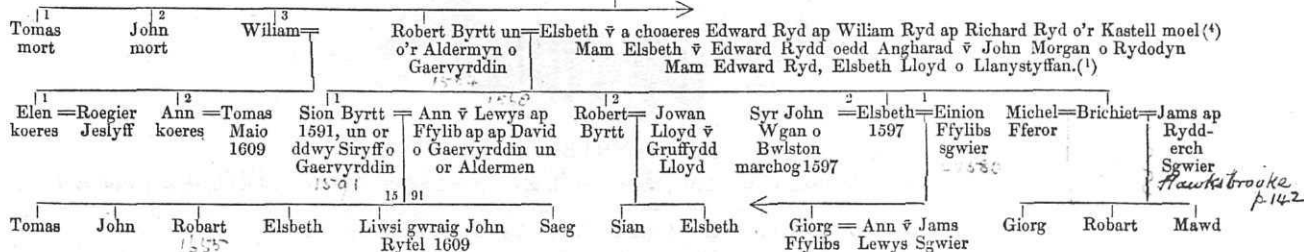
Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Tomas ap Edward o Iork Ssir.



LLANDYGWY, LLWYN DYRYS.²

PLANT Robert Byrt ap Jams Byrtt a briododd v Trenhiort, marchog off Dossetr. O gentl wrth Lundain val Byrtt o Gent.

Robert Byrtt=Jan Bowlton



Mam Ann v Lewys Davies, Sioned aeres Tomas ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd
Mam Lewys Davis, Sioned Penri o Gaervyrddin

Dated the 26 dai off July Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Anô 1591.

Reseyd

JOHN BIRTTE

3^e iiiid

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Green Castle, Carmarthenshire.

KWM TYTY.¹

PLANT Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Rys, ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.

¹²⁹¹. David ap Hari, Gruffydd ap Hari, Rys, Huw, Wiliam John

1. Mawd gwraig Morgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Morus o Lanbadarnvawr.⁽¹⁾

2. Katrin gwraig Vorgan ap Rys Lloyd o Langoedmor.⁽¹⁾

Mawd a fussai o'r blaen gid a Wiliam Prys ap Richiart ap Rys ap David Lloyd. Ai fflant John, Richiart, Rys Elsbeth gwraig Vorgan ap Ffilyp Howel o Lanbadarnvawr.⁽¹⁾

3. Marged gwraig Hari ap Richart. Ai fflant or ail yw John ap Morgan, Edward Morgan, Sian.

Mam yrhain oll Elen v Tomas ap Adam ap Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais val o'r blaen. Mam hono v Morgan.

Plant David ap Hari ynt, Huw Pari a briododd Elsbeth v John Byrt, ai phlant yw Ann, Wiliam Pari Mastroff Art, Hari, Tomas, Ffilyp, Giors—merched: Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap To-

mas ap Rys o Langenor o Sir Gaer, Elen gwraig Tomas ap Niklas ap Huw ap Tomas ap Adam val o'r blaen; Saeg, Katrin gwraig Wiliam ap Hopkyn ap Tomas, Marged, Elsbeth.

Mam yrhain Alsson sol aeres Lewys ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono merch Domas ap Morgan Gwynn.

Plant Gruffydd ap Hari; Hari Wiliam, Mari, Elsbeth, Katrin, Saeg Elen.

Mam yrhain kynta—Hari, Mari, Elsbeth, Katrin, Sioned v John ap Rys.

Mam y llail, Angharad v Mredydd Vachan.

Gwraig Rys ap Hari, Annes v Rys ap Tomas. no issyw.

Plant Huw ap Hari, Rys, Mawd.

Plant Wiliam Pari, Ann, Alson.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Jams ap Rys ap Morgan.

Plant John ap Hari, Angharad, Elen, Mari.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v David ap Llewelyn.

LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.

PLANT David ap Ieuan ap Phylip ap Ierwerth goch.

Rys ap David a briododd Sioned v Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap y Bedo o Llan Dewi vrefi.⁽¹⁾

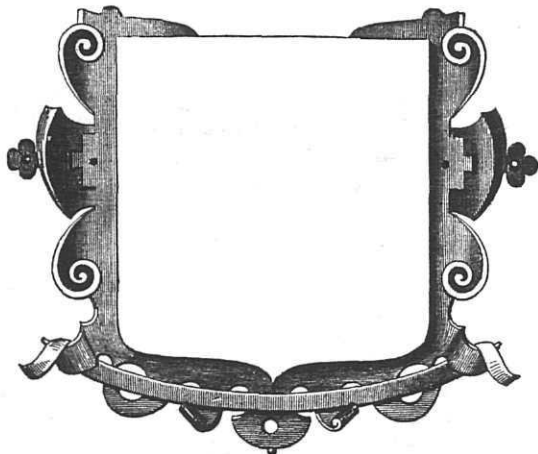
Mam hono Nest v Gruffydd goch ap ap John.

Ai blant o hono David, David jeva, Wiliam, Marged, Sioned, Efa, Lleuku

Mam Rys ap David Marged v a choaeres David Lloyd esgwier.

Mam hono Lleuku v Morgan ap Rys o Gaio.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Ffilyb merch Ievan ap David ap Einion



SIR ABERTEIVI.

Bledri (Ior Gwinvæ) ap Kydivor Vawr (Ior Blaen kych, Kilsant, Maener gain Llamffæe.⁽²⁾)—Kledwin v Gruffydd ap Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed

Rys ap Bledri, arglwydd Kilsant—Angharad v ag aer Llewelyn diried ap Rys Grug.

Sir Aron ap Rys milites—Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vychan o Von.⁽³⁾

Gwiliam—Sined v Meurig ap Tryhaiarn ap Ierwerth arglwydd Garthmul.

Madog—Janed v Gruffydd ap Ifor o Gastell Edwin⁽¹⁾ and Ffownten Gate.⁽¹⁾

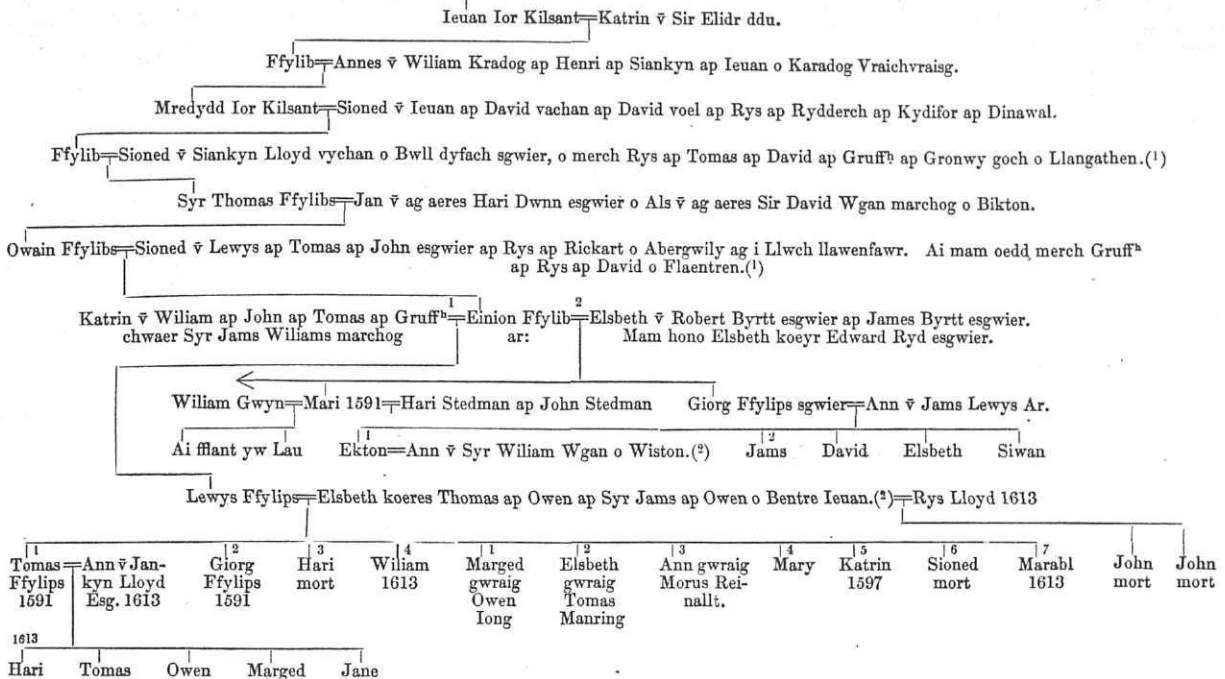
^a, Page 85.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ Anglesey.

a, Page 84.



Plant Rys Lloyd o Bentre Ieuan, John, Hari, Dorati. Mam yrhain Elisbeth koeyr Tomas ap Owen ap Syr Jams ap Owen.
 Arfau Giorg Ffyllips yw pais Kydivor vawr, Llwh llawen vawr, y baedd penngoch, y llew gwynn, Bledri, Dwn, Wgan, Gwys, Roech, Moren, Malawffawnd, 3 fenn llewpart Ar. bend G. in Ar. Pikton.

Arfau Robert Byrth Esg^e 4 pais: B. 5 sinkffoils Ar. 2 S. fess dawnsi Or ii balets Or. 3 Red. 4. Roch.

Dated the 9 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elisbeth, 33. Ano 1591.

Resevd off

GEORGE PHILLIPS

5s

TRE ABERTEIVI.

DAVID Lloyd, Baechler grassiosse off Arts, mikar Aber Teivi berwig,⁽³⁾ mab ag aer Syr Sion ap Morus bickar Llanbêr Pont Steven⁽²⁾ mab David ap Reinallt ap Gruffri ap Rys vongam ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llawdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud, ap Edwin.

Mam David Lloyd; Gwenllian v Rys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Siankyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.⁽³⁾
 Mam hono Lleuku v Gruffydd ap Ffyllib ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap Howel ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono merch Tomas Gruffydd Morgan Gwynn o Emlyn.⁽⁴⁾
 Mam Sion ap Morus Gwendydd v Richiart ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Kydwladr o Vacheldre.⁽⁵⁾

Merched John Morus, Katrin gwraig Huw Lewys ap Howel o Gaio, Wenllian mort, Marged mort.

Plant Katrin gwraig Huw Lewys ynt, Tomas Powel, Ann Powel.

Mam Fyllib ap Tomas vychan Gwryll v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd sgwier.

Ai flant oedd Ffyllib ap Tomas Vachan, a Sioned gwraig Mredydd ap Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Owen o Fuellt, ag o hono i daith gwyr Buellt.⁽⁶⁾

Plant Ffyllib ap Tomas Vychan, Gruffydd ap Ffyllib, ai vab Howel, ai vab yntau Tomas ap Howel, Rys ap Ffyllib, ai vab David, David ap Ffyllib mort.

Rydderch ap Tomas Vachan, ai vab David ap Rydderch, ai blant Rydderch yviedd Pant Streimon.⁽³⁾ Ai blant ynt merched koeres.

Dated the 6 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elisbeth 33 Anō 1591.

Resev off

DAUYD LLOYDE MINISTER 5s

SIR ABERTEIVI, LLANGOEDMORE. Y KRUG MAWR.³ 1591.

PLANT Owain ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Gwilim ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vawr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig Arglwydd Karedigion.

1. John ap Owain a briododd Als v John Garnons⁽⁷⁾ o Sir Henffordd. Ai mab yw Tomas.

2. Morgan, 3. Rys, 4. Tomas 5. Wiliam 6. Niklas, Katrin.

Mam yrhain Lleuku v a sol eyres Owen ap Rys ap y Bedo

¹ Llangathen is in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire. Blaentren is in the same county.

² In Pembrokehire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ This is on the Teivy, but in Carmarthenshire. Atpar in Cardiganshire is on the opposite side of the river, which here meanders so much as to make an M lun, i. e.

mark or form of an M, and in this spot Syr Rys ap Thomas, K.G. in the time of Henry VII. built a castle, thence called Newcastle Emlyn.

⁵ Perhaps the same as Ucheldre in Merionethshire.

⁶ In Brecknockshire.

⁷ The place whence this family was named is now the property of Sir John Geers Gutterel, Bart.

Mam hono Elliw v̄ John ap David koch.

Plant Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rys. ap Rydderch; Morgan mort; Owain ap Rys, John ap Rys, Marged gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn Gwyn o Landygwy. Ai fflant o hono yw un verch Sian gwraig John Lloyd ap Owain Lloyd or Hentref, ag wedi marw Ieuan priodd hi 3 wyr, Meilir Lloyd, Wiliam David ap Tomas a Rys Gruffydd Lloyd. Elliw yr ail verch a briododd 3 wyr, kynta Rys ap John ap Morgan o Lan Goedmor, yr ail Gruffydd Lewys, y 3^d Tomas Revele Sgwier.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v̄ Jams Mortmer esgwier a barwn Koedmor ap Richiart Mortmer Esgwier, val ach Barwn rown yw hono.

Mam hono Elsbeth v̄ Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd arglwydd y Towyn.

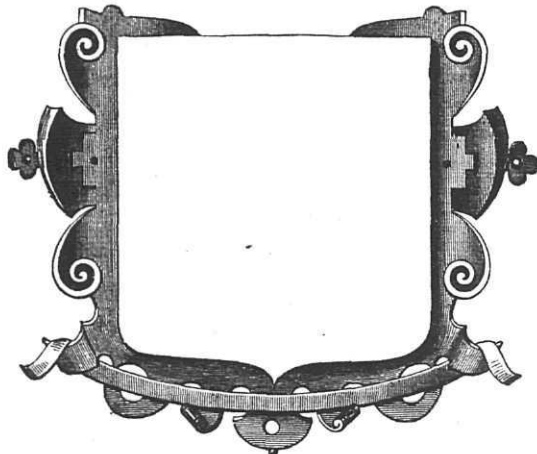
Mam Jams Mortmer, Marged v̄ Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Lannerch y bleiddiau.

Mam Rys Lloyd ap Rys merch Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickart.

Mam Rys Lloyd Alson Lloyd verch voel, val Jams Moru.

Gwraig Rys Chwith Esgr Sioned v̄ Rickert arglwydd Kerdin.

Ai blant o hono 6 mab o veibion a llawer sydd yn dyfod honynt allan.



TRE ABERTEIFI.

¹⁵⁹¹ Rys Gwynn un Aldermyn Aberteifi ag etifedd David ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus o Langathen yn Sir Gaer.

Mam Rys Gwynn Marged v̄ Morgan Gwynn ap o Gilykwm.

Gwraig Rys Gwynn yw Tanglwyst v̄ koeres (Elen y llall ab Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn.) ⁽¹⁾

Tad yrhain oedd John Mortmer esgwier ap Richart Mortmer ap Owain Mortmer ap Edward Mortmer Esgwier ap Llewelyn Mortmer a barwn Koedmor ap Roegier Mortmer, arglwydd Genau'rglyn a Koedmor. ⁽²⁾

Mam y ddwy aeres yma Dyddgu Harfi sol aeres Wiliam Harfi ap Siankin Harfi o Gemais ag o Jessir ⁽²⁾ yw hono.

Mam hono Marged Waring chwaer Rydderch Waring oedd hi. Mam John Mortmer sgwier Marged v̄ Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owen o Lanerch y Bleiddiau yn Sir Benfro. ⁽³⁾

1591. Plant Rys Gwynn ynt Richiart Gwynn, Niklas Gwynn, David Gwynn a briododd Katrin v̄ Tomas ap Hari esgwier, Edward Gwynn, un verch Pernel gwraig John Reyfel ap John Revel ap Tomas Refel esgwier.

Arfau Rys Gwynn yw pais Elystan Glodrydd; pais Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen; pais Llewelyn voethus. In pal yw pais y Mortmeiriaid a deffrans kressant kwartred, a Harfi o Gemais.

Dated the 17 off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

R off REES GWYNN 2^a vid.

KAREDIGION.

PLANT Gwaithvoed (ap Gwrydrap Kradog ap Lles ap Llowyddawg ap Tegrnan ap Gwnny varfssych ap Keidio ap Korf ap Kaenawg mawr ap Tegonwy ap Teon &c) Arglwydd Karedigion ag Gwnvae.

Wyth mab oedd i Gwaithvoed, ¹Kydivor a briododd Jowann v̄ Elystan.

2. Gwerystan ap Gwaithvoed brenin Powys o hwn i daw prinssys Powys oll.

3. Rydderch arglwydd Gwinvae.

4. Kynan arglwydd Tegengl ⁽⁴⁾ a llawer a ddaw o hono. *Kynan Veiniaid ap Gwaithvoed hynnif y Bithells.* ⁽⁵⁾

5. Aeddun arglwydd y Grissmont, a llawer yn Sir Fynwy a Gwent o hono.

6. Gwynn of Kastell Gwynn yn Sir Henffordd; ⁽⁶⁾ arglwydd Tresser ag eraill o hono.

7. Bach arglwydd Ysgynvraith a llawer o Sir Vynwy a Henffordd o hono.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Cheshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ This in italics has been an addition.

⁵ In Flintshire.

⁶ We learn from this the reason of its being called White-castle, there being nothing in the appearance of the stone to warrant that appellation, while the name Gwynn signifies White.

8. Edwyn esgob Llanbadarnfawr.⁽¹⁾

Ifor ap Kydivor a gäs dau vab, Gruffydd ap Ivor, Ffyllib ab Ivor a briododd Katrin v Llewelyn prins off North Wales, ai merch oedd Elen gwraig Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain.

Gruffydd ap Ifor a gäs dau fab, Ieuan ap Gruffydd, David ap Gruffydd a briododd Katrin v Syr Elidr ddu marchog, ai vab oedd David Moethe a briododd Krisli v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd marchog (ag e fusai hono briododd o'r blaen Brian⁽²⁾) arglwydd Talacharn ai mab oedd Rys Moethe o Gastell Edwin a briododd v ag aeres David ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, ai vab oedd Rys Moethe a briododd Marged v Syr Brian de Harle marchog. Ai mab oedd Howel Moethe ar genedlaeth yma sydd gwedi darfog.

Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron sgwier a gäs dri vab, Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, David y Pork ap Ieuan Lloyd ag or David i mae llawer.

Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd, ai vab oedd Rydderch ap Rys, ai vab ynte Rys goch ap Rydderch o Lyn aeron.

Dwy wraig a briododd Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, gynta Mari v Gruffydd gryg ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, ai blant o hono David.

Gwedi hynu priododd ef Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement, ar-

glwydd Tregarron;⁽³⁾ Ai blant Ffyllip ap Rydderch a briododd Sioned v Gwilim ap Ffyllib o Iskenen. Ai vab oedd Ieuan ap Ffyllib a briododd Lleuku v Rys vachan; ai blant oedd 4 mab, David ap Ieuan, Owen ap Ieuan, Hary ap Ieuan a Gwilym.

David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib a gaŵ vab elwyd Morgan vychan, ai vab Huw ap Morgan, ag eraill o hono.

Owain ap Ieuan a gas Tomas ap Owain, ai vab David Lloyd tad Rys Gwynn o Gil y pyll.

Henry ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib, Gruffydd ap Henry, un o verched John Tomas sgwier; ai blant oedd dwy verched; Jowan gwraig Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd esgwier, y llall gwraig John Powel o Llan Sawel esgwier (Ann oedd hi).

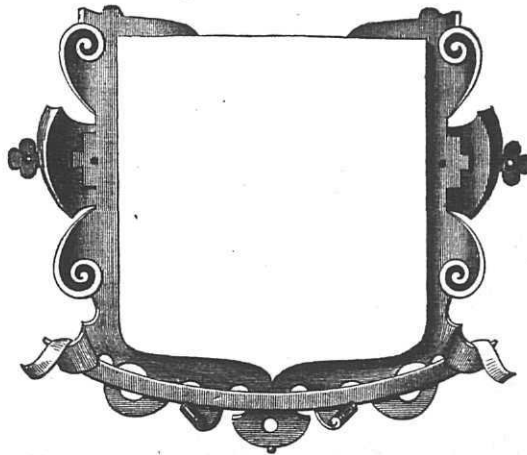
Morgan Lloyd o Llanllyr sgwier ap Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd sgwier ag eraill.

Tomas ap John Powel o Lansawel or llall.

Dau fab a fu i David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd; David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch; Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch.

Dau fab a fu i Rys ap David Lloyd o Gogerddan, Richiart ap Rys, Meredydd ap Rys, Ai vab David Lloyd ap Mredydd; ai vab ynte Mredydd Lloyd.

Llawer ychwaneg y sydd or rain.



TRE ABERTEIFI.

Richiart Ffolk, the ffyrst Maer of Haverfort West, Kowntie off Penbrock Ano R. R. Hari 7=Elsbeth v David Gwynedd o Gilgerran⁽⁴⁾

William Ffolk etivedd=Elsbeth v Richart Penkaer Lord off Owldall Esg:

John Ffolk off Kastell Meurig⁽³⁾=

Giorg Ffolk etivedd=Elsbeth v Lewys Waring

John Ffolk Rys Ffolk mort

Rys Ffolk etivedd=Marged v Domas ap Gruff^h ap David ap Rys du o'r Gelliorlas o Elystan.

Robert Ffolk=

William Ffolk=Elen Giorlas sol etivedd 1591.

Morgan² Ffolk=Gwenllian v Ieuan ap David ap Gruffydd ap David o Genarth.⁽⁵⁾

John Ffolk=Annes v a choaeres John Gwilim ap Ieuan ap Gwilim o Gilgeran.⁽⁴⁾

John

Tomas Ffolk 1591

William Ffolk

Elliw

Ethliw Ffolk 1591

Arfau William Ffolk yw pais Ffowlk Penbrich : kwartered with Bar.

Dated the 17 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

WILLM PHULK.

¹ Llanbadarn Vawr, in Cardiganshire, was so called from St. Padarn, who came from Brittany about the year 516, with 847 monks, who, Cressy says, "fixed themselves in a place called Mauritania, and built a church and monastery, which church was afterwards raised to the dignity of an Episcopal See, that Padarn governed for 21 years." As Mauritius signifies Meirig, might not Mauritania mean Meirig's land or town; and if so, be the Latin for Trev Veirig, one of the parcels of Llanbadarn at the present day?

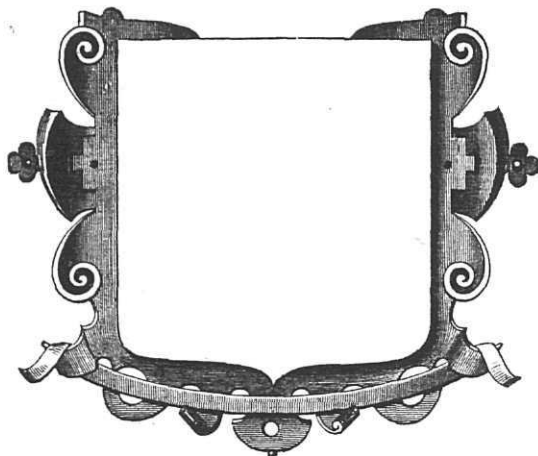
It enjoyed its episcopal honours till, according to Roger Hoveden, the people killed their bishop, when the diocese was added to St. David's.

² Sir Guy de Bryan, temp. Edward III.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.



YSTRADFFLUR, SIR ABERTEIFI. Y STAFFORT SIR PL. JEPSSIE.¹

¹⁵⁹¹ John Stedmon esgwier Dustus o'r Pies ar Korwn mab John Sdedman ap John Stedmon ap Tomas Stedmon esgwier ap John Ystedmon ap Ffelip Stedmon hen ag o'r Duwk o Arabia yw

John Stedmon = Ann Bustan v Niklas Bustan Esgwier

John Stedman 1591 Mam yrhain Ann v William Ffylips esg^r ap Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog = Jowan v John ap Lewys ap Ffylip ap Lewys.

¹ Elsbeth gwraig Jams Lewys Es- gwier	² Marged gwraig Jan- kyn Lloyd Esgwier	³ Mari gwraig 1. Samson Hawkins gent. 2. Da- vid Lloyd Watkin ap Tomas Esgwier	⁴ Letys = William Gwyn ap Tomas Gwynn	¹ John = Marged v koeyr Sted- mon 1591	David Lloyd ap John Lloyd o Dowy Esg ^r	² Hari	³ Rolant = Jan v Huw Sted- mon 1591	ap Llewelyn Lloyd
---	--	--	---	--	---	-------------------	---	----------------------

Tomas	¹ Jams Stedman 1591	John 1609	Harri 1609	¹ Elsbeth 1591	² Lettes	³ Doiati	⁴ Katrin	⁵ Mari	⁶ Ann	John	Elsbeth mort	Liws
-------	-----------------------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------	------	--------------	------

Arfau John Studmon yw Vert kroes molyn or.⁽²⁾

Reseved off

JOHN STEDMAN

X^{*}

UWCH AERON YN SIR ABERTEIFI.

DAVID ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig vachan. (to Blegwryd ap Dinawal.)

Mam David ap Gruffydd, Angharad v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

Mam Gruffydd ap David, Nest v Llewelyn Llanyair ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Nest hono, Mawd v Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Marged v Gruffydd ap Llewelyn gôch. Mam Angharad v Ieuan Lloyd, Mawd v Richard ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd.

Mam Mollt hono, Isabel v Madog ap Owain ap Tryhaiarn tal y Varcheiniog.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir, Angharad v Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vchan.

PLANT SION YSTUDMAN HYNAF.

¹⁵⁹³ Sion Stedman o'r Vynachlog esgwier.

1. Elsbeth gwraig Wiliam Brat ap Roger Brat o Staffart Sir.

2. Tomassyn gwraig Tomas Stensson of Norbry o Staffort Sir.

3. Ann no issyw.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

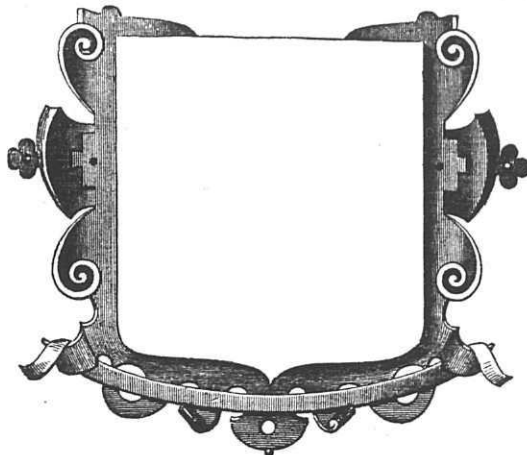
Plant Elsbeth gwraig Wiliam Brat, Wiliam, Roger mort, Larans, Richart, Morus, Elin gwraig Nais o Staffart Sir.

Ai blant, 1. Sion a briododd Gwenllian v Howel ap Tomas. 2. Wiliam a briododd Gwenllian v Ieuan ap Gruffydd, 3. Rolant 4. Tomas, Elsbeth gwraig John Prys ap Morgan; Mari gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Moris ap Rys goch, Marged gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Aryddolen o'r blaen maer Rain oll.

¹ This Chebsey is called also Chibley and Shebley.

² See note 8, page 79. The arms there given are different from these.



SIR BENFRO O IESTYNTON A CHAERYW 1588.

Syr Tomas Perott, Marchog mab hynaf Syr John Perott marchog ag un or Prife Konsell, ap Tomas Perott esgwier ap Syr John Owain Perott marchog ap Syr Wiliam Perott marchog ap Tomas Perott esgwier ap Syr Tomas Perott marchog ap Ystiven Perott sgwier ap Pitter Perott sgwier ap John Perott sgwier ap ap Stiven Perott sgwier ap Peter Perott sgwier ap Wiliam Perott sgwier ap Syr Andro Perott marchog ap Stiven Perott sgwier yr hwnn oedd fyw yn amser Hari 1, oedd Krist⁽¹⁾ ag ef a ddaith i Gymru yr amser hwnnw.

Gwraig Steven Perott oedd Elen v ag choaeres (*Ai Alis gwraig Syr Mathe Wgan o Wyston kt.*⁽²⁾) Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Ar Meirchion hwnn a ddu G. jeffron Ar rwng 3 rosson Ar. Ail ag oedd yn i alw ef Arglwydd Tre Iestyn yn Ghymraeg, Iestynstown.

Gwraig Syr Andro Perott, Sioned v Syr Raff Mortmer, Iarl y Mars a dustus Gwynedd.

Mam hono Gwladys v Llewelyn, Prins Kymru.

Gwraig Wiliam Perott sgwier Jan v a choaeres Syr Water Harffort marchog ag ef a ddug G. 3 eryr Ar disblaed, membryd bekyd Assur.

Gwraig Bitter Perott sgwier. Mabli Kanston v ag aeres Hari Kanston, a hia ddug Arg; llewsaliant Sarmed G. a border off so many \odot ⁽³⁾

Gwraig Steven Perott Mabli Kastell v ag aeres Kastell y Towyn, ai harfau Gules 3 chastell arian.

Gwraig John Perott sgwier, Jan v ag aeres Joes Lord off Brengast, a ddug G. jeffron Ar rwng 3 dalerin galin or ail.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Peter Perott esgwier Als v ag aeres Syr Richiart Harold marchog, a ddug G. upon a bend Arg: 3 molet perssyd or.

Gwraig Stiven Perott sgwier Elen v ag aeres John Howell Lord off Wdstok, barr G. a ffawryn dissblaed Ar membryd bekyd or.

Syr Tomas Perott marchog a briododd Als v ag aeres John

Pikton ag a ddug G 3 roech nai glaissiedyn Arian ar draws y maes.⁽⁵⁾

Tomas Perott sgwier a briododd Jowan Gwys v ag aeres John Gwys; a ddug G. a jeffron ermin Ar.

Syr Wiliam Perott a ddug yr arfau uchod yn gwarterli. ag briododd Als v Syr Hari Wgan marchog; Ai mam oedd Sian v Sir Wiliam Tomas chwaer Iarl Penvro.

Syr Owain Perott marchog a briododd Katrin v Syr Robert Bwyats marchog: mam hono Marged v Antony Wdvil sgwier, pais Wdvil hwnw oedd barwais G. 8 pissus Or and G.

Tomas Perott sgwier a briododd Mari Barkley⁽⁶⁾ v ag aeres Jams Barkley yr a l mab y Arglwydd Barkley, yr hwnn a ddauth Jams Barkley yr hwn a briododd Isabel v. ag aeres (un o aeresau) Tomas Dawk o Northfolk, gwraig Tomas Mawbri hwnw oedd Elsbeth v ag un o aeresau Richiart Iarl Arundel, Waren, and Syrey.

Tomas Mawbrey oedd vab i John Mawbrey Iarl Notingham ag yr hwn Sion a briododd Marged, Towysoges o Northfol merch ag aeres John arglwydd Segrau, ai wraig oedd Marged v ag aeres Tomas Brotherton Erll off Northfolk and Marsial off England and sonn to kinge Edward the ffyrst.

Plant Tomas Perott sgwier o Vari Barkli ynt.

Syr John Perott marchog ag un or Prife Konsell⁽⁷⁾

Elsbeth gwraig John Prys o Gogerddan. Esgwier⁽⁸⁾

Jan gwraig Wiliam Ffyllys o Pikton⁽⁹⁾ esgwier.

Gwedi marw Tomas Perot sgwier i priododd hi Syr Tomas Johns marchog 1; Ai fflant o hono ydoedd Syr Hari Johns marchog; ai vab yw Syr Tomas Johns, brawd ir Syr Hari oedd Richiart Johns, 3 oedd Jams Johns, sgwiers oeddynt. Elnor i chwaer a briododd Gruffydd Rys o Drenwydd sgwier, Katrin a briododd yn gyntaf Tomas Vachan o Benbre⁽¹⁰⁾ sgwier ag wedi hynu Richiart Bassett o'r Bewper⁽¹¹⁾ sgwier.

¹ Although no date is inserted, it was probably 1112, when he collected all the Flemings and other foreigners in England, and settled them in the country between Tenby and Haverfordwest. See Will. Malmesbury p. 158; for Syr Stephen Perott the first Norman settler in Pembrokeshire married Elen daughter of Meirchion ap Rhys ap Rhydderch, ap Iestyn, ap Gwrgan, ap Howel Dda, from which Iestyn this place received its name.

² This, which is an addition, evidently wants the word *Mam* after *Ai*.
³ This seems to mean some sort of roundels, which were probably hurts as it appears to be a 6. See the pedigree of Bowllon Hall, where she is called Mary Kanaston, the same no doubt as Kynaston, though Vincent has Caveston.

⁴ Joes Lord of Prendergast bore Gules, a chevron Argent, between three nettle leaves lipped off the second.

⁵ Gules, three roach or salmon argent across the field.

⁶ Sir Robert Naunton in his *Fragmenta Regalia* tells us, that this lady of Henry VIII's court "was of the king's familiarity," and speaking of his son, afterwards Sir John Perott, adds; "if his picture, quality, gesture, and voice be compared with that king's, they will plead strongly that he was a surreptitious child of the blood royal." Henry VIII. made her husband Gentleman of the Bedchamber and knighted him.

This pedigree appears to agree with one in Vincent, 135. p. 580. Penelope daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Perrot, who is mentioned on the other side (p. 90.), married Sir William Lewes, and secondly Sir Robert Naunton, Secretary of State, in the time of James I. (See also a future page.) Sir Thomas Cheney, K. G. was great grandfather to Penelope. The family of Perott came in with William the Conqueror.

⁷ He was Lord Deputy of Ireland in the time of Queen Elizabeth, had been created knight of the Bath by Edward VI. and was born at Haroldston, in the county of Pembroke, which his family had acquired by a marriage with Alice daughter and sole heiress of Sir Richard Harold, though it has been said that this place became their property by the marriage of Sir Herbert Perott, of Herefordshire, with Sybilla daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. He had a grant of Carew and Laugharne castles, from Henry VIII. his father according to Naunton, and in 1533 entertained in the former the Earl of Ormond. He was recalled from Ireland in 1588, and in 1592 was tried and found guilty of high treason, when death in the Tower of London saved him from the ignominy of the scaffold. Dr. Rawlinson wrote and published his life.

⁸ In Cardiganshire.

⁹ In Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ In Pembrokeshire.

¹¹ In Glamorganshire.

Plant Syr John Perot o'r wraig kyntaf; Syr Tomas Perott marchog⁽¹⁾ a briododd Dorati Devrax v Walter Iarll Essex ag ew L Fferis a Chiantly.

Mam yr hwn merch Arglwydd Jein.⁽²⁾
Plant Syr Tomas Perot ydoedd Roland Perot mort, a dochter Penelope yr hono Penelope (1597) yw.

Plant Syr John Perott or ail wraig Wiliam Perott esgwier mort.

¹⁵⁹¹ Letes gwaig Rolant Lacharn o Saint Brides esgwier ap Ffrawnsus Lacharn sgwier affter to Walter Vachan esgwier, affter to Arthus Sisistr, L. Debyt o Werddon⁽³⁾

¹⁵⁹¹ Ann gwaig John Ffyllys arglwydd Pieton esgwier

Mam yrhain Jan v do to g' Syr Lewys Polart.

Llawer o blant o Polant viz; Huw; Lewys, John, Franssys gwaig John Wogan ap Syr John Wogan.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Syr John Perot o gariadwraig—Syr Jams ¹⁵⁹⁶ Perot kt un verch Mari gwaig David Morgan Gent:

Mam yrhain Sibl Jons o Radnorshire.

Plant Syr John eto—Elsbeth gwaig Huw Boteler esgwier Mam hono Elsbeth Hatton v Syr Kristor Hatton.

Arvau Syr John Perot yw Perot;⁽⁵⁾ ail heb deffrans yn y byd yw Ar. 3 wllf G. passant, bey the nam off Olff 3 pais yw Syr Gwy De Beian, 4 pais 3 chastell Gwyn, 5 pais Howel Lord off Wdstock, a chweched Malifawnd. 7 Pikton 2 och Or Wenn. fflour de lis assur, 8 Harrold named Mellyn Mangnus 3 llew duon passant. Degwed Joes Lord off Pengoff 11. Y llew du yny mangwnn duon. 12 pais yw Arg: upon a bend 3 libarts heds off the ffyrst 13 Or flugr off fflour Assur val hyn.

Arifau Jams Barkli yw 6 flais 1. G. a jevron Ar between 8 kross ffyrmi off the seekont 2. G llew rampant Arg^t armed langwid, Assur. 3 Sabl llew rampant Ar krowned or armed assur. 4. G. 3 leion pasant gardant Or, upon a jfff a label Ar. 5 bais val or Ffitz Alen. 6 chiecki kownter komptant or and assur, a deffrans off kresant Or ffor the sekond brother yn y kanol.⁽⁶⁾

¹⁶¹³ Gwaig Syr Jams Parot yw Mari v Syr Robart Ouiffeild kn⁽⁷⁾

GWEHYLYTH KASTELL GWYS⁸

John Wgan esgwier ap Richiart Wgan esgwier ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr Harry Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr Mathe Wgan ap Syr Water Wgan ap Mathe Wgan ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn⁽⁹⁾ ap Meynyrch arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam John Wgan Esgr ap Richiart, Elsbeth Gamais v Syr Tomas arglwydd y Koety.⁽¹⁰⁾

Mam Richiart Wgan Esgr, Ann sol heres i Wiliam Ffylip ap Gwllim o Stonhawl.

Mam hono Mari v a koeres Tanykred ap Iarll Klarens.

Mam Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan; Ann merch ag aeres Syr Tomas Vachan kn^t

Mam Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan; Mawd merch ag aeres Siankyn y Klement arglwydd Tref garon ap Wiliam Klement ap Syr John Klement ap John Klement ap Syr Robert Klement ap Jenkin Klement ap Jeffre Klement ap Syr Jeffre Klement o'r Peg marchog y ryfel ag or korynassion.

Mam Mawd Klement Jan⁽¹¹⁾ v Gruff^h ap Nikolas ap Ffylip ap Elidir.

Mam Jankyn Klement merch ag aeres Ffylip Klawddyn or Klamlo.

Mam John ap Robart Klement Syssli v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd o Wynedd marchog.

Mam Sieffre Klement Efa v Gynan ap Mredydd o'r Tewdwr.

Mam John ap Syr Hari Wgan, Marged v Syr Wiliam Tomas arglwydd Raglan o Wladys⁽¹²⁾ v Syr David Gam ap Llewelyn ap ap Howel Vachan o Vyrcheiniog.

Mam Syr Hari Wgan Annes Wiriot v ag aeres Ffylip Wiriot o Sir Benfro o Ann Klibri.

Mam Syr John ap Syr Mathe Wgan, Avis merch ag aeres Syr Water Maliffant marchog.

Mam hono Alis de la Roech o v ag aeres David Fleming ap David Fleming ap Robert Fleming ap Seinn John Fleming o Ben llyn.

Mam Syr Mathe Wgan, Marged merch ag aeres Syr Adam Stanton.

Mam Syr Water Wgan, Marged v a koeres Ffylip Gwys.

Mam hono Marged v koeres Syr Water Hwlffrodd alias Harfordd.

Mam Gwgan oedd Elen v Tewdwr chwaer Rys oedd hi.

Plant John Wgan o Gastell Gwys ap Richiart Wgan.

¹⁶¹³ 1. Syr Wiliam Wgan kn^t a briododd Sibl v Syr Huw Owen off Orieltion kn^t

2: Hari Wgan no isyw. 3 Devrax Wgan no isyw.

Ann gwaig Rys Lloyd ap David ap Jeanan Lloyd vachan Esgr ag wedi hynn priododd hi Jams Lewys Esgr or un Sir, ag wedi Giorg Ffylips Esgr

Katrin Wgan gwaig Richiart Buttin or Lundain or Sytty.

Elsbeth gwaig David Dafis ap Huw ap David o Gil y Gelynen Gent. Elnor mort.

Mam yrhain Sysli Karn v Syr Edward Karn marchog ap Howel Karn ap John Karn Esgr.

Mam hono Ann v Syr Wiliam Denis marchog.

Mam hono Ales Barkle v Arglwydd Barkle.

Mam Syr Edward Karn Syssel v Wiliam Kemais, yr un ach a Thomas Karn o Wenyn.

¹⁶¹³ Tomas Wgan ail brawd i Sion Wgan uchod a briododd Tomassyn (no ysyw) v agaeres John Sytton o Hwlfford yr hon a fussai briod or blaen a Rys Morgan ap Antoni Morgan o Answerslad, ai vab yntau oedd Hari Morgan o Hwoton or un Sir o Ros.

Jann v Richiart Wgan gwaig Syr John Wgan o Bulston marchog ap Richiart Wgan ap Hari Wgan ap Syr Hari Wgan ap Syr John Wgan.

Mam yrhain a John Wgan o Wyst oedd Elsbeth v Syr Tomas Gameg marchog.

Mam hono Marged Seinssion v Syr John Seinssion marchog.

Wiliam Wgan yr ail mab y Syr John Wgan hon a fu farw heb etifedd.

Syr Hari Wgan hir hen a gafas dau fab: John Wgan Esgr ag ef a briododd Mawd Klement sol aeres Jankyn Klement Ior Tregaron a Geneu'r Glynn.

Yr ail mab i Syr Hari Wgan hir Hari Wgan a briododd Elsbeth v ag aeres i Sion Joes Lord off Bryngest, ai verch oedd Marged ail wraig Syr Richiart Waldon marchog ai verch oedd Eisabel ail wraig i Syr Giorg Talbott Iarll Ymwythig ag un verch a gowsant aeres iw mam oedd hi; ai henw oedd Ann v Giorg Talbot a mam Syr Hari Kwampton marchog ag arglwydd Kompton.

¹ In 1592, Queen Elizabeth restored to this Thomas Perrot the estates that had been forfeited by his father. Nichols, in his *Progresses of Elizabeth*, vol. ii, p. 319, thus gives the appearance of Sir Thomas at the Tilt-yard in 1581: "Sir T. Perrot and Master Cooke were both in like armour, beset with apples and fruit, the one signifying Adam and the other Eve, who had hair hung all down his helmet," an extravagance of fancy which appears to exceed all the devices of that fantastic age.

² The mother was Lettice daughter to Sir Francis Knollys K.G. first wife.

³ This must be an addition, as Sir Arthur Chichester, Baron of Belfast, was not Lord Deputy till the year 1603.

⁴ This has been added. ⁵ Gules 3 pears pendant or, on a chief argent a lion rampant issuant sable: Crest a parrot vert holding in his dexter claw, a pear or.

⁶ In English, "in the middle," the fess point.

⁷ This is probably an addition.

⁸ Wiston in Pembrokeshire.

⁹ He married Gwenllian daughter and heir of Syr Philip Gwys, about the year 1225; whose grandfather of the name of Wiz, had the first grant of this head of the barony of Daugleddau.

¹⁰ In Glamorganshire.

¹¹ She was aunt to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G.

¹² The monumental effigies of Sir William ap Thomas, ancestor of the Lord Herbert, and of Gwladys his wife, of Raglan castle, Monmouthshire, are in the priory church at Aberavenny; and curiously described by Lewys Glyn Cothi, who informs us what the monument originally was, for it has been sadly mutilated and patched up.

¹⁵⁹¹ Plant Syr William Wgan kt ¹⁶¹³ off the bodi, 1 John m^d Jan ¹⁶¹³ v Syr Thomas Kolkloch o Werddon (Plant John ap Syr William o Jan hono yw John, Mari, Martha, Ffrances) 2 Huw 3 Hari ⁴ William, ⁵ Arthur, ⁶ Charles, ¹ Jan gwraig John Wgan off Stonhal, ² Ann gwraig Ekter Ffyllys ap Syr Giorg Ffyllys, 3 Elsbeth ⁴ Syssyli ⁵ Rachael.

Mam yrhain Sybl v Syr Huw Owen kt ap Owen ap Huw ap Owen Esgwier, son to Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkyn off Anglesea. Mam hono Elsbeth v ag aeres Giorg Wiriot ap Hari Wiriod

esgwier ap Tomas Wiriod Esgf ap Tomas Wiriod ap Tomas Wiriod ap Richiart.

Mam hono Sian v John Ffyllys off Picton Esg: ap Syr Tomas Ffyllys.

Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr William Gruffydd marchog or Penryn Dated the 16 day off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Reseved off WILLIAM WOGAN X:
¹⁶¹³ Plant Tomas Wgan o Elsbeth Smith, John Wgan Johned Wgan.⁽¹⁾

SIR GAER FERDDIN GWEHYLYTH OWAIN DWNN ESGWIER.

Owain Dwinn Esgwier=Sioned v Lewys Ryd ap Tomas Ryd Esgf ap William Ryd Esgwier ap Tomas Ryd Esgf Ustus Sir Gaerverddin.

Gruffydd Dwinn Esgf=Elen v aeres Henri ap John ap Henri sgwier

Owain Dwinn Esg: 1591=Mawd v David ap Rys ap Tomas Esgwier.⁽²⁾

Wm
p203:2/16. Gruffydd Dwinn Esgf=Saeg v Syr John Vachan, marchog.
Harri Dwinn 1591

MAM Sioned Ryd, Annes v Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwilim ap Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.

Mam Annes hono Sioned Llwyd v Siankyn Llwyd ap Ieuan Vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Gwythr ap Kradog ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydifor vawr.

Mam Sioned Lloyd hono Mawd v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Kynedda Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain ap Rydderch.

Mam Lewys Ryd sgwier, Elen v Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Ffylip ap Elidir.

Mam hono merch Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys Gwinionydd.

Mam hono Sioned v Robert ap Ieuan Kydwelli ap Einion ap David ap Meurig Kam val o'r blaen.

¹⁵⁸⁰ Seind John Dwinn pedair blwyddyn i fis Mawrth aeth a laddwyd yn Flandrys yn ywlad 5 o brychys milldir; tyst yw Gorg Lloyd kyd ymaith gwely ap Edward Lloyd o Hersedd esgwier; John Tysby mort, Richiart Hynyman; Robert Huwys o Sir Gaernarfon.⁽³⁾

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David, Elliw v Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwion benarw ap Gwion Sais ap Heilin ap Llowarch ap Gwyn ap Tewdwr.

Mam Ffylip ap Mredydd Siwan v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David Vachan ap David voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Plant Owain Dwinn, Gruffydd Dwinn, Wiliam Dwinn, Liws gwraig Tomas Barast.

Mam yrhain Mawd v David ap Rys val o'r blaen.^{p2/6.}

Plaint Owain Dwinn etto o'r ail wraig Seind John Dwinn, slain 1676.
Adam Dwinn, Tomas Dwinn, Wiliam Dwinn, merched Liwsi.

Mam yrhain Ann v John Bwtler o Goed Kenlas.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Owain Dwinn eto o gariadwraig yw Elsbeth gwraig Syr David Powell mikar Llan Geinwr y Morganwg, Lleuku gwraig Morus ap Owen o Llandyfaelog.

Mam yrhain Gwladys v Jankin ap Llewelyn ychan o Llynkorwg.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Ieuan ap Morgan or un lle.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1590.

HENRY DONNE.

Plant Gruffydd Dwinn mab ag aer Owen Dwinn esgwier, *Henry Donne, Edward Donne, Frances Donne, Griffith Donne, Robert Donne Agnes Donne daughter to Wm. Donne.*⁽⁵⁾

Gwraig Gruffydd Dwinn a mam i blant yw Saeg v Syr John Vachan marchog o ryfel.

PLWYF LLANDYSSUL Y FFOSHELIG SIR ABERTEIVI.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Tomas Ryd ap David Ryd ap Rys Ryd o Vaynor gain ap Niklas Ryd Esgwier.

Mam Tomas Ryd, Gwenllian v Ffylip Brein ap John Brein.

Mam David Ryd Gwenllian v ag aeres Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd

Mam hono Elsbeth v David ap Rys.

Merched David ynt; Katrin, gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Henri Marged gwraig Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Iankyn, Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Siankyn ap Tomas ap David o Landygwy,⁽⁶⁾ Mawd, Jan.

Gorffen yrhain yn ach yr Rydiaid o Sir Gaerfyrddin.

SIR HENFFORDD TRE HENFFORD' 1591.

PLANT Richiart ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd oblwylf Llanbadarn fawr.⁽⁶⁾

1. Ffrawnsus Bifan Doctor o'r Sifel Law a briododd Katrin v Morgan Awbre sgwier o Lundain wrth Lyndon Ston.⁽⁸⁾

At blant yw Awbre Bifan.

2. Sion Bifan o Llanvihangel Aberbythych⁽⁹⁾ a briododd Ann v Siankin ap John ap Hu ap Gruffydd.

Merched; 1 Saeg gwraig Niklas Williams ap Water Williams

o Llanffwyst wrth Gefeni or Baelidu, ai flant yw Water Williams, Hari Williams, Richiart Williams, Katrin Williams, Mari, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Tomas Dafis ap William ap David ap Rys Lloyd o Tre Henfford, ai enedigaeth or Lloydiaid o Bowys.

At blant yw John Dafis, William Dafis, Ann Davys,

2. Marged gwraig John Ffyllys val isod (p. 92.)

Mam yrhain val isod (p. 92.)

¹ This pedigree will be found in the next series termed Llyfr Achan, where a note is added. In Vincent's Collections, number 135, p. 545, Sir John Wgan, (sixth in descent from Sir Water who begins the pedigree), is said to have married Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert of Ragland, and by her had a son John Wogan of Wiston, who married Maude, daughter and sole heir of Jenkin Clement, from whom the pedigree is continued to Sir William Wogan, who was living in 1619, being the sixth in descent from the said John. In the descent p. some discrepancy appears likewise to exist as regards the line from Sir Harry.

² David ap Rees of Blaentren, Carmarthenshire.

³ "1580, St. John Dwinn, four years ago in the month of March, was slain in Flanders up the country, just five British miles, as testified by George Lloyd, (his bed companion) ap Edward Lloyd of Gorsedd, Esq. John Tysby, (now dead) Richard Hynyman, and Robert Huwys of Caernarvonshire."

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ This in Italics appears to be an addition by some one else.

⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ The County of Hereford, the town of Hereford.

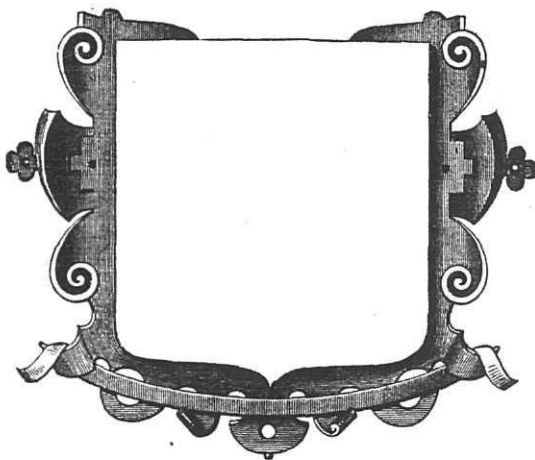
⁸ "Of London by London stone," and therefore of Watling Street.

⁹ In Carmarthenshire.

IS KENNEN.¹

1500 Syr John Gwynn ap David ap Ieuan ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion val o'r blaen i Urien yw.
 12 — Mam hwnn oedd Marged v Wallter ap Jankin ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Gwallter vngam ap Ieuan ap Gwlhafad vachan ap Gwlhafad ap Elidir ap Llowarch.
 Mam David ap Ieuan ap Henri Meddefus v Howel ap Gruffh ap Meurig ap Gruffh ap Gwyn ap Sssysyllt ap David o Gaio.⁽¹⁾
 Mam Ieuan ap Henri, Nest v Wiliam ap Ffylip ap Elidir ddu ap Syr Elidir ap Rys.
 Mam Howel ap Gruffydd, Dyddgu v David ap Arod o Rydd-erch ddu val o'r blaen.
 Mam Meddefus v Howel, Tanglwyst v Howel ap David ap

Gwilim ap Howel ap Gwilim vchan ap Gwilim ap Ffylip ap Gruffydd Dwnn gethin hen. See p. 20.⁽²⁾
 Mam hono Gwenllian v Elidir ddu ap Elidyr ap Rys.
 Mam Gwenllian v Howel, Nest ddu v Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Syr Rickert ap Morus marchog o Gydwely.
 Mam Nest v Wiliam, merch Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffylip ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn.⁽³⁾
 Mam Henri ap Ieuan Elen Wilssir v Syr John Wilssir marchog o Ryfel.
 Mam Gatrín v Ieuan ap David dew v Ieuan ap David vachan ap David ap Meilir ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydd-erch ap Tewdwr Mawr.

TREF KAERFYRDDIN, LLANVIHANGEL ABER KYWYN¹

Vide page 142

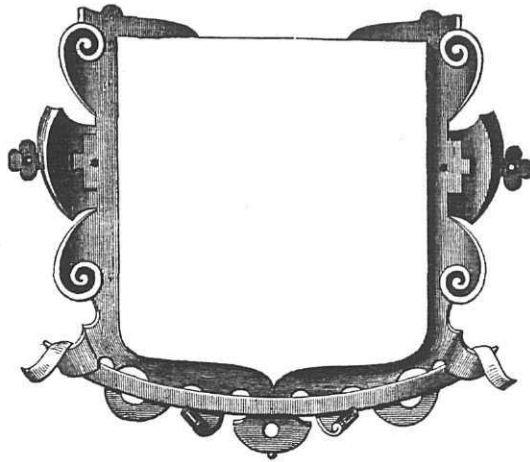
PLANT Sion iangaf ap Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog ynt.
 1591 1. Tomas Ffylips a briododd Anes Syton v Lewys Sytton.
 Mam hono Gwenllian v o gariadwraig Syr Rys ap Tomas. Ai blant yw Owain Ffylips a briododd v Rissart Flessier, o Bangor. Ai blant yw Richiart Ffylips, Elsbeth, Tomas mort. Katrin v Tomas Ffylips gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Rydderch, Saeg v Tomas Ffylips gwraig Hari Lloyd ap Wiliam ap Morus Lloyd o Llanvihangel Aberkywyn.⁽⁴⁾
 1591 2. Richiart Ffylips Sgwier un or Aldermyn Kaerfyrrddyn a briododd Ann v Huw Vachan sgwier ap Gruffh Vachan sgwier ap David Vachan ap David ap Madog Kyffyn sgwier ap Madog goch ap Run ap Enion Efell.⁽⁵⁾
 Mam hono Sian v Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.
 Plant Richiart Ffylips o gariadwraig John Ffylips a briododd Marged v Richiart ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd o blwyf Llanbadarn fawr.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant ynt: Water Ffylips, Tomas, Saeg Ffylips.
 Mam Marged Ann v Huw Vachan chwaer John Vachan sgwier.
 Mari v John Ffylips uchod a briododd Mathias ap Syr Jams Bowen marchog urdassol. Ai blant yw Jams Bowen, Wiliam, Tomas, Hari.
 Mam yrhain Elnor v a choaeres William Duer ap Wiliam Duer o Abergwaun.⁽⁵⁾
 Mam hono Marged Pwnton.
 Mam Wiliam Duer merch Tangkart sgwier.
 Mam Sion Ffylips Sian Dwnn v a cho aeres Hari Dwnn; yr un ach weithon or briff ach yw hon.
 Arfau Richiart Ffylips sgwier yw pais Syr Tomas Ffylip marchog ai peissian digwydd oblegid i fam uchod oll
 Dated the 7, 20 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Resed off

RICHARD PHILIPS 55

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² Lewys Glyn Cothi addresses a Poem to William ap Gwallter of Is Cenen, and describes his residence as opposite to Dinevawr Castle, on the other side of the Towy; but whereabouts is not now known. He was the sixth in descent from Owain ap Gruffydd of Piodau, in the parish of Llandybie, Carmarthenshire, and married Joan, daughter of Maredydd Bwl Mawr of Cil y Rhychen, in the same parish, by his wife Eva, daughter of Howell ap Ieuan of Glamorganshire. By the term "Gwalch i Henri Dwnn," "hawk (i. e. hero) to Henry Dwnn," it would appear that he took some part in the wars, under the command of Sir Henry Donne of Kidwelly. He and his wife are both extolled for being charitable and religious.³ "Einion the twin." His brother was Cynrig, and they were both natural sons of Madog ab Mredydd, and half brothers to another of his illegitimate offspring Owain Bro-gyntyn (now Porkington). Einion had the lordship of Cynllaeth, and of Croes Oswallt, (Oswestry) where his father had built a castle, and he was also lord of Whittington; the two last in Shropshire. Madog ap Maredydd was lord of Broomfield, and lived in the early part of the 13th century. His father died in 1132. He was the son of Bleddyn ap Cynfin, prince of Powys.⁴ In Cardiganshire.⁵ Fishguard, Pembrokeshire.



TREF GAERFYRDDIN ETO, GWEHYLYTH YR RHYDS

Y KASTELL MOEL⁽¹⁾ ALIAS GREEN KASTELL YN MANOR GAIN.

John Red off Roech Kastell⁽²⁾ Esgwier

William Red=Jowan

Syr Tomas Red off Roech Kastell=..... dochter to Bwtler.

Richiart Ryd⁽³⁾=A do. to — Wynter

Syr Tomas Ryd ap Sir Tomas Ryd=..... do to S. John.

Edwart Ryd o=..... & Owain
Fryn y Beirdd ap Gruffydd

John Red=

Richiart Red

Richiart Ryd mort

Roegiar Ryd=Katrin

William Ryd

Niklas=..... & David ap Gwylim
Red Lloyd o Gastell Howel

Tomas Red

John Ryd of Wollant Sgwier

Jan Lacon

Syr Bartholomew Ryd

William Red

John Ryd⁽⁴⁾=..... do to William Wiriot Sgwier

Rys Red=..... & Tryhaiarn Morgan

William Red=ddwy wraig oedd ido

William Red

..... d to John Stradling

Tomas Red

Huw

John

Semwnt

Richiart Red off Braenfield

Sibl & John Brockton

Tryhaiarn Ryd 1591=..... & Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion

William Red

Richiart Red

John Red=..... do to Syr John S^r Kler.

Richiart Red, marssial off the Hawl to Hari 8

..... do to Ffranklen

John Ryd

John Ryd=Elisbeth & Syr John Vachan

Jelliff Red 1591

Gabrel Red 1591

John Ryd off Klostershire 1591

Bartholomew Ryd

Tomas Ryd 1591

Morgan Ryd 1591

Gruffydd Ryd 1591

Jan

Ales

Awdri gwraig Lewys Ffylip Huw

Ann gwraig William Penri (or Penfri)

Mawd gwraig William Morgan

Jams Ryd 1591

ap Iwan ap Iwan of the Reddors

¹ Moel, literally, signifies "bare," or "bald;" therefore, Castell Moel would imply a castle not embattled. Lewys Glyn Cothi describes it as a castellated mansion, *yn cloi sir hdi*, "on an eminence at the end of a salt marsh," which extends from it to Carmarthen.

² Roche Castle, Pembrokeshire.

³ Some copies of the Rudd pedigree ascribe to this Richard, a brother named Sir Rhys; and he is mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cothi as the grandfather of Nicholas Ryd o Gastell Moel, to whom he addresses a Poem, in which he mentions Siwan, or Joan, as the wife of the latter. She was the daughter of Roger Yagwl, or Schowl, by his wife Agnes. It is remarkable, that although this purports to be the pedigree of the Rudds

of Castell Moel, there is not one mentioned by Lewys Dwnn as of that place. The family is descended from Sir William Rudd of Meath, in Ireland. Sir John Rudd, Knt. of the Sepulchre, was Constable of Ystrad Meirig Castle, in Cardiganshire. He went to Palestine with Richard I.; and on his return from thence he was assassinated in Austria, when his master was detained a prisoner, in the year 1192, by the revengeful Leopold. Rice Rudd of Aberglasney was created a Bart. by Charles I., on the 8th of December, 1628.

⁴ It is not very clear in the original MS. whether this John Ryd be the son of William Ryd, or his brother.

Y DREV ETO.¹

John Ryd ap Morys Ryd ap Richiart Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd ap Edwart Ryd ap Tomas Red ap Wiliam Red Dustus Sir Gaer ap Syr Tomas Ryd marchog o Golbrwk⁽²⁾ ap Syr Wiliam Red marchog o Hampton Kowrt.⁽³⁾

¹⁵⁹¹ Plant John Ryd, David Ryd a briododd Angharad v Domas ap David ap Howel. Ai blant yw John Red, Rys, Wiliam.

¹⁵⁹¹ 2. Richiart Red a briododd Marged v Syr Jams Wiliam marchog.

Mam hono Elsbeth v John ap Syr Jams ap Owain marchog.

Ai blant Richiart Red, Huw Red.

Gwraig kyntaf John Ryd—Marged v John Richiart ap Owain ap Owain o Dregaenwerdd.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Gwilim Bared.

Gwraig ddiwetha John Ryd a mam Richiart Red, Gwladys Lloyd v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gwilim ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwilim Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Gruff^h ap Kydwgan Vawr, ag i Veurig brenin Dyfed.

Mam hono merch Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffylip ap Tryhaiarn ap Hoedliw ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gwelw goch o Liwel ap Eidio Wyllt Iarll Desmwnt.

Mam hono Angharad v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd

vachan ap David Vachan ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed.

Mam Ieuan ap Einion, Marged v Watkyn ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sais o Vrycheiniog.

Mam Morgan vachan oedd Merch Gruffyth ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Mam Morgan ap David, Angharad v Syr Morgan ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd Gethin ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Sion Ryd, Sioned v Rys ap Tomas Vachan ap David ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam Morus Ryd, Mawd v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, arglwydd Llangathen ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgene Vychan ap Gwrgene ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Richiart Ryd merch Syr Wilkok Wiriod, marchog.

Mam Wiliam Ryd Elisod Penri o'r Dref.

Arfau'r Ryd yw Griffont Or yn yr⁽⁴⁾ Assur. 2 Ar: 3 bwa kroes yn gwarterly. Y 3. Roech 3 korsens⁽⁵⁾ Aur.

Dated the 29 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Reseved off

RICHARDE REEDE

3^s iiii^d

Arglwydd Tomas, Prior Kaervyrdin⁽⁶⁾ ap Morus ap Owain ap Einion ap Morgan ap Einion ap Howel goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgeneu ap Mabren ap Golw goch o Liwel.

Mam Domas, Prior, Gwenllian v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Ieuan ap Einion vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion benerw.

Mam hono Efa v David ap Gruffydd ap Gwilim ap Run ap Ynyr ap Kydivor ap Llwr ap Meurig ap Gwrgeneu ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Efa hono Dyddgu fereh David ap Mredydd o Lan Lowyddog.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Morus ap Owain, Angharad v Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan wef fflwch.⁽⁸⁾

Mam Ynhgharad v Jankyn, Gwenllian fereh Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Mam Owen ap Einion Nest v Owain ap Mredydd Vachan ap

ap Mredydd ap Rickert ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri val o'r blaen.

Mam Einion ap Morgan Hynydd, Gwynn v Einion ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch.

A hono hefyd oedd vam Esgob Ili.⁽⁹⁾

Mam Morgan ap Einion Marged v Llewelyn ap Kynudd ap Elidir ap Llowarch ap Ririd ap Mor ap Pasgen.

Mam Nest v Owain ap Mredydd oedd Gwenllian v David Winter ap Wallter Winter ap Tomas Winter ap Watkin Winter Esgf.

Mam Owain ap Mredydd Elen v Mredydd ap Kydwgan vantach ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Rystryd ap Edelfrych ap Predur beiswyrd.⁽¹⁰⁾

Mam Elen hono Gwenllian v Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Elen v Syr Gilbert o swydd Benfro marchog.

Mam Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd o Gwladys v Meurig ap y Gwas teilo ap Aeddan ap Gwaithvoed o Went.

KYNWYL GAIO.¹¹

Morgan ap David ap Gruffydd vychan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam David ap Gruffydd, Gwladys v Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Gwilim fwy a Wyr.⁽¹²⁾

Mam Henri ap Ieuan v Rickart ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Gruffydd vychan merch Howel ap Gruffydd Sais ap Einion ap Kynhaethwy.

KYDWELY.

Robert ap Gruffydd ap David ap Einion ap Jankin Lloyd ap John vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Owain vawr ap Einion o Koed-Kemais.

Mam Gruffydd ap David, Lleuku v Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ab Gwaeddan ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam John ap Llewelyn, Elen v Ffylip ap David ap Ierwerth ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Howel ap Reinallt vab brenin Manaw ne brenin y Gogledd.

Mam Iorwerth ap Rys Gwenllian v Gwallter ap Mredydd ap Tewdwr.

Mam Llewelyn ddu Lleuku v Gwilim ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Gwgan Sais ap Einion ap Llowarch hên.

¹ "The town again," meaning Carmarthen.

² Colebrook is in Monmouthshire.

³ Hampton Court is in Herefordshire.

⁴ The word "Maes" is here most probably that omitted, which implies "field." Other Welsh Herald's give as the Arms Azure a lion rampant or.

⁵ Corsen is "a reed."

⁶ This pedigree gives us the name of one of the Priors of Carmarthen, the last of whom, according to Tanner, was Griffin Williams. The same author dates the founda-

tion of this establishment, which was for six black canons of the order of St. Augustin, before the year 1148. It was dedicated to Saint John the Evangelist, though the name of its founder is unknown.

⁷ Perhaps Llanllawddog, in Carmarthenshire.

⁸ "Thick-lips."

⁹ Bishop of Ely. His name is mentioned in the pedigree "Kydwey weithan," by which his date is ascertained. See page 98.

¹⁰ "Predur greencost."

¹¹ In Carmarthenshire.

¹² Gower.

Gwraig Bleddyn, Angharad v Mredydd ddu ap Gronwy ap Mredydd ap Ednyfed vchan ap Llowarch ap Bran o Von.

Mam Mredydd ddu, Adles merch Gronwy ap Ednyfed Vychan o Von.

Mam Annes v Rys ap Kynan, Mabli v David ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn.

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn vchan Sioned v David ap Ieuan ap Ithel goch o Hirfryn.

Mam Adles, Morlais v Meurig brenin Gwent.

Mam Llewelyn ychan, Gwenllian v Ednyfed ap Gronwy ap Owain o Rys Sais ag i Drefor, chwaer unvam undad a Gruff ap Ednyfed oedd hi.

Mam Ieuan ap David ap Ithel vchan oedd merch Bleddyn Vachan ap Gronwy goch o Hiriarth.

Mam David ap Kynan Marged v Rotpert ap Ierwerth ap Ririd ap Ierwerth ap Madog ap Ednowain Bendew.

Mam Kynan ap Ieuan, Marged v Kynan Gwta ap Kynan.

Mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Madog ddu verch Owain ap Bleddyn ap Owain Brogyntyn.

Mastr John Talai ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwilim vchan ap Gruffydd ddu ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam John Talai Efa v David ddu ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan Marged v Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan, Ysabel v David fras ap Einion goch ap Einion vchan ap Einion goech.

Mam Marged v Gruffydd, Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

GWEHYLYTH PWLL DYFACH¹

326 Owain ap Mredydd vchan ap Mredydd ap Rikard ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri ap Kydfor vavr o Flaen Kych⁽¹⁾ ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan wefus flwch.⁽²⁾

Mam Owain ap Mredydd Elen v Mredydd ap Kydwgan vantach ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Edel-frych ap Predur beisswyrdd Ior Karedigion ap Einion ap Eynudd ap Pwll ap Sandde ap Gwyddno goron aur.⁽³⁾

Kadwgan hen ap Gruffydd ap Mabren ap Golwg koch o Liwel ap Bywal ap Eido Wyllt.

Plant Kydwgan hwnn, Howel, Tryhaiarn, Kydwgan vchan, Gruffydd. Arhain oeddynt brif westva pob un y maenor Llan-yddau Ssaint yn Sir Gaeryrddin.

Plant Howel ap Kydwgan, Einion, Ffylip, Rys.

Plant Tryhaiarn ap Kydwgan, Mredydd, Rys.

Plant Kydwgan vchan ap Kydwgan, Gruffydd, Howel.

Plant Gruffydd ap Kydwgan hen, Trahaiarn draws, Kadwgan goch. Kadwgan goch hwnn oedd tad Gruffydd o Esgair kaip a Howel goch i frawd.

Plant Tryhaiarn traws, un verch Gwenthwyfar gwraig Mredydd ap David ap Ffylip ap Tryhaiarn o'r Kantal mawr.

I Howel goch ap Kydwgan y bu Einion ap Howel goch.

Mam Einion hwnn oedd Gwyril v Mredydd ap Einion ap Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn ap Einion, ap Mredydd vchan ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Trahaiarn vavr ap Einion ap Riwallon ap Mredydd ap Selyf ap Gruffydd ap Elissau, arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam Wyril hono oedd Efa v Einion ap Owain Vychan ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Kydwgan ap Bleddyn ap Riwallon Rwth y falleg ap Hoiw Gloiw.

Mam Mredydd ap Einion ap Gruffydd, Gwyril verch Ieuan goch ap Eva ap Moreiddig.

Mam Einion ap Gwallter, Gwenllian v Mredydd ap Tewdwr.

Mam Howel goch ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabron uchod oedd Gwenllian v Kydfor ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Gwenllian hono Gwenllian gethin v yr Rys grug ap yr arglwydd Rys.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Einion ap Howel oedd Tanglwyst v Einion kest val or blaen.

Mam Rickart ap Mredydd Tanglwyst v ir Arglwydd Rys o Wendydd v Gynddelw marchog o Lan kychin in Emlyn.⁽⁵⁾

Gwraig Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch, Dyddgu v Tryhaiarn ap Gwgan ap Tegwared ap Ysbwys ap Golwg goch o Lywel.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Dyddgu hono Gwenllian v Edlynin ap Gruffydd Ior Ryddod yn y Gaio, ap Mredydd drystan o Varcheiniog.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Gwenllian hono Goleuddydd v Llewelyn ap Ynen ap Kydwgan ap Kydwgan ap Rys ap Morda frych o Gil y Kwm⁽⁸⁾ ag ir Llewelyn Wynen i roedd tir marchog agwssaneth marchog arno oedd.

Mam Goleuddydd hono oedd Nest v Howel ap Kydwgan ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydfor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan wefus flwch.

Mam Einion ap Edlynin, Gwenllian v Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr mawr.

Ieuan ap Einion ap Howel ap Gruffydd Gwyr; ai wraig oedd Tanglwyst v Ieuan ap Gwlhafed vchan ap Gwlhafed ap Elidir ap Llowarch.

Plant Ieuan ap Einion oedd Gwilim vchan ap Ieuan, merch Efa mam Ieuan ap Lleission o Vorganwg.⁽⁹⁾

Plant Ieuan ap Lleission oedd Ieuan Gethin, Efa gwraig Owain fwy, mam Howel Blaene ap Owain fwy, Sioned gwraig Einion goch ap Ieuan ap Einion goch o Garnwillon,⁽⁸⁾ ai vab oedd David Krissli gwraig Aron vchan a mam Rys ap Aron a David ap Aron vchan, Morfydd gwraig Rys goch ap Rys ap Lleission o Garnwillon.

David Bwl ap Gwilim ap Gwilim ap Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gwrgene ap David ap Mredydd vras.

David ap Rys ap Kydwgan ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Mredydd vras.

Tanglwyst v David Voethus ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd voel a briododd Gwilim voel ap Gwilim ap Tomas vchan ag uddyn y bu verch Gwenllian a briododd Gwilim ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus, mam Wiliam Vachan ag Owain.

Gwenllian v Gwilim ap Tomas Vychan oedd gwraig Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Vychan ap David vchan ap David ap Meurig koch a mam oedd hi Tomas goch ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim a Gwilim goch ap Llewelyn ag i frawd yntau.

KYDWELY WEITHAN¹⁰

OWAIN ap Gwallter Mastr off Art a mikar Llan ismel⁽¹¹⁾ ap Gwilim ap David ddu.

Mam Owain ap Gwallter Lliwelydd v Wiliam ap Rys ap Morus ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Ierwerth vchan ap Llewelyn ap Morus.

Mam Lliwelydd hono oedd Lleuku v Gwallter ap Gwilim ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Ior Tal y Llyn.⁽¹²⁾

Mam Dyddgu v Rys ap Mredydd, Mallt v Gwrgwared ap Gwilim Gorwared ap Gwilim ap Gorwared ap Kyhelyn vardd.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² "Thick-lips."

³ "Golden crown," sometimes termed mythologically, garan hir, "tall crane."

⁴ Rhys Grig, the son of the Lord Rhys, who died in 1196.

⁵ On the Teivi.

⁶ In Brecknockshire.

⁷ Brecknock.

⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

⁹ N 2

¹⁰ Glamorganshire.

¹¹ Weithian signifies "now, at length."

¹² Llanishmael, at the mouth of the Towy, in Carmarthenshire, on its bank.

¹³ Ior implies "Lord." Tal y llyn, i.e. the end of the pool, is in Brecknockshire.

Mam Gwallter ap Gwilim, Gwenllian v Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Kydwgan ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Plant Howel ap Gwallter, Hari ap Howel, David, Einion, Rys, Sion, Rys ifangk, Nest, Gwenllian.

Y tad oedd Howel ap Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan fychan ap Llewelyn ap Hari ap Llewelyn Sais ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Kynan ap Gwrgene.

Mam Howel ap Gwallter, Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir yma.

Mam Gwallter ap Gruffydd, Mallt v Ieuan ap Gwilim ap Meurig ap Moreiddig voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Llowarch ap Ryrid as y Basgen.

Mam Gwenllian v Gruffydd, Angharad v Gwallter vachan ap Karadog ap Gwilim ap Moreiddig ap Bronlly⁽¹⁾ ap Meilir ap Gwallawg ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Mallt v Ieuan ap Gwilim Efa v Morgan ap Rys Lloyd ap Elidir ddu.

Mam Gryffydd ap Ieuan Vychan, Nest vechan v Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Bledri val o'r blaen.

Mam Gruffydd ap Gwallter, Gwenllian v Ieuan koch ap Rys dymery ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llywarch ap Ririd ap Mor.

Mam hono Angharad v Rys grug ap yr arglwydd Rys. Mam Owain ap Einion Nest v Owain ap Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Rickart ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri uchod.

Mam Einion ap Morgan, Heunudd⁽²⁾ Einion ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgeneu vachan ap Gwrgeneu ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Ffylib ap Morgan Esgob lly⁽³⁾ oedd Heunudd hono Mam Morgan ap Einion, Marged v Llewelyn ap Kynedda ap Elidir ap Llowarch ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged.

Mam Nest v Owain ap Mredydd vachan oedd Gwenllian v David Wyntyr ap Tomas Wyntyr ap Watkyn Wyntyr o Gaerfyrddin.

Mam Owain ap Mredydd vachan, Elen v Mredydd ap Kydwgan vantach ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Ryryd ap Edelfrych ap Predur beisswyrd.

Mam Elen hono Wenllian v Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Gwenllian hono, Elen v Syr Gilbert Dal o swydd Benfro marchog.

Mam Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd, Gwladus v Meurig ap Gwasteilo ap Aeddan ap Gwaithvoed.

MERCHED GRUFFYDD AP LLEWELYN VOETHUS.

1. Sioned gwraig Nikolas ap Ffylip ap Elidir. Yr ail, Elen gwraig Howel Melyn o Dir Gwyr.
3. Gwenllian gwraig Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Dreflech or Betws.
4. Annes gwraig Morgan ap David o Ryddodyn issa, mam Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap David.
5. Sian gwraig Ifan ap Moelwyn Mawr o Fuellt.
6. Katrin gwraig Ierwerth ap Madog o Sir Meirionnydd.

7. Marged gwraig Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan o'r Traian o Sir Gaer.
8. Marged ieva, gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan o'r Garth yn Llanvynydd
9. Gwraig Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Ieuan. Llawer o benedigion a ddau orhain allan. Gorwst ap Riwallon ap Henwynn ap Bleuddyd ap Assur ap Kyngen ap Dyfnwal hên ap Gorbonion ap Kamber.

TREF GAERFYRDDIN. Y RYDS.

PLANT Edward Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd. Wiliam Ryd a briododd Gwenllian v John ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Einion un o'r Aldermyn o Gaer. Ai blant

Gruffydd Ryd ap Edward no isyw, Elsbeth a briododd Robert Byrt, Elen a briododd Pytr John or un Dref, Sioned Ryd gwraig Richard vachan ap Wiliam Vachan o Gilgerran, ac wedi hynu i priododd hi John ap Rys o Landudoch,⁽⁴⁾ ag wedi hynu priododd hi John Ystandlai ap Hari Ystandlai Esgwier.

Gwraig Edward Ryd a mam yrhain Angharad v ag aeres John ap Gruffydd ap Morgan o Gaio o Elen v ag aeres Ffylib ap

Gruff^h ap Gwilim ap Llewelyn Voethus ap Llewelyn ddu ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain.

Plant Elsbeth o Robart Byrt ynt val or blaen.

Plant Elen Ryd o Bytr John nid oes dim.

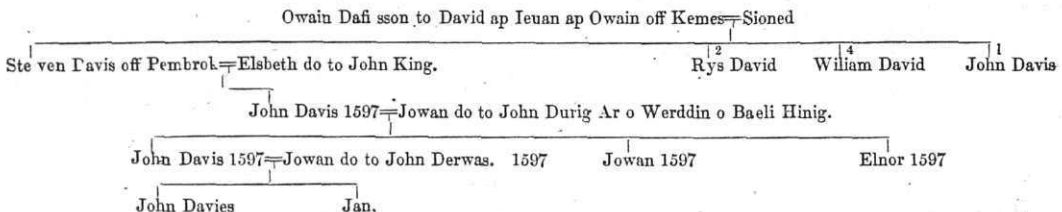
Plant Sioned o Richiart Vachan yw Gras Vachan sol aeres a gwraig John Ffylibs o Bendi Borth yn Sir Benfro Esgwier.

Mam Richart Vachan Elsbeth Mortmer v Richart Mortmer.

Mam Wiliam Vachan o Gilgerran⁽⁴⁾ Mawd Klement.

Yr ach yma a gair yn ach y Ffylips.

TRE BENFRO 1597.



Anó R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

¹ Qu. Whether Gronwy be not intended? or whether the ap should have been o, i. e. of Bronllys, Brecknockshire?

² The word *verch*, i. e. daughter, is evidently here omitted by mistake.

³ Philip Morgan, LL. D., bishop of Worcester in 1419, was translated to the

see of Ely, and received the temporalities on the 22nd of April, 1426. He died at Bishop's Hatfield, 25th of October, 1434, and was buried at the Charter-house, London. Warton's Ang. Sac. Pt. i. p. 668. Rymer's Fœd. Vol. 10. p. 696. See p. 94.

⁴ In Pembrokehire.

SIR GAER, K. ELTED. P. MERTHIR, KARN RICKART. *see p. 25*

PLANT John ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart ag i allwch Llawn-fawr.⁽¹⁾

1. Tomas ap Sion Esgwier o Abergwily. 2. Llewelyn Vychan ap John Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Jan v Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap Howel o Bant y Streimon,⁽²⁾ o Wyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Tomas ap Sion, Lewys Tomas Dustus or Pies or Kwrwm.⁽³⁾

Mam Lewys Elen v ag koeres Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys or Ffrwd val o Gaio.

Plant Lewys ap Tomas, Gruffydd Lloyd Dustus or Pies, a briododd Jan: v ag aeres John ap Owen ap Syr Jams Bowen.

Ai blant o hono Elsbeth gwraig Richart Johns Esgwier; Ai blant Tomas Johns mort.

¹⁵⁹² 1. Mary gwraig Jarlas Vachan ap Water Vachan Esgwier. Merched Lewys Tomas ynt:

1. Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas gwraig Owain Ffylips o Gilsant. 2. Gwellian gwraig Walter ap Sion ap Llewelyn ddu esgwier, ag wedi hynu gwraig Gruffydd Dwnn o Gydwely⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier.

3. Katrin gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rys o Gynwyleved.

4. Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest esgwier, ag wedi hynu gwraig David ap John ap Gwylim o Langathan Ar. 5. Katrin iangaf gwraig Tomas ap John ap Tomas ap Hari or Kryngae Klyd.

6. Marged gwraig Tryhaiarn Ryd, Ior Maenor gain.

7. Dyddgu gwraig David ap Lewys or Vaelffre.

8. Annot gwraig Rys Dyfrallt ag wedi Tomas ap Rys o Dre Rickart.

9. Elen gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Llanllowddog.

10. Elsbeth³ gwraig, ¹ Tomas ap Rys ap Einion 'r ailwaith² Tomas Lloyd o Allt vochno. ³ Tomas Gwyn o Hirvryn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Wernan, o Dyddgu v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Plant Llewelyn Vachan ap John, Ieuan a briododd Isbel sol aeres Rys ap Huw ap Einion o Verthur.

Ai blant Lewys ap Ieuan a briododd Sioned v Lewys ap Rydderch o'r Kryngae.

Ai plant yw Syr Gruffydd Lewys Baetchler off Art.

GWEHYLYTH TREFLECH O'R BETTWS.

IEUAN ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn to Cedivor Vawr.

Mam Howel ap Ieuan, Angharad v Tomas ap David ap Rys ap David ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys voel.

Mam Ieuan ap Einion ap David Marsli v Rys ap Gwylim ap Ffylip ap Elidir ddu.

Mam hono oedd Gwenllïan v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Elen v David ap Einion goch ap Einion ap David ap Meurig gam o Ddyfed.

ABER GWILY.⁴

MASTR Wiliam ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gwylim ap Rys ap Aron vachan ap Aron ap Ynyr.

Mam Wiliam hwnn Elliw v Mredydd ap Rys ap David ap Einion goch ap Einion vychan ap Einion goeg.

Mam Ieuan ap Mredydd merch Gydwan ap David ap Rys ap Gydwan ap Ierwerth ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Elliw v Mredydd, Efa v Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Gwylim o vab Ychdryd.⁽²⁾

Mam Mredydd ap Rys ap David ap Einion, Gwladus v Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Einion Lloyd o Bant y Strat bik.

Ieuan ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gwylim ap Rys ap Aron vychan ap Aron ap Ynyr.

LLAN LLONNY GLAN TEIFI SIR GAER.

DAVID Lloyd ap Howel ap David ap Howel vychan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, Arglwydd Llangathen.⁽⁴⁾

Mam David Lloyd ap Howel, Efa v Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwan ap Rys ap David ap Kydwan.

Mam Howel ap David ap Howel vychan merch Siankin ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam hono merch Rys vachan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog.

Mam hono merch Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Madog o Gylsant.

Mam Nest v David ap Ieuan Lloyd, Lleuku v Siankyn Lloyd ychan, a lladwyd ynhal y llyche⁽⁵⁾ ap Siankyn Lloyd ychan o Bwll dyvach.

Mam Howel vychan Rys merch Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig Jankyn ap Rys ap David a mam i verch oedd Angharad v aeres Gruffydd ap Rys Gwiniorydd.

Mam Efa v Rys ap David, Dyddgu v Gruffydd ap Gwylim ap Ieuan las, ap Ieuan ap Llaisson ap Rys ap Morgan vychan ap Morgan, arglwydd.

Mam Rys ap David ap Howel merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwylim vychan ap Gruffydd ddu ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir o Lanvynydd.

Gwraig David Lloyd ap Howel ydoedd Joned v Davyd ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel.

Mam Rydderch ap Tomas Gwyrvyl v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam David ap Rydderch merch Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Madog o Gilsant.

Mam Rydderch ap Tomas merch Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gwylim⁽⁶⁾ vachan, ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor.

Mam Domas ap Rydderch, merch Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwith val o'r blaen.

Mam Sioned v David ap Rydderch, Jan v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd o verch Jankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voel ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal, o verch Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas i mam hithe.

Mam Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas Sian v Jankyn ap Rys ap David o Gilvachwen.

Gorffen yrhain yniwedd y llyfr hwnn lle maent oll at lards.

¹ "Very mirthful."

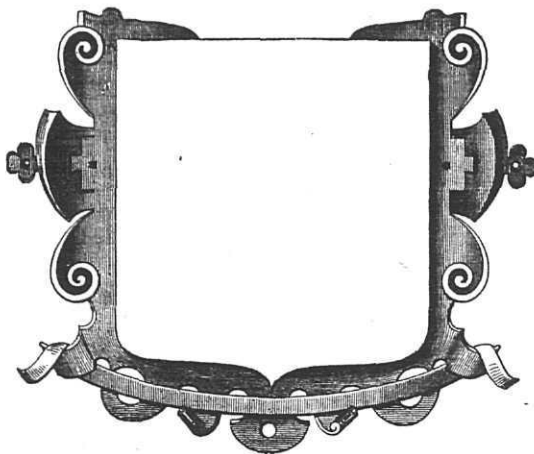
² In Cardiganshire.

³ Justice of the Peace and of the Quorum.

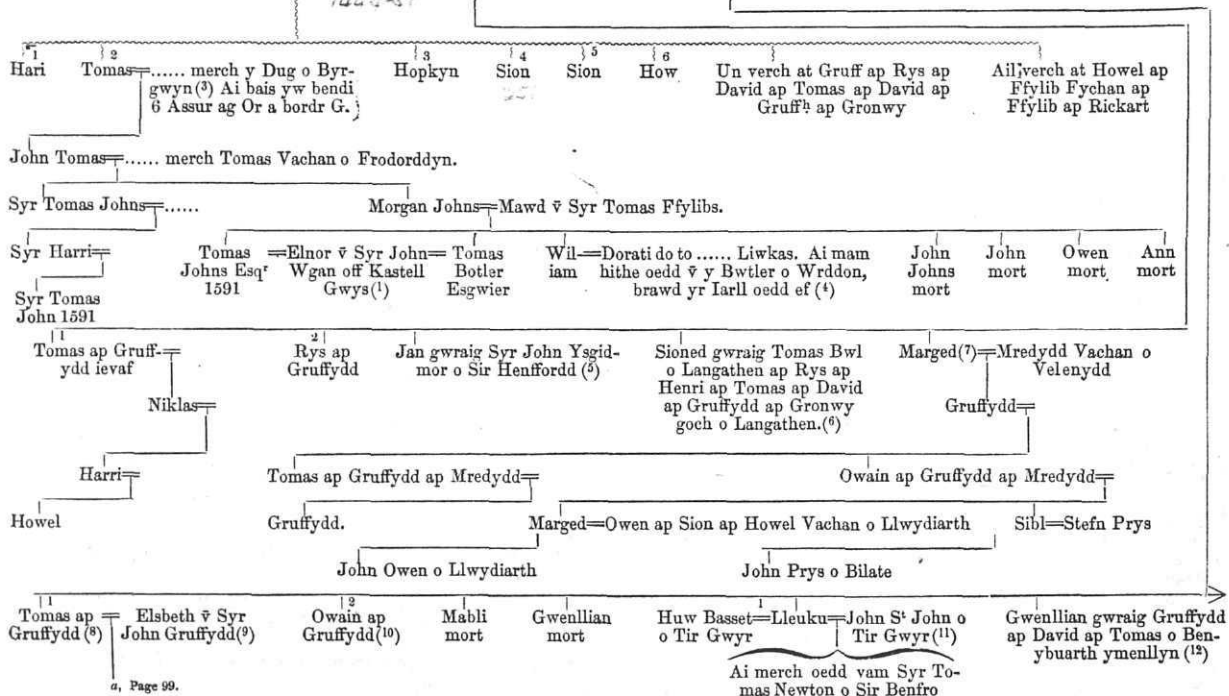
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Who was slain at Tallylchau, or Talley, Carmarthenshire.

⁶ Other authorities have Llewelyn instead of Gwylim.

STENTON AND HERMANS TOWN.¹

Gruffydd ap Nicholas⁽²⁾ = merch Sy'r Tomas Perod = Mabli v Mredydd ap
Y meibion a merched gariad wragedd ynt marchog⁽⁷⁾ Henri Dwnn



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Lewys Dwnn addressed an Ode to Gruffydd ap Nicolas of Newton, near Llandeilo Vawr, Carmarthenshire. An anonymous poet says to him, "Saith gastell sy i'th gost-iaw, A saith llys sy i'th law."—"Seven castles are maintained at thy expense, and seven palaces are in thy hands." He had great influence, and fell fighting on the side of the Yorkists at the battle of Mortimer's Cross, in 1461. See a biographical account of him in the Cambrian Register, Vol. i. pp. 54—64. Lewys Dwnn mentions the family Arms, viz: Argent, a chevron between 3 ravens sable. ³ Byrgwyn is Burgundy.

⁴ "Dorothy, daughter to Lucas. Her mother was the daughter of Butler of Ireland, brother to the Earl."

⁵ Of Kenchurch Court, in the County of Hereford.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

⁷ A memorandum is inserted in the original MS., but it is not clear from it whether the daughter of Syr Thomas Perrot, or her daughter Marged by Gruffydd, had for

her husband Siankyn ap Rys o'r Gilvachwen and Cynghordy. But Jane, daughter and coheir of Siankyn ap Rhys ap David, was the third wife of Gruffydd, only son of Nicholas ap Philip by Jonet, daughter of Llewelyn Voethus. The second was the daughter of Sir Thomas Perrot, Mabli the first.

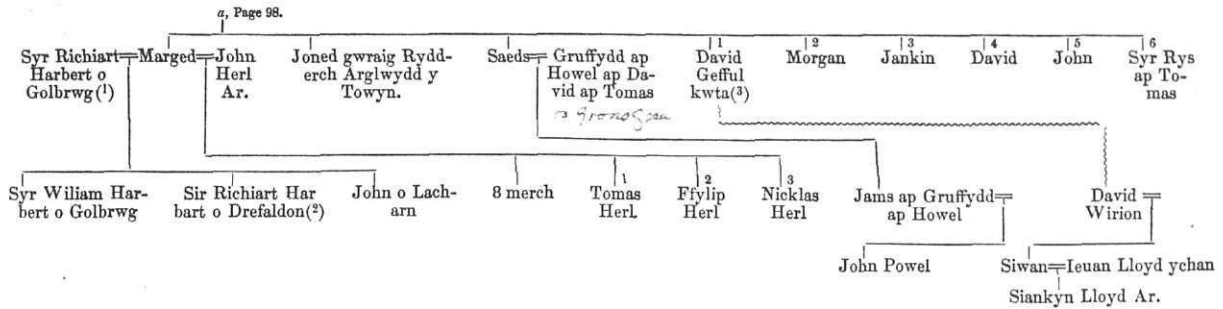
⁸ The sons of Thomas were Morgan of Abernarlais, David, Henry, Jenkin, John, and Sir Rhys ap Thomas, to all of whom respectively Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed eulogistic Odes.

⁹ Sir John Gruffydd was a native of North Wales, descended from Ednyfed Vychan, and at this time residing at Abernarlais, Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ Lewys Dwnn addressed an Ode to this Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nicolas o Gydwyly, on his being appointed governor of Kidwelly Castle, and mentions him in that to his father. See his character in the Cambrian Register, Vol. i. p. 60.

¹¹ Gower, Glamorganshire.

¹² Penllyn, in Glamorganshire.



Arfau Tomas Johns Esgwier off Stenton and Hermanstown 6 pais ur un modd o Syr Tomas Johns yw.

Dated the 21 dai off November R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1591

Reserved off

THOMAS JONN'S

5*

Plant Tomas ap Gruffydd y mab hynaf 6 o briod a 6 o gariadwraig.⁽⁴⁾

Gruffydd ab Nikolas (see p. 98) = merch ag koeres Siankyn ap Rys o ap David o'r Gilvachwen.

Rys	Mabli gwraig Ffilyp Mansel tad Siankyn tad Syr Rys tad Syr Edward tad Syr Tomas	Jan gwraig Jankyn Klement, tad Mawd mam. Syr John Wgan hen gwraig Morgan Ryd
-----	---	--	-------------------------

3 Merched—1 Siankin ap Rys ap David; Un at Gruffydd ap Nikolas, arall at Rys ap David ap Tomas o'r Gilvachwen.⁽⁵⁾ 3 at Rickard ap David ap Ieuan o Gaerwedros;⁽⁶⁾ ai merch hithe at Ieuan ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemes. ai merch hithe at David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd.

David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas = Ann v a koeres Sion Gwynn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Flaentren.

¹ Rys ap David	² Tomas ap David	³ Rydderch ap David	⁴ Sion ap David	⁵ Owain ap David	⁶ Gruffydd	⁷ Sion iang-at	⁸ William ap David	⁹ Gwenllian gwraig Llewelyn ap Gwylim ap Rydderch ap Sion	¹⁰ Nest gwraig Rys ap Tomas ap Morgan	¹¹ Elen gwraig John ap Tomas ap David ap Howel
---------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------	--	--	---

Plant Rys Gwynn ap David ap Rys, Gruffydd Lloyd ap Rys, Tomas Gwynn mort, Mawd gwraig Hari ap David ap Tomas Bedo, Marged gwraig Rys ap Gruffydd ap David, Sian gwraig David ap Rys ap Lewys ap Rosser.

Mam yrhain Elen v ag aeres John Lloyd Awbre ap Morgan ap Sion Awbre hir ap Hopkyn. Mam hono Elen v Rys ap Morus ap Owen ap Gruffydd.

Plant Tomas ap David—David, Rydderch.

Mam yrhain Annes v David ap Gwylim ap Siankyn o'r Bettws ap Ieuan Gwynn.

Plant Rydderch ap David—Richiart a briododd Mari v Walter Vychan. Ai blant yw Rolant, William Gwynn, Morgan (1609) Elen gwraig Jams ap Rys ap William Rydd, Jan, Dorati gwraig David ap Morgan ap Gruffydd, Mari gwraig Tomas ap William ap Sion Hari.

Mam yrhain Elnor v John ap Howel ap Rys o Lanisawel.⁽⁶⁾

Mam hono Annes sol aeres i Gruffydd ap Henri o Sir Aber-teivi.

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd, Tomas Lloyd a briododd Mary v Morgan Johns o Dregib,⁽⁶⁾ ai blant. 1 Water Lloyd, 2 Rydderch Lloyd 3. Morgan; Katrin, Denis gwraig David ap William, 4. Berthlloyd, Elen v Gruffydd gwraig Morgan ap David ap Gwylim. Marged gwraig Tomas ap Sion Walter Bedo o Landeilo,⁽⁶⁾ Gwenllian gwraig Tomas ap Sion Wallter ap Morgan Gruffydd o Langadog,⁽⁶⁾ Elsbeth, Mary, Sian.

Mam yrhain, Katrin v ag eyr Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Kydwgan o Langadog.⁽⁶⁾

Ai mam Marged v Sion Awbre hir.

LLAN YM DDYFRI.⁷

Gwylim Gwynn ap Einion ap Gwylim ap Einion kest ag Anes v William oedd gwraig.

Mam Anes hono oedd Angharad v David ap Howel ap Rys ap Ffilyp ap Einion.

Plant Henry ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus ynt o Veddefus v Siankin ap Gwylim Gwynn, Lewis ap Henri ap Rys.

Plant Lewys ap Henri, William, Lewys, Gwalter, Tomas, Katrin.

Mam yrhain Siwan v Morgan ap Rys, ap Gwylim ap Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu.

Marged v Henry ap Rys oedd gwraig Ieuan Lloyd ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Gronwy ap Gruffydd ap Riwallon ap Bledri o Gynwyl Elved⁽⁶⁾ oedd ef.

Plant Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr ynt Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan; Ai blant yntau Tryhaiarn ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan, Howel ap Gruffydd, Ieuan, Gruffydd vychan, David.

¹ Colebrook, in Monmouthshire.

² Montgomery.

³ "David with the short tailed horse." The cause is assigned in the Rev. T. Rees's Topographical Account of South Wales as follows:—"A neighbour of his had a young horse, of which David, who, it seems, was an excellent judge, had so high an opinion, that he gave for him twenty-four cows, with pasture for them for one year; which being considered a most extravagant price, exposed him to the ridicule of his acquaintances. As soon as he had completed his purchase, he cut off the horse's ears, slit his nostrils, and cropped his tail; after which he branded the skin all over with a hot iron, impressing it with numberless hideous and fantastic forms. Some time subsequently, an opportunity was afforded him of shewing his enemies, who had greatly amused themselves

with his singular whim, of what metal his cropped horse was composed. Being beset, and closely pursued as he approached a river, and perceiving his danger, he clapped spurs to his steed, and leaped across the stream to the opposite bank, and then turned round, and tauntingly derided his pursuers for riding such cows, on which they dared not follow him. This is related as a most extraordinary feat; and a poet of the time calls it "Naid ar march na neidir mwy," that is, "a leap on horseback, which will never be leaped again."

⁴ It is not clear to which Tomas this refers.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

⁷ Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

Merched Siankyn ap Howel ap Gruffydd, Marged gwraig David ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter.

Ai verch Angharad v David oedd gwraig Mredydd ap Rys, ap Gwilim ap Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu, a mam Gruffydd Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys tad John Lloyd o Llandeilo vawr.⁽¹⁾

Plant John ap David ap Gruffydd Vychan o Elen v John ap David gwraig Morgan ap Domas ychan. Ai merch hithe oedd gwraig Lewys ychan ap Gwilim.

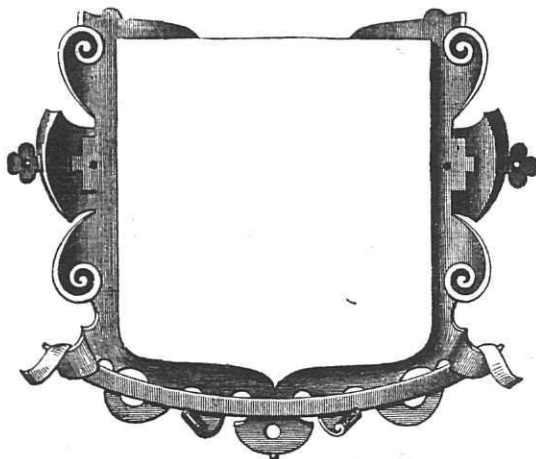
John, Gruffydd, Howel, John, Lewys, Jams.

David ap Gruffydd.

Plant John ap Howel yw Rys o Varged v Tomas vychan, ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas, Rydderch ap Howel ap David. Gwraig briod Rys oedd Dyddgu v Rys ap Morgan vychan ap David ap Llewelyn gwedi hyny priododd ef merch Ieuan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Gwenllian v Howel ap David oedd wraig Rydderch ap Owain ap Gwilim vychan ap Gwilim ap Ffilyb o Llan deilo fawr.⁽¹⁾



YSTRADFFIN. SIR GAERFYRDDIN.

Selyf brenin Dyfed=Efa koeres i Gruffydd ap Morda frych, arglwydd Kil y Kwm.⁽²⁾ Ai bais Ermyn k, Or, in jyff Ermyn llew passant Gwles.

Kydior Arglwydd Kilykwm⁽²⁾=Lleuku vechan v Einion ap Seyssyllt, arglwydd Meirionydd Ai bais, Ar y llew passant Sable 3 flour de lis Gwles.

Gruffydd L. off Kilygwm=Soned v Madog ap Howel, arglwydd Melienydd⁽³⁾ Ai bais val Elystan Glodrydd.

Meurig koch Esgwier, L. off Kilykwmm=Lleuku koeres Gruffydd ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydior ap Dinawal o Gastell Howel. Ais bais y 3 ysgol bachog.

David ap Meurig Esgw L. off Kil y kwmm=Lleuku v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd i Ednyfed Vachan. Ai bais G. k Or, jyff Ermin.

David Vongam Esgwier=Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Kydwgan Esgwier o Esgair gaib. Ai bais y llew du pen wynn, o Eidio Wyllt ag i Desmont.

Gruffydd vachan Esg: L. off Kilkom=¹Sioned v. Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus Ai bais val Elystan=²Nikolas ap Ffilyp o Gronwy goch.

Mawd v Ieuan ap Gruff^b, hir a chwaer=²Llewelyn L. off=¹Sioned v Sir John Sgidmor⁽⁴⁾ o Langain o v Owain Glyndwr o verch=Ffyllb. ap Gruffydd i Ieuan Lloyd; 7 bais Gwaithvoed Kil y kwm Syr David Hammer. Mam hithe. o v Syr Ystans Chwitne. Elidir.

Gwilim ap Llewelyn ap Gruff^b=Gwladys v ag aeres Syr David ap Howel ap Rys ag o Dry-Vychan L. off Kil y Kwm.⁽⁵⁾ haiarn Vachan ag o Brychan. Morgan Abad Ystradflur⁽⁶⁾ Ai vab Lewys ai verch, Gwenfar gwraig Rys ap Morgan o Rydodyn.

Llewelyn ap Gwilim L. off Kil y Kwm⁽²⁾=Elen v i Gwilim ap Tomas vachan o Gwernan ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Grono goch o Lystan.

a, Page 101.

¹ Carmarthenshire.

² About four miles N. W. from Llandovery.

³ In Radnorshire.

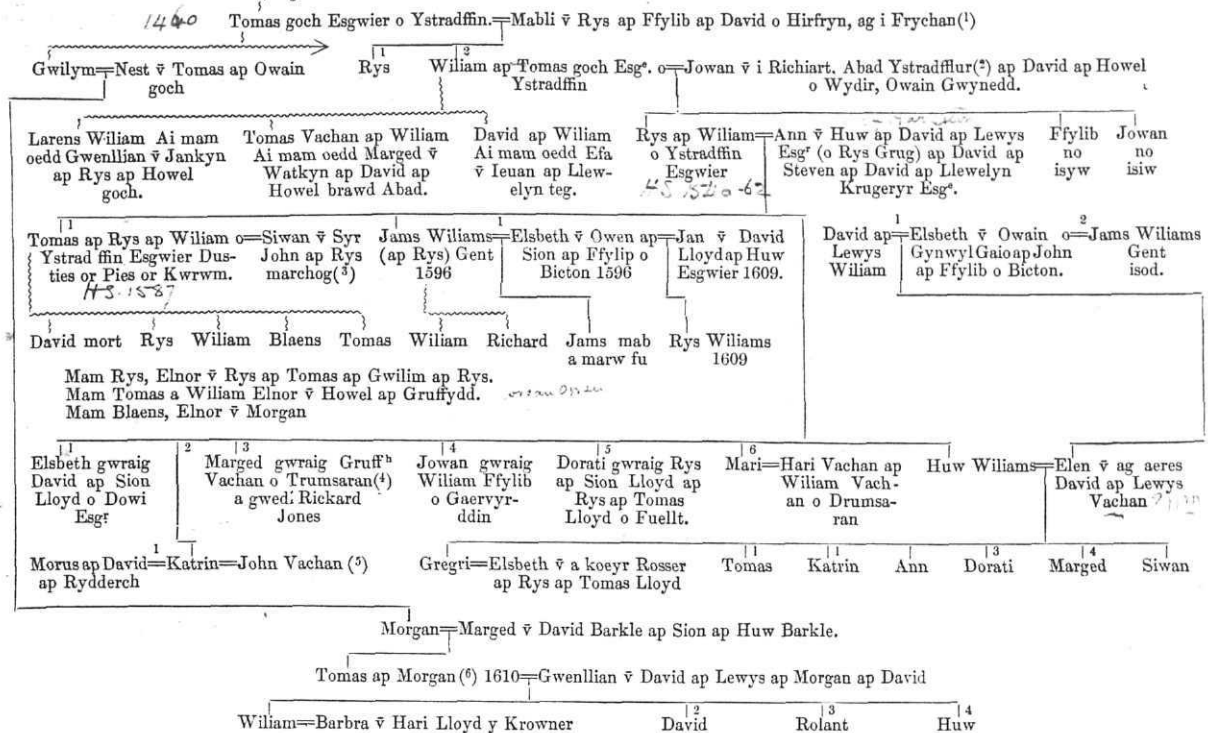
⁴ Sir John Skidmor, or Scudamore, of Kenchurch and Ewias, in the County of Hereford, Kt. was M. P. in 1415, 1416, 1425, and 1427. He married Alice, daughter of Owain Glyndwr by Margaret, daughter of Sir David Hammer of Hammer, Kt. See Vincent's Wales, 338, in the College of Arms.

⁵ Lived at Ystradffin, Llanfairarybryn, Carmarthenshire. His daughter Gwenllian is mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cothi, as having married Bedo Chwith of Bryn Penardd, in the parish of Glasgwm and Craig Runa, both in Radnorshire, in an Ode addressed to both, in which he rejoices that the husband should have married a lady from his neigh-

bourhood. This is another corroboration of the date I have assigned to Abbot Morgan. In another Poem, he mentions David and Howel as the brothers of Bedo Chwith ap David ap Hywel ap Melir. In a third, Ieuan du as another son.

⁶ We have here two Abbots of Ystradflur Abbey, in Cardiganshire; Morgan must have lived in the reign of Henry VI., Richard about that of Henry VII.; the latter we see was descended from the house of Gwydir, in Denbighshire. The Abbots known besides were,—Davydd, who died in 1184; Sitsyllt, living in 1188; Cedivor, died 1224; Gruffydd, living 1249; Joab, died 1267; Phylip goch 13th, died 1280; Einion Sais 14th; Llewelyn Vychan, about 1340; Richard Talley, resigned 1553, on a pension of £40 per annum; Sitsyllt is mentioned by Giraldus Cambrensis, and all the others, except the two last, in the Brut y Tywysogion.

a, Page 100.



Arfau Tomas Williams Esgwier y peissiau digwydd wrth y priodasau uchod. 1 Y blaidd Gwynn. 2 Tudwal ap Rodri. 3, yw Ermin k. Or. ar jyff Ermin llew passant sabl, wrth enw Morda. 4 pais Dinawal.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596.

Reseved off

THOMAS WILLIAMES. X'

GWEHYLYTH MAB EILFYW.

OWAIN ap Wiliam ap Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr.

Mam Owain ap Wiliam merch Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ychan ap David las ap David vongam ap David vychan ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Wiliam ap Siankin merch David ap Robert ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam Jankyn ap Rys, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas, Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam David ap Tomas, Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vawr o verch Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vychan i mam hithe.

Mam Domas ap David ap Llewelyn Elen v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorws.

Mam David ap Lewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais, Gwenllian v David ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Madoc.

Mam hono Llywelydd v David Wynter o Gaerfyrddin.

Mam Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David, Angharad v Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Rys ap Howell vychan ap Howell ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig Siankyn ap Rys ap David a mam Yngharad oedd Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys Gwiniionydd. Mam hono Efa v Einion goch ap Einion ap David ap Meurig.

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David, merch Llewelyn ap Howell ap Gwion benarw.⁽⁸⁾

Ai mam hithe oedd Ethliw, merch Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn.

Gwraig Rys ap David ap Tomas, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd; ag i Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono oedd Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir, ag i Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Siankyn ap Sion ap Howell ap Iankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn.

Mam Siankyn oedd Sioned v Iankyn ap John ap Rys ap David vychan ap David ap Henri ap David ap Hopkyn ap Gruffydd Gethin ap Madog ap Rys ap Kynan ap Iago.

Mam Sion ap Howell, Sioned v David ap Rydderch ap Owen ap Ieuan ap Ffylip ap Ieuan vongam ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Madog.

¹ Lived at Cynghordy, Llanfair-ar-y-bryn, Carmarthenshire.

² See note 6, p. 100.

³ Of the Priory, Brecon.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

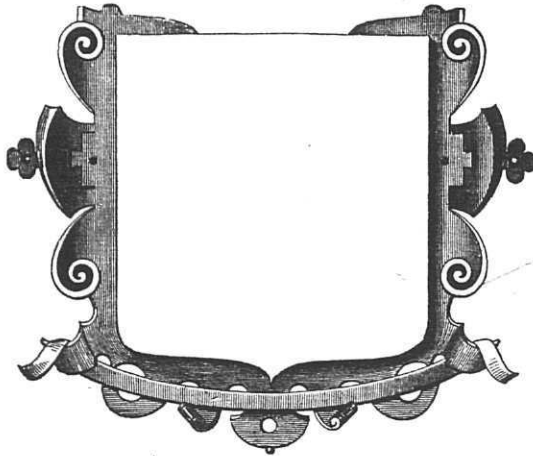
⁵ In the original MS. the bracket which includes the name of Gregory, is made to extend to John Vachan, so as to make him his brother. This seems to be a mistake, as he the son of the sixth daughter is not likely to have married his aunt who was the

second, whereas two of the Vachan or Vaughan family having married two of the sisters it is more probable that he was their brother, and married a third.

⁶ Lived at Pwllpriddog, Rhandirmwyn, near Llandovery.

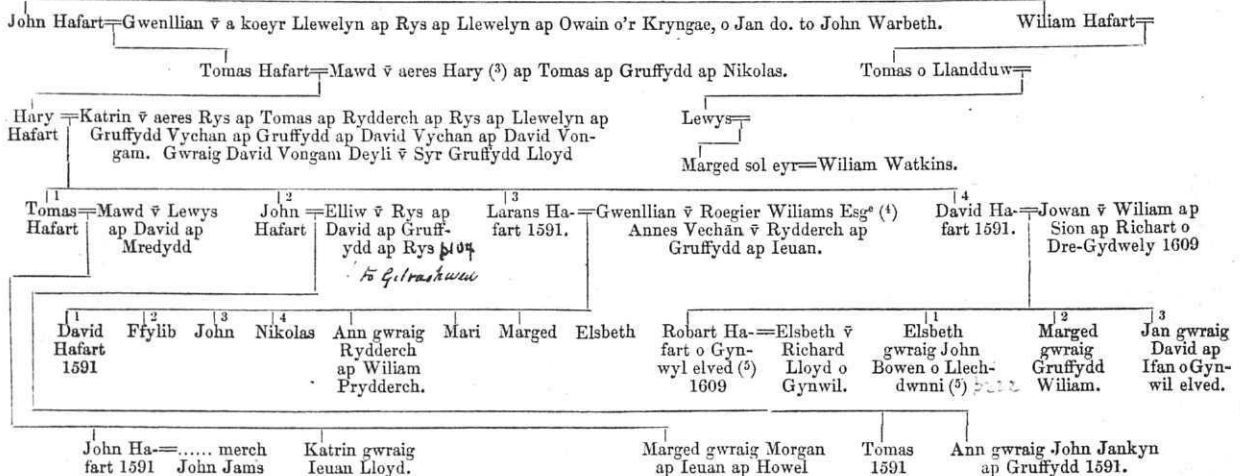
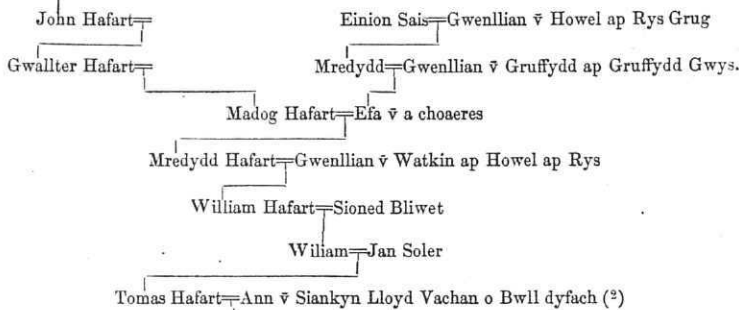
⁷ For the boundaries of Dyfed, see p. 20, note 3, which has been copied into the Mabinogion, Part IV.

⁸ "Rough-head."

Y KRYNGAE, Y DDOL HAIDD¹ YR UN PLWYF ETO.

William Ruffus.

Syr Peter Hafart=



Arfau Hafarts yma yw pais Gwallter Hafart, ai peissiau digwydd uchod.

Dated the 14 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Res- off LAWRENS HAVARD 2^a¹ In Carmarthenshire, on the side of the river Teivy.² In Pembrokeshire.³ This Hary is omitted in the pedigree, p. 98, though mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cotli.⁴ It is not clear whether this Annes Vechan was another wife of Lawrens Havard, or the mother of his wife Gwenllian.⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF KIL Y KWM¹ A LLAN GENER: Y LLYS NEWYDD.¹

HARI ap Morgan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwylim ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Iof Tal Llyn.

Mam HARI Elen v Tomas ap Hari ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o'r Dolau Kothi.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Efa merch o Rydodyn.⁽¹⁾

Mam Morgan ap Tomas ap Efan, merch Howel ap David ap Ffylib.

Mam hono merch Domas Lloyd o Vuellt.⁽³⁾

Mam Domas ap Ieuan merch Morgan ap Llewelyn o Langadog.

Mam Ieuan ap Ieuan Jan v David ap Llewelyn o Flaentrenn⁽¹⁾ ag wedi hynu priododd hi John Klyffort, ai vab o hono Morgan Kliffort.

Mam Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn, Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron.⁽⁴⁾

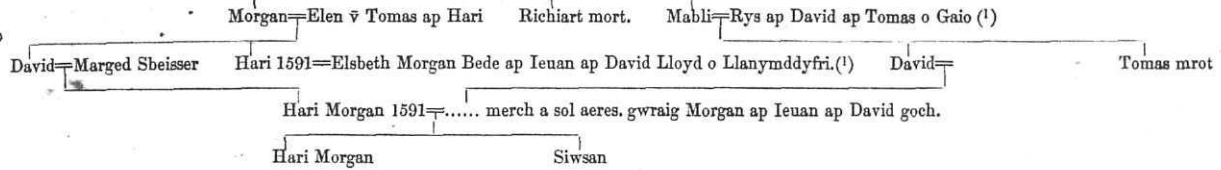
Mam Tryhaiarn, Gwladys v Ffylib ap Elidir ddu.

Mam Gwylim ap Llewelyn o Gil y Kwmm, Sioned v David ap Mredydd goch.

Mam Rhys ap Arod Mawd v Mredydd ap Rydderch Ior Gwin-vae.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Owain ap Rydderch Lleuku v ag aeres Kydwgan ap Rys ap Morda vrych o Gil y Kwmm.⁽¹⁾

Tomas ap Ieuan uchod=..... v Howel ap David ap Ffylib.



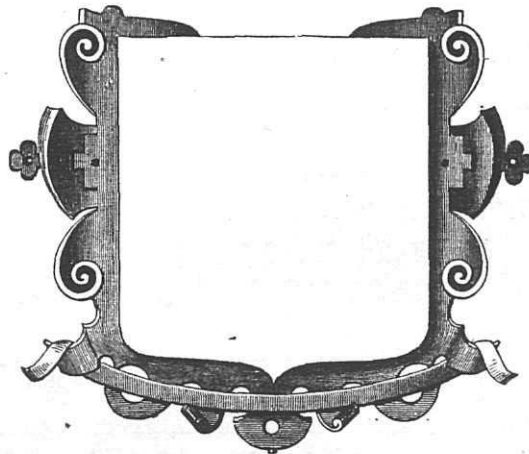
Arfau Hari Morgan yw pais yn gwarterly a ffais Morda ffrych.

Dated the 14 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Anō 1591

Res of

HARI MORGAN

2*



YR UN PLWYF ETO. KIL Y FFOREST KILREDYN.¹

PLANT David ap David ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim ap Gruffydd chwith ap Kynfrig Dryssmarch o'r Plas ynghil Gat-varch Sir Benfro.

Rys ap David, Howel, Owain, merched Mawd gwraig David ap *Howel ap David ap Grono o Gil Redyn;⁽¹⁾ Angharad gwraig Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Owen o Gastell Nadolig,⁽⁵⁾ Sir Aber-teifi.

Mam yrhain Sioned v Jankyn ap David ap Gruffydd ap Einion o Ddol y Brynn yn Ghenarth.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Gwylim ap Howel ap Llewelyn, ag i Kydivor vawr.

Mam David ap David, Gwenllian v Morgan ap Ieuan ap Rys o Glydai.

Mam David ap Howel, Angharad v ag aeres David vachan ap Howel ap Mredydd o Gaerwedros.

Gwraig Rys ap David Elsbeth² v Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas vrych ap Tomas ap David ap Gronwy goch Ior Llangathen.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Tomas ap Rys, Gruffydd; merched, Mawd

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Carmarthenshire, situated in the vale which gave an agnomen to Lewys, the celebrated bard of the close of the fifteenth century, now the property of J. Johns, Esq.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ "The castle founded on the Nativity," in Cardiganshire.

(mort) gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Gwallter; Annes gwraig William ap Rys ap David, Angharad gwraig David ap Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Gil Redyn;⁽¹⁾ Gwenllian gwraig David ap Ieuan ap David ap Gwallter o'r un lle.

Plant Howel ap David—1. Ffylib a briododd Dangelwyst v Iankyn ap Tomas ap David fychan, 2 Gruffydd ap Howel, a briododd

Mam yrhain Tanglwyst v David ap Gwallter ap Gwilim ap Llewelyn uchod, val o'r blaen.

Plant Owain ap David—John a ¹⁵⁹¹ briododd Mawd v Ffylib

ap Howel ap John Lloyd o Llan dyssul. Mam hono Elen v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd.

Katrin v Owain a briododd Tomas Williams o'r Velindref.⁽¹⁾

Mari v Owain, Marged v Owain, Elsbeth v Owain.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v Ieuan ap David, Mam hono merch Rys goch ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Ieuan du ap Iorwerth vachan o'r un plwyf. Arfau yrhain yw

Dated the 16 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591.

Res off

OWEN DAUID AP Dd 2s

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Y FELINDREF.¹

¹⁵⁹¹. 1. Tomas ap Wiliam ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o'r Gilfachwen⁽²⁾ val o'r blaen.

Rys ap Wiliam, David ap Wiliam, Water ap Wiliam, Sian v Wiliam gwraig Robert Darain alias Hwck.

Mam yrhain Annes v David ap Jankyn ap David ap Einion.

Mam hono Marged v Ieuan ap David Lloyd.

Mam Wiliam ap David, Katrin sol aeres Ieuan ap Howel o Landyfriog.⁽²⁾

Tomas Wiliam a briododd Elen v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn o Genarth.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Siwan v Gruffydd ap Rys.

Ai blant o hono yw Sioned gwraig Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd, Alswyn gwraig Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Howel, Katrin gwraig Rys ap David ap Iankyn ap

Ag wedi hynu priododd ef Katrin v Owain ap David ap David o'r un plwyf.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Ieuan ap David.

Ai blant o hono yw John, David, Ann.

Plant David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ynt.

Rys ap David a Wiliam, Nest gwraig Wiliam ap Ffylib.

Plant Rys ap David. 1 Wiliam a briododd Ethliw Brein v Ffylib Brein. Ai blant o hono Franssus, Tomas.

2. John ap Rys a briododd Ann Brein v Ffylib Brein.

Lleuku v Rys a briododd Siankin Lloyd Brein ap Rys Brein.

Elen v Rys, Jan v Rys gwraig Morgan ap Rys.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Hari Hafart val o'r blaen.

Plant Rys ap David dew o'r ail wraig ynt. Ethliw v Rys gwraig John Hafart ap Hari Hafart.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Einion ap Rys Lloyd.

Dated the 15 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33.

Ano 1591.

Res: off TOMAS WILIAMS nonn.

SIR GAER ETTO. Y TY GWYNN AR DAF:⁴ A BRYN BUGAF⁵ YN GWENT, Y WERN GOCH.

Syr Wiliam Wlff marchog=

Vide p. 12. &c.

Syr Wiliam Wlff marchog=Gwladys v Llewelyn ap Gwilim o Gwent ap Walter ap Gwarner ap Rowling Esg⁶

Sion Wlff Esgwier=

William Wlff no isiw

Ann no isiw—Morgan Vachan o Ryddodyn

Howel Wlff Esgwier=

Morgan Wlff Esgwier=

Rys o Lan-
dilo.
John ap Rys

² David o Dref
Fenni⁽⁶⁾
Vide p. 14.

³ Ffylib o
Drefynwy⁽⁷⁾
usier i
Hari 8.

⁴ Sion Wlff o Wal-
tan yn y Stonn o
milltair 6 o Lun-
dain no isiw.

Sain gwraig
John Vach-
an no isiw

¹ Morgan Wlff=
o Gastell
Llandeilo o
Feni.

Gwenllian v Ffy-
lib ap Tomas ap
Gwilim ap Ienkin
o Wern ddu

² David Wlff=
o Wern goch
Esg:

³ William Wlff=
o Gwrt Kal-
koed

Morgan Wlff Esg⁶. off Brwmle
Hall, 20 milldir o Lundain

Lewys
mort

Hari
mort

Marged gwraig Robert ap Ieuan ap David ap
Howel Vachan o'r Gilfach-wen Esg⁽²⁾

William
Wlff

Morgan Wlff o
Werngoch Esg⁶

Water Wlff mort

William Wlff o Wern-
gochen Esgwier

² Jemont Wlff

³ Richiart Wlff

Marged gwraig Giors
Lewys o Saint Pier⁽⁸⁾

¹ Jennings Wlff
Esgwier

² Water Wlff

³ Tomas Wlff

⁴ Sian gwraig Syr Harri Semer brawd
y Dug Somerset ag ewyrth Ed⁽⁹⁾.

² Beatrich gwraig Syr Robert Lee
ag wedi hyny Syr Andr Korbett

Mawd gwraig
Doctor Fleuers.

³ Richiart Wlff=
o Bentyrch

Marged v ag aeres, gwraig Wiliam Huws ap Jarlas Huws o Gil-llwg Esgwier.

Achoedd Mastr Wiliam Wlff or Ty Gwyn ag in echrau y Llyfr hwnn at Lards oll.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ See page 102.

⁴ The "Ty Gwynn ar Daf" or "White House on the Taf," is not far from St. Clear's in Carmarthenshire, and celebrated as the spot where Howel dda, soon after the year 926, as Lord paramount of Wales, being prince of Deheubarth and Gwynedd, summoned all the heads of tribes with their family representatives, and all the wise and learned

men of the clergy and laity, to meet him on his return from Rome at a conventional high Court, for the improvement and establishment of the laws of Dyfnwal Moelmuad over all the territories of Wales.

⁵ In Monmouthshire.

⁶ Abergavenny,

⁷ Monmouth.

⁸ Monmouthshire.

⁹ King Edward IV.

1588. PLWYF LLANDYSSUL, SIR ABERTEIFI.

Ffyllib ap Howel ap John Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ifan ap Iankin Lloyd o Gemais.⁽¹⁾

Gwraig Ffyllib yma a mam ai blant, Elen v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd, chwaer un dad un vam a Jams Lewys Esgwier yw hi.

Mam Ffyllib ap Howel yma merch Tomas Havart o Sir Varch-einiog.⁽²⁾

Mam Howel ap John Lloyd merch Howel Vachan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David.

Mam hono merch Jankyn ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd merch John Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn o Gefn Melgoed, ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽³⁾ ag i Ddinawal.

Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Iankyn—Elen v Rickard ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.⁽³⁾

Mam hono merch a choaeres Iankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwen.⁽³⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Iankin Lloyd Efa v ag aeres Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owen:

SIR ABERTEIFI ETO. *4. p. 52. 53*

IACH Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkyn ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Henri ap Ieuan Wynn.

Rys Vachan=Marged v Gruffydd ap David o'r Park.

Watkyn=..... merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth o Winionydd.

Tomas=Mabli v Owain ap Rys o Llannerch y bleiddiau.⁽¹⁾

Huw=Lleuku v Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym.

David=Elsbeth v David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib.

Huw=Marged v Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch.

Jan koaeres 1588=Tomas Lloyd ap Morgan Lloyd 1588

TRE BENFRO.⁴

William=

Filip William=Jowan v o Werddon

Lewys William alias y Smith onn off the Aldermyn off Penbrwk, gent: 1597.=Elin Kok do to Robart Kock 1597=Tomas Barklet off Kaeryw

Lewys William Ros William Owen Marged gwraig 1. William Morgan 2. Harri David 1597. Mary gwraig Samuel Wgan 1597
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

1613 TRE LETER HWNDRWD PEBIDIOG.¹

Rolant Lloyd, Clerk, ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd Esgwier.

Gwraig Rolant yw Syssyl v Syr John Wgan Knt

Ai plant yw John Lloyd, Giorg Lloyd.

Mam hono Sian Wgan v Richard Wgan Esg²

Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr Tomas Gamais off Koety.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Rolant Lloyd, Marged koeyr Lewys ap Mredydd Wlkok o Dy Ddewi.⁽⁶⁾

Mam David Lloyd, Lleuku v ag eyr o Benkareg.⁽⁷⁾
Yr un ach ag Arglwydd Llanbêr yw.⁽⁸⁾

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

ROWLAND LLOYD, CLERK.

PLWY MANER DEIFI,¹ PARK YN RAETHOG, TRE LACHARN.⁷

¹⁵⁹¹ Tomas Ffylips mab ag etifedd Wiliam Ffylips ap Owen Ffylips sgwier ap Syr Tomas Ffylips ap Ffylip ap Rydderch, val o'r blaen.

Mam Tomas Ffylips, Elin Kol v koaeres John Kol o Lacharn.⁽⁷⁾

Gwraig Tomas Ffylips Sioned v koaeres Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Vaner Deifi. Mam hono merch Gruffydd o'r Eglwys Wen.⁽¹⁾

Plant Tomas o hono yw un vab Einion Ffylips. Ag wedi hyny priododd Tomas Ffylips hwnn Siwan v Tomas ap Owain o Gil Geran.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Elsbeth.

Mam Wiliam Ffylips, Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas ap John sgwier.

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas, val o'r blaen.

Yr un ach weithan a David Ffylips o Gilsant yw hon.⁽⁹⁾

Dated the 19 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Anô 1591.

Rd off THOMAS PHILLIPPES 3s iiiid

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Brecknockshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ "The town of Pembroke."

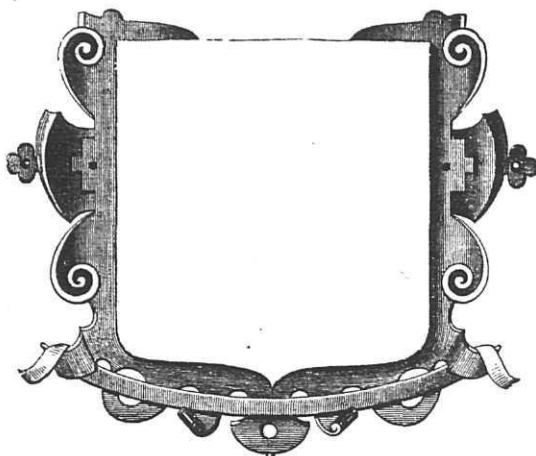
⁵ In Glamorganshire.

⁶ Ty Ddewi is St. David's.

⁷ In Carmarthenshire.

⁸ "The same lineage as that of the Lord of Lampeter."

⁹ "This is the same lineage henceforth as that of David Ffylips of Gilsant."

Y STONN HALL¹ H. BEBIDIOG.

Vide p. 107, &c.

Sir Water Wgan ap Mathe ap Water ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn ap Maenyrch=Marged sol eyr o Syr Water Standton o Jowan v̄ ag aer Syr Watt Farwn Kwm Gleddin ac Aberdaugleddo⁽¹⁾ Ai bais tri marklet Or.

Syr Mathe Wgan=Afise eyr Syr Water Malifant.

Syr John Wgan=Jowan eyr Syr Wiliam Picton.

Syr Wiliam Wgan=Katrin v̄ Syr David Wiriot o Orielson.⁽¹⁾ Syr John o Bicton⁽¹⁾ Tomas.

Syr John Wgan=Jowan v̄ Syr John Joes L. o Bryngest⁽³⁾ Syr Tomas.

Syr Hari Wgan⁽⁴⁾=Marged v̄ Sir Wiliam Tomas o Ragland.⁽⁵⁾

Sion Wgan=Mawd Klement o v̄ Gruffydd Nikolas.⁽⁴⁾ Ai mam aeres o Jankyn ap Rys ap David. Hari Wgan.
Ai bais 4. Klement, Tewdwr, Klambo, Siankyn ap Rys ap David.

Syr John Wgan=Ann merch ag aer Syr Tomas Vychan o Bwmffred.⁽⁶⁾ Wiliam ap Ffilyp ap Gwiliam off Stonn Hall Esgr=Margery aeres Tangard Esgr.

Syr Hari Wgan= Syr John Wgan o=Ann aeres David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lanvair=Gwenllian v̄ John Gwynn ap Rys ap ap David ap Wiston klydoga Esgr Tomas.

Jan=Syr Richart Cornwall, Barwn Bwrfford.⁽⁷⁾ Morus Wgan off Stonn Hall⁽¹⁾ Esgr=Sioned.

John Wgan=Gras v̄ Richart Vychan ap ap Rys Vychan o Gors Marged gwraig Ann gwraig Ar- Sysyl gwraig Pergrin Esgr Gydol Esgr Mam hono Sioned v̄ Robert Vychan Owain Twgker nold Johns o Tomas Pari Williams o Lan- o Dal yr hên bont yn Llyn Esgr o Seliham.⁽¹⁾ Blwy Ddewi.⁽¹⁾ o'r Kryngae egwed fawr.⁽³⁾

John Wgan Esgrwiler 1613=Jan v̄ Syr Wiliam Wgan kn: Sioned gwraig Gruffydd Lloyd o'r Fforest Esgr⁽⁹⁾

William Wgan John Wgan Morus Wgan Tomas Wgan Gras

Arfau yrhain yw deuddeg pais: 1. Wgan, 2. Standton, 3. Harffort, 4. Malifant. 5. y 3 ffygodyn. 6. Klemen, (4 pais val uchod) 9. Syr Tomas Vychan. 10 Klamkel. Y. krest y kogkeitris vert, pig, traed, Aur.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Lewys Dwnn has before shown that by Hwlffort he means Harffort or Harford, and this is confirmed in the enumeration of armorial bearings.

³ Bryngest is the original Welsh, the corruption being Prendergast. It is in Pembrokeshire.

⁴ In Vincent's Collections, 135, p. 545, this Sir Henry is said to have married Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert, of Ragland, and by her to have had a son, John Wgan, of Wiston, who married Maude, daughter and sole heir of Jenkyn Clement, from whom the pedigree is continued to Sir William Wogan, who was living in 1619, being the sixth in descent from the said John. The above says "Maude Clement by the daughter of Gruffydd Nikolas," so that her father might be Jenkyn Clement. Gruffydd Nikolas was the grand-father of Sir Rhys ab Thomas.

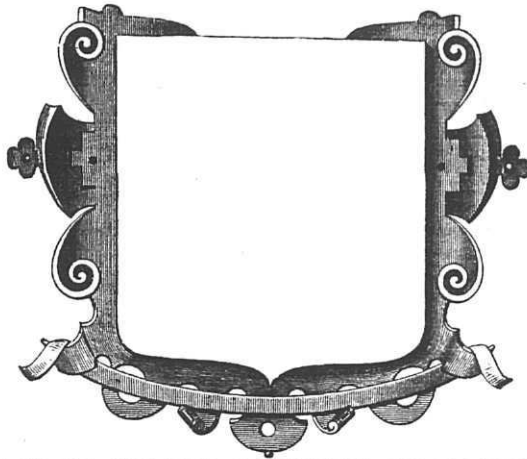
⁵ This is Sir William ap Thomas, of Ragland Castle, Monmouthshire, who married Gwladys daughter of Sir David Gam.

⁶ This Sir Thomas Vaughan, here called of Pomfret, Yorkshire, was knighted by Edward IV. He was an illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower Castle, Brecknockshire, by an illegitimate daughter of a Prior of the monastery of Aber-gavenny, called Prior coch, or the red-headed. He married, and had issue a daughter Anne, who married as above, and a son Hari Vaughan, whose son Sir Thomas, who called himself Parry, i.e. ap Hari, became comptroller of the household, and master of the wards to Queen Elizabeth. See Lodge's Illustrations of History, Vol. iii. p. 388. Sir Thomas Parry's household-book is preserved at Bôdorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey, the residence of Owain Fuller Meyrick, Esq. See p. 42, note 4. He was beheaded at Pomfret with the uncles of Edward V.

⁷ The Cornwalls of Moccas Court, Herefordshire, were the Barons of Burford.

⁸ In the vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Near Brechfa, Carmarthenshire.



AM YR WGANS O WISTON AG ERAILL.

Syr John Gams Kt 1613, ap Edwart ap John ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Morgan ap Syr David Gam Kn^t ap Llewelyn ap Howel vychan ap Howel Einion Sais ap Rys ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn.

Syr Hari Williams off Gwernnyfed Kt 1613, ap Syr David Williams Kn^t ap Wiliam ap John Vychan ap Gwilim Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais uchod.

Syr Water Vychan Kn^t 1613, ap Tomas Vychan ap Water Vychan ap Syr Richiart Vychan Kn^t ap Tomas Vychan ap Watkyn Vychan ap Syr Rosser Vychan (o Gwladys⁽¹⁾ v̄ Syr David Gam) ap Rosser hen ap Gwallter Sais ap Rosser Vawr ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Seyssyllt ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn ap Trwmbaenog ap Meynyrch, arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Meynyrch, Ior Brycheiniog S. K. Ar. 3 ffen ffon Ar. = Elen v̄ Einion ap Selyf, arglwydd kwmwd Selyf; ag i Frychan

3⁴ *glanwath* Bleddin, arglwydd Brycheiniog Assur y blaidd gwynn or Saeth = Elen v̄ Tewdwr, chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr.

Gwgan. L. off Wyston, k. off Penbrwgg Esgr A newdiod y bái = Marged v̄ a choaeres Syr Ffylib Gwys. L. off Wyston⁽²⁾ k^t

Syr Water Wgan k^t L. off Wiston. Y. 3 marklets or. = Marged v̄ ag eyr Syr Jordtan y Stawnton kn^t: an L. off Y Stawnton.⁽²⁾ Y bái.

Syr Mathe Wgan k^t. L. off Wiston = Alis koeyr Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan o Iestynstown.⁽²⁾ Ai chwaer att Perot hyna Syr John Perot k^t

Syr Water Wgan k^t = Alis koeyr Sir Wiliam Picton L. off Picton⁽²⁾ k^t off Warrs.

Syr Mathe Wgan k^t = Alis koeyr Syr Water Maliffawnt L. off Kydwelli.

Syr John Wgan kn^t. and L. off Wystown = Marged koeyr to Tomas Korbet o Watlesbrw Esgr

Syr John Wgan k^t = Annes eyr Ffylib Wiriot Esgr Ai bái jeckki Ar. S. in jyff Ar pant S.

Syr Hari Wgan k^t = Marged v̄ Syr Wiliam Tomas o Wladus v̄ Syr David Gam k^t.⁽³⁾

Syr John Wgan k^t = Elsbeth sol eyr Syr John de Landros k^t:

John Wgan Esgr = Mawd eyr Jankyn Klement ap Syr Robert Klement kn^t: o Sian v̄ Gruffydd Nikolas.

Syr John Wgan k^t = Ann merch a koeyr Syr Tomas Vychan k^t. o Pomfrett

a, Page 108.

¹ Sir Roger Vaughan, of Bredwardine, Herefordshire, was her first husband. He was killed, and made knight Banneret on the field of Azincour, just before he expired, by Henry V. in 1415, together with his father-in-law, and Sir Watkin Llwyd, of Brecknock. She then became the second wife of Sir William ap Thomas, who died in 1446, and survived him eight years, and they both lie buried at Abergavenny, where their monumental effigies now exist.

² In Pembrokehire.

³ See note in the preceding page, and it will be seen that some discrepancy exists as to this Sir Henry, being here made the grand-father of John, who married Mawd the daughter of Jankyn Klement. Vincent is likewise uncertain, as he makes Sir John, whom he calls sixth in descent from Water, as in this pedigree, the husband of Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert of Ragland. See also p. 90 of this Visitation, and a future page of Llyfr Achau.

a, Page 107.

Syr John Wgan k^t = Ann sol eyr Wiliam Ffylip ap Gwilym o Ston Hawl Esg^t Mam hono Margery aeres TangartRichard Wgan = Elsbeth v Syr Tomas Gamaia
o Wiston Esg^t k^t. arglwydd y Koety.⁽¹⁾Syr Edward Karn k^t Lord of Wenni yn Gwlad Morgan⁽²⁾ = Ann v Syr William Denis k^t o
ap Howel Karn ap John Karn. Als BarkleJohn Wgan Esg^t = Syssli.Syr William = Sybl v Syr Huw Owain o Orieltion k^t. ap Syr Huw
Wgan k^t.
1613 Owen o Bodeon yn Anglese k^t. o Elsbeth heyr Giorg
Wiriott ap Hari Wiriott o Orieltion esgwier ap Tomas
ap Tomas ap ap Tomas Richiart Wiriott esgwierHari
sansDefraks
sansAnngwraig 1 Rys
Lloyd. 2. Jams
Lewys. 3. Giorg
FfylipsKatrin gwraig
Richiart Bat-
in o London
Esg^t:Elsbeth gwraig
David Davis o
Gil y Gelynen
gentJohn Wgan = Jan v Syr Tomas
1613 Holkloch k^t. off
EirilandHuw
WganHarri
WganWilliam
WganArthur
WganSiarle
WganJan gwraig John Wgan
ap Sion Wgan ap Morus
Wgan o Ston Hawl.Ann gwraig
Esg^t: ap Giorg Ffylips ap
Einion Ffylips.Egtor Ffylips
ap Giorg Ffylips

Sysli

Rachiel

John Wgan 1613.

Mari

Martha

Ffrawnsus

Morus Wgan
o Ston Hall.
See p. 102Saned gwraig Jankyn
ap Ieuan Lloyd o'r
Bettws.Elnor gwraig 1. Arnold Bwtler
Esg^t 2. Tomas Johns
Esg^tElsbeth gwraig 1. Richart Harbertt o
Benkelli 2. Huw ap Tomas ap
Adam o Llwyn Davydd.Katrin gwraig 1. Hari ap
Morus o Gastell y Filin
2. John Esgwrfl o Mot.Als gwraig John
Bwtler o Goed
Bentles Esg^t:Jan gwraig Ednyfed
Gruffydd o Downyn
Esg^t:Elsbeth iangaf gwraig 1. David Lloyd ap
John Lloyd o Dowi 2. gwraig John
Stedman Esgwier.Mawd gwraig Ieuan Gwynn
ap Jankyn ap
Sion.Jan gwraig Tomas
Gadarn o Fryn-
gest 1565.

Or 9 merched yma llawer o bendeigion y sydd heddyw.

PINIAWN TOMAS JOHNS O DREGARON.³9. Syr Water Wgan = Marged sol heyr to Syr Adam Stawnton k^t. L. off Dingle in his weiff reicht, onn off the koeyr off Syr Water Harfort k^t8. Syr Mathe Wgan k^t = Afisin v achoeyr Syr Water Maliffawnt k^t7. Syr John Wgan = k^t. Jan koeyr Syr William Picton k^t.6. Syr Tomas Wgan k^t = Katrin do to Wiriott of Orieltion esgwier.5. Syr John Wgan k^t = Jane v Sir John Joes k^t. chwaer Arglwydd Brengest.Marged v Syr William Tomas k^t. L. off Ragland = Syr Hari Wgan k^t. merch ag eyr y Deier or Dir.3. John Wgan Esg^t = Mawd so eyr Jankyn Klement Esg^t: o Sian v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.2. Syr John Wgan = Ann koere Tomas Vychan, a dored i benn at Pomfrett Kastell.⁽⁴⁾

Syr John Wgan = Jan sol eyr off Wiliam ap Ffylip ap Gwylim off y Ston Hawl. Ai bais G. K. Ar: 3 kragen Ar.

AM Y KLEMENTIAID.

SIEFFRE Klement Esgwier ap Jeffre Klement Esg^t: L. off Tal-y-llyn,⁽⁵⁾ Tregaron,⁽⁶⁾ Geneu erglyn,⁽⁶⁾ oedd fyw yn amser Harri 3. Ai wraig oedd Sioned v ag eyr Kynan ap Mredydd. Ai bais val Tewdwr.1338 Syr Robert Klement K^t mared Tanglwyst koeyr Syr Gruffydd Lloyd K^tSyr John Klement K^t mared Marged v Syr John Sietwin.⁽⁷⁾ Ai bais fal Sudne.Syr William Klement K^t mared Fylipa sol eyr Syr Fylyp Klampoe.⁽⁸⁾Syr William Klement K^t mared Jan v Howel Moethe o Waithfoed.Jankyn Klement Esg^t: m^d Jan v Gruffwdd ap Nikolas o v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn.⁽⁹⁾

THOMAS JOHNS ai dowad.

¹ Sir Thomas Gamage, of Coety in Glamorganshire, for his second wife married Joys daughter of Sir Richard Croft, of Croft Castle, in the County of Hereford. In her will, proved in 1588, she describes herself as the widow of Sir Thomas Gamage, and secondly of Dr. Griffith Leyson, of Carmarthen.² Ewenni, in Glamorganshire. This estate, at the dissolution of the monasteries, was granted to Edward Carne, Esq.³ "The opinion of Thomas Johns of Tregaron." See his pedigree p. 45.⁴ This is a mistake: the Sir Thomas Vaughan, knight, who was beheaded at Pontefract or Pomfret Castle, by order of the Duke of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III. was the quasi brother of this Sir Thomas, being the eldest illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower. He married Cissil daughter of Morgan ap Jenkyn Ffylip of Gwent Iscoed, and his daughter, named Elizabeth, Sir Edward Stanley, K.G. fifth son

of Thomas, first Earl of Derby. His effigy in armour engraved in brass, is on an altar monument under an arched canopy, in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, in Westminster Abbey. See Moule's Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, plate ix. He was executed on the 14th of June, 1483. Lewys Glyn Cothi addresses an Ode to William Vychan, constable of Aberystwyth Castle, in Cardiganshire, and mayor of the town, in the reign of Edward the IV. He was the son of Watkin Vaughan, of Bredwardine, Herefordshire, Esq. who married a daughter of Sir Henry Wgan. Lewys Glyn Cothi speaks of him as a most valiant warrior.

⁵ In Brecknockshire.⁶ In Cardiganshire.⁷ Chetwyn.⁸ Clamboy.⁹ See pp. 106, 107.

Y DRE NEWYDD¹ SIR PENFRO.Ffylip Robert gent¹John Ffylip gent¹—Ann v Lloyd o Bant yr odydHuw Ffylip gent¹—Jan v Tomas Davis parson Eglwys Gymon.

Ffylip Ffytz Ffylip gent:

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

Richard Johns o Freudeth¹—Als eyr Ffylip ap David Ffylip o Freudeth, Esg:Wiliam Johns o Freudeth¹—Mari v Mathias Waring Esg²

Tomas Johns o Freudeth¹—Elsbeth v ag eyr Jams ap Rys ap David ap Howel o Gemes. Arnold Johns o Freudeth, gent, 1613⁴—Ann v Morus Wgan Esg:

Harri Johns Gent¹—Elsbeth v. John Ysgorffild Esg: Wiliam Jankyn Jams Mari Katrin Ann

1613. Ano R. R. Jams 1613. ARNOLD JONES.

Morus Kanon Esg ap John Kanon ap Wiliam Kanon ap John Kanon ap¹—Elsbeth v John Voel Esg² ap Owen Voel Esg². Mam hono Marged v Syr Jams ap Owen K¹ o Mari v John Herl Esg²

Tomas Kanon Esg² 1613. David Kanon John Kanon Wiliam Kanon

Wiliam Kiner¹—Jowan Kembl off Angel⁽³⁾ John Kiner Alderman off Harffort⁽⁴⁾—Elsbeth do Owain Voel Esg².

Wiliam Kiner off the¹—Als do to Richard Rowd John Kiner Maer¹—Elsbeth v Wiliam Elsbeth Katrin Marged gwraig Owen Nais

Hawl off Angel 1613 off Kell Martyn⁽³⁾ this yer 1613 Walter Sined Letys Sara

John Wiliam John John Tomas Sined Letys Sara

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

PLWY'R ANGEL, SIR BENFRO.

Patrik Devrax off Eirlont gent¹—Annes v Mors gent.John Harris off Thall off Nangl⁽³⁾—Jowan HowelJohn Devrax¹—MargedSamuel Bwrws gent¹—Katrin v Hari Grae Esg²

Elsbeth¹—Wiliam Bangwm o Gastell Martyn.⁽³⁾ Jowan¹—John Davis ap Sion Davis o Benfro John Devrax, Gent 1613¹—Sara Samson Bwrws 1613

Gorg John Elsbeth John Davis Gent. 1613

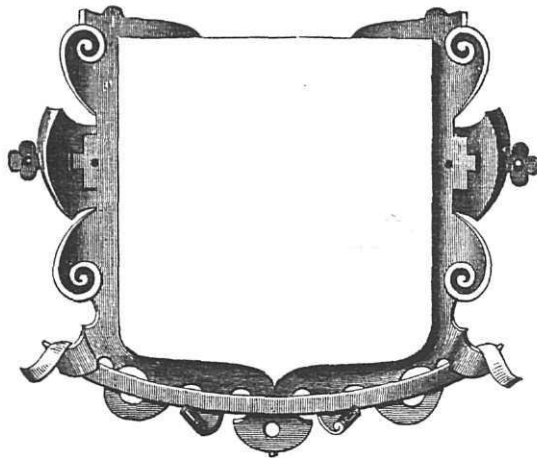
Ano R. R. Jams 1613 By mee JOHN DEVEREUX

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ffylip ap David o Drelech ar Bettws¹David ap Meilir ap Mredydd o'r Frochel¹—Elen v MartynIeuan Lloyd o Drelech¹—Lleuku koeres y FrochesWiliam Adams Esg²—Mawd v Syr Wiliam Perot K¹ o v Syr Hari WganJohn Adams o Badrig chyrch⁽³⁾ Esg²—Katrin v Tomas ap David gochMeilir ap Ieuan Lloyd o'r Drenwydd⁽¹⁾—KatrinRolant Lloyd o'r Drené Froches¹—Ann v Lewys Powel o Benfro Ai vam Jan v Howel.Marged¹—Morus Howel

Tomas Lloyd 1613. Hari Lloyd Ann Als gwraig Tomas Prys Jan gwraig Wiliam Ryd ap Jankyn Ryd. Elen

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

¹ Newton, Pembrokeshire.² Carmarthenshire.³ In Pembrokeshire.⁴ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

AM Y SGWRFFILD O'R MOT ESG^{a 1}

Syr Ffwk Sgwrffild o Kyndal⁽²⁾ K^t Jan: v̄ Syr John Ver Erll o Rydychan⁽³⁾

Syr John Sgwrffild off Kendal K^t Mareta v̄ Syr Tomas Grin off Kendal K^t

William Sgwrffild Esq^r = Elsbeth v̄ ag eyr Robart Wiard Esq^r wido Syr John Herl. Ai bais Arg; 3 rossun G.

John Sgwrffild Esq^r = Jan v̄ Hari Howel ap Ffilyp ap Howel Vychan ap Tryhaearn fild Esq^r ap Kydlifor vawr Esq^r: Ai bais G. gwalch Ar klychor.

Jankyn Sgwrffild Esq^r = Jan v̄ Jankyn Brochdyn L. off Wlbri. Y tair dallvan Ar

Pys Sgwrffild Esq^r o'r Mot = Jan v̄ Richiart Johns off Harfort West⁽⁴⁾ Esq^r Y. 3 Harbart.

Hari Sgwrffild Esq^r = Etheldreda koeyr Tomas Bwtler off Tre Gydwgon Esq^r Assur 3 ystanding kwps Or.

John Esgrffild Esq^r = Katrin v̄ Syr John Wgan off Wiston⁽⁴⁾ K^t Y 3 marglet Or.

John Sgwrffild Esq^r = Katrin v̄ koeres Richiart Bowen off Llwh Meilir Esq^r

William Sgwrffild Esq^r: 1613 = Jan v̄ Giorg Owen L. off Kemes.⁽⁴⁾

John Sgwrffild 1613

Pedair bais y Llwh Meilir. 1. Kynfyn. 2. G. ar warthol Ar yn i gilydd. 3. S. y llew Ar: ramp^t 3 kroes krosslets Ar. 4. Kyhelyn vardd. Arfau Sgwrffild yw 12 pais: 1 y 3 milghi. 2. y 3 Rossun. 3. Bwtler. 4. Hyrton. 5. Kantel lowpus. 6. Torbervil, 7. Kynfyn, 8 G'r warthol 9. y llewn gwyn o'r krwys. 10. Kyhelyn. 11. Gwrengen. 12. y gyntaf. Krest milgi Ar: pasant yn dal yn i ben y gair hwn ffyddlon.

Bleddyn ap Kynfyn = Haer eyr Kynillin ap y Blaidd Rudd o'r Gest

Gwyn = Sioned v̄ Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Riwallon = Elen eyr Rydderch Gros.

Meilir L. off Llech Meilir = Elen v̄ Gwrgeneu ap Seyssyllt. S. 3 rossun Ar.

Owen = Jan v̄ koeyr Syr William Hyrton K^t L. off Tre wenx.

John ap Owen Esq^r = Jan v̄ William Roblyn Esq^r: Ai bais val Lanfort eto o Benfro.

Morus Bowen Esq^r: His 1st wife was = Joned v̄ Giorg Wiriot Elsbeth Chierwel

David Bowen Esq^r = Jan v̄ koeyr Ffilyp Long off Penbrwg.⁽⁴⁾ S. 3 kross krosslets Ar. llew Argent

Harri Bowen = Elliw koeyr David ap Rys ap Gwylim ap Rys o Lystan o Kyhylin vardd

Richiart Bowen Esq^r = Elsbeth v̄ Syr John Wgan o Wiston⁽⁴⁾ K^t

Richiart Bowen off Llwh Meilir Esq^r = Marged v̄ William Johns o Gastell Morus. Ar, eryr S. desblaed traed G.

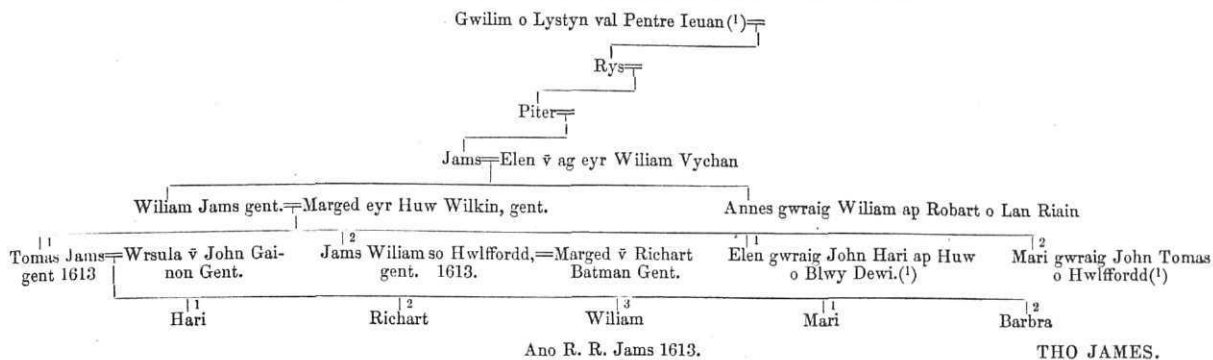
¹ Meot is in Pembrokeshire.

² In Westmoreland.

³ Rhydychain is Oxford.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

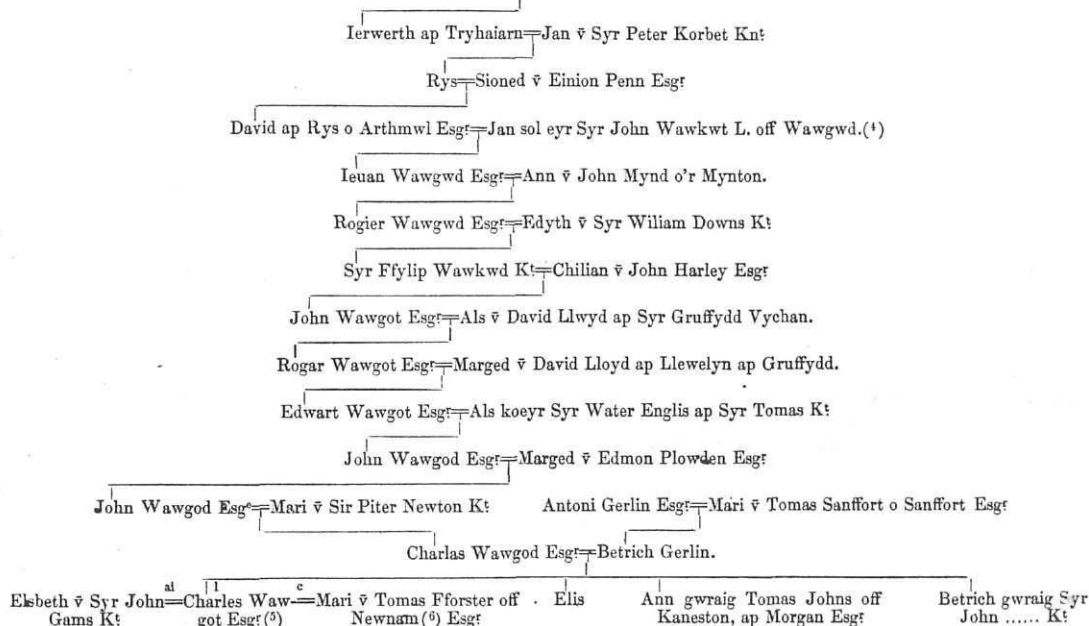
1613, PLWYF LLAN RIAIN,¹ PORTH I'R I FACH.



SIR FARGEINIOG. BUELLT.²

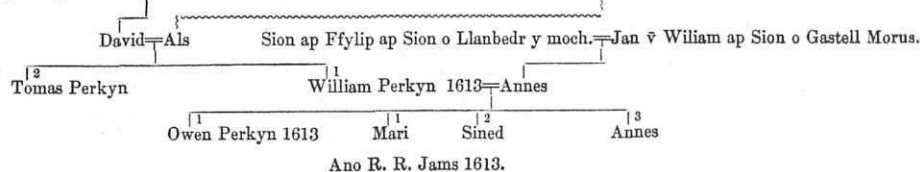
Page 340 in the original.

Tryhaiarn ap Iorwerth Lord off Garthmil⁽²⁾ = Dyddgu v Mredydd ap Robart Lord off Kydewain⁽³⁾



1613. PLWYF Y MERTHYRI⁷

Lewys Perkyn ap Perkyn Brown = Annes v Sion or un lle Wiliam Bowen L. off Kemes = Jan y Lee v Charles Li o'r Mwythg⁽⁸⁾ gent.



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ In Montgomeryshire.

⁴ Walcot, in Shropshire.

⁵ The letter c means cyntaf, "first," and ai stands for ail, "second."

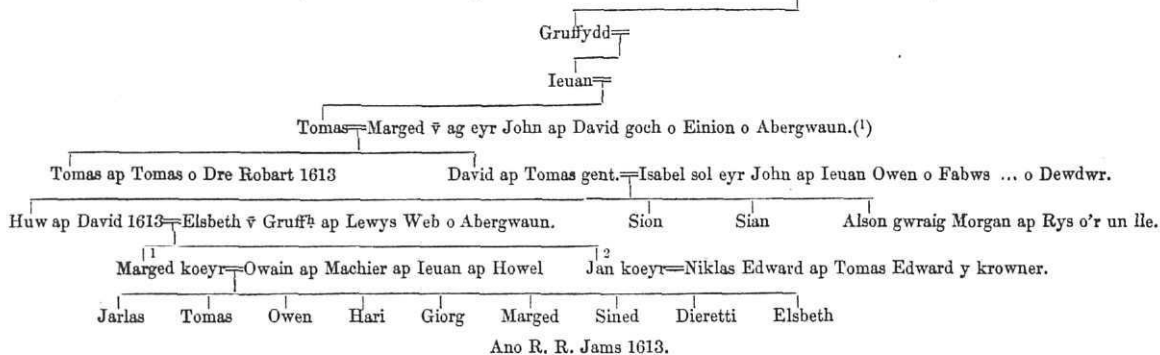
⁶ In Gloucestershire.

⁷ Parish of Mathry, Pembrokeshire. A legend respecting this place is preserved in the Liber Landavenensis, page 367.

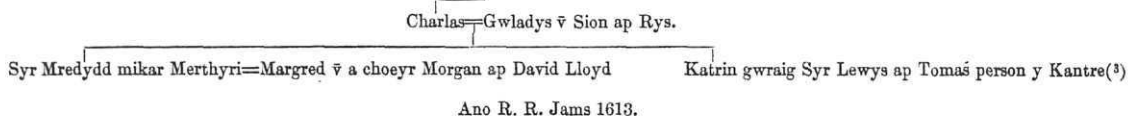
⁸ Shrewsbury.

1613. PLWYF MERTHYRI,¹ Y PLAS Y MABWS, DEWIFFLAN.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Ierwerth ap Ifor ap Kydifor = Ankred v Tomas ap Howel Vychan o Bant y Streimon.
ap Gwaithvoed. Vide p. 38.

PLWYF MERTHYRI¹ AG ABERHONDI.²

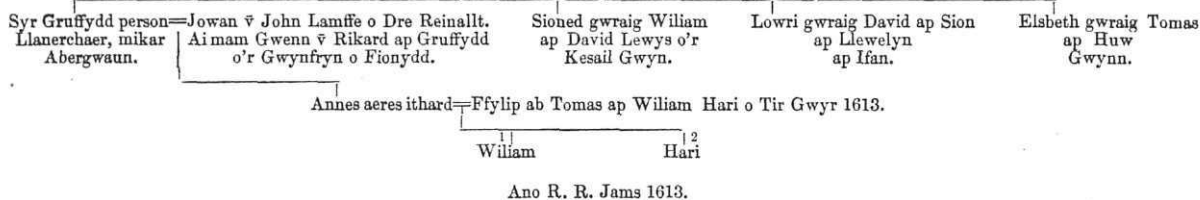
Sion ap Tomas ap Sion o Dre Aberhonddi = Annes v Tomas ap Ieuan ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam.



MEREDITH CHARLES CLERK.

1613. ABER GWAUN O LAN ABER VAL ROBARD EDWARD.

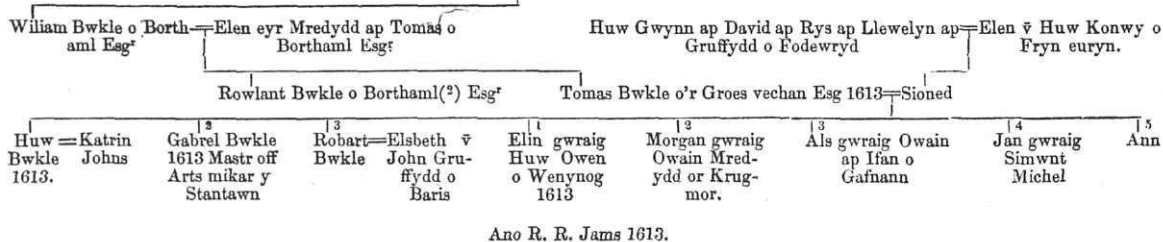
Ifan ap Sion ap Ifan o Lanvair Kader Owen = Katrin v Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Ffion.



GRUFFITH IEUńS CLERCK.

PLWYF Y STENTON, YN Y KROFFT.¹

Syr Richiart Bwkle k' = Elen v Gwylim ap Gruffydd o'r Penryn.



GABRIEL BULKLEY.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Brecknockshire.³ Cantref near Brecon.

HERBRANDESTOWN.¹

Richiart ap Howel ap David ap Morus o Drefeli o Wenynog yn Gwmwd Tal y bolion y Mon=Marged v Rys ap Lewelyn o Dreveilir.

Owen=Morfydd v Ifan ap o Langwyllog.

Syr Lewys Owen Basler off Art. Person=Katrin sol eyr Ffransys Baret ap Owen Baret. Mam hono Marged v Rolant Annes gwraig Gruffydd ap Ifan o Gonwy.

Harbeston 1513

1 Ffrawnsus Owen 2 Richart Owen 3 Harri Owen 4 Rys Owen 5 Rolant Owen 6 Giorg Owen 1 Sysli 2 Marged

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

LEWES OWEN.

LLAN RIAN,¹ TREFIN.

David Wilkin o Drefin, gent=

David=Marged v Symor o Hwlffwrdd.

1 David Wilkin o Drefin=Annes v Hari o'r Hwper Plwyf. Ai 2 William ap David 3 Huw=Marged v Hari Hwper 4 Ffyllib sans isyw
Plwyf Llan Rian mam Efa v Ffyllip Gwilim sans isyw Ai verch &c.

Marged gwraig William Jams Pyter.

1 Ifan Wil=Alswyn v Domas William o Drer Gwynn. 2 Marged gwraig 3 Elsbeth gwraig 4 Jowan 5 Jan gwraig 6 Elen gwraig, David
kin gent. Mam hono Jowan v Rys ap Rydderch Rys ap Ffyllip William sans William Tom- ap William
1613. ap Rys ap Mredydd arglwydd Towyn. ap Howel Howel isyw as Lloyd Lloyd Wilkok

Henri Wilkin gent=Ann v Tomas Hawkwel gent. Mam hono Joned chwaer Tomas ap Howel o Dre'r llyn. 2 John=Gwenllian 3 William 4 Richiart

Owen Wilkin 1613

5 Llewelyn 6 Jankyn 7 Marged 8 Jan 9 Elsbeth 10 Elen gwraig Owain Batman.

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JENN WILKIN.

Tomas Heid o Aberkonwy⁽²⁾ Esgwier=Margry v Foxwist Esg.

Syr John Heid, person Llangybi a Llanarmon a Llanbeblig.⁽³⁾=Sabel v Howel ap Rys o Fionydd.

Gruffydd ap William Gruffydd o'r Berach=Mawd v Tomas ap Howel ap Madoc ap Gollwyn

John Heid Mastr off Arts, Siaplin L. Prestons, Vikar Marlas=Elsbeth

1 John 2 Tomas 3 Daniel 4 Richart 5 Sabl

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

JOHN HEIDE.

O DUW NAD GAMWEDD⁴ ABER KONWY²

Huw Holant Esg² ap Wmffre Holant ap Huw Holant o Aberkonwy⁽²⁾ Esg²=Elin eyr Jankyn Bwlkle ap Syr Richart Bwlkle hen, marchog.

Huw Holant Esg²=Jan v Huw Konwy ap Reinallt ap Huw Konwy Esg² o Fryn Euryn. Mam hono Elin v Syr William Gruffydd o'r Penryn.

Robert Holant Mastr of Arts=Jowan v Robert Meilir o Hwlford gent. off Katrin v Rys fawr.

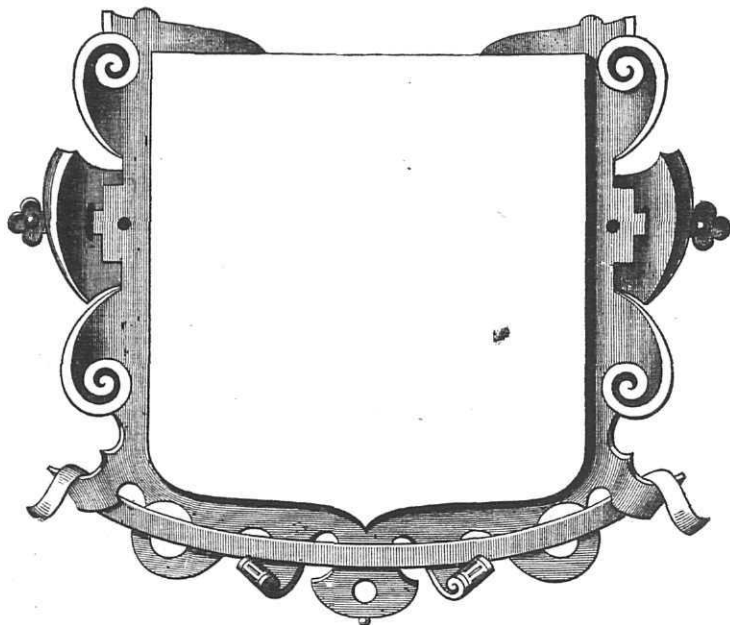
1 John Holant 2 John Holant iangaf 3 Niklas Holant 4 Rys Holant

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² "The mouth of the river Conwy," literally, but now called simply Conway.

³ Near Carnarvon.

⁴ "O God, prevent error."



DAU GLEDDAU, PICTON SIR BENFRO. PLWYF SLEBEDS

Kydivor Vawr L. off Blaenkych⁽¹⁾ = Elinor dochter and sol heyr off Llwch Llawn vawr⁽²⁾ o Lin y brenhinoedd

Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor¹¹ Bledri Lord off Kil y Sant¹³ = Klydwen v̄ ag aeres Gruffydd ap Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed L. off Kardigan¹² Llewelyn = Elen aeres Kriadog koch. Ai bais G. llew Ar passant.

Rys ap Bledri L. of Kil y sant = Angharad v̄ ag aeres Llywelyn ddiried⁽³⁾ ap Rys Grug L. of Llanymddyfri Rydderch ap Bledri Ann eyr = Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynaethwy.

Syr Aron Marchog Bedd Krist⁽⁴⁾ = Gwenllian v̄ Ednyfed Vachan of Angelse Gronwy ap Einion.

Gwilim Lord of Kil y sant = Sioned v̄ Meurig ap Trahaiarn ap Ierwerth Lord of Garthmul.⁽³⁾

Ierwerth ap Gwilim o Lether Neuadd = Madog ap Gwilim L. off = Sioned v̄ Gruffydd ap Ivor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed

Gronwy or un lle = Ievan L. off Kilysant = Kadtrin v̄ Syr Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys ag i Urien Reged.

Ieuan or un lle = Ffylip ap Ievan Esgwier = Sioned v̄ Gwilim ap Kradog ap Ieuan ap Iankin ap Ieuan ap David, o Gyradog Vraichvraisk.⁽⁷⁾

Ieuan Vychan or un lle = Mredydd L. off Kil y sant = Sian v̄ Ieuan ap Gwilim ap David vachan ap David voel ap Rys ap Rydderch, ag i Ddinawal.

Rys or un lle = Ffylip L. off Kil = Johned v̄ Jenkyn Liwyd vychan Esgwier o Bwll Dyfach⁽⁸⁾ ap Ieuan Liwyd vachan o Bwll Dyfach. Mam hono Mawd v̄ Rys ap David ap Tomas.

a, Page 115.

b, page 115.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² "Most mirthful."

³ "Ap Ririd" in other copies of this pedigree.

⁴ Knight of the Sepulchre. He went to Jerusalem in the crusade with Richard I.

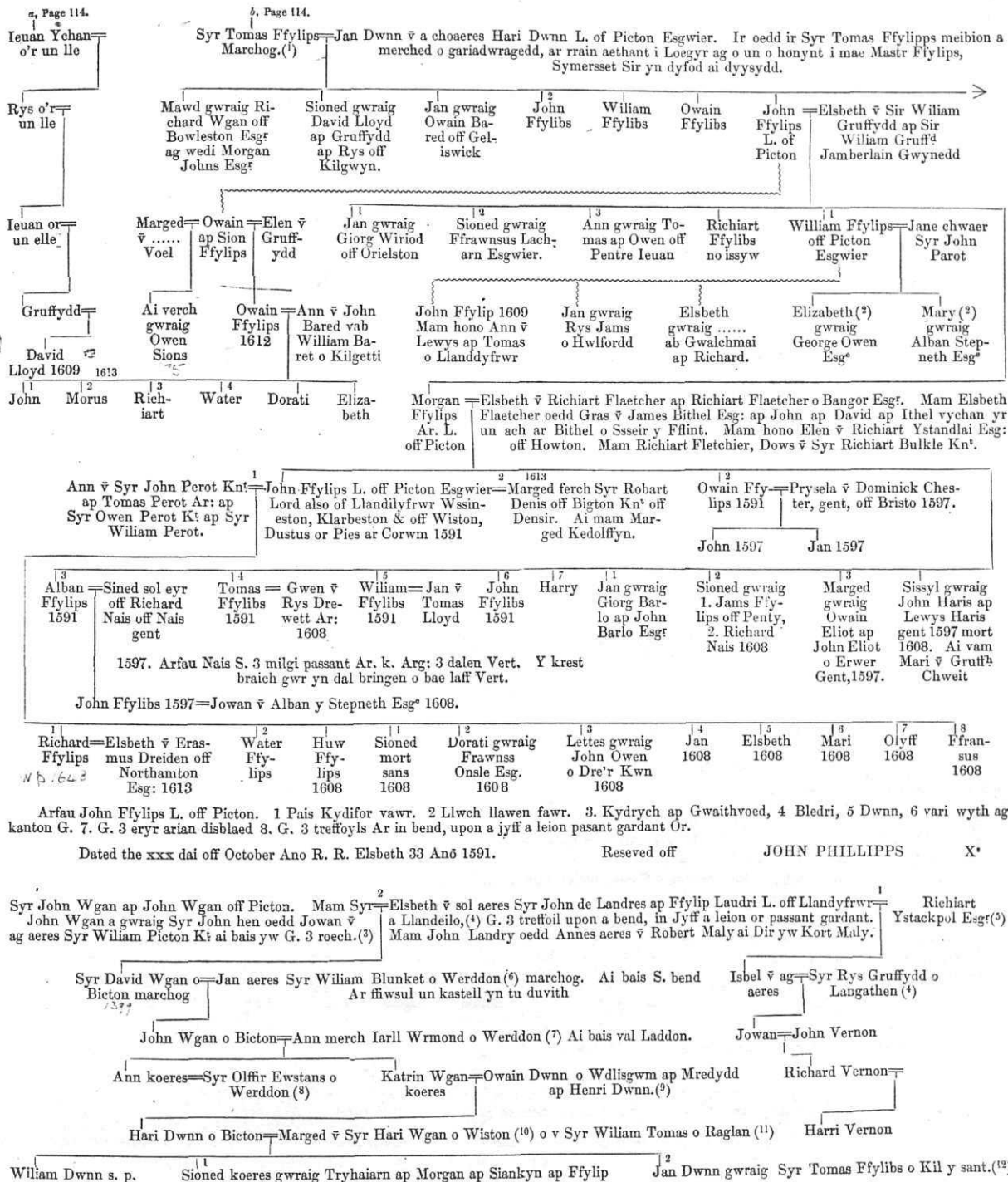
⁵ In Brecknockshire.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

⁷ Caradoc Vreichvras, or Caradoc with the brawny arm. He was prince of the Cornish Britons at the close of the 5th century, and also a mythological character.

⁸ Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to him, in which he says—"May I be bound in fetters, and pine away to a skeleton, if Jonet's (Philip's wife) lineage be not most noble;" and, praising him, also gives his pedigree.

⁹ In the above-mentioned Ode, Lewys G. Cothi tells us that this "Sioned Liwyd" was "merch arglwydd Pwll Dyfach," which is in Pembrokeshire.



¹ Lewys Glyn Cothi mentions a brother, Sion ap Philip of Cil Sant, near St. Clear's, Carmarthenshire, to whom he addresses an Ode to ask for a horse. He also composed one for Thomas ab Philip, of Picton Castle, near the East Cleddau, Pembrokeshire, which he had in right of his wife Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir H. Donne, who is mentioned in the poem. Vincent (No. 135, page 553,) has some collateral descents from this Sir Thomas Philipps. From him descended James Philipps, of Penty Park, Esg. who died in 1794, and whose second daughter and co-heiress married Sir Richard Philipps, of Picton Castle, Bart., afterwards Lord Milford in Ireland, who also was derived from William, son of the said Sir Thomas, as appears from modern pedigrees of the family, recorded in the College of Arms.

² These are additions to the pedigree.

³ See page 107 for his ancestry.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Of Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Sir William Plunket of Ireland, Kt.

⁷ Lady Ann Butler, daughter of the Earl of Ormond.

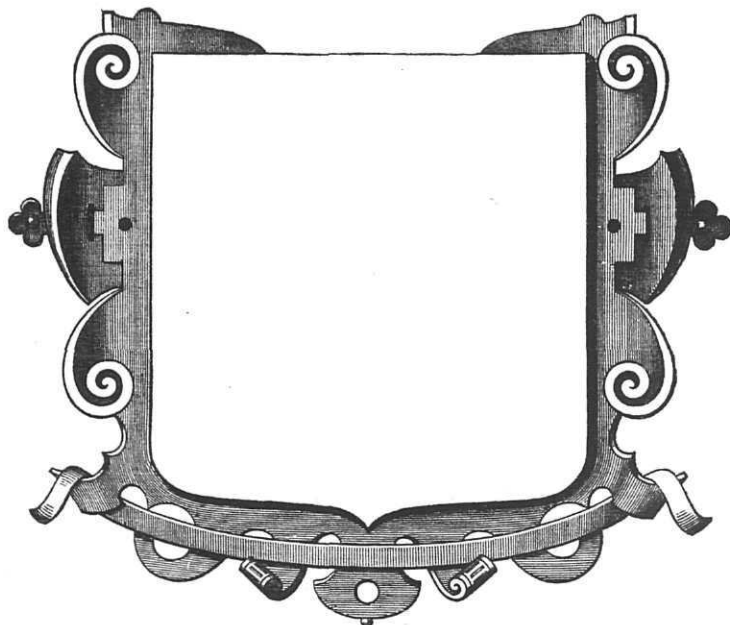
⁸ Sir Oliver Eustans, perhaps Eustace.

⁹ Owain Donne of Muddelsewm, Carmarthenshire, son of Maredydd ap Henry Donne.

¹⁰ In Pembrokeshire. See page 107.

¹¹ See Note 12, page 90.

¹² See the preceding pedigree.

LARENNY PLWYF Y KAMROS.¹ ROBLINGSTON H. Y ROS.¹

John ap Owen = Jowan Roblynston aeres Wiliam o'r Roblynstyn

Morus ap Owen = Elsbeth Chievrel

Roegiar Bowen, o Roblynston a Loch Meilir = Jan Martyn

John ap Bowen = Jan v Tomas Botler, Sersiant at Harms H. 7 & H. 8 ap Syr Sion Bwtler.

Markwys a Bowen = Mawd Bedwart v koaeres John ap Edwart o Raiadr Gwy o Sir Maesyfed.⁽²⁾

¹ Richiart a Bowen = Katrin Gwyn o Vor-ganwg	² John Bowen = Elnor 1591 Baetchler o'r gyfraith Sifl ar Ganon ⁽³⁾	Elsbeth gwraig Ffylip Powel Vide p. post.	Dorati mort	Ann i gwraig David Bolton	Marged gwraig William Asgott	Elliw gwraig John Johns	Elnor gwraig Lodi	³ Tomas a Bowen = o Dre Roblyn 3 son off Markwys Bowen	Marged v Owain Lacharn ⁽⁴⁾ o S y Breids. ⁽¹⁾
Elnor gwraig David Warnlo 1591	Elsbeth = Syr Gruffydd Bowen								
Richiart ab Owen 1613.									

¹ Morgan a Bowen = Dorati aeres i Hari Studmon 1613	² Tomas ab Owen = Ann v Wiliam Gros 1591 1613	³ Markus a Bowen 1591 mort 1613	¹ Elsbeth gwraig Owain Lacharn	² Ursula gwraig Jams' Vachan o Bentvaen	³ Ann gwraig David Lloyd o Wasted Gwrda	⁴ Jan gwraig John Bowen ap Richiart a Bowen	⁵ Als mort
Niklos	Elnor						

Arfau John Bowen, Batchler or ddwy gyfraith⁽⁵⁾ yw ddwy bais yn gwarterly val Syr Jams ap Owen marchog

Dated the 4 dai off November Ano R. R, Elsbeth 1591

Reseved off

JOHN A BOWEN CLKR'

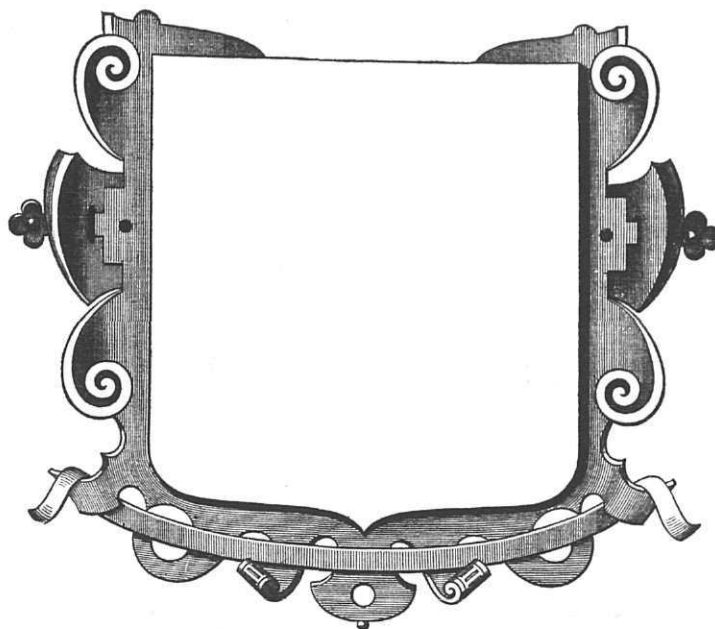
5*

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
Rhaiadr Gwy (the fall of the Wye), in Radnorshire.

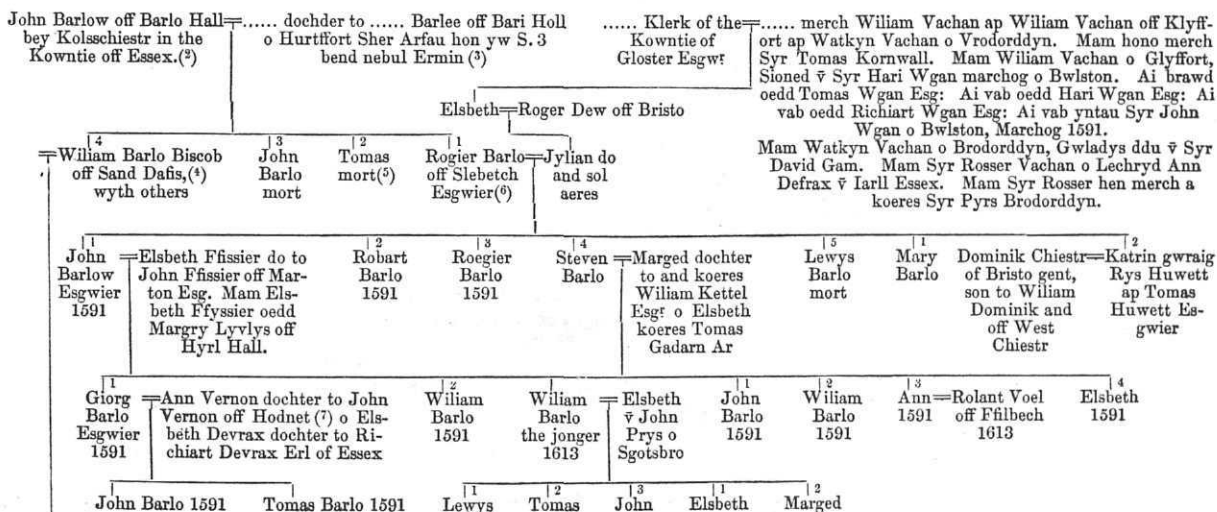
³ "Bachelor of Civil and Canon Law."

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ "Bachelor of both laws."



THE PARIS OFF MENER¹ H. NARBERTH.



a, Page 118.

¹ The parish of Mynwer, in the Hundred of Narbeth, Pembrokeshire.

² He was committed to the Tower on suspicion of Treason, and his property seized, in the time of Henry VII.

³ Barlee, of Bury-hall, Hertfordshire. In the pedigree in the College of Arms, Bishop Barlow quarters the arms of Barlee, which are there Barry nebulee of six ermine and sable.

⁴ William Barlow, Prior of Bisham, Bishop of St. Asaph, and then of St. David's, was elected to this last see April 10th, 1536, and translated to Bath and Wells 3rd February, 1547, of which he was deprived in 1553. His pedigree in the Herald's

College begins with himself, and states that he married Agatha, daughter of — Wellesbourne. He was lastly Bishop of Chichester in 1559, and died, according to Godwin, in 1568 or 1569.

⁵ A secular priest of the Friars Preachers in Haverfordwest.

⁶ His effigy, in armour, of the time of Henry VII., with the collar of the Fleecce, is in Slebech Church. A female effigy, in earlier costume, is near it. Much interesting history respecting him may be found in Fenton's Pembrokeshire.

⁷ Hodnet is in Shropshire. This lady's husband erected a black marble tablet to her memory, with a punning epitaph, in Slebech Church. She died on the 19th June, 1591.

a, Page 117.

William Barlo gwraig Doctor Dae Provost off Etton ⁽¹⁾ gwraig Doctor Mathey off Bristo Dean off Durham ⁽²⁾ gwraig Doctor Overton Biscop off Littsfield ⁽³⁾ gwraig Doctor Westifalin Bushop of Herfort. ⁽⁴⁾ gwraig Bushop off Linkol ⁽⁵⁾
---------------	--	--	--	--	---

Dated the 3 dai November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.¹

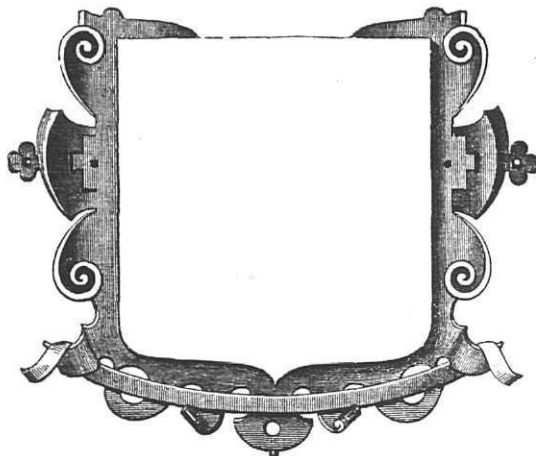
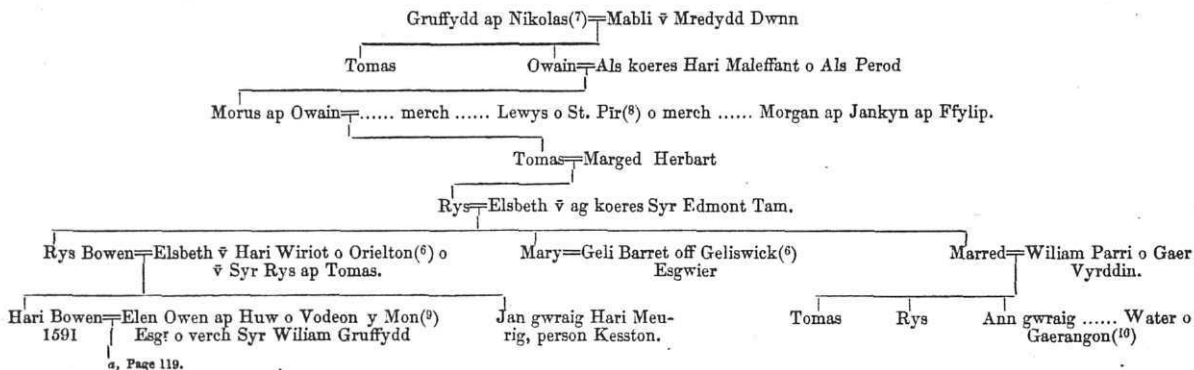
Reseved off

JH. BARLO

X*

John Barlo Dustus off the Pies and Korwm in Kowntie off Penbroc, Lord off Slebetch and ²Meinwer, Tre ³Gadwgan Llandunog. ⁴Harperston, Kastell Pill, ⁵Syltessel alias Kilvaelgy, a part and halff part in 4 defeidid off Byrtyn.

Arfau John Barlo Esgf yw yn gwarterly 2 bais : kynta Ar: upon a jevron ingroelyd S to Leions off the fyrst rampant, armed, l, G. between 3 kros ffitz of the secon. 2. Or a bend Assur, upon a jyff Ar kornys joch proper. 3. Or 2 bars assur, upon a jyff or, 3 sgolops siel in bend bei Klerk off Gloster-shir, Ffissier in pal, the siffment Or 2 bars S, betwin to bendlets off the secon. Krest Barlo yw demi-leion Ar holdin a ffitz boton kros S. Krest Ffissier yw demi teigr sabl gardant yn tynu saeth Ar.

PLWYF UPTON WRTH KAERYW.⁶

¹ William Day, then Bachelor of Divinity, was elected Provost of Eton, on the 5th of January, 1561; Dean of Windsor, 22d August, 1572; Bishop of Winchester, 3rd November, 1595; and died September 20th, 1598.

² Tobias Matthews, D.D., was installed Dean, August 31st, 1583, and made Bishop of Durham in 1595. He was translated to York on the 18th of August, 1606; died at the age of 82, on the 29th of March, 1628, and was buried in his own cathedral.

³ William Overton, D.D., elected, September 10th, 1580, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and dying in April, 1609, was buried at Eccleshall.

⁴ Herbert Westfaling, D.D., nominated Bishop of Hereford on the 17th of November, 1585. He died on the 1st of March, 1601, and was buried in his own cathedral. He married, in 1567, Anne, daughter of Dr. William Bradbridge, alias Barloe, Bishop of St. David's.

⁵ Anthonia married William Wickham, Bishop of Lincoln, 1584, translated to Winchester in March 1595, and died on the 12th of June following.

⁶ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ The previous part of this pedigree in other books of Welsh genealogy is,—“Nicholas the father married Jonet, daughter of Gruffydd ab Llywelyn Voethus. He was the son of Philip=Gwladys, daughter and co-heir to Davydd Vras. His father was Sir Elidir Ddu, K.S.=Cecilia, daughter of Seisyllt, Lord of Cantrev Selyt. Sir Elidir, otherwise Leonard, was the first of the family that assumed the name of Fitz Urien. His father was Elidir=Gwladus, daughter of Philip ap Bach, Lord of Ysgynvraith. He was the son of Rhys, who=Margaret, daughter and co-heir to Gruffydd ap Cydrych, Lord of Gwynval. His father was Goronwy ap Einion=Llewellydd, daughter of Einion Clud, Lord of Elvael. Goronwy ap Einion was Lord of Isenen and Kidwelly. His father was the son of Llywarch ap Cynaethwy ap Gwrwared ap Seisyllt ap Rhun ap Llywarch ap Mor ap Urien Rheged. Gruffydd ap Nicholas was three times married. Mabli was his first wife. (See page 98.) Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode to him.

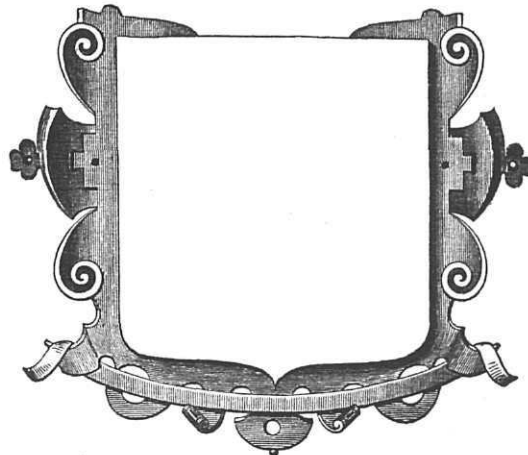
⁸ St. Pierre, in Monmouthshire.

⁹ In Anglesey.

¹⁰ Of Worcester.

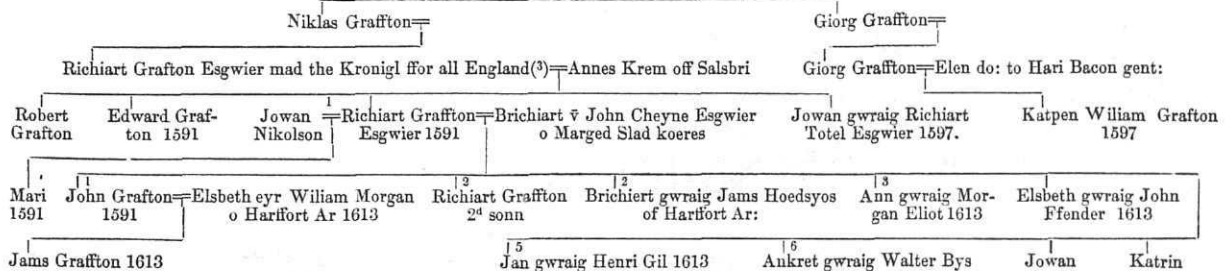
a, Page 118.

¹ Jan gwraig John Johns off Brodi 1609.	² Sibl gwraig Morus Gru- fydd o Dregendi 1609	³ Elsbeth 1591	⁴ Ann 1591	⁵ Marged 1609	⁶ Lettes	⁷ Ffrawnses	⁸ Mari	⁹ Liws	¹⁰ Dorati	¹¹ Rys 1591
¹⁴ Harri 1608	¹⁵ William 1608	¹⁶ Tomas 1608	Hugh Bowen 1591=	Elsbeth v Jams Lewys 1608	Giorg 1591=	Marged v ag aer John Bared o Geli Bared 1608				
¹ Rys 1608	² Giorg 1608	³ Richiard 1608	⁴ Tomas 1608	⁵ John 1608	⁶ Elen 1608	⁷ Elsbeth 1608	⁸ Ann 1613	⁹ Letys 1613	¹⁰ Mari 1613	
Arfau Hari Bowen yw yn gwarterly 1, 3 bran. 2 bais Maliffant. 4 Roetch, 4 Llewelyn Voethys a Chydrych ap Gwaithvoed.										
Dated the 5 dai off November, Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.										
Reseved off HARRY BOWEN 5										



KAERYW¹ A LLUNDAIN

Adam Grafton o Dref Ymwythig⁽²⁾



Arfau Richiard Grafton, Gerend o'r 4, Ermines & S. a leion rampant Or armed, 1, G.

The krest a ffawken off the 3 disblaed standing off a stock off a tri or, bey Klarensus Ano R. R. Elsbeth 26.⁽⁴⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Dated the 5 dai off November.

Reseved off R. Grafton X^a

JOHN GRAFTON.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Of Shrewsbury.

³ Richard Grafton was brought up as a Merchant, in London, a profession which he afterwards exchanged for that of a Printer. In 1526, he resided at Antwerp, and printed the first edition of the New Testament in English, translated by William Tyndall, a native of Wales. In 1537, he, in connexion with Edward Whitechurch, published the folio English Bible, called Matthew's Bible. He afterwards removed to Paris, and was there engaged in printing the Holy Scriptures in English; but meeting with some persecution, he removed to England, and followed his profession until 1540, when he was imprisoned for publishing the Bible without notes. In 1543, he was made King's Printer; of which office he was deprived in 1553, and imprisoned in consequence of his having printed the Proclamation of Lady Jane Grey. Whilst in confinement, he compiled an Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, which were published in 1562. Seven years afterwards, he published an enlarged edition of the Chronicles, under the title of "A Chronicle at large of the Affayres of England from the Creation of the Worlde unto Queene Elizabeth." He is supposed to have died about the year 1572.

⁴ The arms here given are different from what Edmondson assigns to this Crest, and those which he gives of the same have a different Crest, thus—

"Grafton (Shrewsbury, Little Missenden in Bucks and of London) Per saltier sa and erm a lion rampant or. Crest, on the trunk of a tree couped and eradicated or, an eagle volant of the last.

Grafton (1605) Gyronny of four erm and sa, a lion rampant or—Crest on a tun or barrel or a falcon with wings expanded ar, holding in his claw a sceptre of the first."

There are two Grants of Arms in the Herald's College, from which the following pedigree confirmatory of Lewys Dwnn may be deduced:—

Adam Grafton of Shrewsbury

Nicholas Grafton

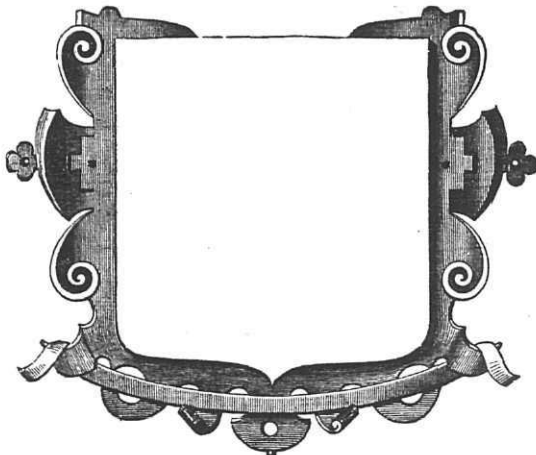
Richard Grafton, of London, stationer and printer; had a grant of arms and Crest—by Hervey, Clarenceaux, 26 June 1560 24 Eliz^a. vizt. Gyronny of four ermine and sable a lion ramp^t or. Crest a falcon standing on a ton or, holding in his right foot a mace azure. In this grant he is styled "of London, Esquire."

Richard Grafton of London 3^d son; had a grant of the same arms and for Crest a falcon standing upon a stump of a tree or, by Cooke Clarenceux in 1534, which exactly confirms what Lewys Dwnn has averred.

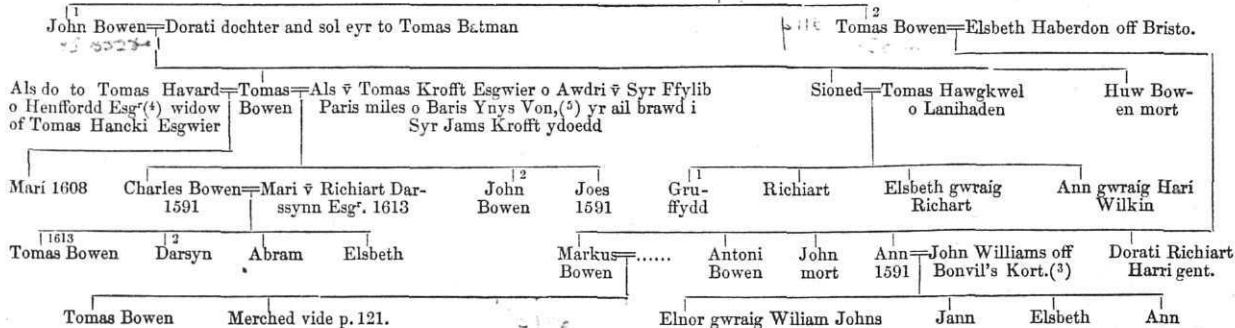
PLWYF KAERYW.

¹⁵⁹¹ Lewys ap Richiard ap Llewelyn o Llandanwg Sir Veirionydd.
 Plant Lewys ap Richiard—¹⁵⁹¹ Roegiar Lewys, Ann, Sined, Als.
 Mam yrhain Elen v Robert ap Morus Esg.
 Mam Elen hono Marged v Reinallt ap Gruffydd ap Howel o Llan Raiadr Mochnant.⁽¹⁾
 Mam Lewys ap Richiard, Gwenllian v Ffifion ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Lan Danwg.
 Dated the 6 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

LEWIS AP RIC: CLER. 25

PLWYF PENOLE² TRE'R LLWYN

David Bowen off Tre'r Llwyn ap Tomas off Tre'r Llwyn ap Owain Vychan Esg.¹—Sioned sol aeres Morus ap John ap Morus off Denbych o Marged Hall aeres.
 ap Llywelyn ap Owain off Pentre Ieuan.⁽³⁾



Tomas Batman ap Ffylip Batman ap Wiliam ap Sion ap Siankin Batman o Hen ym amsser Ed: 3.

Mam Tomas Jan Wgan v Syr John Wgan.

Ai mam Mawd Klement aeres Jankyn Klement.

Gwraig kynta Tomas yma oedd ai verch o hono a briododd Wiliam Prys; ai mab John Prys o Richardston.⁽³⁾

Arfau Tomas Bowen yw pais Kyhylyn Vardd; ail gwranged 3 John Morus, 4. Marged Hawl 5 pais Tomas Batman 6. Yn gwarterly ynt. In pal y jyfiment hwnn yw krofft a deffrans kresant, Ynyr in pal; moled yw deffrans. Tomas Bowen hwn Y bais gynta y llew Ar. bordr Gls: ail Gwrageng, 3 y 3 krygen S K S, 4 kroes mewn Ar blaen S. K 3 molet S. upon a bend 2 molet.

Dated the 7 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591

Reseved off

THOAS BOWEN X^r.

¹ In Denbighshire.

² Or Penaly, in Pembrokeshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Anglesey.

⁴ Hereford.

MERCHED MARKWS BOWEN O ROBLINGSTON.¹

Vide page 116.

¹⁵⁹¹ Elsbeth gwraig Ffylip ap Hoell o'r un Sir, Ai blant o hono Sion, Elsbeth.

Plant Sion ap Ffylip—Morgan Powel 1591.

¹⁵⁹¹ Marged v Markwys gwraig Wiliam of Kott, a flant yw—John, Elsbeth gwraig Ffranssys Lacharn Esgwier; ai flant yw Elsbeth Lacharn 1597 ¹Wiliam, ²John.

¹⁵⁹¹ Ann v Markwys a briododd David Bolton off Bolton Hall Gent.

Ai blant John Bolton mort, Markws 1597, Elsbeth gwraig

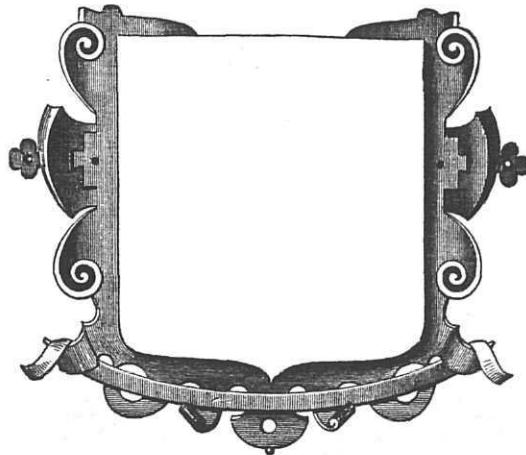
Richiart Mor off the Mor; Mari gwraig Ffrawnsus Mredydd, Damssain 1597.

Elli v Markws gwraig John Johnes—Ai flant yw Tomas 1597. Wiliam 1597, Marged 1597 a Bevel 1597.

Ag wedi hyny gwraig John Richiart, no isyw.

Elnor v Markws a briododd Lodi off Denssir,⁽²⁾ dau fab—John Ledwic 1597 Huw Ledwig 1597, Mawd 1597.

Gorffen yrhain yn 3 ddalen ymlaen
Y Persson Bowen o Larenni ai dowad.



TREF DDENBY¹ O'R MEWN I HUN.

Richiart Llwhwr ap Gronwy ap Ieuan ap Lleission ap Rys ap Morgan vychan ap—Marged v Watkin Vychan of Brodorddyn ap Rosser
Morgan arglwydd ap Owain ap Rys ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan o Vorganwg. Vachan Esgwier.

Watkyn Llwhwr—Gwenllian sol aeres John Torbervild ap Richiart ap Iankin Torbervild Esgwier.

Tomas Llwhwr—Mawd v a solaeres Rys wr, Alderman ap Gwiliam o'r Betws Sir Gaervyrddin.	¹ Jan gwraig Mathewy 1591	² Mary 1591	³ Els- beth	¹ Giorg Watson Mastr off Art 1591	² William Watson 1591	³ Ffylip Watson 1591	⁴ Robert Watson 1591	⁵ Hamdyn Watson 1591
---	--	---------------------------	---------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

William—Silian v Ffylip Dening off Densir ⁽²⁾ Llwhwr 1591 Mam hono Silian v Robert Smith o'r Memby ⁽³⁾ yn yr un plwyf	David Llwhwr mort	Robert Llwhwr Doctor or Sifel—Elsbeth v koeres John Restol, Chawnsler Esgob Iork, Dustus o'r Pies ar korwm. ⁽⁴⁾ Dustus o'r 3 Sir, un or kyngor.
---	-------------------------	---

¹ Robert Llwhwr Mastr off Art 1591.	Tomas mort	Marged mort	Edward mort	John mort	¹ Tomas Llwhwr 1591	² John Llwhwr 1591	³ Robert Llwhwr 1591	Letys Llwhwr 1591	Elsbeth 1591	Jann 1591
--	---------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	--------------

Michel Grenwae—Ann v Tomas—William Bared off Bendeyn off Denssir Llwhwr Esgwier ap Hari Bared.	² Sioned—Jams Bared Maer off Denby	³ Jan—William Watson gwr o gyfraith Dustus or Pies ar kwrwm o Lincolsir the parish off Shalding.
---	--	--

Robert Grinwae 1591	Michel mort	Jan Bared sol aeres, gwraig Rassmus Sanders Dustus of Piers ar Korwm
---------------------	----------------	---

¹ John mort	William mort	Rys Baret mort	Defrax Baret 1591	John 1691	Dorati mort	Ann Bared	Richiart— ¹ Johned— ² William Morgan of Kerlor West
---------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	--------------	----------------	-----------	--

Arfau'r Rain yw pais Iestyn wyth a bodr. Ail yw Torberfild, Rys ap Gwiliam, yn gwarterly ynt

Dated the 10 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

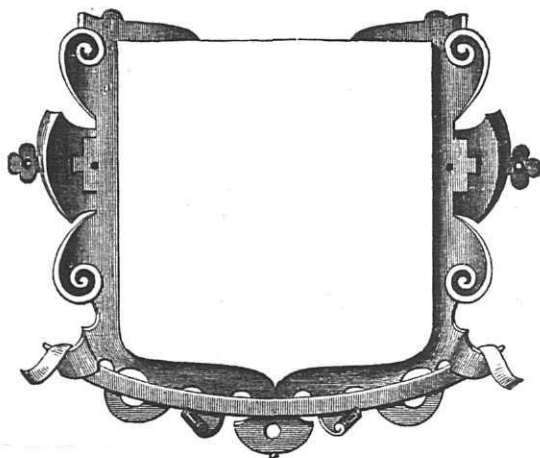
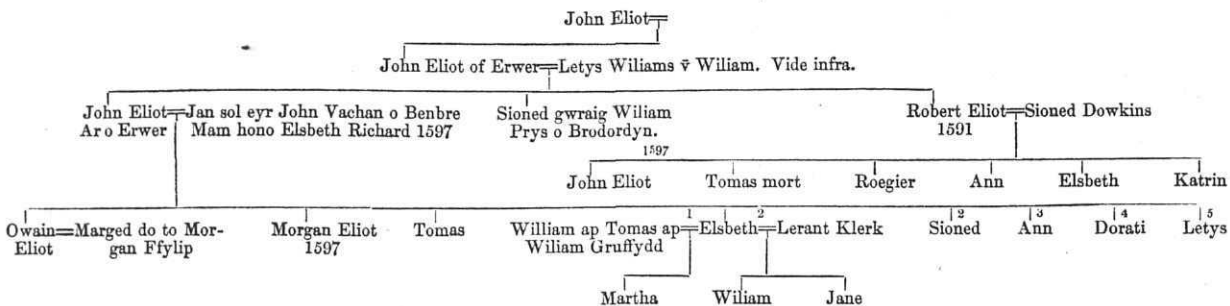
Reseved off

WM. LOUGHER.

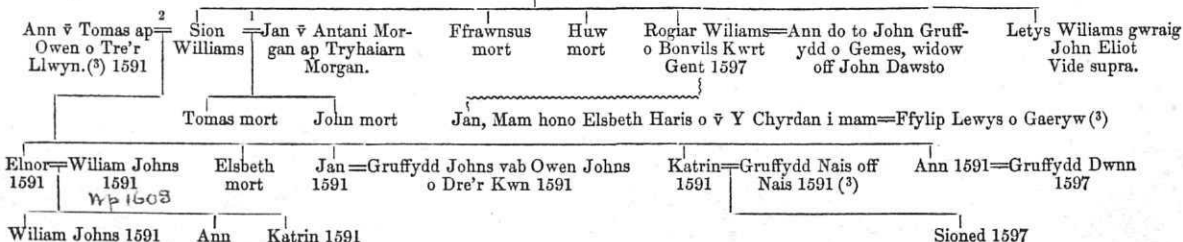
¹ In Pembrokehire.
² Devonshire.

³ Membury in Exminster Hundred, County of Devon.

⁴ His name does not appear in Le Neve's Fasti among the Chancellors of York.

ERWER¹PLWYF AMROTH BONVILS GOURT.²

William ap David ap William of Bonvils Kowrt = Alson & Richiart ap Owain o Gatrin Perot koeres, o'r Pill Defnsir.



Dated the 11 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Reseved off

ROEGIAR WILLIAMS

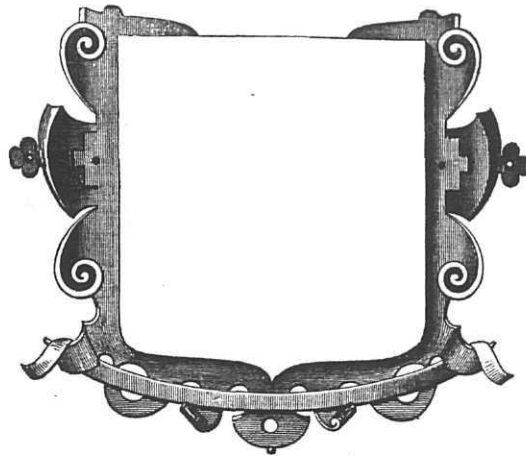
5*

¹ This place is in Pembrokeshire, and is now called Amroth Castle. It is generally supposed to have been the residence of one of Arnulph de Montgomery's followers, on his parcelling out his new conquests. Cadwgan ap Bleddyn received it with his wife, from Pigot de Say, the Norman chief to whom it had been granted. It was here that he held that Christmas festival, when his son Owain, hearing of the beauty of Nest, wife of Gerald de Windsor, resolved to carry her off by force, with the aid of his disolute companions. It is mentioned by Leland, as in his time belonging to the Eliots, though its contiguity to Marros leads him to say,—"Marreys a faire place longing to the Eliottes." It now belongs to Capt. Ackland, who purchased it from a female representative of that family.

² This was originally one of the chain of posts from Pembrokeshire to Carmarthen-shire, they being Carew Castle, Bonvil's Court, Amroth, Pendine, belonging to Stephen

Barrett, Llanmilo (anciently Castell Llwyd), of which Milo de Cogan, celebrated in the conquest of Ireland, was Lord, and Laugharn, then called Abercorran, belonging to Robert Courtmain. Bonvil's Court took its name from its first possessor. A descendant of his in the time of Edward II., Nicholas de Bonville, is mentioned in an extent as having lands in Coedtraeth, which forest is contiguous. It came next into the possession of a Welsh gentleman, mentioned in the first of these Pedigrees by the name of William, or Gwilym, whose great grand-son, John Williams, Esq., had several daughters, co-heiresses, one of whom, Eleanor, by her marriage, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, conveyed it to her husband, William Johns, Esq., son of Thomas Johns of Llandeilo Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen, and Katherine, daughter of John Eliot of Erwer, Esq.

³ In Pembrokeshire.



PLWYF SAINT TISELS.¹ H. NARBERTH. BONVILS KOWRT.²

Gwiliam ap Goriwared off Kemes Esg^a ap Kyhelyn Vardd ap Gwyn vardd Dyved. Gwennllian v Ednyfed Vachan L. off Llan Sadwrn.⁽³⁾

Goriwared off Kemes⁽²⁾..... merch a koeres Syr Elidyr y Stackpol marchog.

Einion off Kemes..... merch a koeres Kadwgan ddu off Aberporth⁽⁴⁾

Owain off Kemes..... Gwennllian v Syr Wiliam Kantinton marchog.

David off Kemes..... v Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Tudur o Iskoed.

David Voel off Kemes=Elen v John Pratt of S. Doemels Esg.⁽²⁾

Ieuan Lloyd off Kemes Esg..... merch Ffylip Landre Esg:

Ieuan Vachan off Llwyn David⁽⁵⁾ Esg=Gwennllian v Mredydd Vachan ap Mredydd ap Madoc.

Siankin Lloyd Esgwier.=Efa v Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr.

Ieuan=Elnor v aeres Llwyn David ai thad oedd Rickard ap David ap Ieuan

Adam ap Ieuan off=Nest v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rickart ap Mredydd gam ap Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Rickart ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Bledri.
Llwyn David

Tomas=Marged v Tomas ap Rys ap Einion ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn
ap Kydifor vawr

John=Mawd v Wiliam ap Tomas ap Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffylip ap Syr Elidir ddu marchog, ag i Urien.

Tomas Johns o Llandilo Vawr ap John ap Tomas=Katrín v John Eliot ap Iankyn Eliot o Erwer Esq^a o Chilian Swaen o Frusto.

Wiliam Johns off Bonvil's=Elnor v ag koeres John Wiliams off Bonvils Kwr't ap Wiliam ap David ap Wiliam ap Wiliam o Vryn y Groes yn
Kwr't 1591 Ghydweli⁽³⁾ (page 122.)

1 Wiliam=Katrín v Water Johns Ffylip Gent. 1591 1613	2 John Johns sans 1597	3 Jams Johns sans 1597	4 Katrín 1591 gwraig Gruffydd Hawkwel o Lanihaden 1613	5 Ann 1 5 1	6 Jan 1591	7 Elinor sans 1597	8 Mari sans 1597	9 Elsbeth sans 1597
---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------

Mam Tomas ap Llewelyn Arglwydd Iskoed Kerdin, Elnor goch v Ffylip
ap Ifor, arglwydd Iscoed Gwent.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Wiliam ap Tomas ap Rys, Marged v Jankin ap Owain ap Einion
ap Morgan ap Einion ap Howel goch ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan hên
ap Gwrgene ap Mabren ap Golw goch o Liwel.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Domas ap Rys ap Gwiliam, Gwennllian v Rys ap Tomas ap David
ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽³⁾

Mam Rys ap Gwiliam Gwladys v Hari Dwn o Gydwelli,⁽³⁾ chwaer Mred-
ydd ap Hari Dwn oedd hi.

Arfau Wiliam Johns yw pais Gwynfardd Dyfed. 2 Gwrrangen Vendroed
yn gwarterly ynt. 3 Y Stackpol. 4 Kadwgan ddu o Aberporth,⁽⁴⁾ 5. Rick-
ard ap David ap Ieuan.

In pal yw John Wiliams of Bonvils Kwr't, 2 Richiart Bowen. 3 Perot
o'r Pill.

Dated the 12 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbath 33.

Ano Domé 1591.

Reseved off WILL² JOHNES 3^a iiiii²

¹ This Parish was called by the Welsh Llan Dysilio yn Nyved.

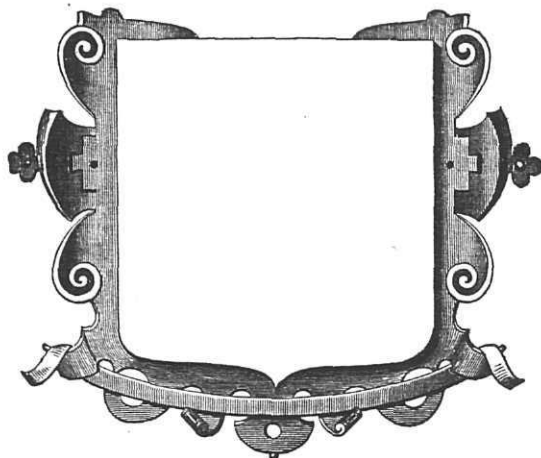
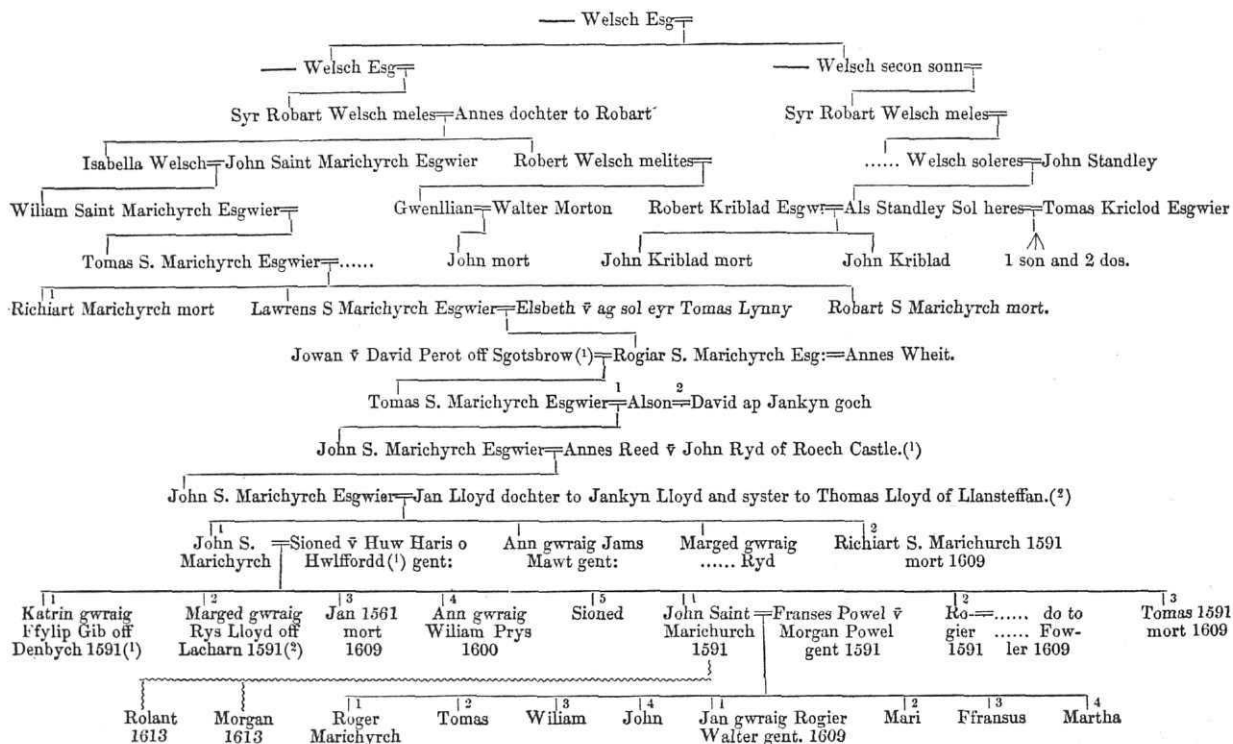
² In Pembrokeshire. ³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ Llwyn David is in Cardiganshire, and seems to be inserted here by mistake, as it
was his grand-son Ieuan that became possessed of that place in right of his wife.

⁶ Part of Monmouthshire and part of Herefordshire.

⁷ In Brecknockshire.

H OFF KASTELL MARTYN MANER BEIAR'S PARIS¹

Arfau John Marychyrch yw pais Marichyrch ewig gwtisant⁽³⁾ yn gwarterly a Welsch o Vorganwg 3 Rods. 4 Weitt.

Dated the 10 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, Ano 1591.

Resed off

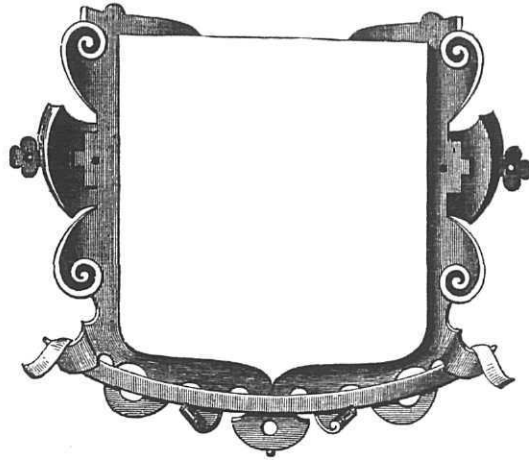
JOHN MARICHURCH

5*

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ That is, "A fawn couchant, in an escutcheon quarterly, with Welsh of Glamorganshire, Rudds, and White."

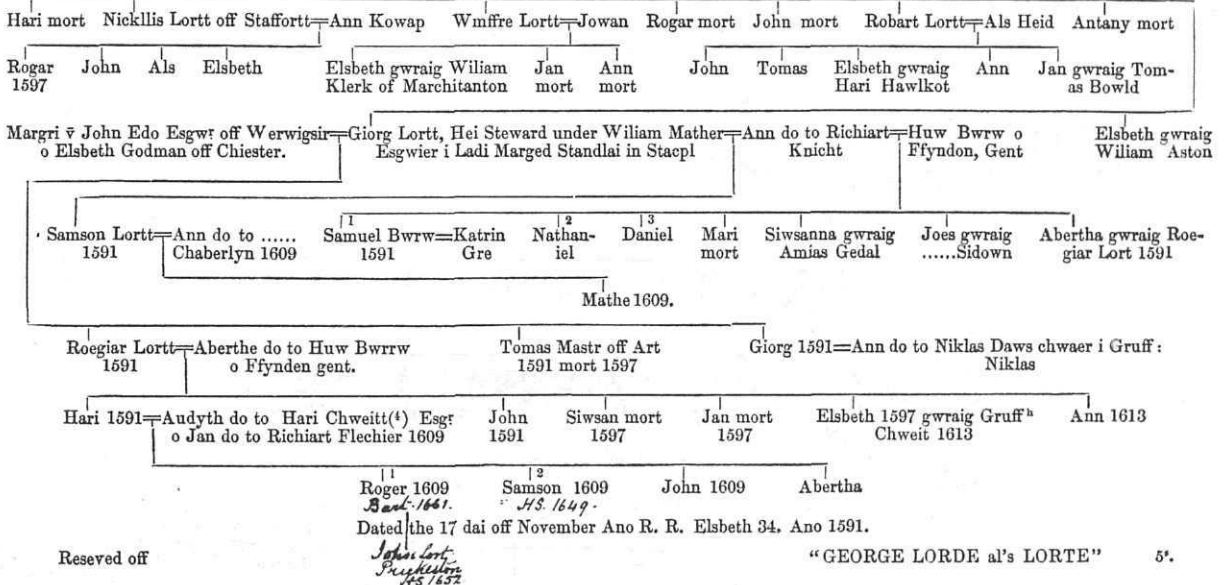


THE PARIS OFF S. PETROGS ALIAS PADRIG.¹

Hari Lord ap Wiliam Lord Ar: He bereth Ar a salter Vert, in jyff vert a salter Ar.—Sioned do to John Bagot off Bliffeld⁽²⁾
The krest ys a gawtlet Ar. holding a sawlter vert. Esgwier.

Tomas Lord—Elsbeth do to Wiliam Brerton off Jessir⁽³⁾ Esgwier.

Elsbeth do to John Robinson.—John Lord alias Lortt off Knowliden in Staffordsir²..... do to Robart Sientyn.



PLWYF LLANBEDROG VAL O'R BLAEN GWEHYLYTH P'SSON S. BEDROES.¹

¹⁵⁹¹ Elys ap Tomas ap Howel o Gaervallwch o Laneurgain,⁽⁵⁾ Lewys ap Tudur ap Ieuan ap Tudur ag i Heilin frych; val Tudur ap Ieuan ap Ithel ap Ierwerth vachan ag i Edwin ap Gronwy. ap Robert yw hono.
Gwraig Elys Tomas Mastr off Art, Marged v Ieuan Gwynn ap Mam Ieuan Gwynn, Lowri v Robart o Rug.⁽⁶⁾

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Blithfield, in the County of Stafford, the residence of the present Lord Bagot.

³ Cheshire.

VOL. I.

R

⁴ Chweitt means "White."

⁵ Northop, Flintshire.

⁶ In Merionethshire.

Mam Marged v Ieuan Gwynn, Katrin v Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan Esg^r

Mam hono Sioned v Richiart ap Howel o Fostyn.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶¹³ Plant Elys Tomas—Giorg Tomas; Syr Owain Tomas Vickar y Stacpol; ⁽²⁾ Gruffydd Tomas, Dorati gwraig Hari Gruffydd, Mastr off Arts, person Konfreston,⁽²⁾ ai blant yw Rys, Gruffydd, John, Mathe, Hari, Elsbeth, Ebra.

Plant Tomas ap Howel—John Tomas a briododd Katrin v Pys Gruffydd Sersiant, no isiw.

Syr Ellis val o'r blaen.

Hari ap Tomas a briododd Elsbeth Pennant verch Elis Pennant ap David Pennant.

Merched ynt—¹Marged gwraig Gruffydd ap Tomas o Gilken.

Ai blant yw John Gruffydd val o'r blaen. ²Angharad v Tomas gwraig Gynvrig ap John ap Edward o Laneurgain o Gaervallweh.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v David ap Ithel o Wepre.⁽³⁾

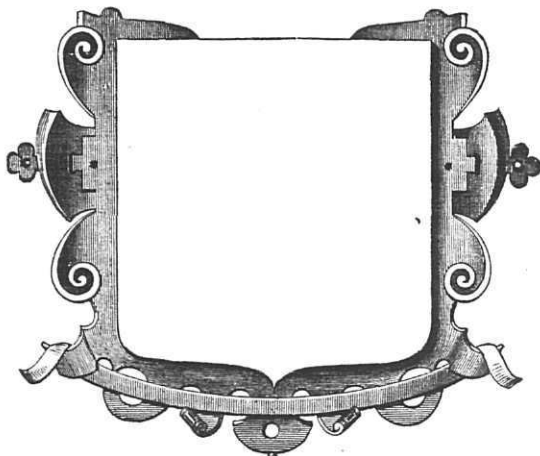
Mam hono Marsli v Robart off The Wd ap Gibon Wd.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Domas ap Howel, Elsbeth.

Dated the 17 dai off November Anno R. R. Elsbeth 34. Ano 1591.

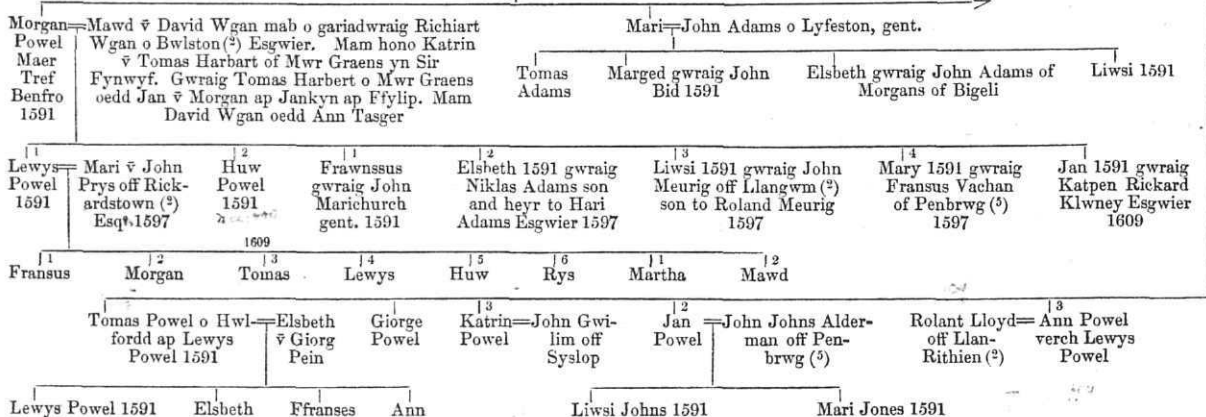
Reseved off "ELIZ THOM'S the Rdd St Petrox." 2^s

1613 Hari ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd o Llanddewi frefi Mastr off Art: Ai vam Katrin v David ap Morus ap Gruffydd ap Einion.



TRE BENFRO⁵ KEMAIS

Mari Lloyd verch o gariadwraig Robert ap David Lloyd, ¹Lewys Powel maer Benfro 7 mab Howel ²Katrin v John Huwl o Drewent uchaf
brawd i Howel Vachan ap David Lloyd Esg^r o Dal ap Owen ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap
y Llynn ymhennlyn. Mam hono Marged v Wiliam Owen o Kemes o Eglwys erw ⁽²⁾
Adams off Padric Chyreh.⁽³⁾ o Mari Herl off Bryngest



Arfaul Morgan Powel yw pais Kyhelyn Vardd a Gwrgan yn gwarterly In pal Wgan an a border.

Dated the 15 dai off November Anó R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

Reseved off

MORGAN POWELL

5^s

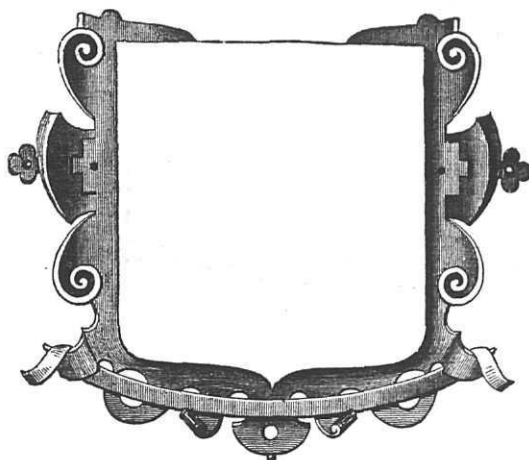
¹ Mostyn is in Flintshire.

² These places are in Pembrokeshire.

³ In Flintshire.

⁴ Wd stands for "Wood."

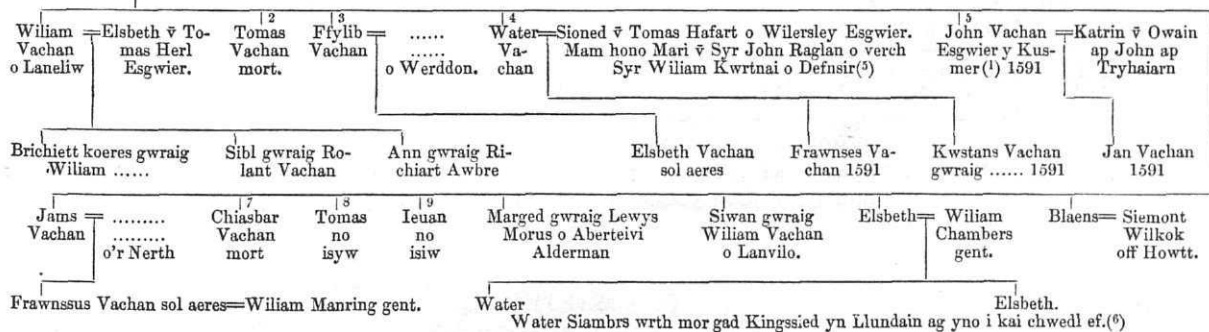
⁵ Pembroke Town.



KASTELL MARTYN: TRE BENFRO ETO.

¹⁵⁹¹ John Vachan Kwsmer⁽¹⁾ or holl Hafn Melffordd Sir Benfro ar Kaervyrddin, Aberteivi, mab Robert Vachan ap Tomas Vachan of Tyleglas⁽²⁾ ap Ffylip Vachan o'r Tyleglas ap Tomas ap Ffylip vachan hên o'r Tyleglas esgwier ap Wiliam ap Rickart gam ap Rickart Standlai ap Syr Edwart Ystandlai Iarl Derby a marchog or gardys ag un or prife konsl⁽³⁾ Edward I.

Robert Vachan = Sioned Gilbert v Nicklas Gilbert ap David ap Gronwy off Ewas Esq: ag o Pei yn Sir Henfford, ir hanoedd y Gilbert yma. O Hen Gastell yn Ewas⁽⁴⁾ oedd Niklas Gilbert.

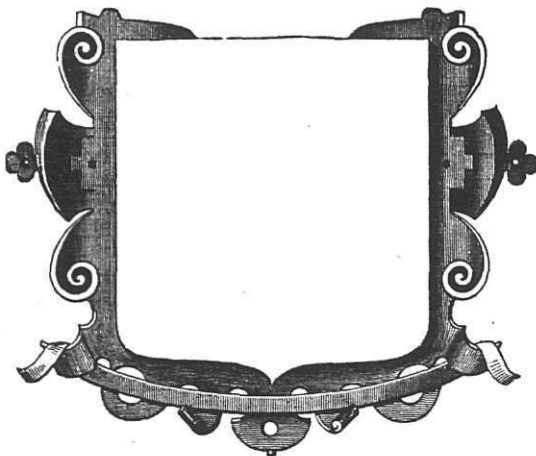


Mam John Vachan hwnn, Sioned Gilbert val o'r blaen.
Mam hono Siwan Pei o Lanvair v Tomas Pei brawd un vam un dad a Robert Pei Lord Pressidens of Wals.⁽⁷⁾
Mam Robert Vachan oedd v Robert Walby hên o Lanham-wich.⁽²⁾
Mam Tomas ap Fylyp Vachan merch Ieuan ap Morgan ap Syr David Gam.
Mam Ffylip Vachan merch Watkyn Lloyd ap John ap Rosser o Dre Wallter.

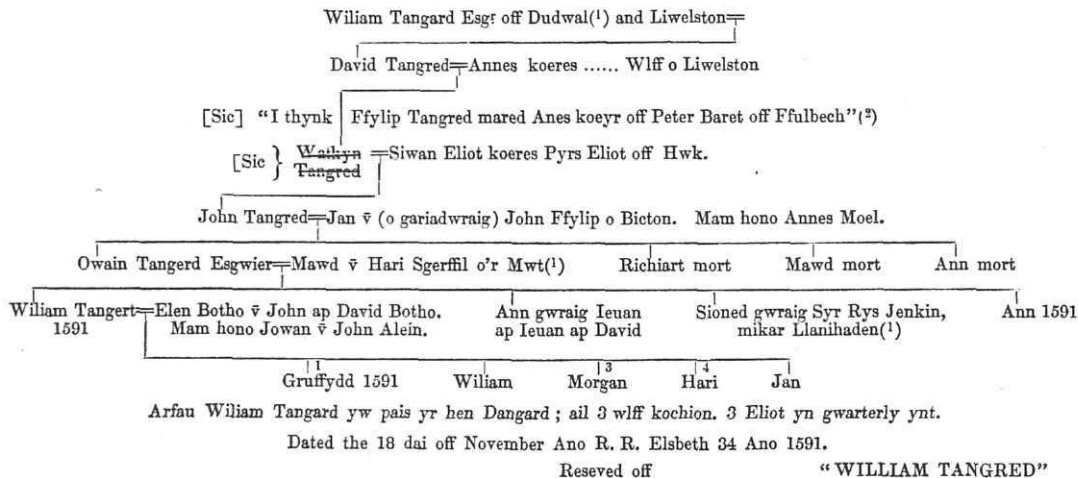
Mam Domas ap Ffylip Vachan merch Domas ap Rys ap Ifor o Elvel.⁽⁸⁾
Mam Wiliam ap Rickart gam ap Rickart Standley, Mawd v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Ruthun.⁽⁹⁾
Arfau yrhain yw pais Ffylip Vachan hên in pal wyth Standlai o Dderby 3. Llowarch ap Bran o Fer o Langwy.
Reseved off "JOHN VAUGHN her Matj: Customr of the Porte of Milford." 5¹

¹ Custom House Officer, or Customer, as then termed, of Milford Haven, and those of the Counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan; then an important office.
² In Brecknockshire.
³ "Sir Edward Stanley, Knight of the Garter, and one of the Privy Council to Edward I.
⁴ "Of Oldcastle," the name of a Parish in Ewyas, Herefordshire.

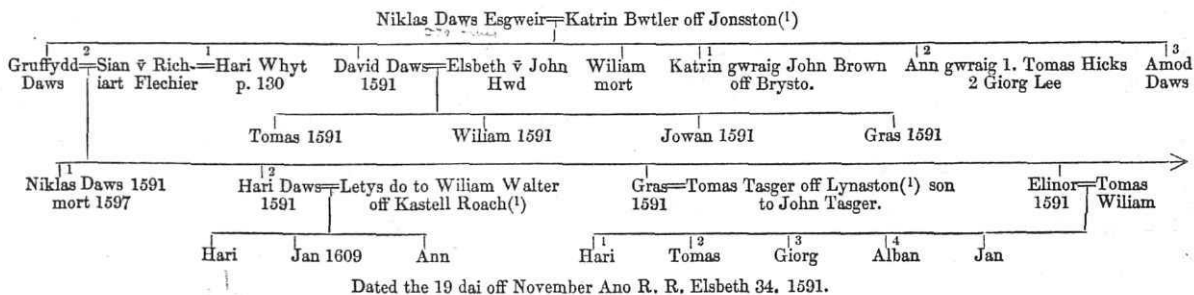
⁵ "Sir William Courtney of Devonshire."
⁶ "Walter Chambers at the King's Head, Moorgate, in London, and there he is to be heard of."
⁷ The Pye family is of Herefordshire.
⁸ In Radnorshire.
⁹ In Denbighshire.



THE PARIS OFF KAMROS; HYNDRED OFF ROWS; AND ROS GWYTHYR.¹



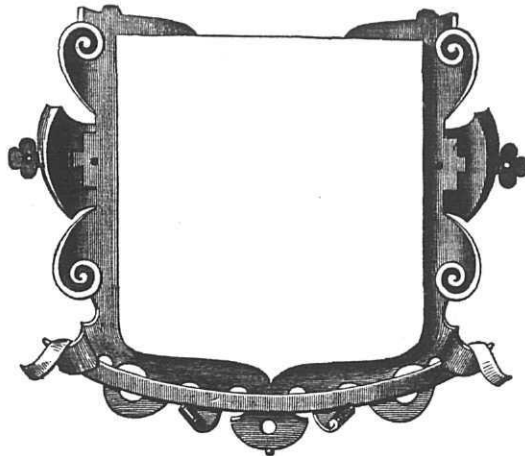
KASTELL MARTEN.¹



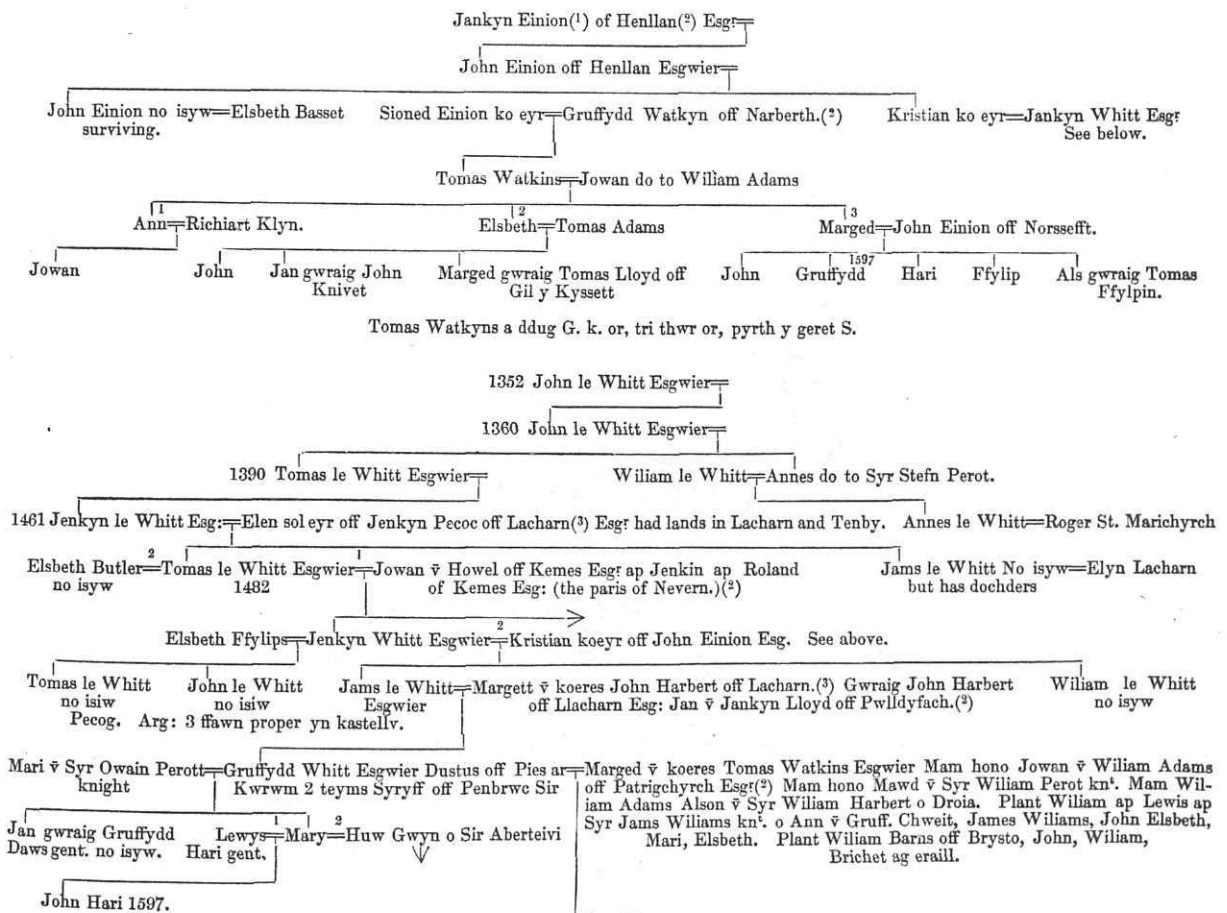
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² This match of Philip Tangred, Tangerd, or Tankard, with Annes, co-heir of Peter or Philip) Baret of Filbeach, in the County of Pembroke, I find in "The British

Genealogist," a MS. by Edward Llwyd, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, in 1693; but that of Waskyn Tangred with Siwan Eliot is omitted.



THE PEDEGRES OFF HARI WHYTT ESGWIER.



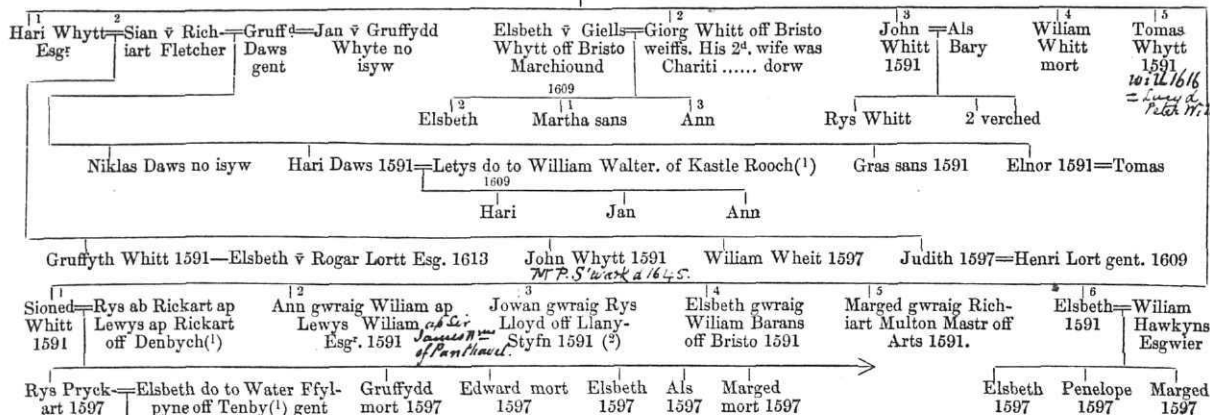
^a Page 130.

¹ Fenton says he was descended "from the princely line of Gwynfardd Dywed."

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

a, Page 129.



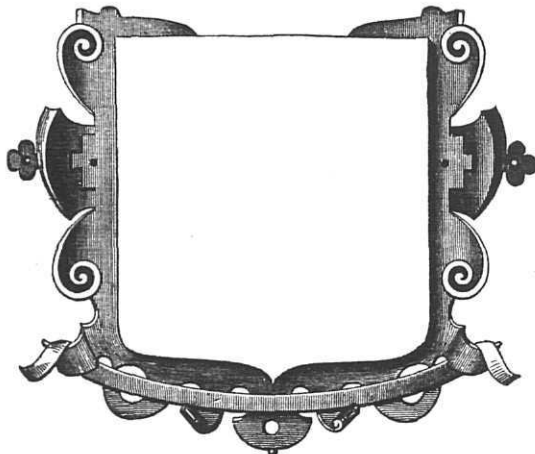
Arfau Hari Whytt yw 1 pais John Whytt; ail Pecoc; 3 Kristian Einion. 4 Harbart off Lacharn, 5 Tomas Watkins.

Dated the 18 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1591

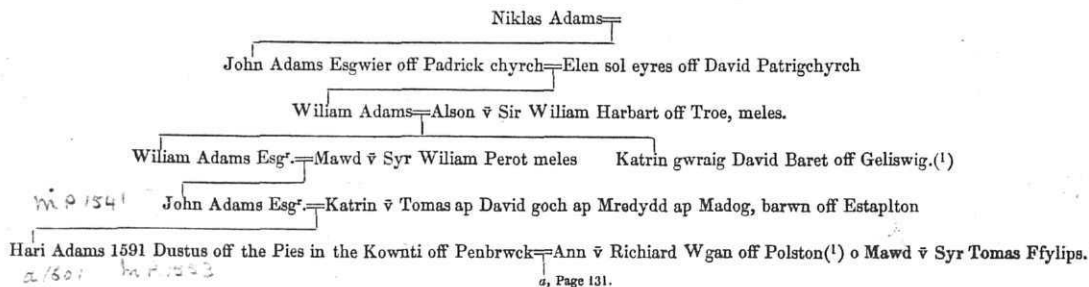
Reseved off

H WHITE

X.



PENBRWG PADRIG CHYRCH.³



a, Page 131.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

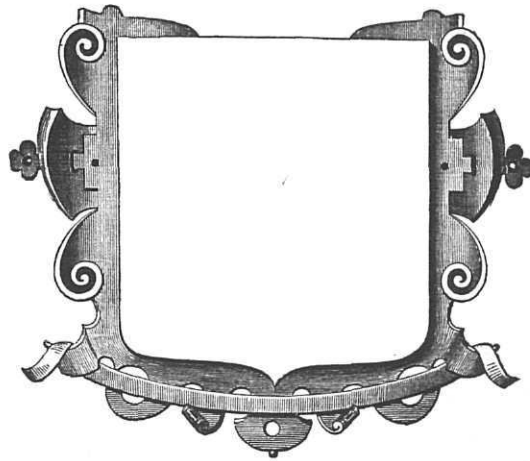
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire. The old mansion, not large in itself, if the ample out-buildings be not included, still exists, and is a thatched house, nearly opposite Pater

Dock Yard; the ground of which was formerly part of the estate, till John Francis Meyrick, Esq., of Bush, into whose family it had come by the marriage of his father with his mother, sold it to the Government between 40 and 50 years ago.

a, Page 130.

¹ John Adams 1608	¹ Dorati v Ffranssus Lacharn	¹ Ann gwraig Jams ap Rys 1613	² Katrin 1591 sans 1608	³ Fransses 1591 gwraig Fransis Lacharn 1608	⁴ Mawd 1591 gwraig Hari Sdeven 1608	⁵ Mari 1591 gwraig Wiliam Serws-klek.	⁶ Jan gwraig Richiart Pari 1613		
		Ann gwraig Richiart Ffylip or Richmer		³ David Adams 1591	⁴ Wiliam Adams mort 1613	² Niklas Adams 1591	⁵ Elsbeth v Morgan Powel gent: 1597	⁶ Tomas = Mari Powel v Syr Adams Wiliam ap Sion 1613	
William sans 1608.	William mort 1608	John	Richiart	Richiart	William	Martha	Liws mort 1613	Fransus mort 1613	Als
	Arfau Hari Adams yw	2 marklet, 2 David,	Patrickchyrch	3 David	goch, baron Ysteplton yn gwarterly ynt.				
		Dated the 20 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34, 1591							
		Reseved off							
		HARRY ADAMS.							



SIR GAERVERDDIN. K. KYDWELI LLANELLI

GWEHYLYTH LEWYS PENRI O LLANELLI GENT.

Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynhaethwy ap Gwwarded ap Seysyllt ap Run = Marged koeres off Gruffydd ap Kydrych⁽¹⁾ ap Gwaithvoed Arglwydd Kaer Run ap Llowarch brenin Gwyr ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Rheged.

Mam Rys ap Gronwy oedd Llywelydd v Einion Klyd, L. off Elvel.⁽²⁾

Elidir ap Rys = Gwladys v Bach⁽³⁾ ap Gwaithvoed

Syr Elidir ddu marchog or Beth Krist = Elsbeth un or 3 merched i Seyssyllt ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig.⁽⁴⁾

Ffylip = Gwladys v David Fras o Fledri

Nikolas =

Gwylim = Gwladys v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn⁽⁵⁾. (See p. postea)

Gruffydd =

Gwylim vachan = Marged v Tomas ap Ifor hael o Wern y Klepa.⁽⁶⁾

Tomas =

Hari ap Gwylim vachan =

Owain

Sion =

Annes v Roger ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sais o Vyrcheiniog.

Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog or Gardas⁽⁷⁾ K.G. 1450-1521.

David

David

Jams

Jan-kin

To-mas

Ieuan

Henri = Mawd v Jankin ap Owain ap Einion ap Morgan ap Einion

David

a, Page 132.

¹ He was Lord of Gwynvni, in Carmarthenshire.

² In Radnorshire.

³ In some copies of pedigrees she is called the daughter of Philip ap Bach, Lord of Ysgynvraith.

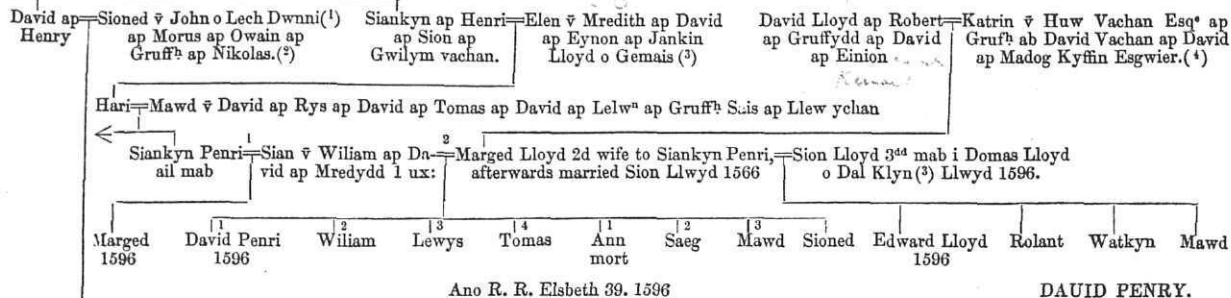
⁴ In some genealogies, "Sir Elidir ddu, Knight of the Sepulchre," is said to have married Cecilia, daughter of Seisyllt, Lord of Cantrev Selyv, in Brecknockshire.

⁵ Her sister, Mably, was the first wife of her husband's nephew, Gruffydd ap Nikolas, to whom Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode, in which he styles him "the Eagle of Carmarthen," and mentions his descent from Urien Rheged.

⁶ Gwern y Cleppa, the ruins of which only remain, is in Monmouthshire, and was once the residence of Ivor Hael, or the Generous, second son of Llewelyn ap Ivor, Lord of Tredegar, and ancestor of his no less liberal descendant, my most worthy friend Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. He was patron and uncle to the celebrated bard of Glamorganshire, Davydd ap Gwilym, whose compositions are dated from 1330 to 1370.

⁷ Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to the celebrated "Sir Rhys ap Tomas un o gyngoriad uchav Brenin Harri VII.," in which he says that "the blood of Gruffydd Maelor flows alike in the veins of Henry VII., Jasper Tudor, and Sir Rhys. The two former are descended from Ednyved Vychan, and Sir Rhys is related by inter-marriage,

LLANGYNDEYRN, GLAN Y FFRWD, TRYSGYRCH.

Morus = Sioned v Owen ap Owen o Brentre Ieuan⁽³⁾

Lewys Penri o Llan = Ann v Wiliam Vachan ap Wiliam Vachan o Lethr uchen
Elli⁽⁵⁾ 1595 ap Jankyn Hopkyn off Gwibll yn y Tir Gwyr.⁽⁶⁾

Ann gwraig Wiliam ap Tomas Lloyd o Langyndeyrn⁽³⁾

Marged gwraig Tomas ap John ap Gwallter ychan

Gruffydd Penri gent: 1595 = Marged koeres Jankyn Dawkyn o Gelli hir Llanuldud.⁽⁶⁾ David Penri 1595

Arfau Gruffydd Penri pais Urien yn gwarterly

Dated the 25 dai off November Anô R. R. Elsbeth 38. 1595

GRIFFITH PENRY.

PLWY JOHNSTON.³ H. ROWSSyr John Bwtler⁽⁷⁾

Morus Bwtler off Johnston Ar. = Elsbeth Tankert koher John Pensner Harri 7⁽⁸⁾ Tangart Ar.

Tomas Butler koed = William Bwtler off Johnston = Morus Bwtler o
Kêlas⁽²⁾ Pensner Hari 7⁽⁸⁾ Tregadwgan mort

Jan gwraig John Bowen ap Roger Bowen.

Arnold Bwtler Ar. = Elen v Syr John Wgan
H.S. 1538

Tomas Bwtler Ar. = Mawd v Huw Haris ap John ap John Haris Mam hono Damssin Sytton.

Huw Bwtler Esgwier, Dustus or Pies ar Korwn, = Elsbeth v Syr John Perot
arglwydd Johnston, Halton, Haner Haiston 1591. marchog, ar Prife Konsel⁽⁹⁾

John Bwtler 1591 = Fransses gwraig Tomas = Elnor 1591
H.S. 1599 H.S. 1608 Dayes 1591

Tomas = Letys sol eyr to John = Elnor gwraig Jam Ffylips o Penti-
Bwtler Bwtler off Koed Ken- barch⁽³⁾ ag wedi gwraig John
les⁽³⁾ Esg^r: 1613 Ffylips o Wolstog 1613.

Jan gwraig = Dorati gwraig = Syssyl = Ffransys = Letys
Hari Morgan 1613 John Jordan 1613 1613 1613 1613

Dated the 21 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1591

Reserved off

HUGHE BUTLER

X.

wherefore the Goronwys and the Griffiths side with them. Sir Rhys is our pledge for the prosperity of the Rose." The relationship arose from Sir Rhys's mother, Elizabeth, being the daughter of Sir John Griffith of Aber Marlais, who was a descendant of Ednyfed Vychan, the Prime Minister of Prince Llewelyn ap Iorwerth. Sir Rhys ap Tomas was Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, of Carmarthen, and Cardigan; Seneschal and Chancellor of Haverfordwest, Rhos, and Buallt; Justiciary of South Wales, and Governor of all Wales; Knight Banneret, and Knight of the Garter; Privy Counsellor to Henry VII., and favorite of Henry VIII. He was also Lord of Carew, Llansadwrn, Cilcant, Emlyn, Narberth, Llangybi, Webley, Llandimor, and Nantyglo. A very entertaining biographical memoir of him is in the first Volume of the Cambrian Register, p. 89. Sir Rhys married Eva, daughter and heiress of Henry ap Gwilym, who lived at Lan Lais, but afterwards at Court Henry, in the Vale of Towy, which mansion he built, and called after his name. Sir Rhys died in the year 1527, aged 76, and was buried, as well as his wife, at the Priory Church, Carmarthen; on the destruction of which their bodies were removed to that of Saint Peter, in the same Town, and their effigies, which seem to have been on separate altar monuments, placed side by side on one made up of the fragments of the former ones.

¹ Llech Dwnni is in the parish of Cydwely, Carmarthenshire.² Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode to Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nicolas, on his appointment of Governor of Cydwely Castle.³ In Pembrokeshire.⁴ Madog Kyffin was descended from Einion Efell, or the twin brother to Cynrig, both natural sons of Madog ap Mredydd, Lord of Bromfield, who lived in the early part of the 13th century. He was the sixth in descent, and having been nursed at a place called Kyffin, (i. e. the border,) took this adjunct to distinguish himself from his father, Madog Gôch, who was then living. See note p. 67.⁵ In Carmarthenshire.⁶ In Glamorganshire.⁷ The Butlers of Johnston were a branch of those of Dunraven, in Glamorganshire. Johnston was the residence of the late Lord Kensington, "who was descended," says Fenton, "from the princely stock of Tudor Trevor."⁸ If at the first institution of the Order, which all the chroniclers agree was in the first year of Henry VIII. (1509,) these two gentlemen formed part of the corps of Gentlemen Pensioners, still Lewys Dwnn must be in error; but he may be pardoned, since at the Revolution, this Body stated themselves that they were established in the reign of Henry VII. The Earl of Essex was their Captain, and Sir John Peeble their Lieutenant. It was the Yeomen of the Guard that had been formed by the latter named monarch, in 1485.⁹ "And of the Privy Council."

THE PARIS OFF YSTENTON BOWLTON HALL.¹Ffylip Bowlton, gent.=Marged Ffylip off Kil y Sant.⁽²⁾

Tomas Bowlton Gent.=Katrin do to Gruffydd.

..... syster to David Lloyd ap Rys=¹Michel Bowlton gent=²Elliw do to Derwas off Kemes.⁽¹⁾

John Bowlton gent. mort David Bowlton gent. 1597 Annes do to Markwys Bowen off Roblyston⁽¹⁾ 1597 John Pickrell=¹Elsbeth 1597=²Richiart Wayman 1597

John Bowlton mort 1597 Markwys Bowlton 1597 Konstantein & Syr Larens Robinson, person 1608 Elsbeth=¹Richiart Mor off Mor Gent 1597 Damsein 1597 Ann 1597 Marged 1597

John Tomas Pantein Sara Markus Elsbeth Marged Ann Joned

Hi bereth Ar upon a bend G 3 leions shied⁽³⁾ gardant Ar, between 2 Efwor de lis Assur. The krest a heinds hieds kopyd, parti per pal indentyd Ar and Assur, holding a brod arw Or, yradendd Assur pen Assur,⁽⁴⁾ alowyd by Syr Gilbert Dethwyg⁽⁵⁾ Garter, Ano R. R. the fyrst yer off Quin Mary.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

DAUID BOULTON.

SIR BENFRO.¹Steven Perot Esgwier yr hwn a ddaeth i Gymru yn amser Hari'r kynta⁽²⁾=Elen & agkoeres Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn Lord off Iestynuton⁽¹⁾Sir Andro Perot k^t. Lord off Iestynstown=Sined & Syr Raff Mortmer Iarll y Mars.⁽⁷⁾ Mam hono Gwladys & Llew^a. ap Iorwerth.William Perot Esgwier=Jan koeres Syr Water Harffort kn^tPeter Perot=Mari sol eyr to Harri Kanaston k^t⁽⁸⁾

Ysteven Perot=Mabli sol heyr to Syr William Kastell L. oJ Kastell y Towyn.

Tomas Perot Esgwier John Perot=Jan & a koeres Syr John Joes L. off Bryngest⁽¹⁾ kn^t

John Perot Esgwier Tomas Perot Siwan gwraig Syr Hari Wgan meiles. Syr Peter Perott=Als sol aeres Syr Richiart Harcld kn^t ap Sir William ap Syr Richiart ap Syr William Harold k^t.

Ysteven Perot, Esgwier=Elen sol eyr to John Howel L. off Wdstok kn^t. ap Syr John Howel seinor de WdstokSyr Tomas Perot meiles=Ales koeyr to John Picton Esg^r ap William Picton ap Tomas Picton ap Syr William Picton kn^t.

Tomas Perott Sgwier=Jowan Gwys koeres John Gwys Ar: John Perot Esgwier Jan gwraig Ffylip Eliot Elen gwraig Richiart Wiriect.

Syr William Perott marchog=Jan & Sir Hari Wgan k^t. o merch Syr William Tomas.Syr Owain Perot k^t=Katrin & Syr Robart Pwynts k^t.

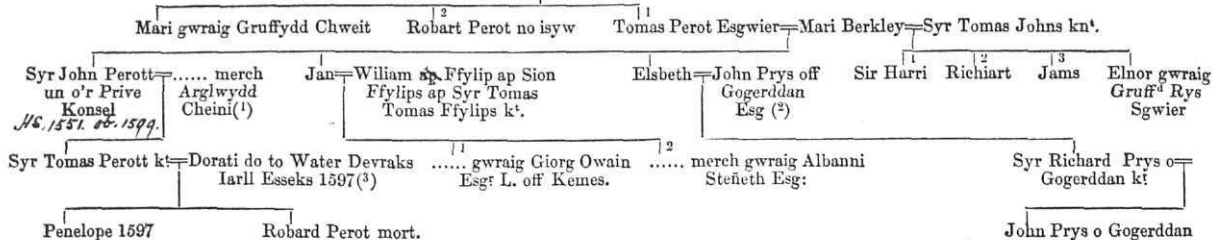
a. Page 134.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Carmarthenshire.³ "Lions' heads."⁴ "A broad arrow Or, feathered Azure, the head Azure."⁵ Sir Gilbert Dethick was created Garter by patent, on the 20th of April, 1550; and dying on the 3d of October, 1584, at the age of 81, was succeeded by Sir William, his second son, on the 21st of April, 1586, who surrendered in 1606, and died in 1612, aged 70. In the Cotton Library, at the British Museum, is a curious statement by "P. Yorke Hernult," marked Faust E. II. fol. 216, intended to shew that Sir William was not of English descent, thus:—⁶ "Robert Derick a duche man born, and by occupation a forger of armors, came into England w^t Erasmus Crakener, Agatha daughter of Mathyas Leyendecker, a duche bar-bore, dwelling in the cytle of Acon in Germany, was wife to Robert Dericke and had issue by him 3 sons. Yeoman Armorer to King Henry 8, and did forge armors for y^e said kinge at Greenwich for 10 pence by the day; he died before his 3 sonns were made denysons, as appeareth by y^e Acte of P^{ar}liament 33 H. 8.Dericke Dericke eldest sonne Mathew Dericke 2d sonne by that name, exhibited a pe'tion to kinge Edw^d 6 that he might sett up a shope in London and teache Englishmen to make armors. He had of the said kinge 10 pence by day as his father had of kinge Hen 8.Gibert Dericke, by that name 25 Hen 8. was created Hamps pursuivant extraordinary=Alice daughter of one Leonards a duche shoemaker at y^e signe of y^e Red Cooke in S^t Martyn's London. on Corpus Christy day, and understandinge himselfe not to be capable of any place ordinary in that office, beinge an alyan borne, procured a denyson by act of Parliament 33 Hen. 8. for himselfe and his 2 brothers, and therein did very untruely suggest to the said P^{ar}liament that his father Robert Dericke was born in Derbyshire, and was of the family of Dethicke, w^{ch} they all deny.Nicholas Derike al^s Wyndesore Herault, eldest sonne.William Dethick alias Derike, now called Garter, but degraded by K James for his insolent behaviour, sent with the L. Spencer to the D. of Wittenberg w^{ch} y^e Garter 1603, and the office given to Norroy Segar.

Harry Dethicks alias Derike.

⁶ "Steven Perot, Esq., came to Wales in the time of Henry I." VOL. I.⁷ "Earl of March." 3⁸ She is called Mabli Kanston in the pedigree, page 39.

a, Page 133.



Gwraig Syr Richard Harold a mam Alis gwaig Syr Piter Perot hono Chilian le Gras dochter Adam le Gras. Ai bais y llew rampant.

Gwraig Adam le Gras hwnw oedd Elsbeth Martyn v ag aeres Robard Martyn ap David Martyn ap Syr William L. off oll Kemes.

Gwraig Robert Martyn L. off Kemes, Marged do to Wiliam Komensey Esg:

Gwraig David Martyn m Syr Mathe Wgan y kyntaf.

Gwraig Syr William Martyn merch yr Arglywydd Rys.

Gwraig William Harold ap Sir Piter Harold kn^t, Ales Dowston or De Wiston⁽⁴⁾ v John Twystan; ag ir William Harold yma iroedd 3 chwaer, nid amgen, a vu Jowan; ag Isabel gwaig Robard Hull ap Robard Hull. Mam Robard Hull hwnw oedd Elen v Ffilyp Dier de Newport. Ai chwaer hithe Joes Newport

agas Katrin i Robert Hull i bu Elen Hull a briododd dau wr, kynta John Russel o Sant y Brides,⁽⁵⁾ a hwnw oedd vab Pyrs Russel ap Pyrs Russel ap Pyrs y 3 y Pyrs Russell hynw a ddug y 3 ffen llew erassyd. Ai blant oedd Isabel gwaig Ffilyp Harri, Isabel iangaf gwaig John Korbyk ag Elen Russel gwaig Tomas Brown un verch Avis Brown a briododd Henri Fitz Henri ap William Fitz Henri ap Henri Fitz Henri ap Henri Fitz Henri ap Syr Robert Fitz Henri, a ddug pen y 3 llewpart Ar ar vend goch mewn maes Ar. Gwraig Robert Fitz Henri oedd Margry v Syr Robert Wlf, ai bais y tri blaidd kochion. Ai wraig ef oedd Marged v a choeyr Sir Gwy de Breian. Gwraig Henri ap Robert Fitz Henri oedd Margry Martyn v ag eyr William Martyn L. Kemes. Gwraig William Fitz Henri yma Isabel v David de la Roech.

Tomas Perot off Sgotsbrw⁽³⁾ Esgwier—Jan v Hari ap
5 of Thomas 2 of Stephen Perot.

John Perot o Sgotsbrw—Isabel aeres Robert Vernon Esgwier.

David Perot—Jan Wgan v Wgan o Wiston⁽⁴⁾

Jan—John Herl

John Perot—Ann chwaer Hari Wiriot

Gwenllian—Thomas ap Ieuan Lloyd.

William Perot—Jan Lloyd

David Lloyd Blayne—

John Perot—*Jane d. John Lloyd of Tuby*
MS. 1550.

Thomas Perot Ddenbych⁽⁵⁾

Lewys Blayne.

Katrin gwaig John Prys o Rickart-Kastell⁽⁵⁾ *MS. 1582.*

Gwraig Syr Jams Perot yw Mari v Syr Robert Aisfild K^t chwaer Syr Edmont Aisfild marchog.

Mam Mari v Syr Robert Aisfild merch Raff Bromeg Esg:

Mam hono Jan v Huw Lotchier Esg⁶

Mam Raff Bromeg Esg: a gwaig Jams Bromeg Esg: Mawd v Watkyn Vychan⁽⁷⁾ o Hergest⁽⁵⁾ ap Tomas ap Rosser Vychan Esg:

PLWYF LLANDDEWI FREFI

GWASTAD GWRDA.²

¹⁶¹³ David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Sion ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron.

Elsbeth gwaig John ap Ifan ap Rys ychan o'r Betws Bledrws.⁽²⁾

Jowan gwaig Tomas ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Reinallt ag wedi gwaig David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd or un plwyf Dewi.

Angharad gwaig Domas ap Dafyd ap Siankin or Ystradffur.⁽²⁾ Mam yrhan Siwan v Siankin ap Ieuan Lloyd Vychan o Fenni

¹⁶¹³ Gwraig David Lloyd yw Ann v Tomas ap Owen Robleston, Esg:

¹⁶¹³ Ai blant yw Tomas, Giorg, Wiliam, Elsbeth.

Mam Morgan ap Sion ap Tomas—Elsbeth v koeyr Rys Wyn ap Siankin or Kreuddyn.

¹ Lord Cheyney.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex.

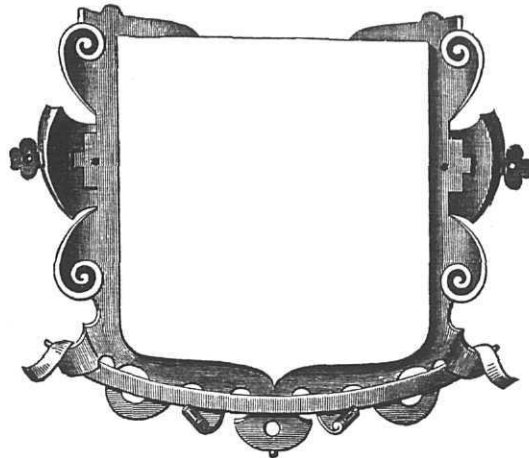
⁴ We are here informed that the Dowstan, or Dawston, family, were of Wiston, or Castell Gwys, in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

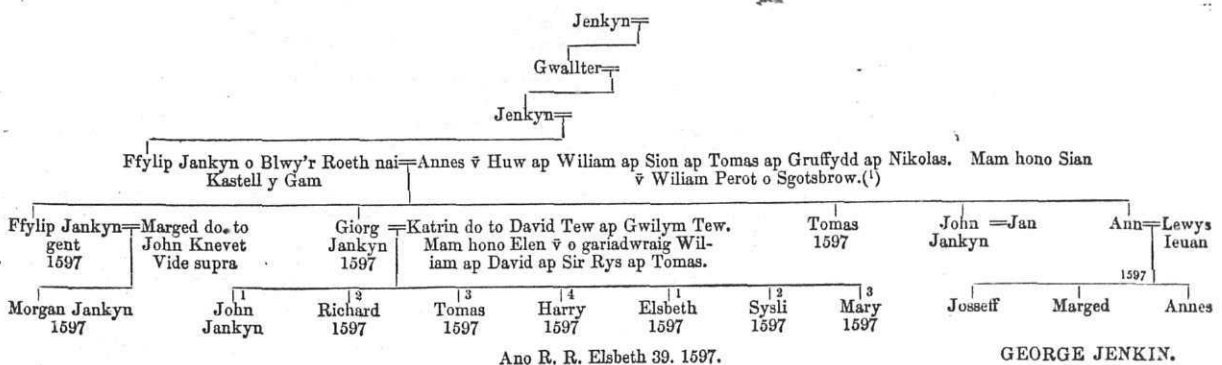
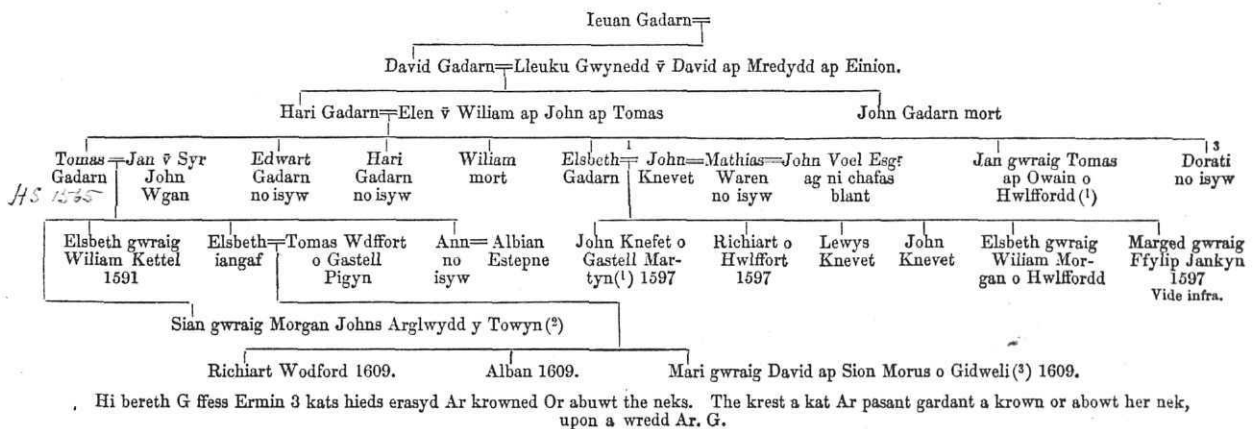
⁶ In Herefordshire.

⁷ Watkyn Vychan, or Vaughan, was the eldest son of Thomas ap Roger, by his wife Elen Gethin; and he married Sibylla, daughter of Sir James Baskerville of Eardisley, in the County of Hereford, Kt. Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed to him a Poem and an Ode. He compliments him on his great wealth, valour, and influence, urging him to take vengeance for the loss sustained by the death of his father, in the battle of Danesmore, in Northamptonshire, adding, "Wherever the descendant of Gwalter Sais makes his appearance, wearing his white (i. e. bright steel) harness, he will excite attention." The same Poet wrote an Elegy on his brother (the second son) Richard Vychan, Lord of Bleddvach, in which he tells us that he was buried in St. Mary's Church, Kingston, "where his golden locks are now concealed from view beneath a monument of white marble." This no longer exists; but that of their father, Thomas ap Rosser Vychan, Esq., and their mother, Elen Gethin, may still be seen in that Church, with their recumbent effigies, though in a mutilated state, in juxta position; yet the Poet informs us that there were "figures of angels on the tomb, bearing escutcheons, with the arms of the Vaughans emblazoned." He is in armour, without

any covering on his head, which reclines on his tournament helmet, with the crest, apparently a cumbent bird upon it. His legs have been broken off below the knees, and his sword knocked away. The style of his armour greatly resembles that of Lord Hungerford, at Salisbury. His Lady's arms have been destroyed from below the elbows. A lion couchant regardant is at her feet. Although Lewys Glyn Cothi was quite as much of a Lancastrian as a Yorkist, yet it was owing to his renown that this Lady invited him to Hergest, or Herast, to write the two Elegies on her husband, which have been handed down to us. His residence there produced the Elegy on her second son, the epithalamium on her daughter's marriage, and the two Poems to her eldest son. This Poet's works were soon after copied into what was called the Llyfr Coch, or "Red Book," of Hergest, which is now in the library of Jesus College, Oxford. The 10,000 Welshmen drawn together for the service of Edward IV, lost half their number in the field; and among them were Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower, Kt., his second son, Watkyn Tomas of Talgarth, Thomas ap Richard Vaughan, and Henry ap Morgan. The Lord of Herast, according to the Poet, fell at the head of his men, "to be avenged by his three sons." He describes Hergest as in his time consisting of eight strong buildings, in each of which was a refectory, and a good stock of wine; but a small part now remains, and is occupied as a farm house.



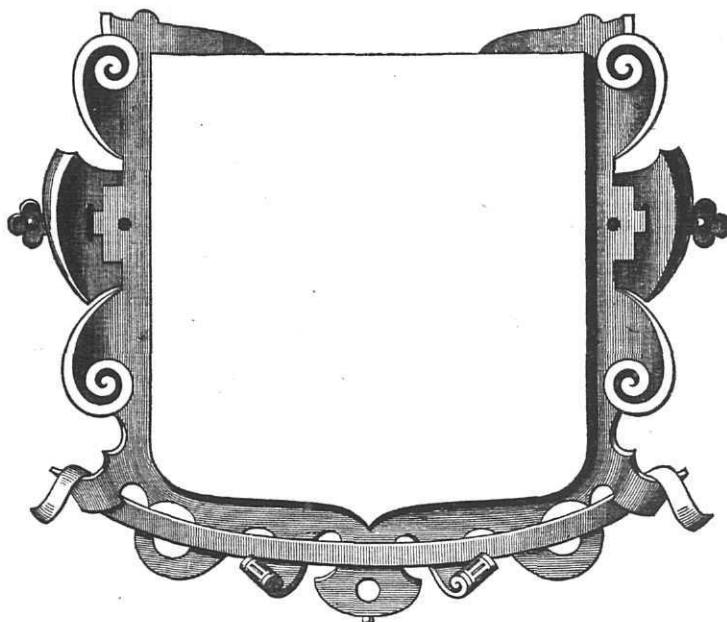
BRYNGEST SIR BENFRO



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.
s 2

³ In Carmarthenshire.

GWEHYLYTH ROLANT MEURIG.¹

Doctor or ddwy Uwniverssiti o syfl a ganon ar defein, ag arglwydd o Barlement ag un or kynnghoriaid or Marchys yma.

Kydavael Lord off=Arianwen do and sol heyr Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn L. off Kydewen. Mam hono Jan do to Mredydd ap Bleddyn ap Kydewan⁽²⁾ Kynfyn pryns of Powys.

Samwel Lord off=Eygr do and sol heyr off Madog ap Kydwallon ap Madog Kydewen Lord off Maesyfedd and Kery.⁽²⁾

Howel ap Kydavael yr ail brawd=Annes v ag aeres Gruffydd ap agadd rann y Mynafon.⁽²⁾ Einion ddaisten Esgwier.

Madog ap Samwel sowld=Efa do to Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd. ap Rys ap Mredydd hen Kydewen

Sined=Rotpart ap Llowarch ap Tryhaiarn L. off Kydewen.

Gwenllian=Dolffyn ap Riwallon father do and sol to Kynvelyn ap Dolffyn Esgwier. eyr

Off this Dolffyn descended the Gwynns of Llanidlos⁽²⁾ and many wdders.

⁽¹⁾ Tudur ap=Nest v ag aeres Tudur ap Llyw- Madog elyn ap Kyswallon ap Howel Esgwier ap Owen Gwynedd.

⁽²⁾ Madog coch off=Arddun do to Mredydd Kydewen⁽³⁾ ap Howel off Keri Esgwier.

Mredydd ap Rotpert Lord off Kydewen. After the dieth off Mredydd ap Rotpert this Lordship off Kydewen fhaoll to the Crown.⁽³⁾

Off this Madog koch dessendyth Blaenes off Kydewen and many wthers.

Ierwerth ap Tudur=Annes wen sol eyr to Robyn vachan ap Robyn goch off Kaergyby⁽⁴⁾ off Iarddur. Mam hono Lleuku do to Gruffydd ap Madog Esgwier ap Ierwerth ap Heilyn o Gilmin troed ddu.

a, Page 137.

¹ Rowland Meurig, or Meyric, from having married Catherine Barrett of Gelliswick, in the parish of Hascard, and his son Francis living at Fleet, in the Vicarage of Monkton Priory, was regarded as one whose pedigree might be inserted as belonging to the County of Pembroke. His elevation to the Bishopric of Bangor took place in 1559; but his first preferment was to the Rectory of Stoke, by Neyland, in the County of Norfolk, in the reign of Henry VIII. He was soon after made Precentor of Llanddewi Brefi, in Cardiganshire. About the year 1533, he was admitted to the degree of LL. B. in the University of Oxford, of which he was a member, and became Principal of New Inn Hall there. On the 18th of January, 1538, he took the degree of LL. D. Preferment soon succeeded, as he was made first Chancellor of St. David's, and then of Wells, of which he was chosen also Official Principal. At the dissolution of some of the Monasteries in 1549, Edward VI. was prevailed on to issue a writ of premunire against him, it being supposed that the Protector Edward Somerset was instigated to this advice by Robert Farrar, his Chaplain. However, it was removed the following year. He had resigned his offices; but in 1550, had again the Chancellorship of St.

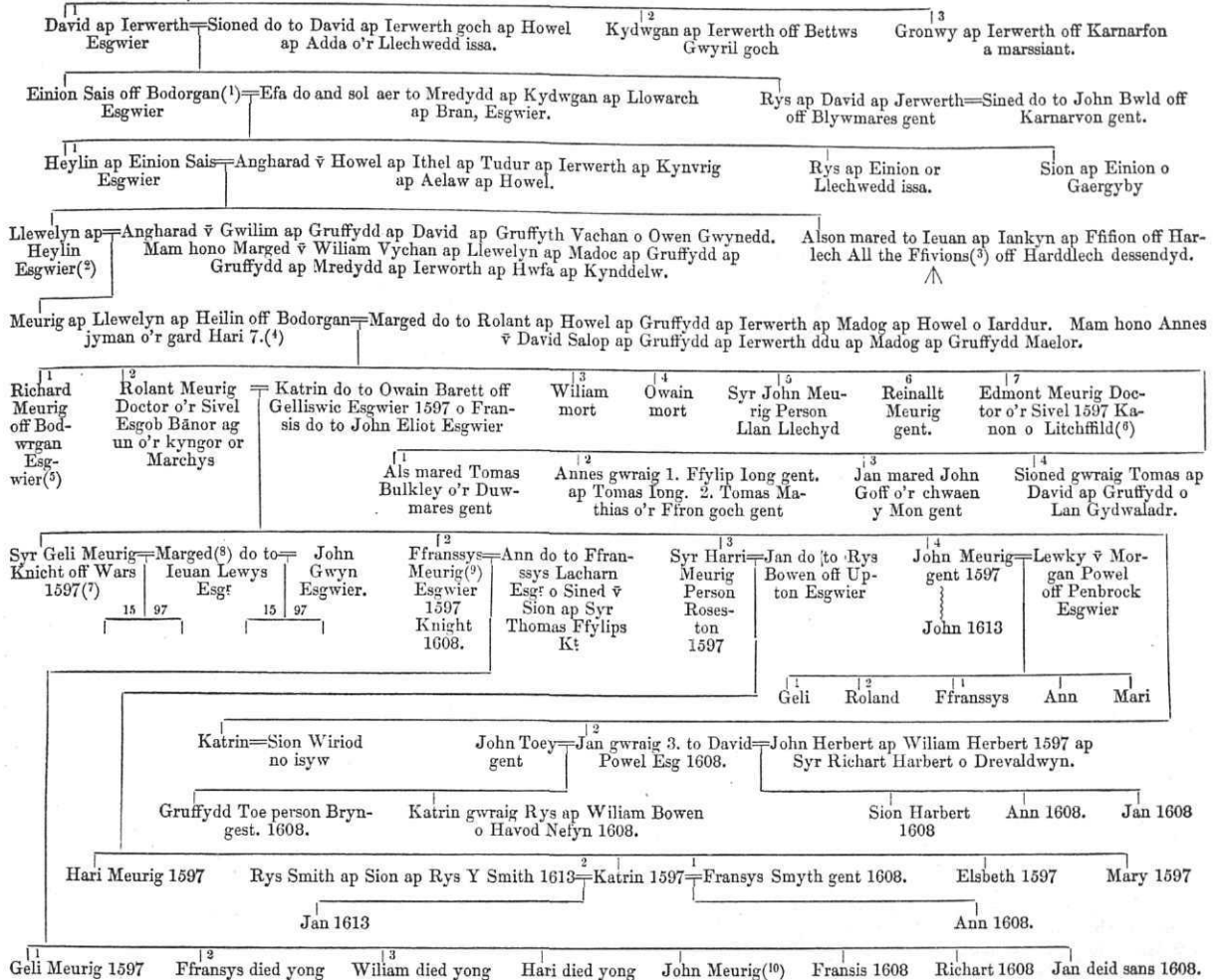
David's, was Canon Residentiary, and Precentor of Llanddewi Brefi, which was annexed to the Stall; and had the further gratification of becoming Rector of Llangadwaladr, in Anglesey, in which parish he was born, in 1505. In 1554, he married; and, in consequence, was immediately deprived of his church preferment. On the accession of Queen Elizabeth, he was brought again into favor; and in 1559, as has been observed, was made Bishop of Bangor. He was also chosen one of the Council of the Marches of Wales. Dying in 1563, he was buried in his own Cathedral.

² These places are in Montgomeryshire. Kydavael was Judge of the Court of Powys, then held in Castell Dinas Bran, Denbighshire.

³ According to Lewys Dwnn, Madog sold Kydewain to his nephew; but the Welsh Chronicle, called Brut y Tywysogion, tells us that Henry III. gave it as a reward of treachery to Mredydd ap Rotpert, who did homage to him for the same in 1241, at Shrewsbury. Fortune favoring the arms of Llewelyn, the Welsh Prince, Madog, in 1257, recovered his lordship for a while; but he was ultimately doomed to see it bestowed on some needy follower of Edward I.

⁴ Holyhead, in Anglesey.

a. Page 136.



Hi bereth 8 kot off Arms, ffyrst S a jevron Ar. jarthyd⁽¹¹⁾ i ffloer de lis G. between 3 ravens proper rwng 3 ysgyren tanllid Or, wrth enw Kydavael. Ail bais Tryhaiarn ap Ierwerth. 3 Kydwallon L. off Melenydd. 4 Owen Gwynedd. 5 Robyn Vachan o Gaergyby 6⁽¹²⁾ 7 Llowarch ap Bran, 8 Tudwal ap Rodri.

.Y krest; allan o Gastell Ar, brann S. yn dal ffloer de lis Ar.⁽¹³⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Ano 1597

R⁴ FFRA: MEYRICK X⁴.

¹ In the Island of Anglesey, now the property of Owen Fuller Meyrick, Esq., whose maternal grandfather erected the present mansion. The Harleian MS., No. 5058, page 167, purporting to be taken from a MS. of Lewys Dwnn, says that Henry VI. advanced Einiawn Sais to the honorable post of Usher of the Hall at the palace of Sheen, Surrey, which had been restored to its original splendour by the preceding Sovereign.

² The two handed sword of Llewelyn ap Heilin, with which he is said to have fought at Bosworth, is still preserved at Bodorgan, as was his vizedor salade within memory.

³ Vivians. Harddlech is in Merionethshire.

⁴ Meurig, the third son of Llewelyn, the first who had the name of Meyric, was, according to this pedigree, one of the Yeomen of the Guard to King Henry VII.; but in a MS. of Hugh Thomas, in the Harleian Collection, No. 6831, he is termed Esquire of the body to that King, and other MSS. say Standard Bearer to Henry VIII.

⁵ This Richard married Jane, daughter of Llewelyn ap Rhys ap Llewelyn ap Hwelyn of Bodychen, Esq., and his descendants are still in possession of Bodwrgan, or Bodorgan.

⁶ The descendants of this Edmond lived at Ucheldrev in Gwyddelwern, Montgomeryshire, and became extinct in the middle of the last century.

⁷ Sir Geli, or Gelli Meyrick, was one of those who were knighted in the principal square at Cadiz, by the Earl of Essex, after its capture in 1596. He held the then honorable post of Steward to the Earl's household, by which he became entitled to wear a gold chain, was with him in all his military enterprises, except that to Ireland; and finally, in support of him and his objects, forfeited his life for high treason, in the year 1600. He died leaving behind him his son, Roland, and a daughter, Margaret, who married John Vaughan of Golden Grove, knighted in Ireland, and successively Lord Molingar and Earl of Carberry; his second son, Robert, having died young. During his prosperity, he was much courted. Dr. Richard Parry, afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph, owed his previous elevation to his influence. At the instance of the Earl of Essex, Wigmore Castle, and several contiguous manors, were granted to him, which placed his posterity in the vale of Wigmore, though the property being forfeited, was, by James I., granted to the Harley family, before the restoration in blood of his son and daughter. Among the deeds at Goodrich Court, is one with his signature and armorial bearings.

⁸ It is very extraordinary that this lady, having in all pedigrees of the family, and in an ancient document at Goodrich, the same name as her daughter, should in her Will be styled Dame Elizabeth.

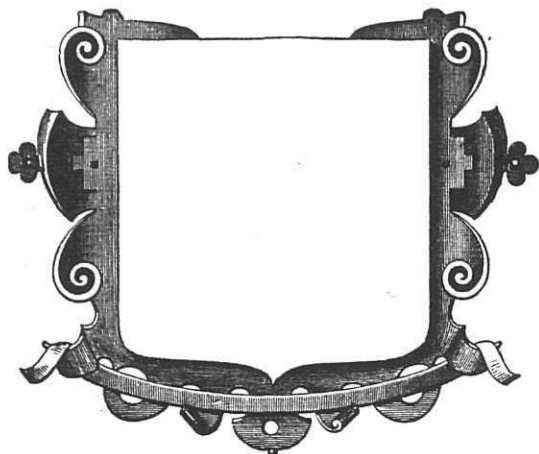
⁹ Sir Francis Meyrick was knighted by the Earl of Essex, together with his niece's husband, and others, in Ireland, all whose names Elizabeth, in a fit of anger, disallowed, as appears by a document in the State Paper Office, but which seems never to have taken effect. He had distinguished himself at Cadiz, as well as his brother Geli, in 1596, and died in 1603, when he was buried in the Priory Church of Monkton, and a handsome monument erected to his memory, which was shamefully mutilated during the Rebellion, by the Cromwell party. His signature to this pedigree will be found in the plate of Fac-similes, No. 6; and if compared with that to his deposition in the State Paper Office, will be found to bear an exact resemblance.

¹⁰ This John Meyrick, whose figure, with those of his brothers and sisters, appears kneeling on the monument of his father, was afterwards Sergeant Major General to the parliamentary forces under the Earl of Essex, General of Artillery, and Member for Newcastle-under-Line, Nottinghamshire, in the Long Parliament. His portrait in black armour is at Bush, Pembrokehire, which has been the residence of his descendants from Judge Meyrick to Thomas Meyrick, who died in 1837, by which that branch has become extinct.

¹¹ "Jarthyd" appears to mean "charged;" yet, instead of this, which was an augmentation granted to his grandfather, at the north end of his monument his arms sculptured in stone are simply, 1st and 4th a chevron between 3 ragged staves fired, and 2nd and 3rd Gules, 2 porcupines passant argent incensed and unguled or, precisely as they had been assumed by his brother, Sir Geli, and to which Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter King of Arms, granted him a crest, which grant is in Her Majesty's State Paper Office, and appear also on a seal of Sir Geli to a deed preserved at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. At the south end of the monument are the arms of his wife, Ann Laugharne, also, quarterly, viz. 1st and 4th Gules, 3 lions' heads erased or, 2nd and 3rd argent, 3 nags' heads erased Gules.

¹² The coat here omitted was, probably, that assumed by Sir Geli above mentioned.

¹³ The Harleian MS., No. 1602, puts a mound on the castle under the raven; and as



PLWYF LLAN ABER YNYR.

¹⁵⁹⁷ 1. Llywelyn ap Gwilym ap Rydderch ap Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys du ap Rys arbenig, ap Rys vachan ap Rys mechyll ap Rys grug ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

¹⁵⁹⁷ 2. Rydderch Wilim a briododd Denis v ag un aeres Tomas ap Howel vachan ap o Lan Diwas o Lan Deilo vawr.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Tomas ap Howel o'r un plwyf.

Ai blant—¹Wiliam (mort yw ²Tomas) ³David, ⁴Sion, ⁵Ffilyp, ⁶Siankyn, ⁷Ifann, ⁸Richard, ⁹Tomas, Elen, Mary.

3. Morgan ap Gwilym.

1. Elen v Wilim gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan Benllwyd, ai flant, Wiliam, a Dienis; ag wedi hyny priododd hi David ap Gruffydd Vachan, ai flant yw Llewelyn, Gruffydd, Sion.

2. Mabli v Wilim gwraig Howel ap Hari ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Morgan o Llanvihangel Aber bythych: Ai blant yw Ffilyp, Sion, Tomas mort, David, Lewys, Rys, Katrin, Gwenllian, Mawd, Elsbeth, Sioned.

Mam yrhain oll yw Gwenllian v Siankyn ap Morgan ap David ap Howel ap Morgan o Langadog vawr⁽¹⁾ ap Rys Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ffilyp vachan ap Gwilym ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri val ach Kil y Sant yw.

Mam Gwenllian hono Siwain v Ffilyp ap Siankyn ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Gwynn ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam Siankyn ap Morgan Dudval v Rys ap Ieuan du ap Ieuan ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais ap Rys ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn.

Mam hono merch David ap Mredydd ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais.

¹Wiliam a ²Sion, ³Morgan, ⁴David, ⁶Rys.

1. Lleugu gwraig Rys ap David ap Rydderch ap Henri ap Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp.

2. Gwenllian gwraig Wiliam ap Sion o Vyddfai.⁽¹⁾

3. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Rys goch o Lan y Sant.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain oll Gwenllian v Sion ap Howel goch ap Gruffydd ap David ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Rys vngam ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ffilyp vachan ap Gwilym ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri ap Kydifor vawr L. off Blaen Kych.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Nest v Morgan ap Llewelyn Gwynn ap Llywelyn ap Madog ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Howel Gethin ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Bledri, val uchod.

Mam Nest v Morgan ap Llywelyn oedd v Rys Gethin ap Einion ap Gwilym ap Einion Kest ap Tomas ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu o Dal y Llwyn.⁽³⁾

Mam Sion ap Howel goch Elen v Wiliam ap Sion ap Ieuan ap

Gruffydd ap Madog ap Ffilyp vachan ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy ap Einion o Urien.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Tomas Lloyd ap Ieuan chwaer un vam un dad a Morgan Domas Lloyd.

Mam Howel goch, merch Tomas ap Kynvychan o verch David voel ap Ffilyp ap Elidir.

Mam Rydderch ap Sion ap David, Marged v Ieuan ap Morgan ap Ieuan du ap David ap Owain Gethin ap Owain ap Kynharwy o Lyn Tawy.

Mam hono merch Elidir ap Rys ap Gwilym o Landeilo ap Ffilyp.

Mam Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym, Isbel v Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn val Ffilyp Wiliam o Landeilo yw.

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym merch Jankyn Lloyd hên o Bwll dyfach.⁽²⁾

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwilym ap Rys oedd merch Domas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy o Langathen.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rys ap Howel o Landeilo Efa v Henri Dwnn o Gors Gallt Gwnn Gawr, gwraig Llewelyn ap Gwilym yw Gwenllian v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas chwaer un vam un dad a Rydderch Gwynn o Daliars.⁽¹⁾ Esgt.

Plant Llewelyn ap Gwilym o *gariadwraig* yw David, Wiliam.

Mam yrhain Marged v Owain Gwynn ap David ap Syr Rys ap

Tomas.

Mam hono Dorati v Tomas ap David ap Howel.

Arfau'r rhain yw y peissiau digwydd o dad i dad ar priodassau teilwng.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

LLN AP GWYLLIM.

Plant Sion ap Rydderch o Llandeilo—Tomas ap Sion o'r Velfre⁽²⁾ ¹⁵⁹⁷, Gwenllian gwraig Gruffydd ap Hari ap Ieuan goch o Llanvihangel Aberbythych.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Morus o'r Velfre yn Sir Benfro.

Plant Morgan ap Rydderch—¹⁵⁹⁷ Rys ap Morgan, John, Katrin gwraig Rys ap Lewys o Llandeilo.

Mam yrhain Marged v Owain ap David o Langadog.⁽¹⁾

Plant David ap Rydderch o *gariadwraig* un verch Gwenllian.

Mam hono Marged v Rys ap Morgan o Langadog.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap Rydderch; David ap Rys, Morgan, Rydderch, Gruffydd, Wiliam, Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Llandeilo.

Yr un dydd yw'r Rain 1597.

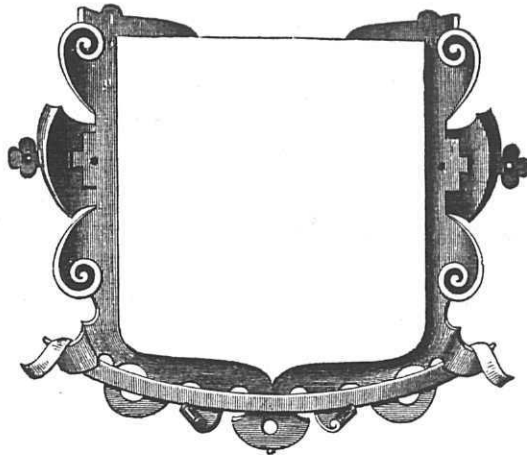
the Bishop manufactured a coat of arms from this crest, as appears in Matthew Parker's Antiq. Eccl. Brit., in a plate dated 1572, while it is a pun on the words Castell dinas

brân, I conceive is the more correct design.

² In Pembrokeshire.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Brecknockshire.



PLWYF ABERGWILY.¹

¹⁵⁹⁷ Charles Vachan Esgwier 7 mab i Water Vachan o Benbre a Dwn Refn⁽²⁾ a Brodorddyn ap Syr Rychard Vachan margog o ryfel, wrth Dewrwyng a Thwrney.⁽³⁾

Mam Chiarlas Vachan Esg^r Blaens v Wiliam Ridal Esg^r a siarssiant o'r kwaiff.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Charles Vachan, Katrin v ag aeres Richiard Johns Esg^r

Mam hono Elsbeth v aeres Gruffydd ap Lewys Esgwier ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Ryckard o Langwili.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sian v ag aeres Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Gemes o Bendre Ieuan.

Mam hono merch Hari Wgan o Bryngest.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Gruffydd ap Lewys; Elen Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

Mam hono merch Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Plant Charles Vachan Esgwier yw—¹Tomas Vachan, ²Harri, ³Edward, ⁴Roger, ⁵Richard, Merched ynt—¹Mary gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Llywelyn ap Sion, ag wedi David Lloyd or Glynn ap Ffrawnsus 1608, ²Martha gwraig ⁽¹⁶⁰⁸⁾ John Gwynn o Wempa gent, ³Letys gwraig ⁽¹⁶⁰⁸⁾ Richard Wodford ap Tomas ap Tomas; Ai blant yw Tomas, Ann, Liws.

⁴ Blaens.

¹⁶⁰⁸ Plant Tomas Vychan, Maer Kaervyrddin 1608. Katrin. Mam hono Gwenllian v ag aeres Olvir Hoedsys.⁽⁶⁾

Mam hono Elsbeth v Tomas.

Arfau'r Rain val y digwydd wrth briodassau teilwng.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

R off CHARLES VAUGHAN 5:
THO: VAUGHAN.

PLWYF LLANGATHEN¹ LLETH KADVAN.

Kyhelyn Arglwydd Maesyfedd,⁽⁷⁾ Kery, Kydewain—Riengar v aeres i Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor Iarl Henfford.

Gwenllian v Einion ap Owain ap Howel dda Pryns o Gymru.—¹Elystan Glodrydd Brenin Fferlex⁽⁸⁾—²Gwladus v aeres Run ap Ednowaiu Bendew.

Kydwgan L. off Maesyfedd and Buellt—Elen v Brochwel ap Aeddan o Bo wys.

Llewelyn L. off Buellt⁽⁹⁾—Elen v a choeyr Rys ap Aron, L. off Llangathen. Ai bais y 3 fenn Karw.

Gwrgene ddaith i Llangathen—Arddun v Rys grug a chida hi i kavas holl arglwyddiaeth Llangathen yn gynysgaeth.

Gwrgene vachan Esgwier, L off Llangathen—

Elidir goch Esgwier, L off Llangathen—

Elidir vachan Esgwier L. off Llangathen—

Gronwy goch Esgwier L. off Llangathen—Dyddgu v Tryhaiarn ap Gogan ap Tegwared ap Ysbwys ab Golwg koch o Liwel⁽⁹⁾

a, Page 140.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Pembrey, in Carmarthenshire, and Dunraven, in Glamorganshire.

³ Terouenne and Tournay, in 1513.

⁴ Serjeant of the Coif, i. e. Serjeant at Law.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ Maesyfed is the present town of Radnor.

⁸ Oliver Hodges,

⁸ Ferlex was the territory between the Wye and Severn, and was taken from Dryfyn ap Hwgan by Elystan, thence surnamed Clôdrudd, i. e. of ruddy fame. He was born at Hereford, 927, and was named after the Saxon king Athelstan who was his god-father. He was living in 1010, about 83 yearsof age, but was killed in a civil broil at Cevn-di-goll, in Montgomeryshire.

⁹ In Brecknockshire.

a, Page 139.

Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, Esgwier.

David ap Gruffydd Esgwier.

Tomas ap David Esgwier.

Tomas vachan ap Tomas Esgwier.

Tomas ap Tomas Vachan Esgwier.

Gwilym ap Tomas Esgwier o gorff Hari wythved (1) = Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Gwilym o Fryn Hafod (2) o Lidir Goch.

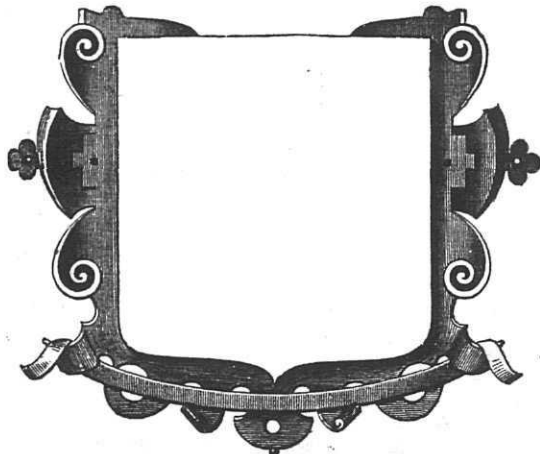
Elsbeth v Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus. = Sion ap Gwilym Esgwier. = Marged v aeres David ap Gwilym ap Sion.

David ap Sion = Esgwier 1572	Elsbeth v: ag aeres John Newton o Sir Benfro (3) Esg.	William ap Sion	Marged gwraig Sion ap Rys o'r Krug	Hari mort	Katrin gwraig Sion ap Hari ap Rys ap David hir ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydodyn (2) 1608
------------------------------------	--	--------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------	--

Katrin gwraig Huw
ap Llowarch o
Gydwely. (2)Elen gwraig Wiliam ap Hari ap
Rys ap David hir ap Morgan ap
David vachan o RydodynMawd gwraig Wat-
kyn ap Rys o Sir
Aberteifi.Dyddgu gwraig 1. Edward Delhays.
2. John ap Owen ap Rys. 3. John
ap Morgan Gemais 1597Tomas Vachan ap = Katrin v Owain ap Huw ap Owain
David Esg.: 1597 o Vodeon o Sir Von EsgwierGruffydd Lloyd de la = Elsbeth = Tomas Gruffydd Arglwydd
Fforest Esgwier Llanbedr Esgwier.David
mort
1597Rys ap
Tomas
1597
mort 1613Jaen 1597 gwraig
Rys Williams o
Rydodyn
1613Mary
1597Joes 1597 gwraig David
Lloyd ap Sion Lloyd
ap Wiliam Lloyd o
Landigad 1613Sibl 1597 gwraig
Tomas ap David
ap Rys gent.
1613Elsbeth
1597
mort
1613Ann
1597
mort
1613

Arfau yr Rain yw'r peissiau digwydd wrth briodassau teilwng
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

THOMAS VAUGHAN.

PLWYF LLANLLYWYDDOG YSTRADGORWG²

Kydifor vawr Esgwier o Flaen kych arglwydd Kil y Sant = Elinor v ag aeres Llwhc Llawen vawr Esgwier

Tryhaiarn ap = Annes v Kydwgan ap
Kydifor Esg. Elystan Glodrydd.Bledri ap = Klydwen v ag aeres Gruffydd
Kydifor ap Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed.Llewelyn ap = Elen v ag Kradog goch
Kydifor Ai bais G. llew Ar pasant

Kradog

Hynaif y Ffylips ar Morganiad a llawer eraill.

Annes v ag aer = Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynaethwy.
Einion

Howel ap Tryhaiarn Esg. = Denis v ag eyr Llewelyn ap Ieuan vchan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Kydwgan o Gydweli. (2)

a, Page 140.

¹ "Esquire of the Body to Henry VIII."² In Carmarthenshire.³ In Pembrokeshire.

a, Page 140.

Llewelyn ap Howel Esg^r=Annes v Meilir grug ag i Frochwel ysgithrog.

Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn Esg^r=Sined aeres Gruffydd ap Gruffydd goch ap Gruffydd Vychan ag i David ddu taerus.

Rys ab Llewelyn vachan Esg^r=Lleuku vechan v Howel vachan ap Rys ap Ierwerth o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Gruffydd ap Rys Esg^r=Jan v Llewelyn Mortmer, barwn Generglynn⁽²⁾ o Charon.⁽²⁾

David ap Gruffydd Esg^r=Gwyril v Einion Vachan ap Einion Vawr o Gemes⁽³⁾ Esgwier.

Einion ap David Esg^r=Jan merch Howel ap Robart ap David ap Meurig kam o Ddyfed.

David ap Einion Esg^r=Nest v Llewelyn ap Mredydd gam o Ddyfed.

Llewelyn ap David ap=Katrin v ag ko eres David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan ap Ieuan ap David ap Meilir ap David ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Einion Esgwier.

Rys ap Llewelyn ap David Esgwier=Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Kydwgan ap David ap Rys.

Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn Esg^r=Lleuku v Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Kynvrig ap Kynddelw, ag i Wyddno.

¹ Morus = Elen v Lewys no isyw Sion p. 97	² Ieuan Llwyd mort	³ Rys Llwyd no isyw	⁴ John Lloyd mort	⁵ Rydderch Lloyd no isyw	⁶ William Lloyd mort	⁸ Tomas Llwyd	¹¹ Katrin	¹² Gwenllian gwaig Jankyn ap David ap Sion Esg ^r no isyw
¹⁷ David Lloyd=Katrin v a choaeres ap Gruffyth Esg ^r 1597	¹³ Marged gwaig John ap Gwall- ter ap Sion.	¹⁴ Annes gwaig Sion ap	¹⁵ Mawd gwaig Kynta Tomas Gruffyth Ar- glwydd Llanbedr	¹⁶ Elen gwaig Gruffyth Lloyd	¹⁷ Sioned Lloyd	¹⁸ Angha- rad Lloyd	¹⁹ Gwenllian	
¹¹ Sion Lloyd ap=Liws v Gruff- David Lloyd Esgwier 1597	¹² Lewys=Katrin v Lewys Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas 1609	¹³ Richart=Elisbeth v Wil- Lloyd iam Harbel 1609	¹⁴ William Lloyd 1597	¹⁵ Mawd gwaig Ffy- lip ap Sion Gruff- ydd 1597	¹⁶ Mari gwaig David Johns ap Sion ap Da- vid ap Rydderch 1597			
¹³ Marged gwaig Sion ap Gruff- ydd ap Ieuan ap Rys 1597	¹⁴ Annest gwaig Richiart ap Ieuan ap William ap Gruffydd 1597	¹⁵ Elisbeth 1597 gwaig Jankyn ap William ap Owen 1609	¹⁶ Lleuku 1597	¹⁷ Katrin 1597	¹⁸ Elen 1597			
¹¹ David Lloyd 1597	¹² Gruffyth Lloyd 1597	¹³ Joes 1597 mort 1609	¹⁴ Katrin 1609	¹⁵ Jan 1609				

Mam David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan Elen v David ap Rys ap Kadwgan ap Iorwerth ap Einion ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd=Lleuku v Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd o Gastell Howel,⁽²⁾ yr ach hono a gair yn ach y gwr o'r Fforest.

Mam Lleuku v Domas ap David, Mawd v Henri ap Morgan ap Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch ddu o Dalyllyn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Wallter ap Gruffydd ap Wallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Gwawddain ap Eynion velyn ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Henri ap Morgan, Lleuku v Wallter ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Dwnn hên.

Mam Morgan ap Walter, Elisbeth v Gwilim ap Ffylip ap Sir Elidr ddu.

Gwaig Gwilim ap Ffylip, Gwladys v Henri Dwnn.

Mam Domas ap David, Sioned v Ieuan ap David Vachan ap Ieuan ap David ap Meilir o'r Ddisert yn Ellfel ap Mredydd vras o Ddyfed ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Howel, Annest v William ap Rys ap Aron vachan ap Aron ap Ynyr ap Kydivor llaw hir ap Meurig ap Gwrgene ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Rys ap Aron Vachan, Efa v Ieuan ap Lleisssion ap Rys ap Morgan ychan ap Morgan arglwydd ap Kriadog ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Mam Katrin v Kristor Torbil Annes v Hari ap Sion ap Henri ap Gwilim vachan ap Gwylim ap Ffylip.

Mam hono merch Sir Rys ap Tomas.

Mam Gruster Torbil, merch Meils Mathe o Radur Esgwier.⁽²⁾

Arfa David Lloyd Gruffyth Esgwier, heb deffrans; pais Kydivor vawr, ail Llwech llawen fawr. 3 pais Tewdwr wrth enw David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan, ar peissiau digwydd wrth briodassau Tewdwr. In pal a ffeissiau y Torbervil ywr Rain; a chwarterly i John Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Esgwier ynt. Y krest yw

Ano R. R. Elisbeth 39 ano 1597

R. off DAVID LLOYD GR' X^s.

LLANYSTADWEL³ 1613

Tomas Pyri=Ann Pryns

Katrin v John Bidel=Syr Robert Pyry Klerk. 1613=Sioned v Lenart Beinion 1613

¹ Antani Pyri	² Samivel	³ Tomas	⁴ Mathe	⁵ Robart	¹ Marged gwaig Richiart Hwper	² Jan gwaig Tomas Banks	³ Gwenllian	⁴ Elnor
--------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	--	------------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

"P^r me

ROBERTU PYRRY clericus vacariu^s i litu."

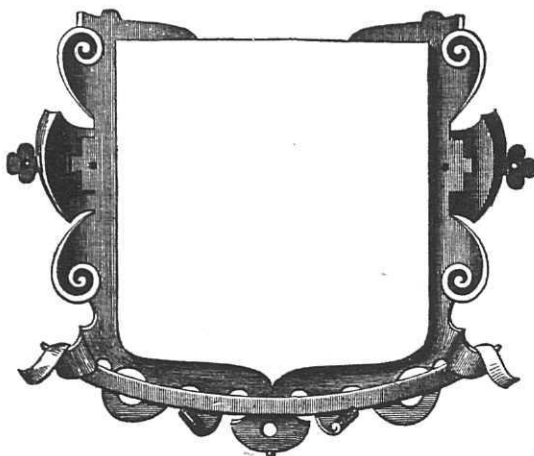
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokehire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

⁵ The family of Mathew of Aradyr, in Glamorganshire, were buried in Llandaff Cathedral.



PLWYF LLANGYNOG NANT YR HEBOG¹

Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidir ddu ag i Urien Reged Vide p. 131. = Gwladys v Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn o Gors Gallt gwnngowr Esgwier

Rys ap Gwiliam Esg^r = merch Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier

Tomas ap Rys Esg^r = Mawd v Jankyn ap Rys ap Einion. *Swan at Eynon*
to his Will

Rydderch ap Tomas Esg^r = Elsbeth v aeres Jasber Chweitt Esgwier

William Rys ap Rydderch Esg^r = Katrin v John ap Jankyn Eliots o Rywer Esgwier
and Ellen Head

Katrin v Tomas ap Sion Ffylips = Jams Prydderch Esgwier.
Esg^r o Annes v John Sytton ap i brawd Lewys gent o v Syr Rys ap Tomas

Brichiet v Robert = Michel Fferor o Gaervyrddin gent.
Byrt ap Robert ap Jams Byrt gent.

¹ Giorg Fferor 1597 ² Robert Fferor 1597 ³ Mawd gwraig John Haward gent.

¹ John Prydderch 1597 ² Jan 1597 ³ Elnor 1597 = Ffilyp Vychan ail mab i Giorg Vychan Esgier 1609.
Richard Vaughan of Hordlys.

¹ Rys Prydderch Esg 1597 ² Dorati v Ffranssys Lacharn Esg: 1597 ³ Tomas Prydderch 1597 ⁴ Elsbeth gwraig Tomas Dawkin ap Pys Dawkin o Lacharn Gent 1597 ⁵ Katrin gwraig Tomas Pawmer ap David Pawmer.

¹ Jams Prydderch 1597 ² Rys Prydderch 1597 ³ Edward Prydderch 1597 ⁴ Geli 1613 ⁵ Hari 1613 ⁶ Sion 1613 ⁷ Brichiet 1597 ⁸ Katrin 1597 ⁹ Elsbeth 1613 ¹⁰ Ann 1613 ¹¹ Mari 1613
= Jane 2. 44. Domesday *of Eglwysbach Mon. Will 1628* *= John Pawmer*

Arfau Jams Prydderch Esgwier yw deuddeg pais. Y krest yw'r giffan, heb gaffrans.
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597 Reseved off **JAMES PROTHERCH** X.

Mam Katrin Eliot—Silian Swaen o Frusto (?)
Mam Sion Eliot Esgwier—Katrin v William Barrett o Bendeyn (1) Esgwier

¹ Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog = Jan koeyr Harri Dwnn Esgwier

John Ffylips Esg^r = Elnor sol eyr to Deier Vide p. 92.

Tomas Ffylips = Annes v Sion ap i brawd Lewys Sytton Esg^r:

¹ Owain Ffylips Esg^r = Mari v Richard Fletcher Esg^r: ² Katrin gwraig Jams ap Rydderch Esg: See above. ³ Saeg gwraig Hari ap William ap Morus Lloyd o Ynys y borde. (1)

¹ Richard Ffylips Esgwier 1609 = Ann v sol eyr John Adams Esg^r: ² Elsbeth gwraig John Lloyd ap Richard Lloyd o Gynwil (?) 1609.

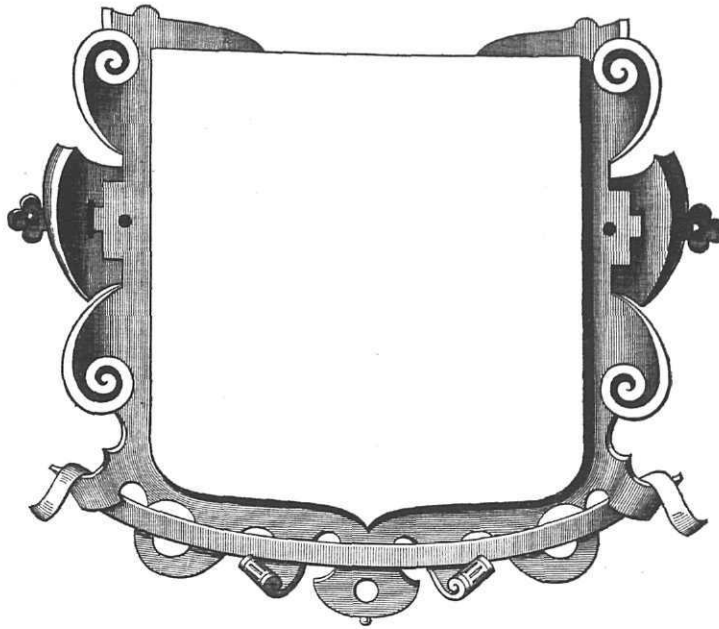
John Ffylips 1609 Tomas Ffylips 1609 Harri Ffylips 1609 Dorati 1609
Ano R. Jams the I. (2)

RICHARD PHËS.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Bristol.

³ This must be the sixth year of James I.

LLANYSTEFFAN¹

Kydivor Lord of Gastell Howell (²) ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap Alser ap Tudwal, Arglwydd Dyfed ap Rodri Mawr—Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys

Blegwryd ap Kydivor Esgt—Mawd v Bledri L. off Kil y sant.

Moreiddig—Mallt v Richard ap Einion o Lyn Nedd, ag i Gollwyn.

Llewelyn voel—Sioned v Gronwy ap Einion ag i Urien.

Ieuan Lloyd vachan—Elen v Madog Voel ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn o Bwll dyfach ap Kynvrig Efell. Mam hono Efa v Madog ap Riwallon, ag i Sandde Hardd

Llywelyn ap Ieuan Vachan ap Llywelyn voel—Sioned v Rys Moethey o Gastell Odwyn o Waithvoed

Ieuan Lloyd—Gwyril v Einion Arglwydd y Towyn (³) o Gyhelyn.

Jankyn Lloyd hen—Mawd v Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier o Bwll dyfach (³) Esgwier
Wilkok Kradog Esg off Pen y coed ap John ap Robart ap John ap Wiliam—Elen ko eyr to Wynter o Langain dessended off Syr Alen Wynter Kn⁴
ap Syr Wilkok Kradog ap Kradog ap Howel ap Gronwy ap Rydderch ap Kradog ap Rydderch ap Jestyn ap Owain ap Howel dda

Sioned—Ffilyp ap Mredydd L. off Kil y Sant

Jankyn Lloyd ychan off Pwll dyfach Esgt

Annes Kradoc ko eyr

Marged gwraig Baret off Pendeyn (¹) Esg

Mabli gwraig Jankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn o Lan-Edi Esgt

Syr Tomas Ffilyp marchog.

Owain Lloyd Esgwier

Morus Lloyd o Llany Styffan Esgwier o gorff y brenin Hari 7

Jan v Sir Robert Long off Tre Coed y Sarn o Wilsir Kt

Ieuan Lloyd marw heb ytfedd

John Lloyd o Ddenbych (³)

Mawd—Tomas ap Rydderch o Langathan

Mawd Lloyd v aeres gwraig David ap Rys ap Tomas Un } yw Richard Lloyd o'r tiveddion

Gruffyth Lloyd—Ann Lloyd—David Chyrdan o Dre Chyrdan (⁴) Rys

William—William 1597

a, Page 144.

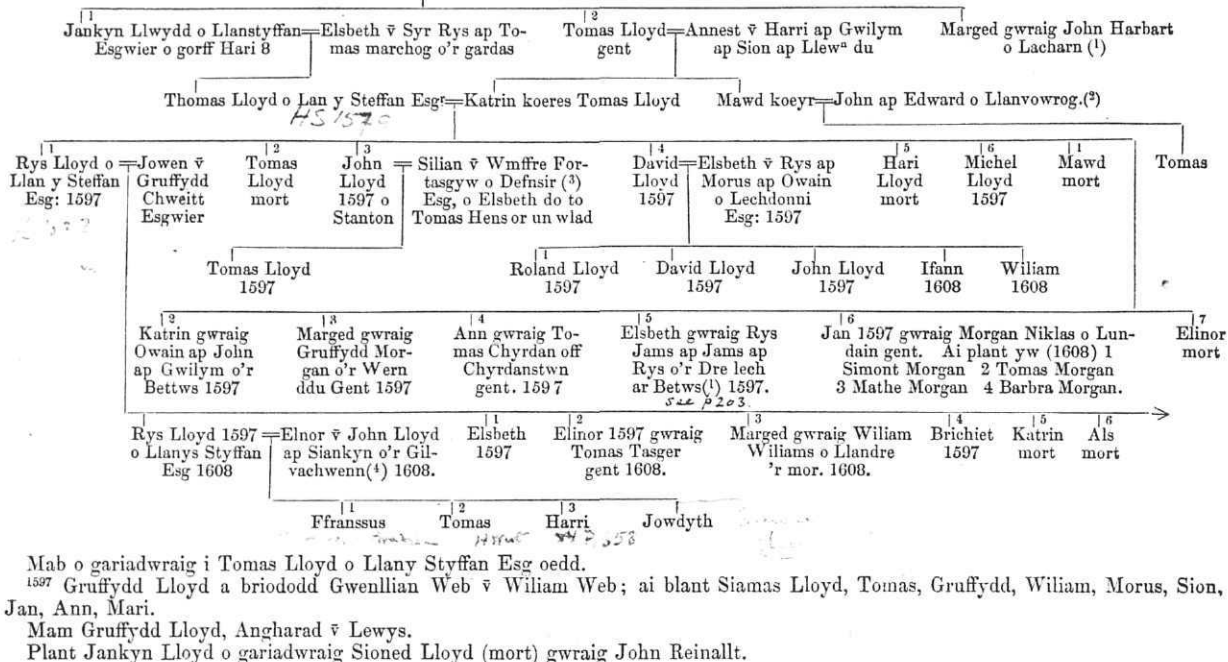
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Jordanstown, Pembrokeshire.

a, Page 143.



Kynvrig Evell ap Madog ap Mredydd o Bowys=Nest v Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Llewelyn=Elen v Riwallon ap Hedd Molwynog.

Ieuan=Jawan v ag aeres Llewelyn dyfach o Bwll dyfach. Ai bais G. 3 treffael Or. Ai wraig oedd v ag aeres Boks o Gydwelli.(1)

Madog Voel o Bwll dyfach=..... merch Madog ap Riwallon, ag i Sandde Hardd.

Elen v ag aeres gwraig Ieuan vachan ap Llewelyn voel o Sir Aberteivi o Gwm Tyty val o'r blaen. Ar Ieuan vachan yma a gavas Pwll dyfach(3) gynta o'r gwaed hwnw.

AM Y KRADOKS.

Howel ap Gronwy Lord off Ystrad Towy and Newton in Rows(5) sonn to Rydderch ap Kradog=Gwenllian Gethyn v Rys grug o Jowan v Richard Iarl Klär.(6)

Kradog ap Howel Esg² L. off Newton in Rows=Katrin v Syr Andro Perot Kn⁴.Syr Wilkok ap Kradoc k¹=Jowan v Syr Mathe Wgan o Wyston(5) k¹Wiliam Kradok L. off Newton=Katrin v ag un o aeresau Syr Wiliam Delamyr k¹.

John Kradok L. off Newton=Jowan v Syr Elidir ddu.

Robart Kradoc L. off=Margry dochder and sol eyr Niklas Serborn Esgwier. Mam hono Marged v ag aeres Syr Wiliam Kantinton k¹ Pais Kantinton Ermin ffes ffywsal S.John Kradoc L. off Newton=Annest do to Syr Piter Russel k¹. Ai bais Ar 3 ffen march G. erassyd.¹John Kradoc L. off Newton=²Harri Kradog=Syr Richard Newton k¹ L. jyff Dustus o Loegr.=

William=

Syr John Newton k¹=

Wilkok Kradog=Elen v ag aeres Winter

Richard Newton=

Jankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ag i Howel=Mabli koeyr. O hono William Penri o Lanedi Ar:

a, Page 145.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.⁴ In Cardiganshire.² In Anglesey.⁵ In Pembrokeshire.³ Humphrey Fortescue of Devonshire, Esq.⁶ "Richard Earl of Clare."

a Page 144.

Syr John Newton kt==

¹ Hari Newton off Hanam Symersset Sir² John Newton o Frusto

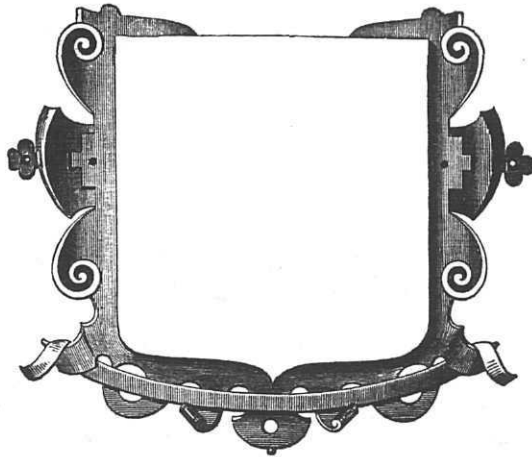
Ffransys gwraig Wiliam Lord Kobham.

Arfau Rys Lloyd Dustus or Pies a mab ag aer i Domas Lloyd o Lanystefn Esgwier a Dustus o'r Pies. Y bais gynta yw pais Elidir ap Sanddey—Ail yw pais Kadell ap Brochwel Ysgythrog brenin Powys—3 Meurig ap Dyfnwal—4 Essyllt v Kynan dindaethwy—5 pais Tudwal ap Rodri, sef oedd hyny Ar k 3 bran dyddyn S. a ffawdr Ermin yni gyffas ag vellu hyd Gydifor ap Dinawal ag ef a ddug S 3 ysgol bachog Ar. uch i penau pen ffen ryffel in jyff G. Kastell or porth egored S. wrth enill Kastell Howel. Ieuan vachan ap Llewelyn Voel a ddug 6 pais uchod yn in pal a ffais Madog voel o Bwll dyfach, sef yw hyny i gyd 6 a Bwll dyfach ar dauddeg pais yma a ddug Llewelyn ap Ieuan Vachan o Bwll dyfach. Jankin Lloyd Vachan Esgwier a ddug y

12 pais uchod yn in pal, a ffedair pais, Kradog, Delamyer, Serborn, Kantynton, ar hain ynt 4 pais ar ddeg. Ai hyn pal yw 8 wrth enw Chweitt. Kynta yw Chweitt; ail y 3 ffawn—3 tri chastell or. 4. John Harbert o Lacharn 5 Soyssyllt ap Dyfnwal. 6 Brodsber. 7 Meils Iarll Henffordd. 8 Syr Barnard Newmarch. Y krest yw Ar wreth Or G. tombath Vert. Arno y Stork Ar. ai dennydd ar lled ai thor irawyr a merlyn yn prae army ar gwaed rowng i big au brest ag yntau yn vert and i dorr yn Ar. ai glaws ai big yn Aur.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

Reseved off "RICE LLOID DE LLANSTEPHAN" 7:

PLWYF LACHIARN.¹

1597 Pys Dawkyns, gent:==

Watkyn Dawkyns==Annes do to John Larens off Lacharn⁽¹⁾ Mam hono Isabel Howell off Kydwely.⁽¹⁾

Pys Dawkyns==Elen do to David Pawmer off Lacharn. Mam hono Anes v Tomas Robynn.

Sioned gwraig 1. William Belth. 2. Richard Gruffyth. 3. David Pawmer.

¹ Tomas Dawkyns gent==Elsbeth v Jams Prydderch Esgwier 1597² Jams 1597⁴ Morus==Mawd¹ Sined gwraig Robert Eliots off Erwer.⁽²⁾² Mari gwraig David Rawley.

Wiliam Dawkyns

² John³ Jams¹ Brichiet² Ann

Hi bereth Ar 3 ravens hieds S. erassod.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

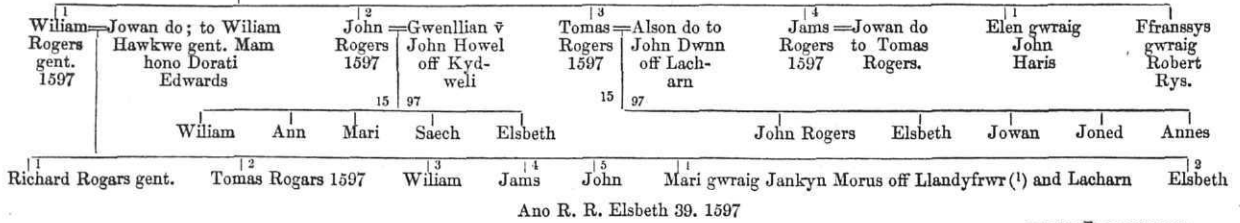
TALACHARN.¹David Rogers off Narberth⁽²⁾ gent==Jankyn Rogers onn off the gent off Syr Rys ap Tomas by Terwyn and Torney.⁽³⁾Richard Rogers, gent:==Elsbeth do: to Tomas Pawmer off Lacharn⁽¹⁾ gent.

a, Page 146.

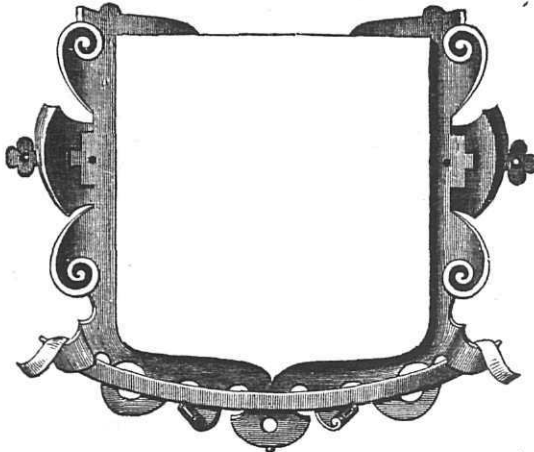
¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Pembrokeshire.³ Terouenne and Tournay, in France, where Jenkin Rogers was present as one of the

company of military followers who attended Sir Rhys ap Tomas. Sir Rhys was taken prisoner at the battle of the spurs in 1513.

a, Page 145.

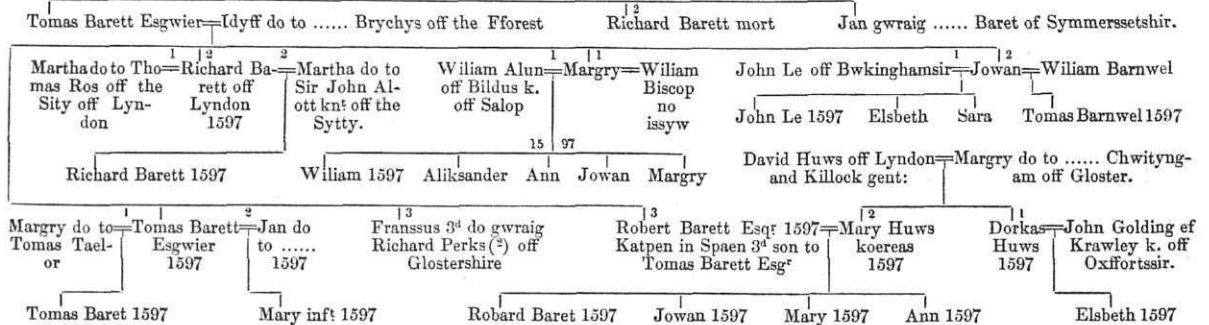


WILLM ROGERS.

PLWYF LLANDEILO ABERKOWYN⁽¹⁾ TALYBONT AND PENDEYRN.

William Bared Esgwier=

Richard Bared Esgr a younger brother off Pendeyrn=Elen do to Robert Bacer off Kingssod k. off Wilsair.



Hi bereth 8 kots: 1st Baret off Pendain. 2 Gules k Ermin, 3 llw Or saliant. 3 Baret off West Hall. 4 Archdecon. 5 Howel L. off Wdstock. 6 Maffiant. 7, G. 3 meillien 3 dalen Ar, in jyff llw or, rampant gardant. 8 Kradok, Ar 3 garb or. Y krest yw ar wreth Ar. S. llw or rampant yn dala un esgalop Sabl rwng y glaws blaen, arno deffrans molet S. Y powssi yw "Je endure pour durer."

The kot wonn upon the Se was Jeriwsalem's kros. 2 Ar 2 barr B. kyfring a leion rampant G. 3 Ar yr un llw koch. 4 bais ar in pal or and assur, a chorn or uch ben y bais yma ar anssiand⁽³⁾ Ar and G.

Arfau David Huws yw 1 Harbart; ail Meils Iarll Henfford, 3, Barnard Niwmarch. 4 Brodsbwr.⁽⁴⁾ 5 Seyssyllt. 6 Morlai. In pal yw rain a Robert Barret Esgwier.

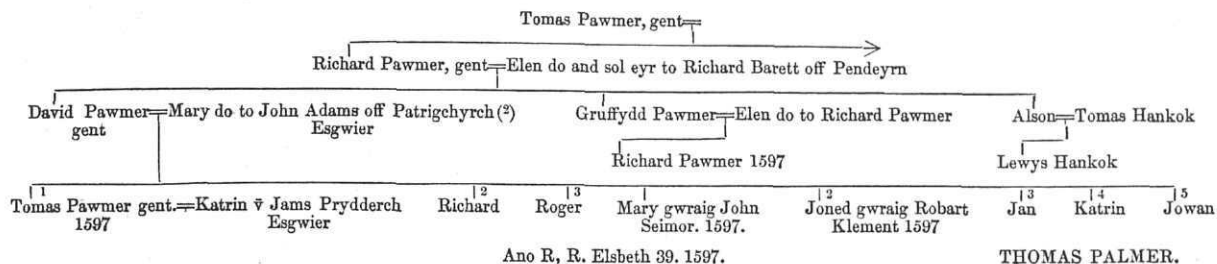
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

"ROBERT BARRET OF TALLYBONT"

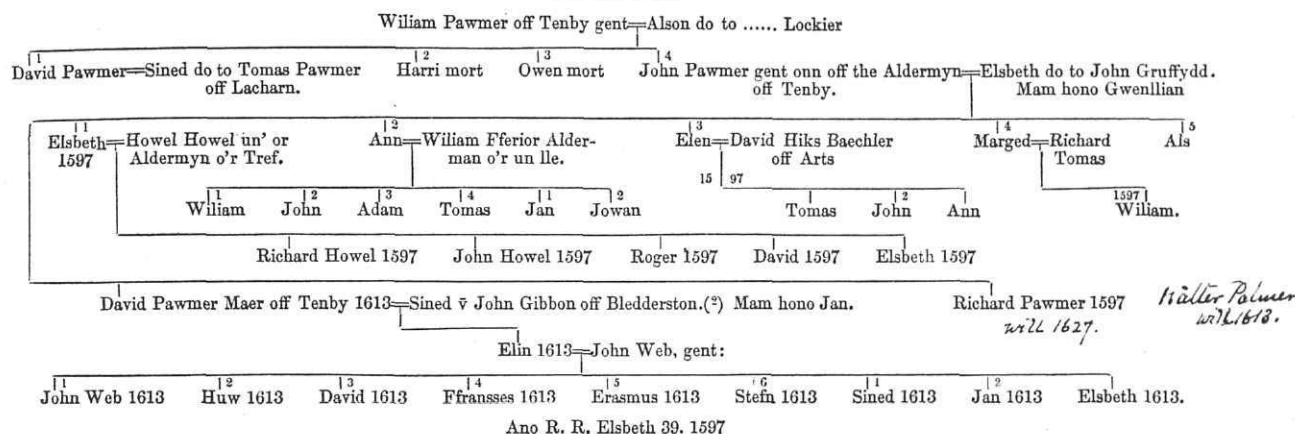
Ach y Baret yma a gair yn amlach yn y diwedd y llyfr hwnn val i dengys Rol achau Robert Baret o Talybont Esgwier.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² The Pyrke family are still living at Little Dean, in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire.³ "Upon an ensign."⁴ Broadspear.

LLACHARN: LLANSADERN.¹



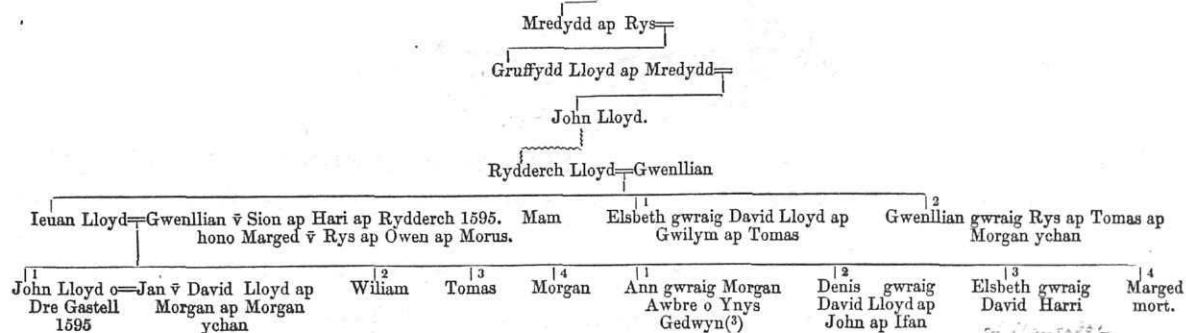
TENBYCH.



PLWYF LLANDEILO VAWR. SIR GAER VERDDIN, TRE GASTELL.³

1595 GWEHYLYTH JOHN LLOYD AP IEVAN LLOYD, GENT.

Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidir Ddu, ag i Urien Reged. Vide p. 142 = merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.



PLWYF KILGERAN.²

Llywelyn ap Kynvrig ap Osbrwn Esgwier = Nest koeres Gruffydd ap Adda ap Gruffydd ap Madog ap Kydivor.

Gruffydd = Efa koeres Madog ap Elissau ap Ierwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn.

^a, Page 148.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

a, Page 147.

Einion—Tanglwyst v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd Esgwier.

Gruffydd—Lowri v ag unig aeres Tudur ap Gruffydd Vachan

Gruffydd Vachan—Mawd sol aeres Jankyn Klement.

Wiliam Vachan o Gilgeran Esgt—Marged v Syr Wiliam Perot, Marchog

Rys Vachan o Gorsygydol⁽¹⁾ Esgt—Gwenn Annwyl aeres Gruffydd ap Wiliam ap Madog Vachan Esg.

Robert Vachan o Gilgeran Esgt—Elsbeth v a choeres Tomas Ffer, Doctor o Ffysig ap Tomas Ffer Esgwier.

1 Wiliam Vachan 1591	2 Jan v Wmffrews 1608	3 Edward Vachan 1591	4 David Vachan 1591	5 Rys Vachan 1591	6 Tomas Vachan 1591	7 Jams Vachan 1597	8 Mari 1591 gwraig Jasson Lewys 1608
1 Rys	2 Elsbeth	3 Ermin	4 Ann Vachan 1591	5 Marged 1591	6 Elsbeth 1591 gwraig John ap Jams Morus 1608		

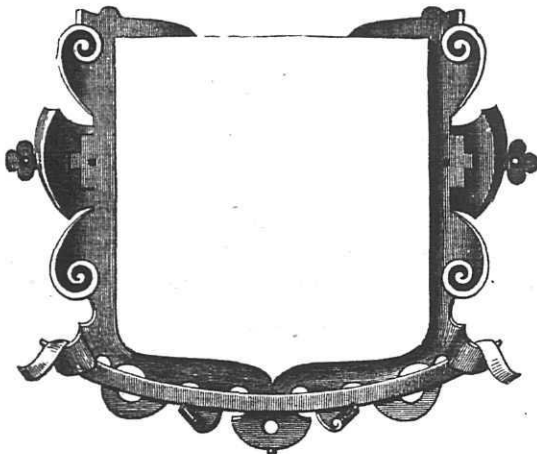
Mam yrhain, Elsbeth v a choaeres Tomas Ffer Doctor o Ffussig a Salvster y Frenines, a Dustus o'r stuskos telorwm⁽²⁾ yn Sir Penfro, ag oedd vab i Tomas Ffer o Dre Norwich Ar. I chwaer arall Mary Ffer a briododd Ieuan ap Iankyn o'r Gadlys⁽³⁾ o vewn Tir yr Iarll⁽⁴⁾ a hynaf oedd hono.

Mam y ddwy yma oedd Ann Walter v Tomas Walter un o Aldermyn Kaervyrdlin.

Mam hono Elen Ffylips o Llan y Styffan.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Tomas y Doctor oedd Elery v Syr Wiliam Godier marchog, ap Syr Wmffre Godier marchog yn amser Ed: 4.⁽⁶⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 158.....⁽⁷⁾ Dated the 10 off Awgwst.



PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL IERWERTH. K. MAB EDRYCH. H. KETHINOG,⁵ GLAN BLODEUN.

Gwilym Lord of Kilylant ap Sir Aron ap Rys—Sioned v Meurig ap Tryhaiarn ap Ierwerth ap Bledri to Kydivor Vawr. Vide p. 114

[Sic Vide below*]

"Aron vchan ap Syr Aron varchog ap Gwrgene ap K'dwgan ap Elyn."

Ieuan o Lethr naudd Esgt—Annes v John Ysgorfeld y farf o'r Mot Esgt:

Gronwy Esgt o'r un lle—Sioes v Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Howel vachan.

Ieuan Esgwier—Letys v Syr Stefn Perot knt:

Ieuan Vychan or un lle Esgt—

a, Page 149.

¹ An ancient mansion in Merionethshire.

² Thomas Far, Doctor of Medicine, and Physician to the Queen, Justice and Custos Rotulorum in the County of Pembroke. In a subsequent pedigree, the Queen is said to be Mary.

³ *Llys* is a Court, and *Cad* signifies Battle; y *Gadlys* therefore implies a castellated

mansion, and not "the Camp of the Palace," as Edward Jones Anglicised the song of that name.

⁴ "In Earl's land." This is a district in Glamorganshire.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire. ⁶ The Godiers or Gooderes, were a Herefordshire family.

⁷ If it be the 33d of Elizabeth, it should be 1591; if 1581, then the 23d.

LLANNWNNEN: PLWYF BANGOR HENLLAN. LLANVAIR ALLON H. TREV DREAU.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Syr Huw ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gwilym o Lanegwadvawr. (2)

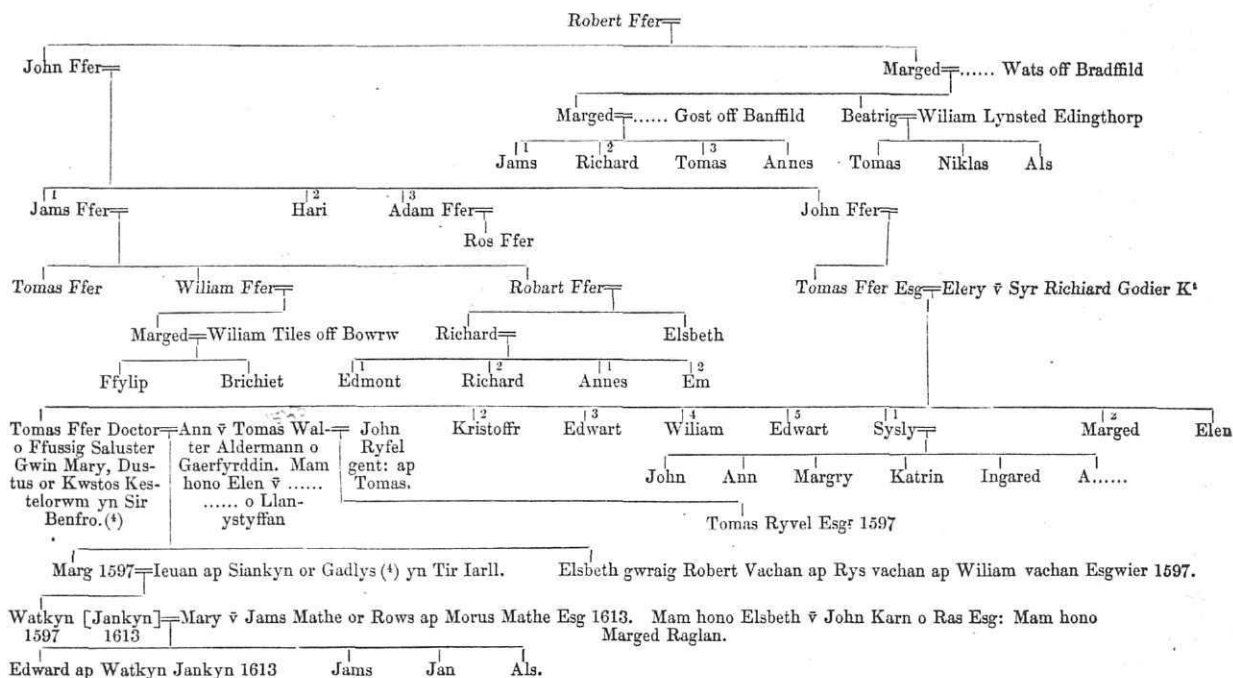
Gwraig Huw ap Tomas, mikar Llan Wnnen, yw Gole verch David ap Ieuan ap Gwilym or un plwyf.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Al plant Huw ap Tomas, yw ¹John, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Huws Baechler off Art, persson Bangor, (¹) a briododd Jan ¹⁶⁰⁹ v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Howel o'r Vaerdref, gent.

2. Tomas Huws, ³David Huw, Mari gwraig Ieuan Jams o Bengkareg.⁽³⁾

Ano R. R. Jams 1609

JOHN HUGHES, RECTOR OF BANGOR.⁽¹⁾



SIR GAERVYRDDIN. TRUMSARAN.⁵

Howel ap Jankyn Vachan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap
Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap
Gwrgan o Ddvdfe.⁽⁶⁾

Gwraig Howel ap Jankyn vachan, Jan v Tomas Ryd Esgwier
ap William Ryd Esgwier ap Tomas Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd Ustus
Sir Gaerfyrddin.

Mam hono Annes v Gruffydd Dwinn ap Mredydd ap Henri
Dwinn Esgr.

Mam Tomas Ryd, Jan v Wilkok Wiriod ap Wmffre Wiriod
o Oriulton.⁽⁶⁾

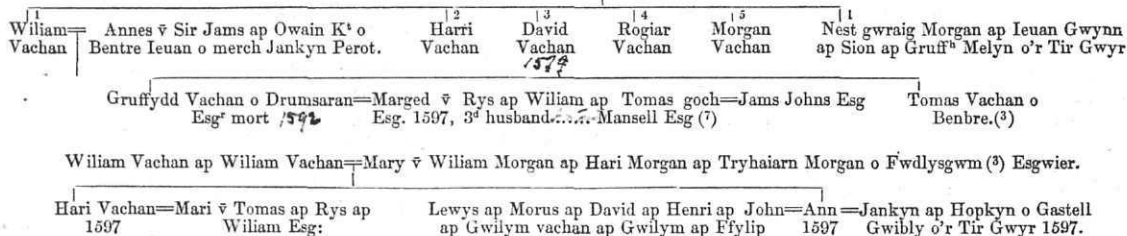
Mam Howel ap Jankyn vachan: Nest ̄ Gruffydd ap Ieuan
vachan ap Ffilyp ap Meurig Towyn ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap
Gronwy ap Einion.

Mam hono Angharad v̄ Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Iankyn ap Ieuan
ap Jankyn vachan.

Mam Siankyn ap Howel, Lleuku v Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Gwawddon ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan ap Elvstan Glodrvdd.

Mam hono Annes v̄ Tomas ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr o
Gydwely.⁽³⁾

Howel ap Jankyn Vachan Esgr=Jan v̄ Tomas Ryd Esgr



¹ This is in Cardiganshire. Trev dreau has been corrupted into Troedyaaur.

² In the vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire. ³ In Carmarthenshire. ⁴ See page 148.

⁵ This is on a hill between Kidwelly and Llanelly.

⁶ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ This appears to be an addition.

GWEHYLYTH RYS AP DAVID AP EINION O SIR GAERVYRDDIN.

Rys ap David ap Einion ap David ap Ieuan Blaene ap ap Ffilyp ap Einion ap Madog voel ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr ap Einion ap Owain ap Howel dda.

Mam Rys ap David ap Einion, Marged v Morgan ychan ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan ap Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn Esg⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽²⁾

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Einion.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd, Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd hir Esgwier ap David ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Morgan vachan o Ryddodyn⁽¹⁾ Esgwier Katrin v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Rys ap Morgan o Ryddodyn Esg⁽¹⁾ Lleuku v etiveddes Rys du ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig koch o Gaio⁽³⁾ Esgwier.

Mam hono Mabli v David goch ap David ap Howel vachan o Garedigion.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Siwan Soler v Ffilpot Soler o Borthaml ymarch-einiog.⁽⁴⁾

Mam David ap Einion Elen v ag aeres Tomas ap David ap

Rys ap David Lloyd ap David voethus ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron; ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Einion ap David ap Ieuan Blaene Nest v ag un aeres Rys ap Gwilym ap Gorwared ap Gwilym ap Gorwared o Gemes;⁽²⁾ ag i Gehelyn vardd.

Mam David ap Ieuan Blaene Efa v Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu, arglwydd Tal y llyn ap David ap Kydwgan ap Trumbenog ap Meinyrch arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam Ieuan Blaene Efa v Ieuan ap Rys ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Mam Ffilyp ap Einion Elli v Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Rickard ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Bledry ap Kydifor vawr o Flaen kych.⁽³⁾

Mam Einion ap Madog Lleuku v Gruffydd vachan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam Madog ap Kydwgan, Gwennlian v Howel ap Ieuan ap Owain ap Tryhaiarn ap Kradog ap Gwgan ap Gollwyn ap Bleddyn ap Bledrws o Wynedd.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Kydwgan ap Einion, Gwladys v Gruffydd ap Meurig koch.

Mam Einion ap Owain, Ann v Ierwerth ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Lystan.

Mam Owain ap Rydderch Hennydd v Bleddyn ap Kynfyn.

KAERVYRDDIN.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Wiliam Lewys gent. Alderman, mab ag aer Lewys ap Wiliam ap Mredydd ap Gwilym o Feidrin.⁽³⁾

Gwraig Wiliam Lewys, Marged v Richard Bared ap Rys Bared o Ddenbych.

Mam hono Johned v Tomas voel o Fulbech⁽⁵⁾ Esg^r

Ai Plant yw: ¹Lewys, ¹Elsbeth, ²Ann.

2. Richard Lewys ap Lewys ap Wiliam a briododd Elsbeth v

Mam yrhain Sioned v David Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd, Alderman.

Mam hono Lewys v Rys ap Owain o Lechdwnni⁽³⁾ Esg.

Anno R. R. James the 1. 1609

WILLIAM LEWES.

PLWYF MELINOG:7 PENN Y BENGLOG.

¹⁵⁰⁷. Wiliam Gruffydd mab ac etivedd Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Howel o Ben y benglog ag o Dre-wilym.

Mam Wiliam Gruffydd yma, Marged koeres John Howel o Drewynt uchaf.

Mam hono Marged v Ffilyp Kierl o Bryngest.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Gruffydd ap Tomas aeres o Wiliam Kanton o Dre-wilim.

Gwraig Wiliam Gruffydd, Elsbeth v Tomas ap Rys o Eglwys-erw⁽⁵⁾ & Dre Benfro.

Mam Elsbeth hono Jan v Howel ap Owen ap Howel ap ap Llewelyn ap Owen val Morgan Powel o Dre Benfro.

Ai blant o hono yw un vab a merch—¹⁵⁰⁷ Giorg Wiliam, Marged Wiliam ¹⁵⁰⁷, gwraig John ap Robert ap Jorg ap Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan 1613.

John Gruffydd yr ail mab i Gruffydd ap Tomas a briododd no issyw.

Plant Tomas ap Rys ap David, Gruffydd ap Tomas Morfydd v Tomas, Gwraig Morus ap Ieuan ap Howel. Ai fflant ¹Reinallt, ²Ffilyp, ³Jams, Alson gwraig Howel Wiliam.

¹⁶¹³ Gwraig Giorg Wiliam Mawd v Jams ap Owen o'r Llwyn-gwair⁽⁵⁾ Esg^r

Mom hono Elen v John Gruffydd ap Syr Wiliam Gruffydd o'r Penrhyn.

Ai plant yw Wiliam, Jams, Giorg, Elen. 1613.

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

GEORGE WILLIAM

TRE DDENBYCH.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ddenbych

William Pawmer off Lacharn⁽³⁾

John Pawmer=Elmor do: to Tomas off Lacharn.

David Pawmer, gent on off the Aldermyn off Tenby. 1609.=Sined do to John Gibons.

Sined Pawmer sol eyr 1609.=John Webb off Tenby son to Hari Webb. 1609.

¹ John Webb ² Huw ³ David ⁴ Ffransus ⁵ Erasmus ⁶ Stefn ¹¹ Jowan mort ¹² Joned ¹³ Elsbeth ¹⁴ Jan

Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

D^d PALLMER

¹ Edwingsford, in the County of Carmarthen.

² In Cardiganshire.

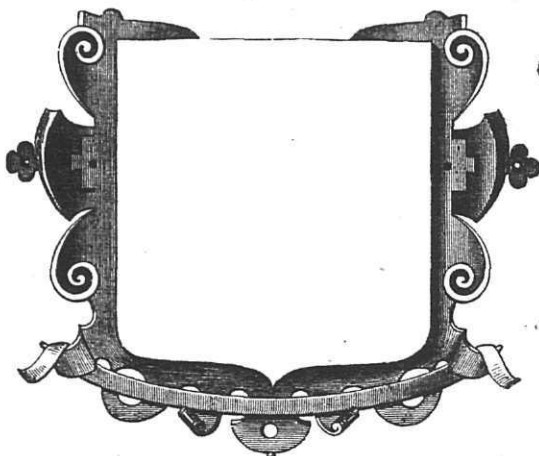
⁴ "Porthamel, in Brecknockshire."

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁶ "North Wales."

⁷ In Pembrokeshire. "The parish of Melney was one of those privileged by Martin de Tours," says Mr. Fenton, "with an alternate presentation of its church."

[GWEHYLYTH EDWARDES, TRREFGARN.¹]

PLANT Edward ap John ap Mredydd ap Wiliam ap Gruffri ap Howel ap Kynfrig ap Ierwerth vachan ap Ierwerth ap Ieva ap Ninio ap Kynfrig ap Riwallon.

¹John ap Edward, ²Richard Edward Chiawnslar Ty Ddewi,⁽²⁾ Dustos o'r Pies yn Sir Benfro, 3. Tomas mort. ¹⁵⁹⁷ Tomas ap Edward, ¹⁵⁹⁷ Marged gwraig Tomas Huwett mab ag aer Syr Tomas Huwett, kantor o Dy Ddewi, ag Ustus or Pies ar Korwm.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Ieuan ap Wiliam o'r Wyddgrug.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Gwensi v

Mam Edward ap John ap Mredydd, Gwyril v Edward.

Plant John Edward ⁴Seina gwraig Ffranssus Pari o Dregyd-wgan o Sir Benfro, ai fflant (1613) yw Richart, Tomas, John, David, Ann, Elsbeth, Jan, Marged, Denis.

2. Elsbeth v John Edward gwraig Richard Hargest o Sir Benfro.

3. Elnor, gwraig Richart Markofft o Gaer Oswallt.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain Gwenn v Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Llandderfyl⁽⁵⁾ val Gruffydd Ifans, Atorna o Drefeglwys yn Yrwystli.⁽⁶⁾

Gwraig Richard Edwards yw Meirabl v Henri Evens. Mam hono Jan do to John Wac off Ssawsyfforest, Ar' o verh y Gords, chwaer Syr Wiliam Wack.

Tomas ap Edward a briododd Saeg v Tomas Tocker ap Owen Tocker⁽⁷⁾ ap Wiliam Tocker.⁽⁸⁾

RICHARD EDWARDES.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

¹⁶¹³. Ai blant o hono yw ¹Owen Edwards a briododd Elliw v Morgan Voel o Hwlfordd Esgr⁽⁹⁾ 2. John Edwards 1613.

Plant Tomas Edward o'r wraig kynta—¹⁶¹³ 1 Niklas Edward a briododd Jan v a koeyr Huw ap David ap Tomas, Richard Edward.

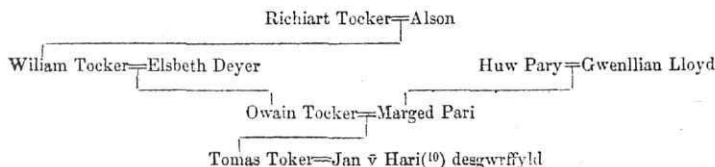
Mam yrhain

Gwraig Tomas Togker Jan v Ysgwrffild Esq.

Gwraig Owen Twgker, Marged Parri o Dre Gaerffyrddin.

Arfau yrhain yw 1, Riwallon. 2 Ithel Velyn. 3 Llewelyn Aurdorchog ar peisiau digwydd wrth briodasau.

OWEN EDWARDES.



¹ This heading is supplied by the Editor, there being no title in the original MS. The family of Edwardes, now represented by W. T. Edwardes, Esq. of Sealyham, in the County of Pembroke, is the parent stock of the noble house of Kensington.

² His name does not occur among the Chancellors of St. David's, in the list given by Le Nere; but he probably succeeded Dr. Roland Meyrick.

³ Mold, Flintshire.

⁴ Probably the same as Croes Oswallt, i. e. Oswestry, Salop.

⁵ Llandderfel is in Denbighshire, a little distance East of Bala.

⁶ In Montgomeryshire.

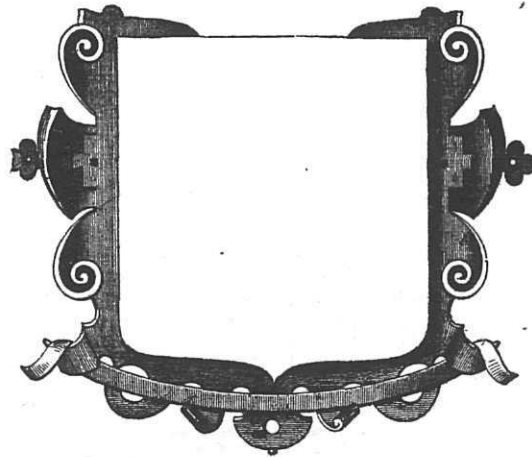
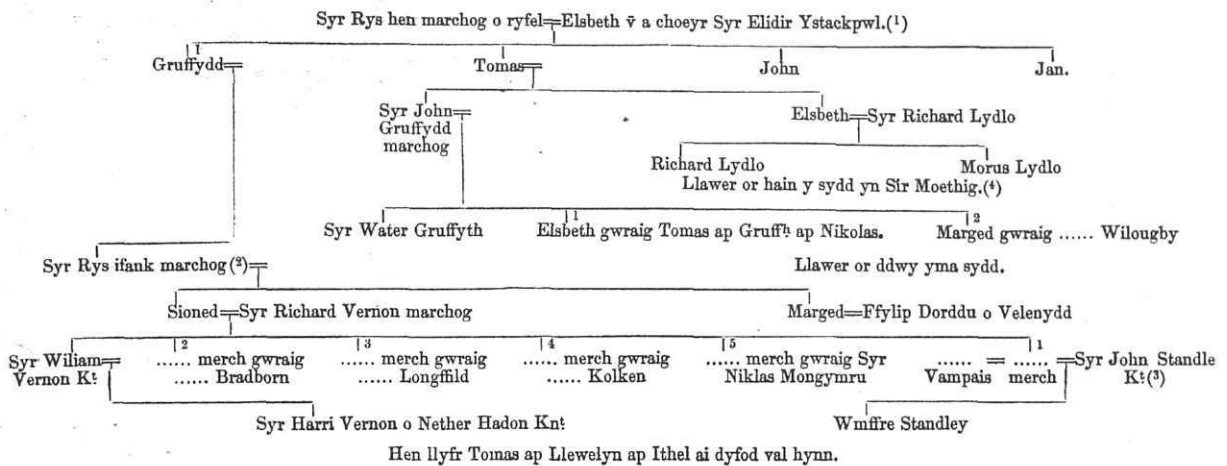
⁷ Of Sealyham. See page 106.

⁸ There is in the possession of Lady Cotgrave, at Netherleigh House, near Chester, a pedigree drawn up by Randal Holme, in 1672, from the compilations of William Camden, in 1598, of the Cotgraves of Hargrave, containing the descents of three generations of the Tuckers. "Sir Roger Cotgreave, Lord de Hargrave, Tarvien, and Tattenhall living temp. Richard 3rd and Henry 7th lineally descended from Thomas de Cotgreave, second son of William le Belward Baron de Malpas in ye Countie of Chester by his wife Mabilla, daughter and co-heire of Robert Fitz-Hugh, Baron de Malpas temp. William ye Conqueraire married Alice, daughter of Sir Edmund Gamal de Mollington in ye above named Countie and had issue Ralph, his heire, and Elnor, who espoused Richard Tucker de Halton in Cheshire and Sealyham in ye Countie of Pembroke son and heire of Thomas Tucker Esq. de Halton and Sealyham, by his wife Ursula,

daughter of Robert del Holme Lord de Tranmure in ye first mentioned Countie, which Thomas was son and heire of Sir Owen Tucker de Halton and Sealyham by his wife Angharad daughter of Sir Mathew Ellis de Overlegh near ye Cite of Chester, ye above Sir Owen was living temp Edward 3rd and fought in ye van of ye English Armye, commanded by ye Lord Audley under Edward ye Black Prince at ye Battle of Poitiers Anno 1356, ye said Sir Owen was lineally descended from Sir William Tucker Seneschal to Hugh de Lacy, Constable of Chester and Baron de Halton temp Henry 2nd." The armorial bearings of the Tucker family, as emblazoned in the Cotgrave Pedigree, are,—1st Shield. Quarterly, first & fourth Azure, a Chevron embattled & counter embattled or, between three sea-horses naunt argent, for Tucker. Second Azure, A chief and three Chevronells in base or, for Fitz-Hugh. Third, Azure a Lion rampant Argent, for Montalt, impaling Gules, a fesse indented erminois between three bugle horns or stringed Argent for Cotgrave. 2nd Shield—Tucker with the same quarterings impaling Barry of Six Or. and azure, for Holme. 3rd Shield—Tucker with the above quarterings impaling Ermine a Lion rampant Sable for Ellia." The ancient arms of Tucker of Halton were "Ermine on a fesse Sable, a buckle Argent."

⁹ Owen Edwardes had issue by this marriage, John Edwardes of Trefgarn, Esq., who married Anne, daughter of Thomas Birt; their son was Owen Edwardes, married to Damaris, daughter of James Perrot, Esq. For the remainder of this pedigree, see Burke's Commoners.

¹⁰ In another Pedigree, "John." See a future page.



Peter Barrett Esgwier=

Peter Barrett Esgwier=Jowan koeyr to Syr William Langton k^t. G. k. Ermin 3 llew rampant or.

Syr William Barrett k^t=Annes sol eyr off John West off West Hall, Ar. Ai bais Ar fress S. 3 molet S.

Henri Barrett Ar=Elnor on off the koeys off Syr Waren le Archdecon k^t Ar. 3. k. S.

a, Page 154.

¹ Fenton says, "The first possessor of Stack pool (which took its name from the Stackrock, at the mouth of the pool of Broadhaven, Pembrokeshire) was Sir Elidir de Stackpool, the same as mentioned by Giraldus, (Anno 1188.) From him not more than two descents were cast before the great possessions of this family fell amongst daughters, the co-heiresses of Sir Richard Stackpool, one of whom, Joan, who had Stackpool for her share, married Sir Richard Vernon of Hodnet," Shropshire. This does not agree with the above pedigree. From Edmondson's Baronagium, and from the Records of the College of Arms, the following may serve as illustration:—

Sir Richard Vernon Knt: Lord of Haddon & was of the Peake Co: Derby=Maud Camville.

William=Jennetta or Juliana daur:
Vernon of Sir Rice Griffith.⁽²⁾

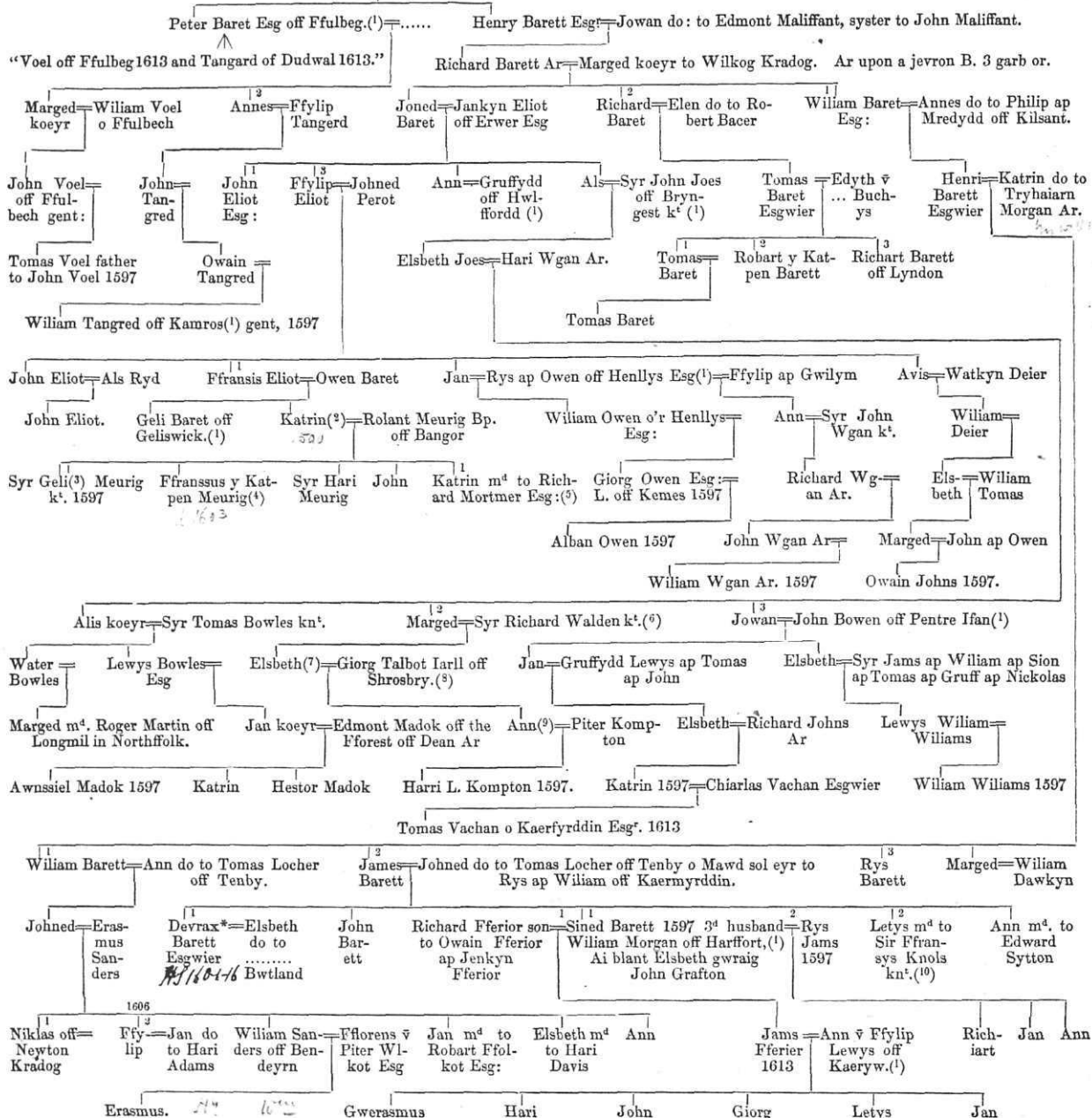
Isabell marrd: Sir John Stanley⁽³⁾ who founded the chancel of Elford Co. Stafford Ano 1474 & was a collateral descendant with the noble house of Stanley Earls of Derby, from the common ancestor of that ancient family. By Isabell he had three daughters.

Sir Richd Vernon, ancestor of Lord Vernon. This Sir Richd (according to Edmondson) was Lord of Haddon and was sometimes called Sir Richd: de Pembruge (i. e. Pembroke as Sir Richd de Pembruge who was buried in Hereford Cathedral was of Pembruge Castle in that County and lived in the time of Edwd 3d.)

Henry Vernon ancestor of the Vernons of Essex.

⁴ "Several of these are in Shropshire."

a. Page 153.



Sanders bereth S. a jeffron Ermin 3 bwl hieds Ar: gardant in pal wyth Wilkot bereth p pal Assur and G upon a kros molyn Ar: 5 markleds S. in or flowr de lis G. f aniled off this.....

* He bereth 8 kot off Arms—Ffyrst Baret. 2, G, a jevron Ermins, 3 leions or saliant. 3, Baret off West Hall. 4 Hall the Archdecon. 5 Howel L. off Wdstok. 6, Maliffand. 7, Syr William de Londres. 8 Kradoc.

The krest is a leion or rampant upon a wredd holding a sgolop S. rwng i draed blaen. Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597 DEUEREUX BARETT.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² She died in 1590, and was buried at Hascard, in the County of Pembrok.

³ Knighted at the taking of Cadiz, in 1596; married Margaret or Elizabeth, (See note to page 137,) daughter of Ieuan Lewis of Gladestry, in the County of Radnor, and relict of John Gwynn of Llanellwedd, in the same County. She died in 1625.

⁴ Captain Francis Meyrick was afterwards knighted. He died in 1603, and was buried in Monckton Church, Pembrokeshire, where a handsome monument, though now greatly mutilated, was erected to his memory.

⁵ Richard Mortimer was of Coedmore, in the County of Cardigan.

⁶ Of Erith, in the County of Kent.

⁷ She was the 2d wife, and died in 1567.

⁸ He was highly renowned, being entrusted by Henry VIII. in most matters of

military importance; was born in 1461, and died in 1542, according to a document in the College of Arms; but according to the inscription on his monument in St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, where his effigy, between those of his two wives, may be seen, in the year 1538.

⁹ She married first Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Kt.; and, secondly, William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

¹⁰ Lettice, daughter of Sir Francis Knollys, K. G., married first, Walter, Earl of Essex, by whom she was mother of Robert, the unfortunate favorite of Elizabeth, his brother, and two daughters; and then almost immediately after the decease of her consort, privately, Dudley, Earl of Leicester, who, as he had removed by a violent death Anne, or Amy, the daughter of Sir John Robsart, his first wife, was strongly suspected of having destroyed, by some diabolical means, the father of his second.

PLWYF Y BRIDELL¹

¹⁵⁹¹ Ieuan David, persson y Bridell, 3 mab Ddafudd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ierwerth ap Kynvrig ap Kydwgan goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Aron vachan ap Syr Iestyn marchog o'r Rods ap Ynyr ap Gwrgenau vachan ap Gwrgenau ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Ieuan David: Marged v Lewys ap Rys ap Gwilim ap Llewelyn voethus ap Gwilim ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Owain ap Elydr ap Gruffydd ap Elydr ap Owain ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Einion ap Lewys o Drad yr Aur.⁽²⁾

Mam David ap Ieuan

Mam Ieuan ap Tomas Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus val or blaen.

Mam Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd, Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Klement Ior Treff Garon⁽²⁾ val o'r blaen.

Mam Rys ap Gruffydd, Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Llewelyn voethus, Marged v Goriwared ap Gwilim ap Goriwared.

Mam Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir, Gwenllian vechan ap Rys grug.

Mam Gynvrig ap Kydwgan, merch Madog velyn ap Madog seythydd ap Gronwy voel ap Robert ap Bledri ap Kydivor vawr.

Mam Madog seythydd, Gwyril v David ap Madog voel ap ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Owain ap Rydderch, Heunydd v Bledlyn ap Kynvyn.

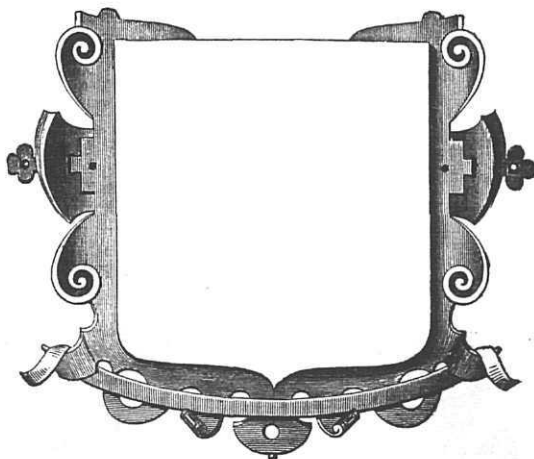
Gwraig Ieuan ap David uchod: Dyddgu v Rys ap David ap Gruffydd ap David vachan o Llan byddair.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Mabli v David.

Plant Ieuan David ynt—David; Gwenllian, Ethliw, Mevefus.

Dated the 21 dai off Awgwtst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

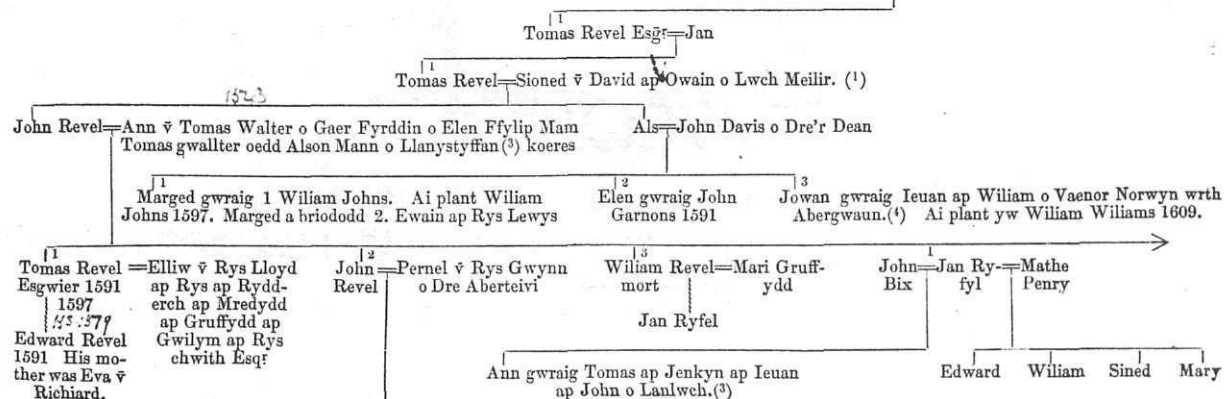
JEVAN DAUID OFFEIRIAID.



SIR BENVRO, PLWYF KILGERAN, KANTREF EMLYN IS KYCH

Y PLAS YN GHEFN Y DRUM.

1591 John Revel Esgwier a ddaeth i Gymru yn amser Edward y 4 ar John Revel hwn a hanoedd o Jowan v Syr William Standley Dderby Sir o Shirland Kastell.



a, Page 155.

John Revel 1609=¹Elliw v John Byrt gent Elliw gwraig Tomas ap Jams ap Lewys. Jan

Tomas Sion Ann Joes

I bais gynta yw val yn y llyfr Arms. Arvau Tomas Revel yw 'ngwarterly Ermin upon a chevron S. 3 molet Or a border Or ingroeled. 2 bais 3 llew pasant. 3 bais Or a salter S. invektyt.

Krest Tomas Revel yw braich gwr yn y arfau, yn dal kravank Ar: erasyd Gredenodd Aur.⁽¹⁾

Dated the ii dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Domēi 1591

Reseved off

THOMAS REVEL

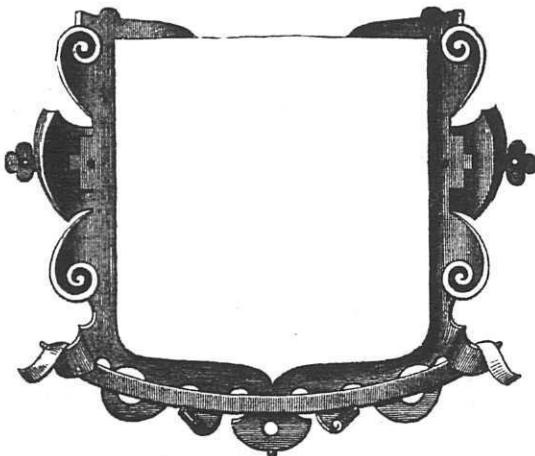
X*

SIR VON BODGORGAN²

Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Heilin ap Einion Sais. Vide p. 137.=³Marged v Rolant ap Howel Esgwier.

Vide p. 137.

Richiart Meurig off Bodgorgan Esgw ¹	Jan v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkyn	Roland p. 137.	Syr John p. 137.	Wiliam mort	Owain mort	Reinallt= ⁶ Elsbeth v Richard Prys o Gogerddan ⁽³⁾ Esg	Edmont p. 137.
Richiart Meurig mort 1609 Elen sol eyr 1609= ⁴ Morgan o Llanvihangel Ystrad ⁽⁴⁾ ap David Lloyd ap Morgan vachan o Wernveilir ⁽⁵⁾							
Richiart Meurig		Owain Meurig		Marged gwraig John ap Rys, aer Bodychyn. ⁽⁵⁾		Elsbeth gwraig Roegiar Robart	
Als p. 137.		Ffylib Iong ap Tomas Iong ap Howel ap Tomkyn Iong		Annes verch Meurig= ¹ Domas Mathias Brown		Sian p. 137.	
		Morgan		Lewys		Huw mort	
				Howel a briododd Alson v Owen ap Ieuan.		Gwenllian gwraig Mathias ap Owen.	
Rolant Iong		John Iong		Tomas Iong		Owain Iong	
				Mari gwraig Lewys ap Owain ap Ieuan.		Marged gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas 1591.	



HENLLYS GWEHYLYTH ARGLWYDD Y KEMES' YN SIR BENFRO.

Rickart ap Luwcas Hood Ffrank o enedigaeith o Rickart oedd o Tre Rickart=¹Ales v koeres Nicklas ap Syr Wiliam Martynn, in Kemes, ag etivedd Lluwcas Arglwydd y Kemes marchog.

Ffylip ap Ricart Esgwier=²Nest v sol eres Llewelyn ap Rydderch ap Mredydd o'r Henlllys⁽⁷⁾ sgwier, ap Owen ap Gruff^h ap Rys ap Tewdwr

a, Page 157.

¹ Edmondson gives the Crest thus: A cubit arm erect garnished Or, holding in the hand all proper a lion's gamb erased.

² Bôdorgan, the seat of Owen Fuller Meyrick, Esq. on the southern side of the Isle of Anglesey.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ Llanvihangel Ystrad is now Ystrad in Cardiganshire.

⁵ Wernveilir is Gwernveilig, in the vale of Aeron, Cardiganshire.

⁶ In Anglesey.

⁷ Cemaes was a district in Pembrokeshire, lying between Prescelly mountain and the river Teivy, and was acquired by Martin de Tours, in a descent he made on the coast at

a, Page 156.

Ffylip Vachan o'r Henlllys=Lleuwydd v Gruffydd hir Sais o Drefwilym.

Ffylip Sgolhaig o Henlllys Esg=Lleuku v ag aeres i Gwrgene ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn Vachan.

1200 Ieuan ap Ffylip o'r Henlllys=Dyddgu v ag aeres i Jordan Lloyd ap Gwylim ap Jordan o'r Berllan ymhengelli.

Gwylim ddu ap Ieuan o'r Henlllys Esgwier=Lleuku v Rys ap Rydderch ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Benybenglog y Meline.⁽¹⁾Owain ap Gwylim ddu Esg=Lleuku v Perkyn Hood o Dre Rickart Hwd⁽²⁾ Esgwier.

340 Ieuan ap Owain o Henlllys Esg=Alis v Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ddu o Iskoed Karedigion.

Owain vachan ap Ieuan o Henlllys Esgwier=Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwylim ddu ap Gwylim ap Gwrrwared.

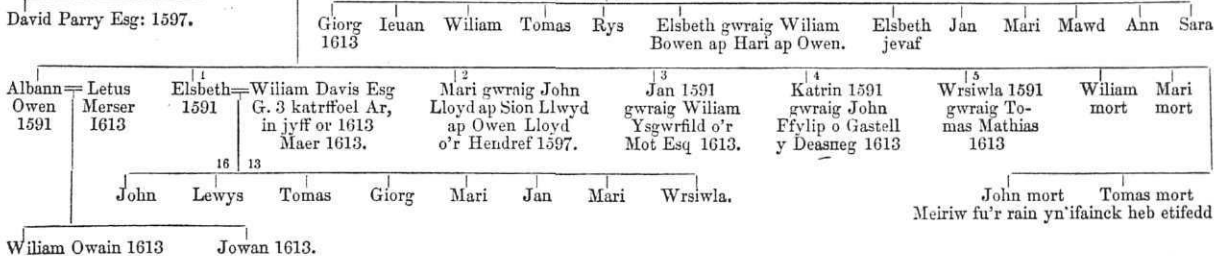
Jan=David ap Morgan Rys ap Owen o Henlllys Esg=Jan Eliots do to Phelip Eliot of Erewer.⁽¹⁾

Ffylip=William Owen Esq Lord of Kemes=Elisbeth v Syr Giorg Herbert marchog.

Hari=Elisbeth koeres William Ffy=Giorg Owen Esq L=Ankred v William Obiled o
lips off Bicton Esq. 1591 off Kemes 1591 Gaervyrdin gent: 1613. Katrin v Wil=Owen ap John o Dre'r
iam Owen Kwnn ap Owen gent.

Tomas Parry Esq: 1597=

David Parry Esq: 1597.



Arfaul Giorg Owen Esgwier yw G. baedd Ar pasant yn rwym wrth Golynen vert, mewn kadwyn Aur. Ail bais Martynn arglwydd Kemes sef yw hyny Ar 3 chastell Assur. 3 bais yw Tewdwr. 4 bais yw Kynvyn yn gwarterly ynt. 5 bais yw Jordan, sef yw hyny Ar kopl G, rwnng 3 milgi pasant G. tyrch Aur, in pal y jffment hwnt yw Kydifor fawr o Vlaen Kych. Llweh Llawn vawr. 3 bais S. y llew G. 4 Dwnn o Bicton 5 Wgan. Y chweched Gwys. 7 Roech. 8 G. 3 eryr Ar disblaed yn y G. . 9 bais Malefawnt. 10 Pais Argent ar vend G. 3 ffen llewpart Ar. 13 yw Pickton sef yw hyny G. 3 gleissiedyn Ar.

Deuddeg pais yw peissiau ychod Arglwydd y Kemes in pal y'r rhain yw deuddeg pais y Ffylips val i dengys y llyfr Arms.

Dadet the 21 dai off September Ano R. R. Elisbeth 33 Ano Dome 1591

Reseved off

GEORGE OWEN⁽³⁾

X.

Gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorus, Jowan v Rickart ap Rickart.

Mam Siwan v Rickart oedd Lleuku Lloyd v Rys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal.

Mam Jan Eliad oedd Sioned Perot v Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

Mam Ffylip Eliot Esgr Sioned Baret v William Baret o Bendeyrn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Sioned Baret hono Marged v Howel ap Richiart.

Mam hono Marged Morlas v Syr William Morlas marchog.

Mam hono Alson v Syr Water Malefant o Als de Roech merch Syr John de Roech marchog i mam hithe.

Mam Elisbeth v Syr Giorg Harbert, Elisbeth Barkle v Tomas Barkley Esgrwiar ap Syr Richiart Barkle marchog.

Mam Elisbeth Barkle hono Elisbeth Nevel v Nevel L. off Abergeveni.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Syr Giorg Harbert marchog oedd Marged v ag aeres Syr Mathe Kradog marchog.⁽⁶⁾ ap Richiart Kradog.

Mam hono Sioned Manssel v Ffylip Manssel.

Mam Sioned hono Mari v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono merch Siankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwenn.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Richiart Harbert o Evas, Mawd v ag aeres Adam ap Howel Grawnt.

Gwraig William Ffylips a mam Elisbeth gwraig Giorg Owen esgrwiar, a Mari gwraig Alban Steñeth esgrwiar oedd Jan v Tomas Perot sgwiar, ap Syr Owain Perot marchog. Val Syr John Perot marchog yw honn.

Mam William Ffylips o Bicton Esgr oedd Elisbeth v Syr William Gruffydd marchog o Wynedd.⁽⁸⁾

Fishguard, during the minority of Gruffydd ap Rhys; but was taken and re-taken several times alternately by the Welsh and English, until, by the marriage of William Martin with a daughter of the Lord Rhys, the latter was induced to acknowledge it as a Lordship Marcher. This was in the time of Henry II. While under the Welsh dominion, it was a cantrev, containing the three commots of Is Nevern, Uch Nevern, and Trefraeth. Martin de Tours made it a barony, divided into twenty knights' fees, thirty-four plough-lands, and four boroughs. A very full account of it was drawn up by the eminent Antiquary, when Lord of Cemaes, whose Pedigree is above, and printed by Fenton, in his Tour through Pembrokeshire, page 524. Henllys, i. e. "the ancient palace or court," was the principal residence of the family, after the connexion in the manner stated in this Pedigree with the heiress of the grandson of Mredydd, nephew of the Lord Rhys.

VOL. I.

X

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² This is in Pembrokeshire. The Hwds, or Hoods, were a branch of the family of Lucas de Hoda, or Hood, one of the Norman followers of Martin de Tours, mentioned at the commencement of this Pedigree.

³ The fac-simile of this signature is given in the Plate, Figure 3.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Monmouthshire.

⁶ See "Memoirs of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt., of Swansea," by the Rev. J. M. Traherne, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c.—Llandovery, 1840.

⁷ In Cardiganshire.

⁸ Sir William Gruffydd of Penrhyn, North Wales, had issue, Edward Griffith, who married Jane, daughter to Sir John Puleston; Sir Rice Griffith; John Griffith; and

Mam hono Sian Ystradling v Tomas Stradlin sgwier⁽¹⁾ ap Syr Hari Stradlin marchog⁽²⁾ ap Syr Edward⁽³⁾ ap Syr Wiliam Stradlin.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Sion ap Syr Tomas Ffylips Sioned Dwnn o Bicton, koeres Harri Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn o Bickton Esgwier.

Plant Wiliam Bowen, arglwydd y Kemes o gariadwraig ynt:

¹⁵⁹¹. Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed a briododd Alson koeres Rys ap Morgan ap Bowen o Dre Rickart Hwd: Ai blant o hono yw John Bowen, Giorg Bowen, Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap John ap Ieuan ap Siankyn o Lanveugan, Lleuku, Elsbeth, Gwenllian, Siwan.

Als v Wiliam gwraig David Lewys Perkyn o Bybidiog;⁽⁵⁾ ai blant yw Wiliam, Tomas, Als.

Brichiet v Wiliam gwraig Wiliam Lloyd o Ros Maë: Ai blant o hwnw Tomas Lloyd, Marged, Alson, Mawd Lloyd, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Tomas ap John Gruffydd: Ai blant yw Sion.

Jaen v Wiliam gwraig Rys ap John ap Rydderch: Ai blant yw Alson, Brichied.

Mam yrhain Sian Lee chwars Chiarlas Lee o Sir Mwythig.

Sian arall v Wiliam Arglwydd Kemes a briododd yn gynta Syr Tomas Llywelyn persson Pennsisston:⁽⁶⁾ Ai blant Huw Tomas, a Sioned; ag wedi hyny priododd hi Syr Owen persson Pennsisston. Ai blant yw gwraig Wiliam Gwynn o Bwll y Krogyn.⁽⁷⁾

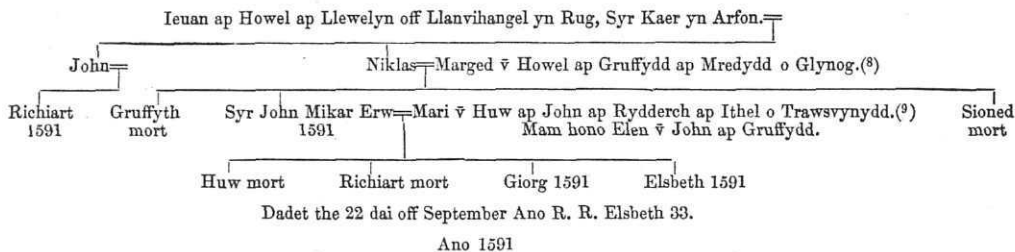
¹⁵⁹⁷ Lleuku v Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed uchod gwraig David Lewys.

Elsbeth v Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed gwraig Ffranssus Morgan o Aberteivi.

¹⁶¹³. Gwraig John ap Wiliam Owen o'r Koed yw Als v o gariadwraig Giorg Owen Esgr L. Kemes.

Gwraig Giorg ap Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed yw Elsbeth v Harri Gwylim o Ros Marked.⁽⁸⁾

PLWYF EGLWYS ERW⁵.



Reseved off

JOHN NICHOLAS CLIR² 2^o.

PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL PEN KILRYW O KILGADVARCH.

¹⁵⁹¹. Owain Ffylips etivedd Ffylip ap Rys ap John ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Gwylim ap Rys chwith⁽¹⁰⁾ o Sir Aberteivi sgwier o gorff brenin Edward kynta ag ef oedd vab Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vawr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig, arglwydd Kyredigion.

Gwraig Owain Ffylip yw Sian Lloyd v Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Tomas o Wernan.⁽¹¹⁾

Mam hono Katrin v Lewys ap Tomas ap John o Nant y Gwin. Mam Tomas Lloyd, Mawd Lloyd aeres Llwyn Kynwyl⁽¹²⁾ a merch Owen Lloyd o Bwll Dyfach o Sir Gaervyrddin.

Plant Owain Ffylip yw Elsbeth sol aer ol gwraig Niklas Bowen ap Owain ap Rys ap Ffylip o'r Krug bychan.⁽¹¹⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Ffylip, John mort, Owain mort, Giorg, Jan, Katrin, Elsbeth, Elen.

David ap Owain Ffylip a briododd Katrin Ffylip o Bendi-barch,⁽⁵⁾ a marw fuant heb etifedd ol kyrrf yll dau.

Morgan Ffylips mab o gariadwraig i David Ffylips ap Owain. Mam Morgan hwn, Marged v Einion ap David ap Ffylip.

Dyddgu v Ffylip a briododd Rys ap Llewelyn o Langoed-mor:⁽¹¹⁾ ai blant yw un, mab Tomas a briododd Mawd v.

Mawd v Ffylip gwraig Siams ap David ap Gwylim ap Ffylip. Ai verch yw Elsbeth gwraig Siams ap Rys: Ag wedi hyny priododd Mawd hono, Tomas ap Owain ap Mredydd. Ai blant yw Owain Tomas, Ssiams Tomas, Morgan Tomas.

Mam Owain Ffylips ai ddwy chwiorydd oedd Elen v ag unig etifeddes Gwylim ap o Gastell Kychedd⁽⁹⁾ a'i berthnasau.

Mam hono Katrin vechan v o Gilvaen llwyd.⁽¹²⁾

Mam Ffylip ap Rys ap John, Katrin v ag aeres Llewelyn ap David ap Howel o Glydau,⁽⁹⁾ Plas y Kvm a Plas Llewelyn Ffyllychan o Gilyri.

Mam Rys ap John, Nest v a choaeres Ieuan Lloyd off Gilgadvarch, a brawd oedd iddo elwyd Ieuan vychan a hynaf Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd.

Arfau Owain ap Ffylip yw pais Gyredig ffrenin; pais David ap Howel o Glydai; pais Ieuan Lloyd o Gilgadvarch. 4 pais Gwylim o Gastell Gychydd.

Dated the 22 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

Reseved off

OWEN PHE⁴ 4^o

eight daughters. 1. Grace, wife of William Stanley of Hooton; 2. Catherine, wife of Sir Richard Bulkley of Beaumaris; 3. Anne, who married Hugh Lewys of Anglesey; 4. Jane, wife to Thomas Mostyn; 5. Ellen, to Hugh Conway; 6. Dorothy, to William Williams of Cychwillan, in the County of Carnarvon; 7. Margaret, first to Piers Mytton, secondly to S. Thelwal of Plas Newydd; 8. Elizabeth, to William Phillips of Picton, in the County of Pembroke. See p. 151.

¹ This Thomas Stradling died on the 8th of September, 1480, aged 24, having married Jane, daughter of Thomas Mathew of Radyr, in the County of Glamorgan, Esquire, and who afterwards espoused Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and died in 1485.

² This Sir Harry Stradling, Kt., married Elizabeth, sister to Sir William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, in the time of Edward IV. He went to Jerusalem, and died at Cyprus, on his return. In the year 1453, he was 30 years of age. Once, as he was passing from his Castle of St. Donats, Glamorganshire, to his house in Somersetshire, he was taken prisoner in the Bristol Channel, by Colyn Dolphyn, a pirate, and was compelled to pay 2,000 marks for his ransom. See "Colyn Dolphyn," a Poem, by Mr. Taliesin Williams, (*Ab Iolo*), Merthyr Tydvil.—1838.

³ Sir Edward died in 1453. See Hutchin's Dorsetshire, Vol. iv. p. 42. He married Jane, natural daughter to Cardinal Beaufort by Alice, daughter of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

⁴ This Sir William went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and received the order of Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, in the time of Richard II. Sir William married Isabell, daughter and heiress to John St. Barbe, of Somersetshire. Vide "Stradling Correspondence," by the Rev. J. M. Traherne, M. A., &c.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Puncteston, in Pembrokeshire.

⁷ Probably Pwllerochon, near Milford Haven, memorable for a skirmish there between the forces of the parliament and those of Charles I.

⁸ In Carnarvonshire.

⁹ In Merionethshire.

¹⁰ See note to page 63.

¹¹ In Cardiganshire.

¹² In Carmarthenshire.

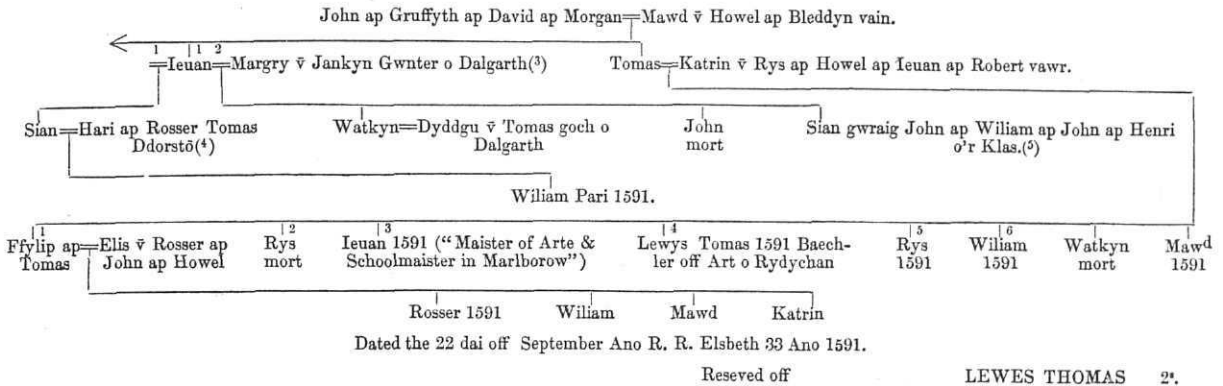
LLAN EIGION,¹ SIR VARCHAINIOG.

PLANT Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Bleddyn, val Esgob Llandaf yn Llyfr Vorganwg o dad i dad yw hon.

Gwilim ap Tomas, Howel ap Tomas, Elsbeth v Tomas gwraig Richart Seyssyllt, Ai fflant o hono ydoedd Wiliam Seyssyllt, Rolant, David, Llewelyn, Ann, Margry.

Plant Howel ap Tomas, Hary, Mawd gwraig John Gruffydd. Ai fflant o hono ydoedd Ieuan, Tomas, Gwenllian, Jowan.

Plant (Tomas ap) John ap Gruffydd, ¹Ffilyp, ²Ieuan, ³Lewys Baetssler off Art, ⁴Rys, ⁵Wiliam, ⁶Mawd; ar tu arall i'r ddalen hon i ma'n rraid roi'r hain oll.

LLAN EIGION WRTH Y GELLI PENYGENGLWST.²ROS MARGKED, ATH TREFIN: PLWYF LLAN RRIEN. Y WERNDDU³.

HARI Gwilim ap Arnold Gwilim ap Ffilyp ap Gwilim ap Jankyn o Wern ddu Esg?

Gwraig Hari Gwilim, Elen v koeyr Tomas Madog o Nant y Gô. Gwraig Arnold Gwilim, Sionet Wiriet o Orieltion.⁽⁶⁾

Plant Hari Gwilim.

¹⁶¹³. 1. Jan koeyr gwraig Rolant Gruffyth.

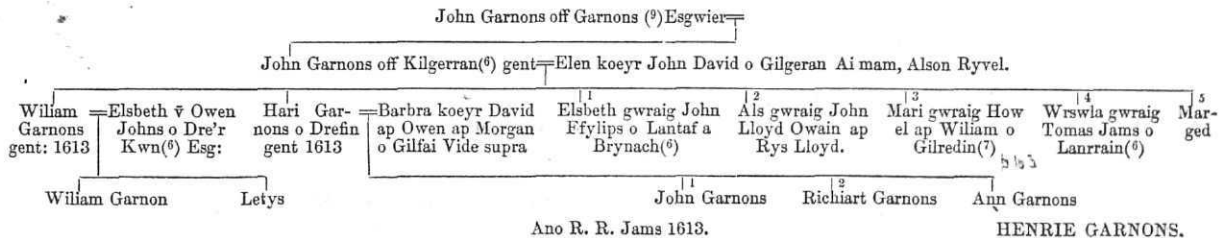
2. Elsbeth gwraig Morus ap Owen o Lechdwni.⁽⁷⁾

3. Gwenllian no isyw.

4. Katrin gwraig David ap Owain ap Morgan o Gilfai ag i Einion Glyd, arglwydd y ddwy Elfael.⁽⁸⁾

¹⁶¹³. Plant Sian gwraig Rolant Gruffydd—Lawrens Gruffydd. Plant Elsbeth, non.

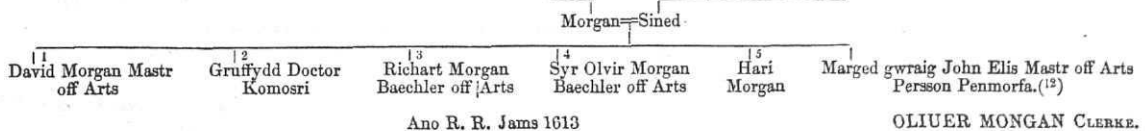
Plant Katrin yw 5 merched koeys David ap Owen. 1 Barbra gwraig Hari Garnons ap Sion gent: o Gilgeran. Ai fflant yw John Garnons, Richart, Ann Garnons; 2 Elsbeth koeyr David ap Owen gwraig John ap David ap Owen Meurig, gent. Ai plant Sined, Gwenllian 3. Mari koeyr David ap Owain gwraig Giorg ap Owen Sion o Dre'r kwn⁽⁶⁾ gent: Ai plant yw Ann, Elsbeth [sic.] 4 Jan koeyr David ap Owen, 5 Marged koeyr David ap Owen. Ano R. R. Jams 1613.



PLWYF NANGL: SIR BENFRO: AG YFIONYDD.

David o Llanvihangel y Penant⁽¹⁰⁾ ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Tudur o Ednowain Pyradwen.

Tomas ap Robert=Annes v Owen Tudur o Benmynydd⁽¹¹⁾



¹ Now called Llanigon, near Hay, Brecknockshire.

² A continuation of the above Pedigree.

³ Talgarth, in Brecknockshire. The Gunter family settled in this Parish in the 12th century.

⁴ Glasbury, in Brecknockshire.

⁶ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ In Carmarthenshire.

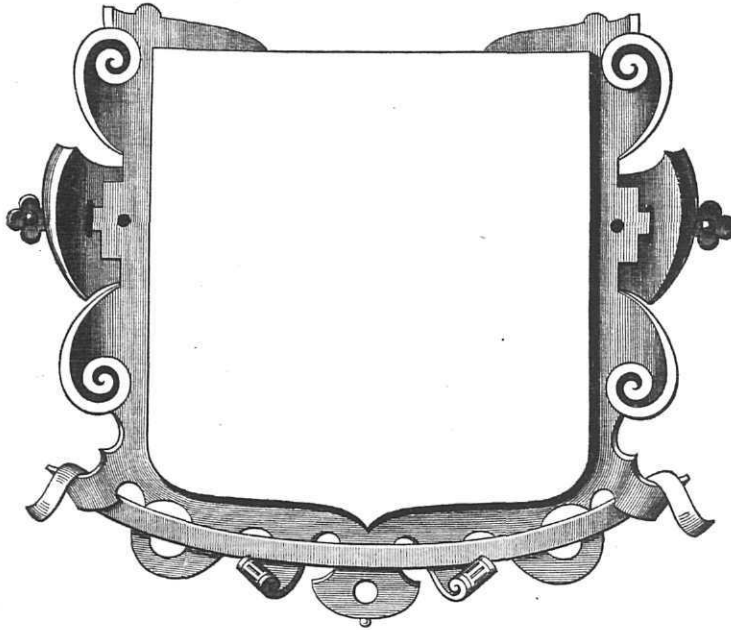
⁸ In Radnorshire.

⁹ In Herefordshire, now the seat of Sir John Geers Cottrell, Bart.

¹⁰ A Parish in the district of Eifionydd, Carnarvonshire.

¹¹ In Anglesey.

¹² In Carnarvonshire.

SIR HENFFORDD AG Y STAFFORT SIR.¹Syr John Bromeg off Bromech Kastel k. Staffart k^t

John Bromeg Esg:..... do to Mongymru off Ystaffart Sir Esg Ai bais B. eryr Or disblaed.

Syr Tomas Bromeg k^t..... un o ferched Torbervil

John Bromeg Esg:—Mari do to Fferis.

Raff Bromeg Esg:—Jowan v De la Bir (4) Ai bais 6 marklets Or in Assur.

John Bromeg Esg:..... do to Walwyn,(4)

Syr John Bromeg k^t.:..... merch ag aer Trusel ag widw Ver Iarll Rydychen.(2)Tomas Bromeg Esg:—Katrin v Sir Wtêr Devrax k^t. L. Fferis off Chartle. Ai bais Esags a Fferis.

Raff Bromeg Esg:—Elsbeth v Monington o Sarnfild.(3)

Jams Bromeg:—Mawd v Watkyn Vychan ap Tomas
Esg ap Rosser Esg^t..... weiff to
Winkwm..... weiff to
Bodnam(4)Katrin weiff to Richard
Walwyn.(4)Raff Bromeg Esg:^t—Jan v Huw Lotcher. Ai bais yw S. 3 roech Ar.Raff Bromeg Esg^t. 1613 verch Raff Bromeg Esg:—Syr Robert Aissfild k^t..... verch Sir Robert Aissfild k^t—Syr Jams Perot k^t 1613.

Arfau Raff Bromeg yw 4 pais. *Kyntaf* Or llew rampant S. so mani gwti Or. *Ail*, S. bend Ar. rwng 2 law ar. 3 bais yw G. ftes Ar in jyff 3 plat
4 bais yw Or ar ftes G. 3 marklet or. Helmet a mantell Or a Sabl so mani goti.

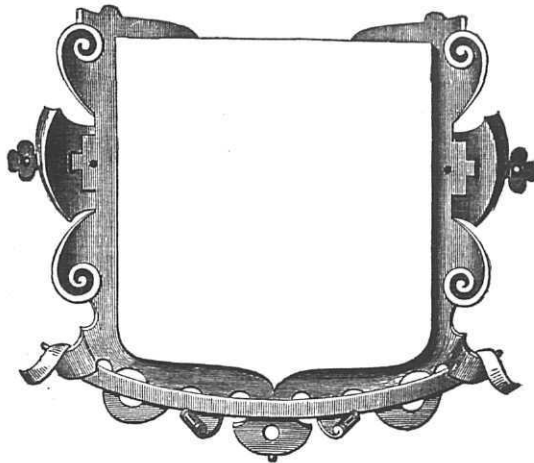
Y krest ar wredd Or a S, pen unigkorn erasyd S. so manni gwti, y korn in Aur. or mwng yn Aur: y deffrans yw D

¹ Herefordshire and Staffordshire. This Pedigree does not occur in the Visitation of the former County in 1683, in the College of Arms.

² Vere, Earl of Oxford.

³ In Herefordshire.

⁴ Herefordshire families.

LLAN RYSTYD¹ Y PLAS I MABWS FAWR.

Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽¹⁾ Esg=Gwyrul v Ieuan ap Einion ap Gruffydd.

Rys Vychan Gentn:..... merch Ffilyp ap Mredydd o Gilsant.

Ieuan=..... merch a choeyr Mredydd ap Llewelyn.

Rys=Marged v David ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Drelech ar Betws⁽²⁾

Rydderch=Elen v Lewys ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermaed.⁽¹⁾

Richart ap Rydderch gent: 1613=Lleuku v Wiliam ap Llewelyn Esg⁴.

David ap Richart gent: 1613=Elsbeth v Hari Vychan ap Richart ap Sion ap Rydderch Ieuan Tomas Marged
Ano R. R. Jams 1613. RICHARD AP REDD⁵.

HARFFORT WEST³ AND TRERFRAN K. Y GARN.

Syr Huw Haris k⁴. ap Syr John Haris k⁴ off Essex=Ann v Tomas Deier Esgwier. John Syton Esg⁶=Annes v Syr Rys ap Tomas k⁴ off the Garter.

Huw Haris of Harffort west⁽³⁾ Esg=Marged

Gruffydd Chweit Esg⁽⁴⁾=Mari v Syr Owen Perot k⁴.

Sioned gwraig Marichyrch Esg

Mawd gwraig Tomas Bwtler off Janston⁽³⁾ Esg

Lewis Haris Esg=Mari

Richart Ffletcher Esg⁶=..... do to Sbenser

Richart Ffletcher Esgob Leundon⁽³⁾=Elsbeth Holant.

John Haris=1
Esg⁶ 1613 Elsbeth
Ffletcher

Sara 2

Prysyla gwraig John Batmann
off Harffort West⁽³⁾ 3

Nathaniel=1
Fletcher do to Doctor
Weikam

Theoffklws⁽⁶⁾ 2
sans

John 3
sans

Lewys koeyr

Elsbeth koeyr

Hi bereth Ail bais John Harbert o Lacharn

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

JO HARRIES.

¹ These places are in Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ The Whites were a family of opulence as merchants at Tenby in the 15th century. That church contains their monuments, one of which is dated 1452.

⁵ Richard Fletcher, D.D., who had been elected Bishop of Bristol in 1589, was, three years after, translated to the see of Worcester, and was elected Bishop of London in 1594. He died on the 15th of June, 1596, and was buried in the Cathedral of St. Paul's.

⁶ Theophilus.

SIR BENFRO PLWYF NEVERN YN GHEMES. TREF Y DRESSI¹

PLANT Howel Long ap Howel ap Siankin Long ap Ieuan ap Gwilim ap Iankin Long o Drefor yw:

1. Howel Long o Dre Jwrda⁽¹⁾
2. Gruffyth Long o'r Kruge.⁽¹⁾
3. Lewys Long o'r Klaster
4. David Long o Llandudock⁽¹⁾
5. Domas Long o Dressy.

Mam yr hain Marged v Mathe o Sir Fon.⁽²⁾

Plant Howel Long o Dre Jwrda⁽¹⁾ Rys Long, Wiliam, Owain, Siankyn, Mathias, Sian, Eln, Mari.

O Rys, Wiliam; o Wiliam David, sydd yn heddyw 1591.

Plant Gruffydd Long—Rys, Siams, Owen, Alson.

Rydderch ap Rys, ai

Plant Lewys Long, Tomas; ai vab yntau yw Arthur, Tomas.

Plant David Long, Richiart Long sy vvw heddiw 1591, Elen Long, mam David Domas o Bark y Pratt.⁽¹⁾

Plant Tomas Long; Ffylip Long o Dre'r Dryssy a briododd

Not. o weithred i'r Rydd³ ap David ap Ieuan ap David dew ap Howel ap Howel Long Y ssel yw Llew rampant or.

Not. o weithred eto y Ieuan ap Gwilim Long Hari. I sel ef oedd karw passant gardant rwng 3 flwr de lis or.

Anes Meurig val o'r blaen:⁽³⁾ Ai blant yw¹ Rolant Long a briododd Sian v Mathias Bowen ap Syr Jams Bowen marchog; mam hono Mari Ffylips.

Ai blant (1591) ¹Tomas Long, ²Einion Long, ³Ffylip Long, ⁴Giorg Long, ⁵Elsbeth gwraig John ap Rys ap John ap Gruffydd o Blaenporth,⁽⁴⁾ Marged.

Gwedi hynny priododd ef Sioned v Gruffydd Lloyd ap Rydderch o Benywern, Sir Aberteifi.⁽⁴⁾ Mam hono Gwenllian v Lewys ap Ieuan vachan o'r Bontvaen yn Ghemes.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant yw Sioned.

Plant ²John Long ap Ffylip Long yw Tomas Long, Ffylip Long.

Mam yrhain yw Marged koeres Morgan ap Owen o Dre Rickert.⁽¹⁾

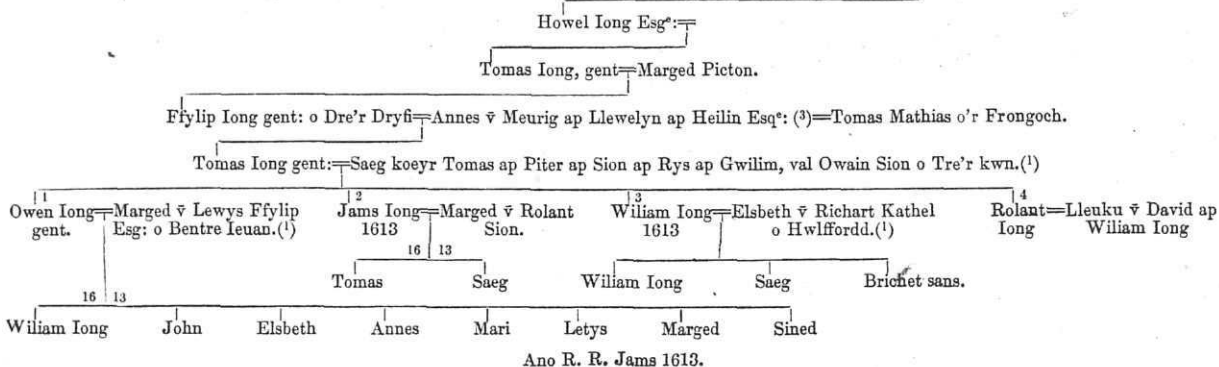
3. Tomas Long ap Ffylip a briododd Saeg koeres Tomas ap Piter val o'r blaen.

4. Owain Long ap Ffylip a briododd Marged v Tomas.

Dated the 23 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Reseved off ROLAND YOUNGE 2^a

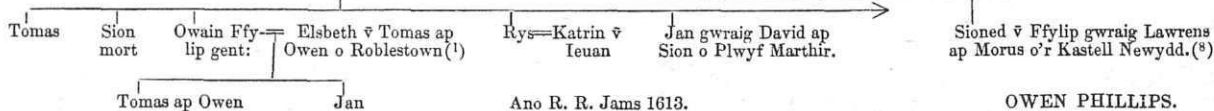
Howel Long ap Howel Long ap Iankyn Long Esq^a ap Ieuan ap Gwilim Long Esq^a: ap Iankyn Long Esq^a: Marged v Mathe o Sir Von.

PLWYF NAMERNAFON.⁵ TRE LLEWELYN.¹

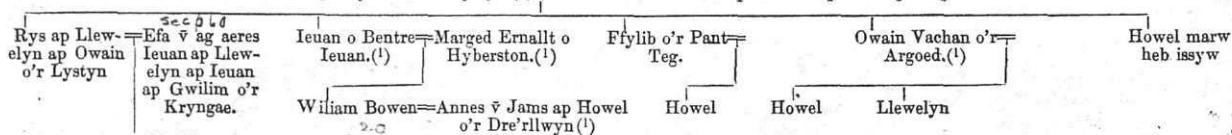
Ieuan ap Rys ap Robert ap Gruffyth ap Henri, o Dewdur=Lleuku v David ap Gwilym o Dre'rkw.⁽¹⁾

Gruffydd=Anes v Rys ap Lewys or Gynkhordie⁽⁶⁾

Ffylip=Katrín v Owain Lloyd o'r Hendre=Sioned v Jams Ffylips o Bentiburch⁽⁷⁾

AM Y BOWENS O GEMES.¹

Llewelyn ap Owain or Lystyn.⁽¹⁾=Nest v Howel vachan ap Gwilim ap Sawl ap Gwgan.



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Anglesey.

³ Of Bôdorgan, Anglesey. She was sister to the Right Rev. Dr. Rolant Meurig, Bishop of Bangor.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

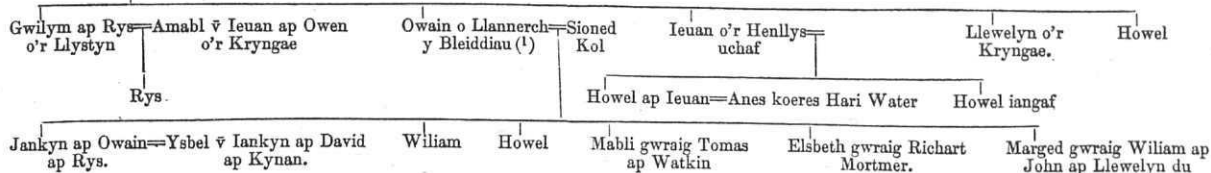
⁵ Manerawen, or Maenor Ieuan Parish, in Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Cynghordy, an old Mansion House above Glanbrân Park, in Carmarthenshire.

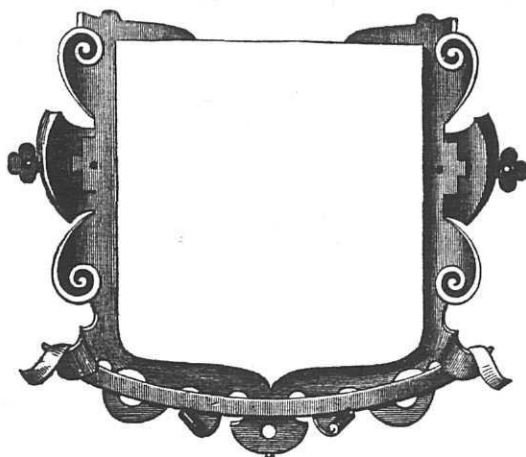
⁷ Bentibarch, or Pentipark, near Haverfordwest, the property of J. Philipps A. Lloyd Philipps, Esquire, of Dale Castle.

⁸ This is, no doubt, Newcastle Emlyn, on the Teivy.

a, Page 162.



Gorffen yrhain yn y ddelen arol hyn lle mae ach y Morfil yn yr un llyfr hwnn.(2)



GWEHYLYTH TREF WERN: PLWYF NYFERN.

Owain ap Einion ap Goriwared ap Gwilym ap Goriwared ap Kyhelyn. = Gwennlian v ag aeres i Syr William Kantinton marchog. Mam hono merch Rys ap Tewdwr.

David = Gwennlian v Llewelyn Vachan ap Llywelyn ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr o Iskoeid Kerdin

Dafydd voel = Elen v John Pratt.

Waren = Ros v Tomas Pikton off Newport.(1)

Ieuan ap Waren Esg. = Silian v Hari Bras off Hodned kowntti off Salop.

Lewys Waren = Jowan v John Arnold off Harffort Esgwier.

Jan v. ag aeres i John Penn Kaer Lord off Wlffsdal(3) = John Waren = Jowan Ryd

William Waren Esg. = Sioned v Dafydd ap Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog.

Anttany Waren =

John Waren

Mathias Wa. = Elsbeth v Hari Gadarn
ren Esg. =
Tomas Waren off Holfordd 1591
William Waren mort
Mari ux: William Johns off Brawdy in Pebidiog(1)
Marged ux: Owain Parker 1591 no isyw.
Jan ux Morus Walter off Harffort 1591

William Waren = Jan v ag aeres i Tomas Bowen o'r Llystyn(1) Esg. 1591
Marged = David Gruffydd Waren off Holfordd 1591
Jan = Syr Robart ap Rich- Waren iart, person Lwchyrch 1591
Ann = Tomas Prestwd off Waren Brusto(1) 1591

Tomas Waren 1591
Giorg Waren 1591
Elsbeth 1591 = William Williams 1613
Wrswla 1591 = William Gruffydd 1613.

1591 Arfau William Waren Esg. yw Assur a leion rampant Or: armed l. G. a bordr off sengl ros off the second. Yr ail bais yw 3 chwylwm Trystram arhain yn gwarterly ynt. In pal y siffment hwn yw 2 llew kyntaf; ail y kae Essyllt 3 Perot. 4. Guls kwpl ar: rwnng 3 dwbl ros Ar. 5 bais S. 3 chastell Ar. 2. 1. 6 bais Joes L. off Pengoff. 7 bais, G. upon a bend Ar pump moled S. 8 bais Ar. llew rampant S. Arnold L. G. a border off Gwnstans S. 9 bais Howel L. off Wdstok sef yw hynny y Gwalch Ar. kylich Or. Dated the 28 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33

Ano Done 1591

Reserved off

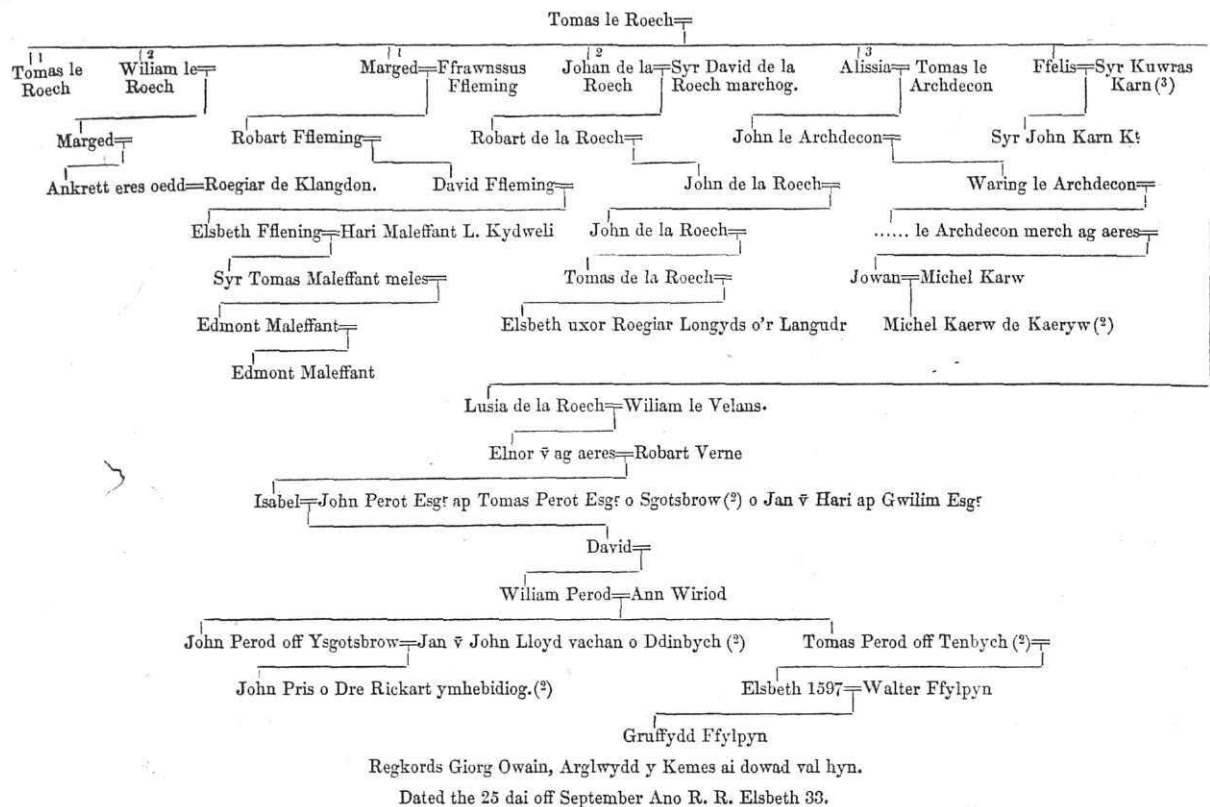
WILLIAM WARREN X.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

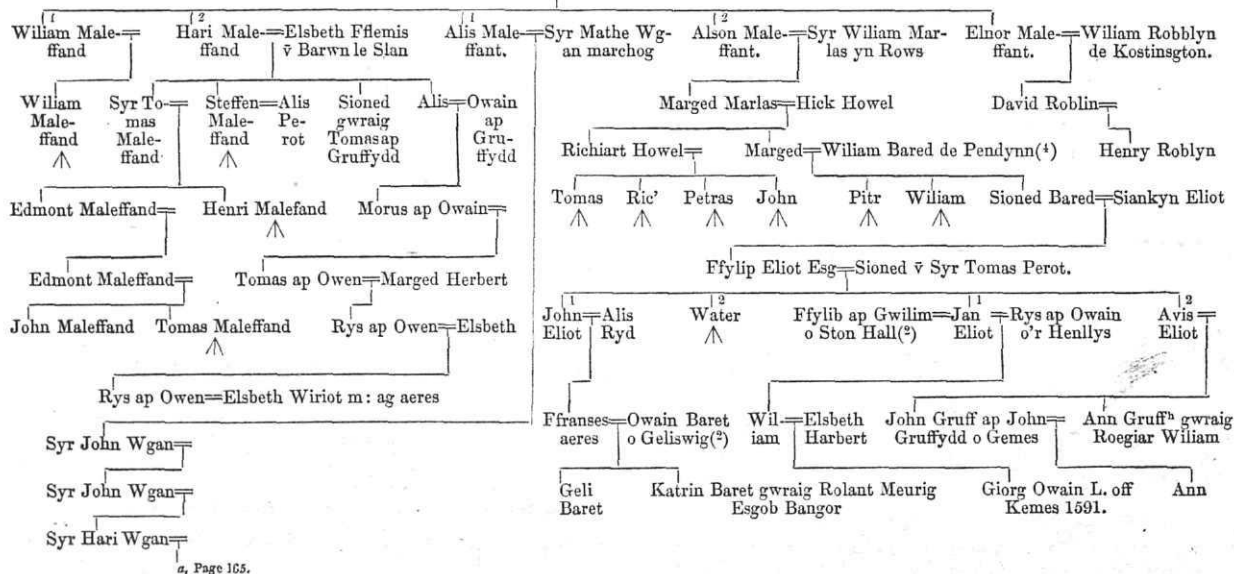
² "The conclusion of these will be found on another leaf in the same place as the Pedigree of Morfil in this book."

³ Wolsdale, about six miles north of Haverfordwest.

⁴ Bristol.

AM Y ROECHYS¹ O SIR BENFRO²

Syr Water Maleffand = Alis de Roech chwaer John le Roech



¹ Of the De la Roch family, long since extinct, we have but scanty notices, though they were of the first distinction, and of great possessions and power in Pembrokeshire. They seem to have had the province of Roos committed to their care by Henry II., when he had peopled it with Flemings; for one of the family was styled "Comes Littoris," which office was hereditary, and the extent of the jurisdiction was marked by

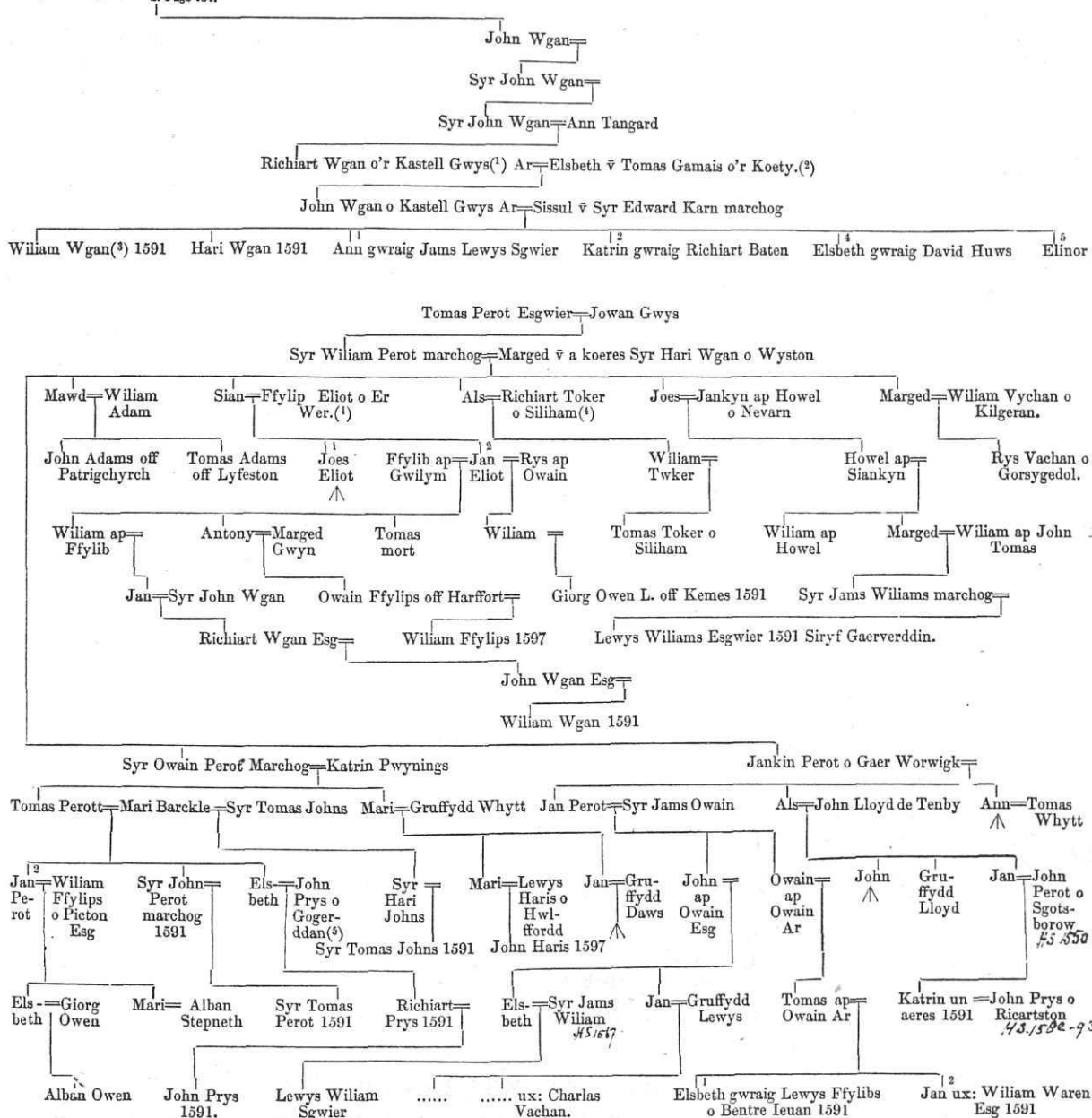
the small castles of Benton and Roch, i. e. Roek; Roche being the Norman name.—So says Fenton. Thomas, who begins this Pedigree, must have lived in the time of King John, as William de Valence married his daughter; but the first settler was Adam de Rupe, who founded Pill Priory.

² Of Coity, Glamorganshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

a. Page 164.



KEMES YN SIR BENFFRO.

Plant Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap David ap Owain, a briododd Efa v ag aeres Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain.

¹Einion ap Siankyn Lloyd, ²Howel ap Iankyn Lloyd, ³Ieuan ap Iankyn Lloyd; Owain ap Iankyn Lloyd. Merched ynt

Plant Howel ap Siankyn Lloyd, David ap Howel a briododd Marged v Jankyn Lloyd o'r Hendre.

Plant David ap Howel hwnw, Howel ap David, Rys ap David ap Howel a briododd Dyddgu v ag aeres David ap Llewelyn o Benybenglog,⁽⁴⁾ Tomas Lloyd kantor Ty Ddewi no issyw.

Plant Howel ap David ap Howel—¹Owain ap Howel a briododd Sioned v Richiart ap Owain o Lwch meilir, ²John ap Howel no issyw, ³Ffyllip ap Howel a briododd Marged v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys. ⁴Tomas ap Howel a briododd Gwenllian v Syr Tomas

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Glamorganshire.³ The lineal descent from Sir Matthew differs from that in Vincent's Collections, (135, 545.) William Wogan, living 1591, received the honour of knighthood, and

died in 1624, as appears by his funeral certificate in the College of Arms. See also Llyfr Achau.

⁴ See page 152.⁵ In Cardiganshire.

Morgan vikar Klydai,⁽¹⁾ 5 Ieuan ap Howel a briododd Gwenllian v Rys ap Einion ap David ap Howel ap Rickart. 6 Syr Dafydd ap Howel yfeiriaid, no issiw. 7 Lewys ap Howel a briododd Marged v Gruffydd ap Howel ap Kynan.

Marged v Howel gwraig Tomas ap Lewys Iong.

Nest v Howel gwraig Rys ap Ffilyp ap Tomas o'r Krug bychan.⁽²⁾

Ysabel, gwraig Lewys ap Ieuan ap Mredydd o'r Eglwysfair.

Plant Rys ap David ap Howel o Dyddgu v David ap Llewelyn, Tomas, Jams, David, Wiliam.

Plant Tomas, Gruffydd, Morfydd. Mam yrhain aeres Gwilm Kantor o Drewilim.⁽⁴⁾

¹⁵¹³ Plant Gruffydd yw Wiliam Gruffydd o Benybenglod.

Plant Owain ap Howel o Varged v Richiart ap Owain:

Mathias ap Owain o Gilredyn⁽³⁾ a briododd v Syr Jams Williams marchog.

Rys ap Owain, no isyw.

Gruffydd ap Owain a briododd Gwenllian v Ffilyp Morus o Lan.

Marged v Owain gwraig James ap Siankyn o Gynwyl Elfed.⁽³⁾ Gwenllian gwraig Jankin ap Tomas ap John o Landugwy.⁽²⁾

Plant Ffilyb ap Howel o Varged v Howel ap Ieuan van v a sol heres; Elsbeth gwraig Morgan Bowen o Dre Rickard.⁽¹⁾

Plant Tomas ap Howel o Wenllian v Syr Tomas Morgan:

Wiliam ap Tomas a briododd 2 wraig, kyntaf Marged v Ieuan koch o Gilred, ag wedi hyn Gwennllian v David ap Llewelyn o Lan. Gwenllian v Tomas gwraig Tomas Morgan o Glydai.⁽¹⁾

Annes gwraig Lewys ap Morus.

Plant Ieuan ap Howel ap David:

David, no isyw—Rys a briododd Katrin v Owain ap David ap Syr Wiliam—Mredydd a briododd Morfydd v Richiart ap Jams—Marged v Ieuan gwraig Ieuan ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Mredydd.

Plant Lewys ap Howel ap David o Varged v Gruffydd ap Howel;

Gruffydd Lewys a briododd Mawd v Owen Ffilyps o Gil y sant.⁽³⁾

Annes v Lewys gwraig Owen ap Ffilyb o Llanvihangel Penbedw.⁽¹⁾

Plant Nest v Howel o Rys ap Ffilyb Tomas o'r Krugbychan: Owain ap Rys o'r Verwig.⁽²⁾

Plant Isabel v Howel o Lewys ap Ieuan ap Mredydd: Sioned v Lewys gwraig David ap Einion.

Plant Mathias ap Owen o v Syr Jams Williams: Jams Mathias a briododd v Lewys ap David Gwynn o Sir Aberteifi.

Plant Annes Lloyd v Tomas ap Howel o Lewys Morus: Syr Tomas Lewys; Jan v Lewys gwraig Huw ap Rys.

Plant Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Howel o Vorddydd v Richiart Jams, un verch Elnor aeres.

Plant Marged v Ieuan ap Howel o Ieuan ap Jankin ap Ieuan ap Mredydd—Tomas ap Ieuan ap Iankyn a briododd Pernel v John Mortmer Barwn Koedmor Esg: Elsbeth v Ieuan.

Plant Owain ap Rys (o Verwig) ap Ffilyb o v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys—un verch a briododd John ap Rys ap John o Verwig. Elsbeth gwraig John ap Owen Vachan—Nihiklas ap Owain a briododd v Owen ap Ffilyp o Benbedw⁽¹⁾—Marged no isyw—Mathias ap Owain a briododd v David Ffilyps o Gilyasant.

Plant Ieuan ap Howel—1597 Lewys ap Ieuan o Llanvihangel Penbedw ap Howel ap David ap Howel ap Iankyn Lloyd o Gemes.

Plant Ieuan ap David ap Howel ap David: Lewys ap Ieuan—Mredydd a briododd Sian v Richiart Jams o Eglwyserw:⁽¹⁾ ai blant yw un verch Elnor—Marged gwraig Ieuan ap Iankin o Vaner Deivi:⁽¹⁾ ai blant Tomas ap Ieuan (1597) a briododd Bernel v John Mortmer. Elsbeth v Ieuan.

Mam yrhain Gwennllian v Rys ap Einion vachan ap David ap Howel ap Rickart.

Mam hono Gwennllian v David ap Howel Vachan o'r Gilvachwen.⁽²⁾

YR ARGOED.⁴ GWEHYLYTH JOHN AP OWAIN VYCHAN.

Owain Vychan ap Mathias Bowen ap Owain ap Owain; Val Syr Jams ap Owain—Marged v ag aeres Rydderch Waring.

¹ Morgan=Elisbeth v sol aeres Ffilyb ap Howel ap David ap Howel.	² Tomas ap Owain =Isbel v Wilim 1591 y Briddell ⁽¹⁾ ap Llewelyn.	³ Anton	⁴ John ap Owain=Elisbeth v Owain ap Rys 1591 no isyw or Towyn Kryg bychan.	
Rys=Mari v Einion Ffilybs	¹ Annes=John ap Owain ap Ffilyb Esg:	² Alson=William mab o gariadwraig Wiliam Bowen L. off Kemes 1591	³ Katrin 1591	⁴ Marged=John ap Ffilyp long.

Mam Owain ap Mathias ap Owain oedd Dyddgu v sol aeres David ap Owain ap Mredydd o Gorws yn Ssir Aberteifi.

Mam hono un o ddwy, Anes, Marged, merched aghoeres Rys ap Gwilym Perkyn de Hwd o Grugie Kemais ag o Dre Rickart.⁽¹⁾

Mam Mathias ap Owain ap Owain, Sioned v aeres Sion ap

Hari ap Llewelyn off Gwmfreston,⁽¹⁾ yr un ach a Syr Jams ap Owen marchog.

Dated the 30 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

Reseved off JOHN BOWEN 2⁵

PLWYF NEFER ETTO. Y LLWYN GWAIR¹

PLANT Mathias ap Owen ap Syr Jams Bowen, o Mari Ffilyps v John Ffilyps ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog.

¹⁵⁹¹ Jams ap Owen o'r Llwyngwair a briododd Elen v John Gruffydd ap Syr Wiliam Gruffydd o'r Penrynn.

Mam hono Marged v Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Robert o Wynedd.⁽⁵⁾ Mam John Gruffydd Jan Ystradlin.

Wiliam Bowen yr ail mab i Mathias a briododd Lleuku v Owen Pikton.

Owen ap Bowen 3 mab a briododd Elen v o gariadwraig Domas Lloyd o Gilykfyfeth⁽¹⁾ Ar.

Tomas Bowen 4, a briododd Gwenllian v⁽²⁾

Hari ap Owain 5, a briododd Elli v David ap Malach o'r Morfil.⁽¹⁾

Merched ynt: 1 Mawd v Mathias gwraig David ap Morus o Langynog, Sir Gaer.

2. Jan gwraig Rolant Iong ap Ffilyb ap Tomas Iong.

3. Jan iangaf, mort. 4 Elen gwraig Morgan ap Tomas, Mathias Brown.

5. Elnor gwraig Lewys ap Richiart ap Jams.

¹⁵⁹¹ Plant Jams ap Mathias Bowen ynt—Giorg Owen, Owen, Tomas, John, Huw, Tomas, Wiliam, Richiart mort, Morgan, ¹⁵⁹⁹ Robert; Mari, Jan, Elen, mort, Sioned mort, ¹⁵⁹¹ Mawd gwraig ¹⁵⁹⁹ Georg ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd, Elsbeth, Elli.

Plant Wiliam Bowen; Jams, Tomas, Einion, Wiliam, Mathias, Hari, Robert, Elen.

Plant Owen—Robert.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

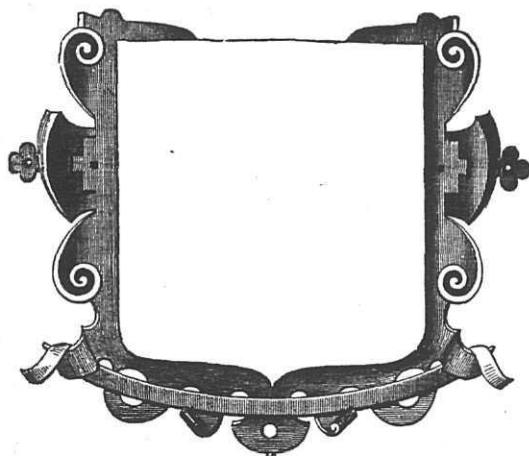
⁴ In the Parish of Nevern, Pembrokeshire.
⁵ Part of North Wales.

Plant Tomas—Huw 1591.
 Plant Hari—Huw mort 1613, Jams 1613, Wiliam (1613) a
 briododd Elsbeth v Giorg Owen Esg:
 Plant Mawd, 3—Mawd, Mari, Sioned.
 Plant Jan o Rolant long val o'r blaen.
 Plant Elen: Jams ap Morgan.
 Plant Elnor—Giorg, John, John, Wiliam.
¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig Giorg Bowen, Dorati v John Sgwrffild Esgf Ai
 blant yw Jams, Wiliam, Mathias, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Wiliam Bowen, Ann v a choeyr Robart Burt ap
 Robart.
 Mari gwraig Gruffydd Morus o Llan Reithan.⁽¹⁾
 Jan gwraig Ffyllip Bowen o Lan y Kefn.

Dated the 3 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Anō
 Domē 1591.

Reseved off JAMES BOWEN 2s



[GWEHYLYTH Y MORFIL.²]

GwILIM ap Gwrwared a briododd 3 gwraig, kyntaf, merch
 Sir Elidir Ystakpol. Ai blant o hono 2 vab, Einion Vawr o'r
 Koed a briododd v ag aeres Kydwgan ddu o Aberporth;⁽³⁾ Ieuan
 ap Gwiliam yr ail mab tad David Voel o Drewern.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Gwiliam or ail wraig Anes v Seyssyllt ap Llawrodd
 Dyfed, Gwrwared ap Gwiliam, Howel ap Gwiliam.

Plant Gwiliam or 3 wraig, merch Madog ap Rys ap Madog,
 Hari goeg, Gwiliam dew.

Plant Einion vawr o'r Koed 2 vab, Gwiliam ap Einion,⁽⁴⁾ Owain
 ap Einion.

Mam yrhain Tudo aeres Kydwgan ddu o Vlaen nai Aber-
 porth.⁽³⁾

Einion ap Gwiliam ap Einion vawr a briododd Sian Longle v
 ag aeres Steven Longle Esgf Ai vab oedd Gruffydd ap Einion
 Arglwydd y Towyn ymhlwy'r Verwig.⁽³⁾

O Owain ap Einion vawr y dauth Llewelyn ap Owain o Gemes,
 a gafodd 5 mab, 3 merched—Rys, Ieuan, Owain, Ffyllip, Howel,
 Jan, Marged, Angharad.

Mam Katrin Perot a gwraig Stefen Perot oedd Mabli Kastell,
 v ag aeres Kastellston,⁽⁵⁾ yr un ach weithan o Syr John
 Perod yw hon.

John Picton hynaf a briododd Mawd v Wiliam Newport Esg:
 Ai vab Tomas Picton a briododd Annes v Ffyllip Hotton Esgf
 Ai vab Wiliam Picton a briododd Elnor v ag aeres Melyn Mang-
 nws. Ai verch oedd unig aeres Marged gwraig John Fford Es-
 gwier. Ai verch Als unig aeres gwraig Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

I Wiliam Picton ir oedd brawd ievaf John Picton Esgf Ai
 vab oedd Jankyn Picton. Ai blant oedd 3: John, Tomas,
 Wiliam. Y Sion Picton ap Jankyn Picton a gadd verch Jan
 gwraig Wiliam Lloyd Esgwier.

Mam Elen v Tomas Lyntle Esgwier oedd Tanglwyst v Steven
 Krogher, Esg:

Mam hono Marsli v John ap Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan ap
 Ffyllip ap Meurig o Dre'r delyn⁽⁶⁾ ap Mredydd Gethin, ag i
 Dewdwr Mawr.

I Sion ap Howel hwn iroedd Edward, David, Marsli uchod,
 Edward, Sion o Sion Elen, o David Anest mam Gruffydd Johns
 o Drewern Esg:

Elen Lyntley uchod a briododd gwedi Owen Lloyd, David ap
 Iankin. Ai mab oedd Wiliam Siankin, Katpen Siankin Esgwier.

Mam Tomas Lyntle ap John, Marged v David du chwaer
 Bedo Du hendad John Du y Ffilosiffer.⁽⁷⁾

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² This head is supplied by the Editor.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ This Gwilym ab Einion, according to the British Genealogist MS. by Edward
 Lhuyd, a copy of which is in the library at Goodrich Court, "was constable of the
 castle of Cardigan, and slew the Irish that dwelt at Pitchert for firing the house of his
 foster-father. He built the house at Towyn and got arms in France which he afterwards
 gave for his own viz: gu. a chev: int: 3 delisses and in chief a lion ramp: or. I
 found in an old M. S. a pedigree of the family of Towyn, wherein this Gllm was son to
 Owen ap Robert ap Einion vawr of Coed: his mother Lleyky dau: to Grifb. ap Llew: v
 Ychan. He mard: Isabel d: to Llew: ap Owen ap Mredith: ap Grh Lord of Iscoed
 gu a lion ramp: bordd indented Or."

⁵ See note to page 89. There is a parish in Pembrokeshire called y Castellau.

⁶ Harpton, in Radnorshire, now the seat of the Right Hon. Thomas Frankland Lewis.

Y 2

Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode to another descendant of Meurig of Tre'r Delyn,
 viz., Davydd ap Rhys ap Meurig of Pencraig, which was the ancient name of Old
 Radnor. In this he mentions two of his ancestors, Brân and Ivor, and alludes to his
 being a staunch Yorkist, and holding some office of trust under Edward IV.

⁷ "Sister of Bedo Dee, grandfather to John Dee the Philosopher." John Dee was
 the son of Rowland Dee, a Vintner in London, in good circumstances, descended from
 an ancient family at Nantygroes, in Radnorshire, and was born on the 15th of July,
 1527. In 1542, he was sent to St. John's, Cambridge, where he applied assiduously
 to study. He visited the principal universities abroad, and was distinguished for his
 knowledge of mathematics and alchemy. In 1553, he was presented by Edward VI.
 to the Rectory of Upton upon Severa. He merits the gratitude of posterity for the
 memorial he presented to Queen Mary for the preservation of ancient MSS. and muni-
 cements. He recommended himself to Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and to Queen Eliza-
 beth, as an astrologer; and when ill at Lorrain, in 1571, the Queen sent him two

Mam Marged Adams v Tomas Adams o Lyfleston Esg: Elsbeth v koeres Domas Watkins Esg:

Plant Tomas Lloyd o Gilykyffeth⁽¹⁾ Esg: o gariadwraig ynt:—David Lloyd a briododd Elen v Tomas ap Sion Vachan: Ai blant Tomas, Ann, Marged. Mam David Lloyd Jan v William o Ros nai Roech.

Tomas Lloyd a briododd Ann v Owain Sion o Dre'r Kwn. Mam Tomas Lloyd Sioned v William ap Lewys ap John Vachan o'r Bontvaen.⁽⁴⁾

Elen v Tomas Lloyd gwraig Owain ap Owain, ag wedi hyny

Owain ap Jams ap Lewys ap David ap Gruffydd ap Madog, ag wedi hyny William Tomas ap William Tomas Ffilyp.

Jan gwraig Richiart Ffilyp o Bentibarch.⁽¹⁾ Mam Elen a Jan oedd Angharad v Rys o Bennbryn.

Arfau Tomas Lloyd Esgwier yw pais Kyhylyn Vardd yn gwarterly a Gwrangen Vaindroed, sef yw llew Or, y deffrans yw kressant de kressant Or. S.

Dated the 8 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano Domē 1591.

Reseved off THOMAS LLOYD X:

GWEHYLYTH Y MORFIL¹

Gwilim o Gemais Esg: ap Gwrwared ap Kyhelyn vardd ap Gwynfardd Dyved=Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan.⁽²⁾

Gwrwared ap Gwilim=..... merch Syr Elidir Ystakpol marchog⁽³⁾

Gwilim ap Gwrwared=

Ieuan ap Gwilim=Katrin v Stefan Perot o Iestynston⁽¹⁾ Esg:

David voel o Gemais Esg=Elen v aeres John Pratt o Landudock⁽¹⁾ Esg:

David ddu o Kilykyffeth⁽¹⁾=Mawd v Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwilim dew ap Goriwared

Ieuan Llwyd Esg: o Kilykyffeth=..... merch i Tomas Brockton⁽⁴⁾ o Langwaring.⁽¹⁾

Gwilim ap Ieuan Lloyd Esg=Siwan v Richart Wys o Wylston.⁽¹⁾

Jankyn Lloyd Esg=Gwenllian v Einion ap Jankyn Lloyd o Gemes.

William Lloyd Esg:—Jan Picton v John Picton ap⁽⁵⁾ Tomas Picton ap William Picton ap Tomas Picton ap John Picton Esg:

Owain Lloyd Esg:—Elen v Tomas Lyntle Esg:

Robert Lloyd o'r Morfil=Elen v Owain ap Rys ap Jankyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Owen. Mam hono Siwan v Richart ap Owain o Llecheimeil⁽¹⁾

Robert Lloyd o'r Blaiddawl=Ann koeres i Tomas Chordan ap David Mam hono Sioned v Ffilyb ap Richard Chordan. Mam hono o'r Llanerllwydog.⁽¹⁾ merch Tomas Lloyd o Llanystyffan⁽⁶⁾

*Thomas
H.S. 1669.*

Reseved off

ROBERT LLOYD

3*

YMA GORFFENIR—ACH Y BOWENS.

PLANT William ap Owen o Anes v Jams ap Howel—Owen ap Owen a briododd Sioned v John ap Hari ap Llewelyn o Gwmfreston.⁽¹⁾

Plant Howel ap Ffilyp ap Llewelyn ap Owen—Lewys ap Howel.

Plant Howel ap Owen—Tomas ap Howel a briododd v Tomas Devenold; Llewelyn ap Howel a briododd

Plant Rys ap Gwilim o Lystyn⁽¹⁾—William Prys ap Gwilim, John ap Rys a briododd Elliw v Rys gwraig Hari Bowen o Lwchmeilir;⁽¹⁾ Ai mab yw Richard. Marged gwraig Nikolas Ryd o Vaenorgain.⁽⁶⁾ No isyw. Prys (mab o gariadwraig) tatad Tomas Piter.

Plant David ap Gwilim Prys o Wenllian Warlei ynt—Lewys ap David ap Gwilim a briododd 2 wraig: kyntaf, Alson v Lewys ap William, ag wedi hyny i priododd ef Elsbeth v Gruff—John

ap David a briododd y Sioned Venald—Owain ap David ap Gwilim a briododd Sioned v Howel—William ap David ap Gwilim a briododd Annes v John Martell de Martell.

O gariadwraig Marged gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Robert, Leuku gwraig Gruffydd ap Kynan o Llanfrynach⁽¹⁾—Elen gwraig John Batman.

Tomas ap David ap Gwilim a briododd v Ffilyb ap William. Llewelyn Vachan ap Dafydd ap Gwilim a briododd v David Krugmaharen.

Syr David ap Gwilim William ap David ap Gwilim.

Plant Jankyn ap Owen ap Rys o Elsbeth v Siankyn ynt—Tomas ap Jankyn a briododd Elen v David ap Howel Iong.

Plant Howel ap Ieuan o Anes Water ynt—Lewys ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys, Jams ap Howel, John ap Howel, Siankyn ap Howel, John ap Howel, Mawd v Howel gwraig y Guto Iong.

physicians. After his return to England, he collected a noble library of books of science and MSS., comprising 4,000 volumes, 1,000 of which were MSS., among which were large collections of original Irish and Welsh records, Welsh grants, donations, and pedigrees. The ignorant populace, who believed that he dealt with the devil, broke into his house in 1583, during his absence abroad, took away, and dispersed or destroyed what had cost him the labour of forty years, and a great expenditure of money. He did, actually, after this, practise necromancy, and disgusted foreign courts, to which he travelled, with his absurdities, so that the Queen sent for him to return. When he came to England, his friend, Sir Thomas Jones, offered him his Castle of Emlyn, in

Cardiganshire, to live in, with all necessary accommodations; but this he declined, still choosing to live in his house at Mortlake, Surrey. King James did not at all notice him, so that he died very poor, in the year 1608, at the age of 81.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² She was wife of Gwrwared. See page 167.

³ She was wife of Gwilim. See page 167.

⁴ Whether this is the same as Broglyn, I am not certain.

⁵ Qu. See page 167, where the pedigree last collected by Lewys Dwnn is given.

⁶ In Cardiganshire.

Plant Owain ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan⁽¹⁾ o Joned v John ap Hari—Syr Jams ap Owain marchog a briododd dwy wraig Jan v Jankin Perot Esgwier, a Mari Herls v John Herls Esg: o Varged v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas—Mathias Bowen o Dre Rickart⁽²⁾ a briododd Dyddgu v David ap Owen ap Mredydd—Tomas ap Owen o Dre'rllwyn⁽³⁾ a briododd Elsbeth gwraig Mastr Wgan o Bulston⁽⁴⁾ ag wedi hyny priododd hi Yr ail v i Owain a briododd i Venald tad Jams Venald o Venald.

Plant Lewys ap Owen ap Ffyllyb o'r Felfre⁽¹⁾—David ap Lewys a briododd merch Lewys ap Tomas ap John.

Plant Tomas ap Owen vachan o'r Goed o Alson Dyfnalt ynt—Jams Tomas ap Owen.

Plant Elliw v Rys ap Gwilim ap Rys, o Hari ap Owen o Lwchmeilir—Richiart ap Owen o Lwchmeilir a briododd Elsbeth v Syr John Wgan; Ai blant yw (1597) Katrin a briododd John Sgorfflyd.

Plant Pyrs ap Rys y bastard yw Tomas Piter a briododd.

Plant Lewys ap David ap Gwilim o Elsbeth Picton v ag aeres John Picton Esgwier—Marged gwraig Wiliam Kadigan—Alson, Elsbeth.

Plant Llewelyn Vachan ap David ap Gwilim o Alson v Lewys

Wiliam ynt, Alson gwraig David Lloyd, Mari v Llewelyn no isyw.

Plant Llywelyn Vachan ap David ap Gwilim o Elsbeth Gruffydd ynt—Ieuan ap Llewelyn a briododd Gwenn v David ap Tomas.

Plant John ap David ap Gwilim o Sioned Venald—Gruffydd ap John a briododd i Sioned Deier off Ffigerd⁽¹⁾ Ffyllyb no isyw.

Plant Owen ap David ap Gwilim o Sioned Howel—John ap Owen a briododd Marged v Wiliam, Wiliam ap Owen a briododd Elsbeth v Richiart Wgan o Bwlston⁽¹⁾ John ap Owen.

Plant Wiliam ap David ap Gwilim o Annes Martell—Wiliam Prys a briododd Marged v Wiliam Ffyllyp o Narberth⁽¹⁾

Plant Tomas ap Jenkin ap Owen o Bark y Prat⁽¹⁾ o Elen v David Iong yw David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt a briododd Sioned v Syr Jams ap Owen marchog.

Plant Lewys ap Owen ap Ieuan ap Rys o Annes yw Hari ap Lewys.

Plant Jams ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys—Wiliam Jams, a briododd v Wiliam ap Howel ap Jankyn.

Plant Mawd v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys o'r Guto Iong—Rys Guto Iong.

PENTRE IEUAN.¹

PLANT Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan, marchog, ynt Ossian v Jankin Perot i wraig kynta.—1 Wiliam Bowen.—2 Wiliam Bowen Wen iangaf ap Syr Jams.—3 John ap Owen a briododd Siwan v a koeres un o'r 3 merched Syr Hari Wgan.—4 Owain ap Owain a briododd Mawd Wgan v Syr John Wgan.—Alson gwraig Rys ap Rydderch o'r Towyn⁽²⁾—Anes gwraig Wiliam Vachan o Gydwyly a Drumsaran⁽³⁾—Elsbeth gwraig Jyhn Ryd o Roech Kastl⁽⁴⁾ ag wedi hyny i John Prys vachan—Jowan vachan o Gilgerran, ag wedi hyny i John Prys vachan—Jowan gwraig John Vachan o'r Bontvaen yn Ghemes⁽¹⁾—Sioned gwraig David ap Tomas o Bark y Prat—Jan gwraig David Iong, ag wedi gwraig Lewys ap David Lloyd o Giliau Aeron⁽²⁾—Marged gwraig John Voel o Hwlfordd⁽¹⁾

Plant Syr Jams ap Owain o'r ail wraig Mari Herl v John

Herl. Mam Mari Herl hono Marged v Tomas ap Gruffh ap Nikolas.

Wiliam Bowen no isyw—Lewys ap Owen no isyw—Mathias ap Owen a briododd Mari Ffyllyps—Nicklas no isyw—Elsbeth Bowen gwraig Wiliam Ffyllyps o Bentibarch⁽¹⁾—Sioned gwraig Lissau ap Morus o'r Klanene⁽⁴⁾—Alson gwraig Richiart ap Edward o'r Vaenor a'r Beryw⁽⁵⁾—Katrin gwraig Gruffydd Vachan o Gilgerran, ag wedi hyny i John Prys vachan—Jowan gwraig John Vachan o'r Bontvaen yn Ghemes⁽¹⁾—Sioned gwraig David ap Tomas o Bark y Prat—Jan gwraig David Iong, ag wedi gwraig Lewys ap David Lloyd o Giliau Aeron⁽²⁾—Marged gwraig John Voel o Hwlfordd⁽¹⁾

TRE RICKART.¹

PLANT Mathias ap Owen o Dyddgu v David ap Owen ap Mredydd—Owain Vachan ap Owen a briododd Marged v ag aeres Rydderch Warin ap Wiliam Warin o Drewern⁽¹⁾

TRE'R LLWYN.¹

PLANT Tomas ap Owen o Dre'r Llwyn a gas David Bowen; ai vab oedd John, ai vab yw Tomas Bowen heddyw ai vab yw Siarlas Bowen 1591. Ai blant ¹James, ²John.

Plant Elsbeth Bowen o Mastr Richard Wgan o Bwlston⁽¹⁾ Esgwier—Syr John Wgan o Bwlston Kt—Ann gwraig Hari Adams Esgf

Plant merch Owen o John Venald—Jams Venald a briododd Ann Ryd; Johned Venald gwraig Tomas o Gilygel-y-nen.

Plant David ap Lewys o Dyddgu v Lewys ap Tomas ap Jôhn—John ap David a briododd Joned v Lewys Guto—Lewys ap David ap Lewys a briododd Annes v Jankin ap Ieuan ap Howel—Ieuan ap David ap Lewys—Sioned v David ap Lewys, gwraig Wiliam ap Rys ap David ap Henri o Lanbedr—Gwenilian gwraig Ffyllyb ap David ap Hari—Elen gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Ffyllyb Vachan o Lanbedr—Ann gwraig Jams Ysgwrffild Esg:—Lleuku gwraig David ap David ap Morus ap Rys—Katrin gwraig Lewys ap Hari.

YR ARGOED.¹

Yr Argoed, y plant Jams ap Tomas ap Howel o'r Argoed.

Rys ap Jams a briododd Annes—Gruffydd a Mathias, no issiws off them.

Plant Richard ap Owen o Lluch Meilir o Elsbeth Wgan—Richard Owen a briododd Marged v Wiliam Johns o Gastell Morus.

Pedair merched i Richiart, un at Nais, yr ail at Tomas Morus,

3 at Jams Lloyd o Gastell Bych, 4 gwraig Owain ap Rys ap Jankyn.

Plant Tomas Piter o 3 merched, Saeg gwraig Tomas Iong.

Plant Marged v Lewys ap David ap Gwilim o Wiliam Kadigan. Plant Gruffydd ap John ap David ap Gwilim o Sioned Deier.

Marged v Gruffydd gwraig Tomas ap Giorg ap Owen, ag wedi

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Carnarvonshire.
⁵ In Montgomeryshire.

hynu i priododd hi John Bradssiw, Gent:⁽¹⁾—Mary v Gruffydd a briododd Owain ap Jams o Lanerch y bleiddiau,⁽²⁾ ag wedi hynu priododd hi William Ryfel, gent.

Plant John ap Owen ap David ap Gwylim o Varged v Wiliam—1. Owen Johns o Drerkwn,⁽³⁾ a briododd Sioned v Owen Ffylips, ag wedi hono Katrin v Wiliam Owen o'r Henllys⁽⁴⁾—2. Wiliam John a briododd 3. Gruffydd Johns a briododd 4. John Jons o Newport⁽⁵⁾—5. Tomas Jons—Elsbeth Jons gwraig Hary ap David—Marged gwraig Tomas ap John Vachan o'r Bontvaen⁽⁶⁾—Anes gwraig John Adams de Loveston.—Jan gwraig Roland Regord o Ddenbych.⁽⁷⁾

Plant Wiliam ap Owen ap David ap Gwylim o Elsbeth Wgan—Elsbeth gwraig Tomas Voel de Ffilbech.⁽⁸⁾

Plant David Tomas o Bark y Prat⁽⁹⁾ ynt, o Sioned v Syr Jams ap Owain—Einion ap David a briododd Niklas ap David a briododd Syr Niklas ap David, Vikar Llandudoch.⁽¹⁰⁾

Plant Wiliam ap Jams ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys—Owen ap Wiliam no isyw.

Plant John ap Owen Esgwier o Jowan Wgan—Elsbeth gwraig Syr Jams Williams meles—Jan gwraig Gruffydd Lewys ap Tomas ap John—Giorg ap Sion a briododd Siwan v Ffylip Lloid.

Plant Owen ap Owen Esgwier o Fawd Wgan—Jams ap Owen a fu farw heb plant o briod: ond dwy verch o gariadwraig, un at y llall at Morgan ap Tomas o Dinas—Tomas ap Owen agadd ddwy wraig Ann Ffylips, ag wedi hynu y priododd ef Marged vachan v Rydderch ap Rys Vachan—Jan v Owain a briododd Sioned v Owen—Elen v Owen.

Plant Alson v Jams ap Owen o Rys ap Rydderch o Towyn—Tomas ap Rys—John ap Rys a briododd Elsbeth v a choaeres Jams ap Gruffydd ap Howel—Niklas ap Rys a briododd Elen v John Mortmer—Rydderch ap Rys a briododd Alson v Rys a briododd Rys ap David Lloyd o'r Navodde—Marged v Rys—Mari v Rys—Jowan v Rys, a briododd Wiliam Meilir ag wedi hwnw Tomas ap Wiliam o Dre'r gwynt.

Plant Elsbeth v Syr Jams o William Ryd—Jams Ryd a briododd Liwsi v Syr John Vachan marchog.

Plant Elen v Syr Jams ap Owen o Rys ap Jankyn o Lanerch y bleiddiau, Lewys ap Rys a briododd Owain ap Rys—Annes v Rys gwraig Rys ap Lewys ap Wiliam.

Plant Elen hono o Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas:—Jowan gwraig Lewys ap David ap Mredydd o Bennbrynn Esgwier.

Plant Elsbeth v Syr Jams o Hari ap Morus o Gastel y Filin.

Plant Mathias ap Owen o Hari Ffylips—Jams ap Owen a briododd Elen Gruffydd.—Wiliam ap Owen a briododd Lleuku v Owen Picton—John ap Owen no isyw—Owain ap Owain a briododd v o gariadwraig Tomas Lloyd o Gil y kyffeth⁽¹¹⁾—Tomas ap Owen a briododd Gwenllian v David Ffylips—John ap Owen no isyw.—Hari ap Owen a briododd Ellyw v David Malaech o'r Morvil⁽¹²⁾—Mawd v Mathias ap Owain a briododd David ap Morus—Jan a briododd Rolant long ap Ffylip long—Jan iangaf no isyw—Elen hynaf a briododd Tomas Mathias Brown—Elnor gwraig Lewys ap Richiart Jams—Jan iangaf.

Plant Sioned v Syr Jams o Lyssau ap Morus o'r Klanenau⁽¹³⁾ Esgwier—Elissau Morus, Doctor, a briododd v Sginer o Ssiesseid⁽¹⁴⁾—Katrin a briododd Robert Wynn o'r Glynn wrth Harddlech⁽¹⁵⁾—Mari gwraig Morus ap Robert o'r Llandedwyn⁽¹⁶⁾—Ai merch aeres yw a briododd Owen Vachan etifedd John Owen Vachan o Llwydiarth,⁽¹⁷⁾ Esgwier.

Plant Als v Syr Jams o Richiart ap Edward o'r Vaenor Esgwier 2 verch—Elsbeth gwraig John Powel Esgwier ap Rissiant Powel, Sarssiant at Arms H. 8.—Als gwraig Tomas Pyrsel o Sir Mwythig Esg:⁽¹⁸⁾

Plant Katrin v Syr Jams o Gruff: Vachan o Kilgerran⁽¹⁹⁾—

Plant Katrin hono o Sion ap Rys Vachan—Morgan Johns o Benbrynn.

Plant Jowan v Syr Jams o John Vachan or Bont Vaen⁽²⁰⁾—Tomas ap John Vachan a briododd Marged v John ap Owen ap David ap Gwylim.

Plant Jan v Syr Jams, o David long.

Plant Jan o Lewys ap David Lloyd—Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd.

Plant Jams De Venall off Newport⁽²¹⁾ o Annes Ryd—¹Wiliam Devenald a briododd v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys, no isyw—²Rys De Venald a briododd Anes v Lewys ap Tomas ap John.

Plant Joned De Venald o Domas Lewys ap Wiliam o Gil y Gelynen—1 Owen sans isyw—2 Huw 2 wraig; kynta v Syr Rys Vachan ap Rydderch ag wedi hynu i priododd ef Jan v Syr John Wgan marchog—Gwen gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vachan o Newport no isyw.

Plant Rys ap Jams o'r Argoed o Annes, ... merch a briododd Kynvrig ap Robert o Llanllawyddawg:⁽²²⁾ y llall a briododd

Plant Richiart ap Owain o Lwch Meilir o Varged, Jonos—¹⁵⁹⁷ Katrin Bowen gwraig John Sgwrffild de jonger ap John Sgwrffild Esg: Ai plant yw deg.

Plant Marged v Gruffydd ap John o Domas ap Giorg ap Owen—Sioned unig aeres gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Einion o De Cwmwily.⁽²³⁾

Plant Owen John o Dre'r kwenn o v Owen Ffylips un v gwraig John.

Plant Owen ap John (or Owen John) o Gatrin v Wiliam Owen L. off Kemes.⁽²⁴⁾

Plant Elsbeth v Wiliam ap Owen ap David ap Gwylim o Domas Voel o Ffilbech⁽²⁵⁾—John Voyl 1597.

Plant Elsbeth v John ap Owen Esg: o Syr Jams Williams yw Lewys Jams Esg:

Plant Jan v Ffylip Jams o Gruffydd Lewys—Jan v Gruffydd, gwraig Richiart John Esg ap Syr Tomas Johns marchog.

Plant Tomas ap Owen Esg:—1. Elsbeth Bowen agadd Pentre Ieuan⁽²⁶⁾ ag a briododd Lewys Ffylips etifedd Einion Ffylips Esg:—2. Jan i chwaer hithe a gas Llystyn a briododd Wiliam Waren Esgwier.

Plant Niklas ap Rys o Elen Mortmer a briododd Gwen v Ffylip Webb ap John Webb.

Syr Owen Nicklas, yffeiriad—Rys ap Niclas a briododd Elen v ag eyr Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd o Langoedmor⁽²⁷⁾—Gruffydd Nicklas.—Rys Nicklas—Syr Tomas Nicklas, Priest.—Rydderch Nicklas—Dyddgu gwraig Robert Blac—Marged gwraig Wiliam ap Tomas ap Rys.

Plant Jowan Rys o'r gwr kynta—Wiliam Meilyr.

Plant Siwan o'r ail gwr—Tomas Wyliam o Drergwynt.

Plant Lewys ap Rys o v Jams Lewys—Tomas Lewys—David Lewys—Mathias Lewys a briododd v ag aeres John Tome o Newport—Tomas Lewys iangaf—Wiliam Lewys—Als Lewys gwraig Wiliam ap Howel long—Sioned Lewys—Elsbeth Lewys.

Plant Owen ap Rys ap Jankin o Siwan Bowen—Jan gwraig Wiliam Prys Dentell—Elen gwraig

Plant Annes v Rys o Rys ap Lewys—Wiliam Owen ap Rys ap Lewys a briododd 2 wraig. merch a briododd Wiliam ap Rys long.

Plant Jowan v Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas o Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Esg: val o'r blaen yn ach Jams Lewys Esg:

Plant Jams ap Owen o Elen Gruffydd—Giorg ap Owen.

Plant Wiliam Bowen o Leuku Picton—Jams Bowen.

Plant Elnor Bowen o Lewys ap Richiart ap Jams—Giorg Lewys.

¹ The Bradshaw family resided at Llandudoch, now called St. Dogmaels. To John Bradshaw, Esq. the Abbey of St. Dogmaels was granted at the dissolution of the religious houses; and in the church is his tombstone, dated 1588.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ Carnarvonshire.

⁴ Cheshire.

⁵ In Merionethshire.

⁶ In Denbighshire. Llandegwin Hall is the residence of my friend the Right Hon. Charles Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P.

⁷ In Montgomeryshire.

⁸ Shropshire.

⁹ Cwmwily, in Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ In Carmarthenshire.

¹¹ In Cardiganshire.

GWEHYLYTH Y FFYLIPS WEITHAN.

Syr Tomas ap Ffylips marchog o Sion⁽¹⁾ koheres Hari Dwnn o Bictwn⁽²⁾ Esg. John Ffylips a briododd Elsbeth Gruffydd—John Ffylips iangaf a briododd Elnor Deier—Wiliam Ffylips a briododd Elsbeth Bowen a Gwenllian Gwynn chwaer Rydderch Gwynn—Owen Ffylips a briododd Joned Lewys ag wedi hono Katrin v John Tomas ap Hari—Mary Ffylips no isiw—Sioned gwaig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys—Mawd Ffylips a briododd 1, Owen Bared; 2 Richiart Wgan 3 Morgan Jons, 4 Niklas Vachan Esg:

Plant John Ffylips ag Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Gruffydd, Chamberlan Gwynedd⁽²⁾

Tomas Ffylips marw heb issiw, fu yn ifank—Jann Ffylips gwaig Giorg Wiriod Esg:—Joned Ffylips gwaig Ffrawnsus Lacharn Esg:—Wiliam Ffylips a briododd Jan Perot v Syr Tomas Perot, chwaer Syr John Perot; dwy verched koevrs ynt o Vangor yw.—Richiart Ffylip no issiw—Morgan Ffylips o Bicton⁽⁴⁾ Esg: a briododd Elsbeth Fletcher—John Ffylip no isyw—Hari Ffylip no isyw—Ann Ffylip gwaig Tomas ap Owain Esgwier.

Plant Sion Ffylips iangaf o Elnor Deier val or blaen yn Llyfr hwn.

Plant Wiliam Ffylips o Elsbeth v Syr Jams Bowen—Jams—John Ffylips o Bentibark⁽¹⁾ a briododd Jan Gruffydd—Wiliam no isiw.

Ai blant o Wenllian Gwynn yr ail wraig yw Wiliam Ffylips a briododd Jowan v Rys ap Wiliam ap Tomas Goch o Ystradfin⁽²⁾ Esg:

Plant Owen Ffylips o Gilyasant o Sioned Lewys ap Tomas ap John—Ffylip no isiw—David Ffylips a briododd Marged Vachan—Wiliam Ffylip a briododd Elen v Kol o Lacharn⁽³⁾—Rys Ffylips a briododd Elnor Gruffydd—John Ffylips tew a briododd Tanglwyst v Rys ap Einion—Gruffydd Ffylips a briododd Marged v John—Einion Ffylips a briododd dwy wraig val or blaen—Katrin Ffylips gwaig Hari ap John or Kryngae—Jann marw yn ievank heb isiw.

Plant Owain Ffylips o Gatrin v John ap Tomas ap Hary yr ail wraig, ydoedd—John ap Owain ap Ffylip 3 wraig; Marged; ag wedi hyn i priododd ef Anes Morgan, 3 Mari v Ieuan ap David ap Owen—Mawd Ffylip 2 wr, Kynta Gruffydd Lewys ag wedi John Lloyd—Saeg Ffylips a briododd Siankyn ap John ap Sion o Llanvihangel Aber Bythych⁽³⁾—Elsbeth gwaig David ap Lewis Vachan o Gaio⁽³⁾—Jan Ffylips gwaig Morgan Johns, arglwydd Towyn:⁽⁴⁾

Plant Johned Ffylips o David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o'r Kilgwynn, ydoedd—Wiliam Llwyd mort—John Lloyd o'r Kilgwynn Esg: a briododd v Syr John Vachan marchog—Tomas Lloyd no isiw—Wiliam no isiw—Walter no isiw—Katrin Lloyd gwaig Domas ap John ap David o Llandyssul⁽⁴⁾—Elen gwaig Wiliam Harbert o Gwm ystwys ap Richiart Harbert o Benkelli.⁽⁵⁾

Plant Mawd Ffylip o Richiart Wgan o Bwlston⁽¹⁾ Esg—John Wgan o Bwlston—Ann Wgan gwaig Hari Adams off Eglwys bedr⁽⁶⁾ Esg:

Plant Morgan John Esg—Tomas Johns off Karneston in Rows⁽¹⁾—Wiliam Johns deid, wyddowt issyw.

Plant Jann Ffylips o Giorg Wiriod Esg:—John Wiriod a briododd Katrin v Roland Meurig Esgob Bangor⁽⁷⁾—John Wiriod had no isiw—Elsbeth Wiriod a briododd Huw Owens Esg: ap Owen ap Huw ap Meurig Esg:

Plant Johned Ffylips o Ffrawnsus Lacharn Esgwier—Elsbeth Lacharn gwaig Morgan Voel—Wiliam no isiw—Jan Lacharn gwaig Wiliam Water—Marged Lacharn gwaig John Botler off Koed Kenles⁽¹⁾—Katrin Lacharn gwaig Tomas Ffylips—Ann Lacharn gwaig Peregrin Dafus o Langwnwr⁽²⁾ ag wedi gwaig Ffrawnsus Meurig 1597—Dorati Lacharn⁽³⁾—Roland Lacharn a briododd Lettys v Syr John Perot marchog; ai blant John 1597—Giorg Lacharn no issiw—Thamassyn Lacharn no issiw.

Plant Wiliam Ffylips o Bicton Esg: o Sioned Perot v Syr Owen Perot marchog, ddwy verched aeres ynt—Elsbeth gwaig Giorg Owen Ior y Kemes⁽¹⁾ Esg:—Mary gwaig Alban Y Stepneth Esg:⁽²⁾

Plant Morgan Ffylip o Ann Morus yw Elsbeth gwaig Tomas Penri: Y wraig yma oedd gordderch⁽¹⁰⁾ Morgan Ffylips.

Plant Morgan Ffylip o'r ail wraig Elsbeth Fletcher—Jan Ffylips gwaig Giorg Barlo Esg:—John Ffylips—Owain Ffylips Alban Ffylips—Tomas Ffylips—John Ffylips—Marged Ffylips—Sissyl Ffylips—Wiliam Ffylips—John Ffylips—Hari Ffylips no isyw—Ann Ffylips mared Tomas Bowen o Bentre Ieuan. Ai plant 2 verch, Elsbeth gwaig Lewys Ffylips ap Einion Ffylips Esgwier; Jan gwaig Wiliam Waren Esgwier.⁽¹¹⁾

Plant Mari Ffylips o Mathias Bowen ynt: Jams a briododd Elen Gruffydd—Wiliam Bowen a briododd Leuku Pikton—John Bowen no isyw—Owen ap Owen a briododd Elen Lloyd merch o gariadwraig Tomas Lloyd Esg:—Tomas ap Owain a briododd Gwenllian v David ap Ffylip ap Llewelyn goch o Gwm Tydy.⁽⁴⁾—John ap Owen no isiw—Hari ap Owen a briododd Elliw v David Malaeg—Mawd Bowen gwaig David Morus—Jan gwaig Rolant long ap Ffylip long o Dre'r dryssi⁽⁴⁾ Jams ap Owen no isiw—Elen ap Owen gwaig Morgan ap Tomas Mathias Brown—Elen gwaig Lewys Richiart—Jan iangaf.

Plant Jams Ffylips⁽¹²⁾ o Bentibarch⁽¹⁾ o Jan Gruffydd o'r Penrhyn ynt:—Elsbeth gwaig Ffylip Jams—Jan gwaig Gruffydd ap Gwiliam—Marged gwaig Llewelyn Lloyd—Johned gwaig John ap Owen o Bicton—John Ffylips a briododd Gras Vachan o Landugwy⁽⁴⁾—John iangaf—Gruffydd Ffylips—Katrin Ffylips

Plant Wiliam Ffylips o Jowan v Rys ap Wiliam ap Tomas goch⁽¹³⁾—Tomas—Wiliam—Gruffydd—Ffrawnses (verch)—Ann—Giorg—Hari—Dorati—Jan.

Plant David Ffylips o Gil y sant o Varged v Syr John Vachan o'r Ty Gwyn marchog—Tomas—Water—Hari—John—Arthur—Jan gwaig David ap Rys ap Wiliam o Gaio—Elsbeth gwaig Hari Vachan—Ann Ffylips—Penelope Ffylips.

Plant Wiliam Ffylips o Bendibarch o Elsbeth v Syr Jams ap Owen—Jams Ffylip a briododd Jan v Edmont Gruffydd o Gaernarfon; Ai blant o hono: John, John ievaf, Tomas mort, Gruffydd, Richiart, 2 Jan gwaig—Elsbeth gwaig Ffylip ap Jams—Marged gwaig Llewelyn Lloyd—Sioned gwaig John Picton—Katrin gwaig Gruffydd Dwn ap Morus Dwn.

Plant John Ffylips—Jams Ffylips 1591—John—Morgan—Richiart—Robert—Elsbeth—Ffrawnses—Mari—Gras.

Mam yrhain Gras v Richiart Vachan ap Wiliam Vachan o Gilgeran Esg:

Plant Wiliam Ffylips o Elsbeth Ysgorffild—Tomas a briododd Nest v David ap Robart. Ai blant yw John—Llewelyn—Wiliam—Hari—David. Jan gwaig Ieuan Lewys—Marged—Sian.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Of Penrhyn, Carnarvonshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ In Brecknockshire.

⁶ Peterchurch.

⁷ The second son of Meurig ap Llewelyn of Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey.

⁸ See page 73.

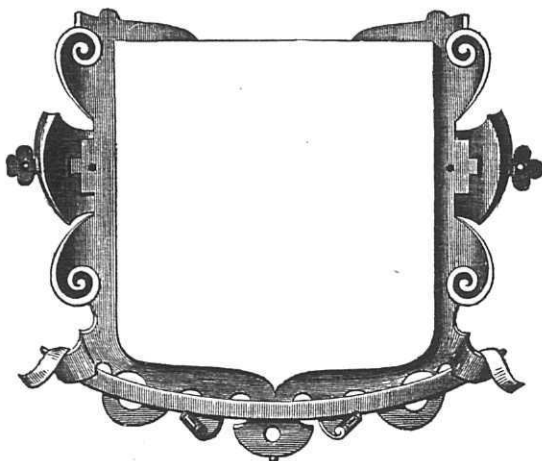
⁹ Of Prendergast, near Haverfordwest.

¹⁰ "The concubine."

¹¹ Of Trefwern, in the parish of Nevern, Pembrokeshire, see page 163.

¹² From James Philipps of Pentypark, who married Jane, daughter of Edmund Griffith, Lady Mitford was descended. See note to page 115.

¹³ Of Ystradfin, in Carmarthenshire.

GWEHYLYTH PADRIGCHYRCH¹ AR ADAMS.

Wiliam Adams Esq:—Sian v̄ Syr Wiliam Harbert off Troy marchog.

Wiliam Adams Esq:—Mawd v̄ Syr Wiliam Perot marchog

¹ John Adams Esq:—Mawd Esq:		² Tomas Adams of—Elsbeth v̄ a koeyr Tomas Wat- Llyfeston (1) Esq kin off Henllan (1) Esq		¹ (2) Marged m ^d Ro- bert Lewys		² Catrin m ^d David Barrett		³ Joan m ^d Tomas Watkins													
Hari =Ann v̄ Richiart Adams Wgan o Bwls- Esq: ton (1) Esq:		¹ Mari =John Adams— Powel 1591		² Ann v̄ John ap Da- vid ap Gwilim ap Rys off Trerkwn (1)		¹ Marged gwraig i Tomas Lloyd o Gilykyffeth (1) Ar:		² Jowan gwraig John Guto 1591		³ Elsbeth gwraig John Pwyer 1591		⁴ Jann gwraig John Knefel 1591.									
¹ Tomas Adams 1591		¹ Marged gwraig John Bid		² Elsbeth gwraig John Adams of Morg- ans of Begelli. (1)		³ Liws 1591		² John Adams 1591		⁴ Ann Adams 1591		⁵ Elsbeth 1591		⁶ Katrin 1591		⁷ Penelope 1591		⁸ Mari 1591		⁹ Sined 1591	

Arfaul yr Rhain yw 5 marklet Ar; pais Pen goff; pais Watkyns, sef yw G. kwpl Or rwng 3 thowr Or; yr rhain yngwarterly ynt oll.

Dated the 12 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591

Reseved off

“By me JOHN ADAMS”

3^e. iii⁴

PLWYF BONDVAEN—HWNDRWD KEMES. Y BONTVAEN.¹

Watkyn Vachan o Frodorrdyn (3) Esq:—Elsbeth v̄ Syr Hari Wgan.

John Vachan o Efeni (4) Sir—Liwis v̄ sol heres Llewelyn ap Wiliam Vachan ap Rys ap Robart o Anhyfern
Vynwy a Morganwg yn Ghemes yn Sir Benfro (1)

¹ Lewys = Elen v̄ Howel Vachan ap Gwilim Vachan ap Jankin ap Ieuan ap Howel o Sir Gaer.	² Gruffydd ap = John aeth i Venni (4)	¹ Ann at Ieuan ap David ap Ffylip ap Jankin o Landudoch. (1)	² an at o Gil y Kyffeth (1)	³ ir Nyfern (1)	⁴		
¹ Watkyn	² John	³ Hari	⁴ John	⁵ John			
¹ Elen gwraig Tomas ap John ap Gruffydd	² Gwennlian gwraig Gruff- ydd Lloyd o Benn'y wern o Landudoch. Ai blant o hynw Richart.	³ Tanglwyst gwraig Huw ap John ap Wiliam Perkyen.	⁴ Siwan gwraig John Gwynn o'r Dinas (1)	¹ John Vachan o'r Bont vaen	² Siwan v̄ Syr Jams Bowen o Bentre Ieuan. (1) Mam hono Mari Hiers.	³ Wiliam ap = Jan v̄ Lewys o Lanerch Llwydog (1)	⁴ Ieuan ap Iankin

a, Page 173.

b, Page 178.

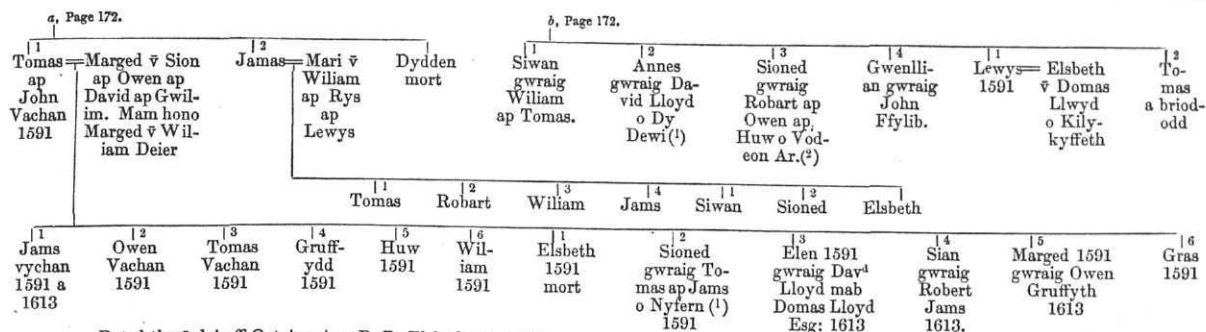
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² These three are additions.

³ Bredwardine, in Herefordshire. Lewys Glyn Cothi wrote a Poem in praise of Lewys, the second son of this Watkin Vachan, who was then its possessor, and mentions not only his hospitality, but his wassail-bowl, his dice, chess, and cards, his dances,

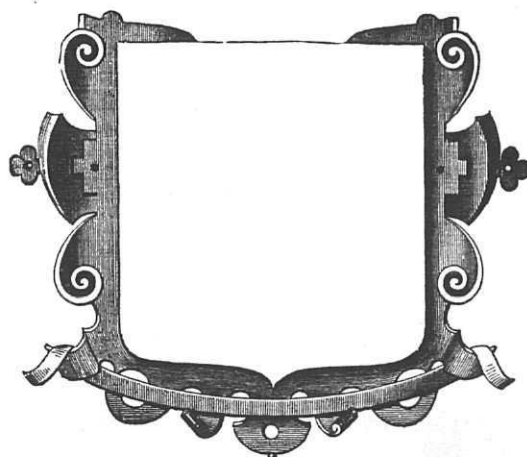
songs, and carols, so that he was loath to leave such a fascinating abode. He speaks too of his possessions in the Hundred of Pain's Castle, Radnorshire, Llanbedr, and Rhiwlen. Watkin Vaughan was the son of Sir Roger Vaughan, who was created a Knight Banneret on the field of Azincourt, in 1415.

⁴ Abergavenny.



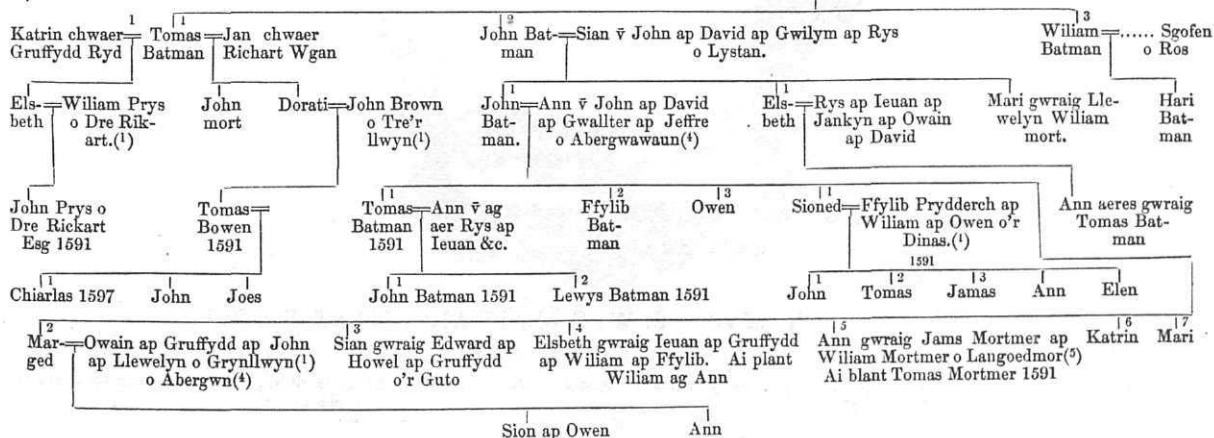
Dated the 8 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

THOMAS JOHN VAUGHAN.



GWEHYLYTH LLAN LLAWEN.³

Ffylip Batman off Hynybrwch ap William Batman ap Sion Batman o Hynybrwch Esgwien—Jan Wgan v Syr John Wgan o Mawd Klement ap Jankin Batman.



Ai bais yw 3 kragen S. k. S. mewn Ar

Reseved off

JOHN BATMAN 3⁴.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Bodeon is the next mansion to Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey.

VOL. I.

³ Probably Llanllawer in Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Fishguard, in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

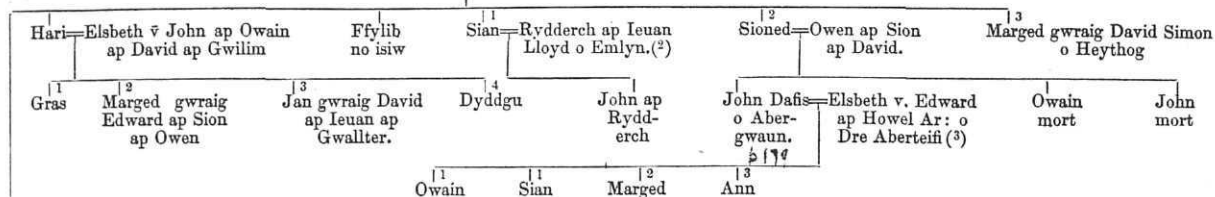
KILYGELYNEN¹ PLWYF LLANVAIR, NANT Y GOF.¹

Tomas ap Lewys ap Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Vachan ap Gwilym=Sioned Dyfnallt v Sion=John ap Dafydd ap Gwilym
ap Rys o Dre Ros: val Arglwydd y Kemes, o dad i dad. Dyfnallt ap Tomas o'r Drenewydd.

David o Gilygelyn=Wyddgu Lloyd Hari=Alson Martin

Wiliam Hari o Abergwaun⁽¹⁾

Tomas



Huw ap David=Elsbeth v Rys Vachan ap Rydderch o Landudoch⁽¹⁾ ap Rys ap Mredydd Arglwydd y Tywyn.⁽³⁾ Owain no isyw Lewys no isyw

David Dafis 1591=Elsbeth v Syr John Wgan ap Richart Wgan o Kastell Gwys⁽¹⁾ Owain² Ieuan³ Jan gwraig Rys ap Owen

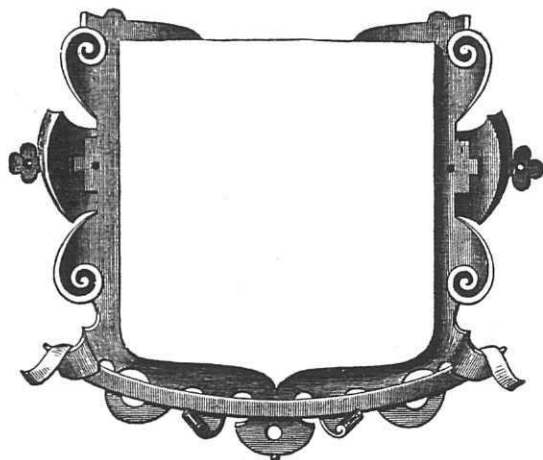
Chiertieyr i tad. Ai mam gwraig Tomas Lloyd 1613.

Mam Elsbeth v Rys Vachan a gwraig Huw ap David, Angharad v a koeres Owain ap Ieuan Vachan o Gastell Maelgwyn.⁽¹⁾
Mam Huw ap David Wyddgu Lloyd v David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd goch esgwr ap Rys ap Rydderch.
Mam hono Marged v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais.
Mam Domas ap Lewys Wiliam oedd chwaer Hari Morus o Gastell y Filin.
Mam Sioned Dyfnallt oedd merch Owain ap Owain chwaer Syr Jams ap Owain.

Dated the X dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

P me

JOHN BATMAN.

HUNDRED Y KEMAIS. PLWYF LLANFAIR. NANT Y GOF¹

GWEHYLYTH TRE'R KWNN.⁽¹⁾

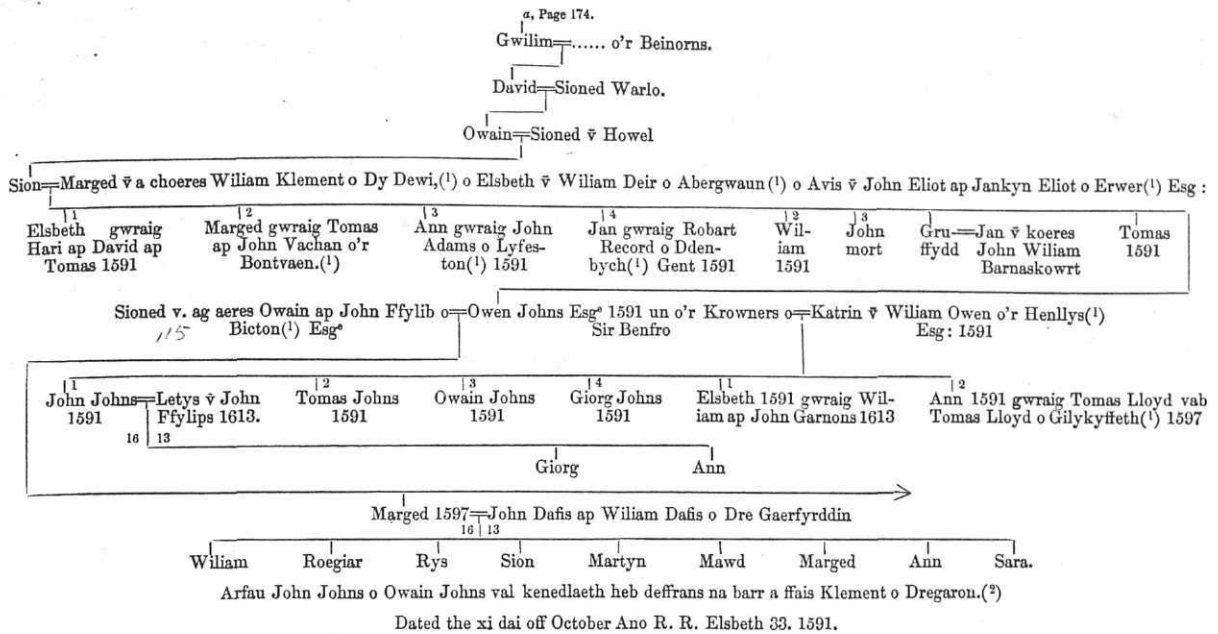
Llewelyn ap Owain o'r Lystan ap Gwilym; yr un ach a Syr Jams ap=Nest v Howel Vachan ap Howel ap Gwilym gossawg ap Gwgan ap Bledryn
Owain marchog, o hyn allan. ap Maenyrch

Rys=Efa v (ag aeres y Kryngae) Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym o'r Kryngae o Sir Gaer.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

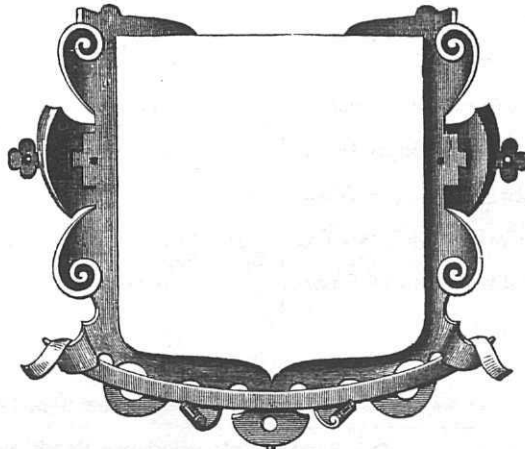
² In Carmarthenshire. The castle, now in ruins, was in a perfect state and well furnished in the reign of James I.

³ In Cardiganshire.



Reseved off

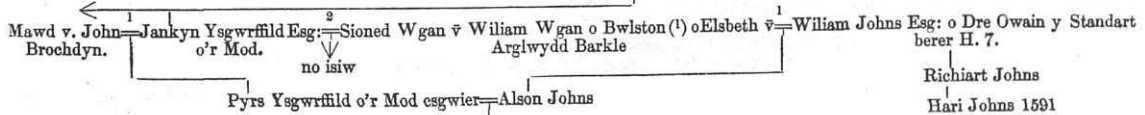
OWEN JOHNS 3^a. iii.⁴



HWNDRED DAU GLEDDAU. PLWYV MOD.¹

John Ysgorffild y farf Esg: o'r Mod o Syr Ffowk Ysgwrffild k^a=Siwan v a koeres John Joes off Brengest.⁽¹⁾

John Ysgorffild o'r Mod=Annes v



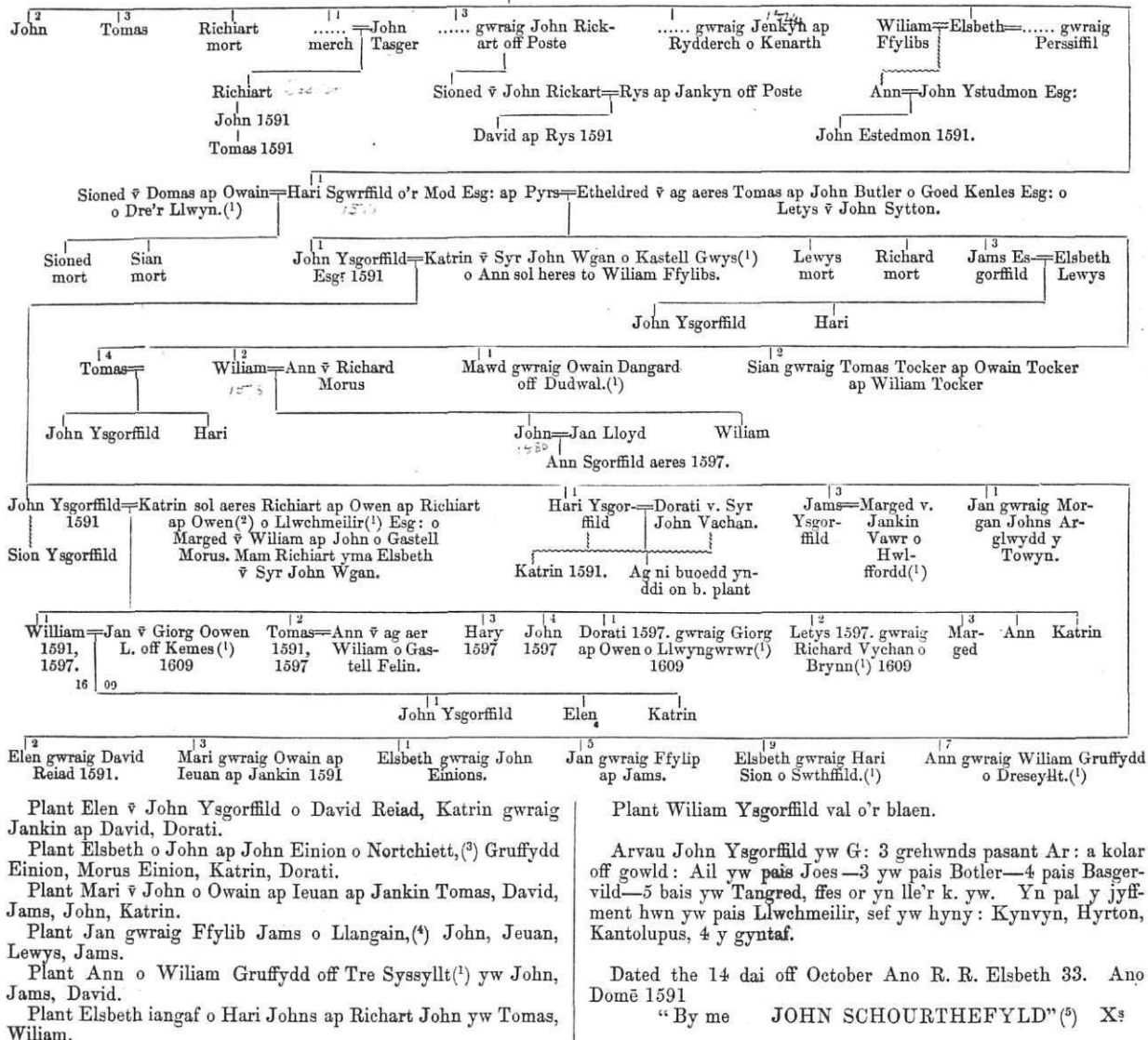
Richiart Johns
Hari Johns 1591

a, Page 175.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

a, Page 175.

Y DREF DDENBYCH.¹William Gronwy Alderman off Denbych¹ Elsbeth v Rys ap Llewelyn ap David.John Gronwy Alderman 1591¹ Ann v Gruffydd Howel Alderman ap Richiart o Als v Richiart ap Rogar Sipman.

Morus Gronwy 1591 Rogar Gronwy 1591 Jan 1591¹ Rogier Pawmer 1609 Marged 1591 William 1597
Besai mort 1609

Mam Gruffydd Howel ap Richiart Howel, Elen v Mathias Wreicht o Gorwâl.⁽⁶⁾
Mam Als Sipman, Gwenllian Guto.
Mam Richiart Sipman, Elsbeth Mathe o Gwlad Morgan.⁽⁷⁾
1609 Maer ffor teym assirith in the eil of Record

Dated the 9 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

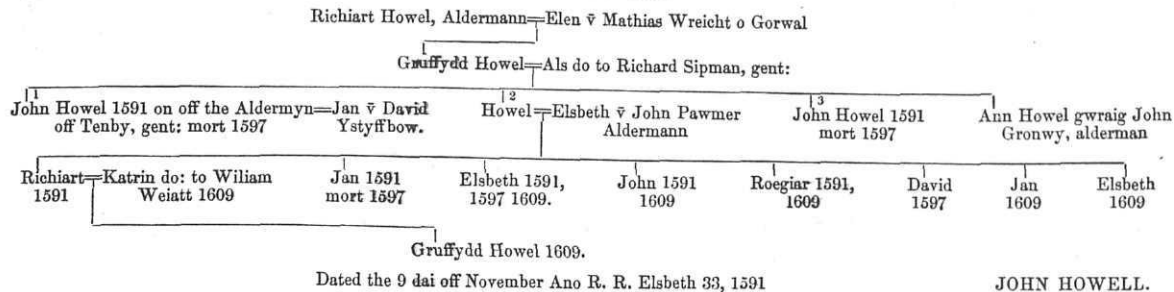
Reseved off

JOHN GRONWY

3*

¹ These places are in Pembrokeshire.² This is so indistinct in the original, that it may be Morus instead of Owen.³ Now Northard, in Pembrokeshire, part of the Meyrick property by the marriage of Judge Meyrick, in the time of George I.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ It is a pity that the incident which occasioned this name has not been recorded.⁶ Cornwall.⁷ Glamorganshire.

Y DREF ETO

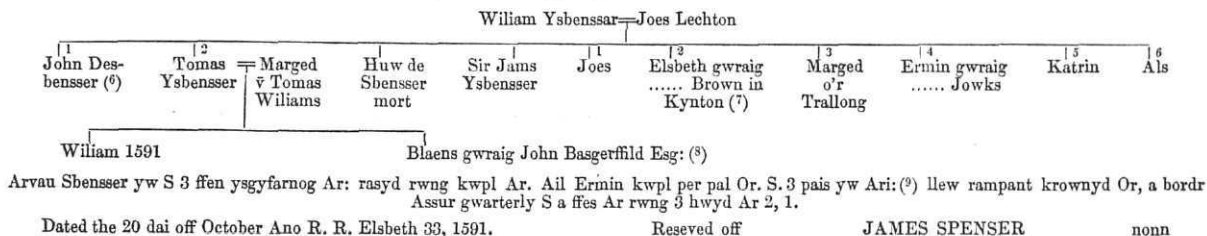
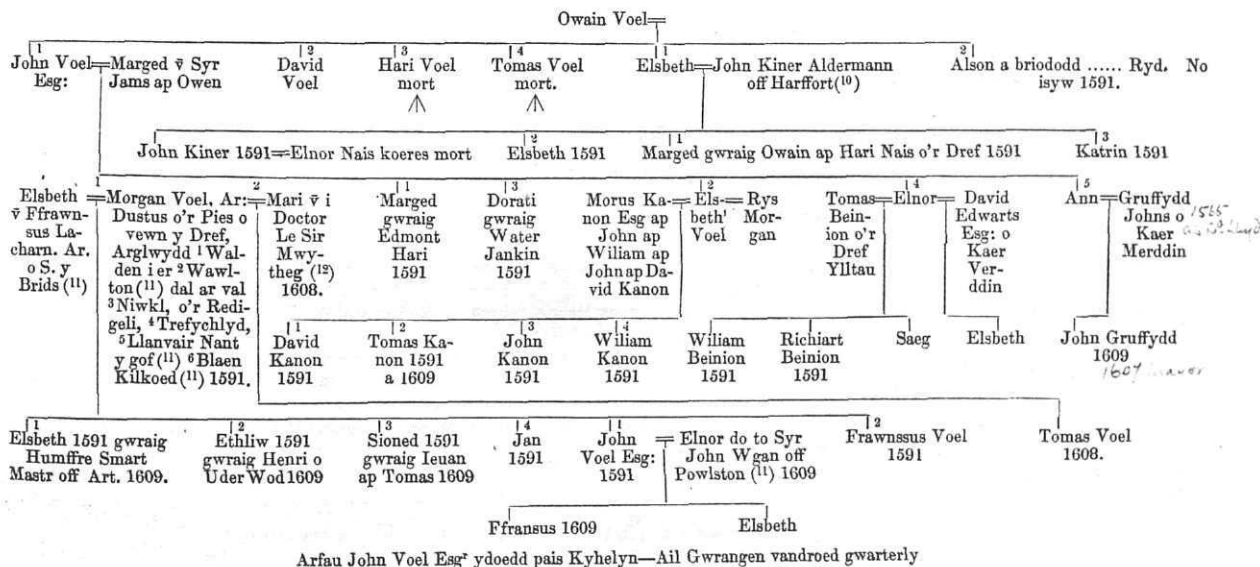
SIR BENVRO, KASTELL GWYS¹

1591 Syr Jams Ysbenssar, vikar o Wiston and Harbeston ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap John Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar off Wityn⁽²⁾ Esgwier. Gwraig Jams Ysbenssar Ann v Wiliam Robinssyn off Wster⁽³⁾ on off the Aldermyn off the Sytty.

Mam hono Elnor v Tomas Pichier off Poecki, on off the gard,

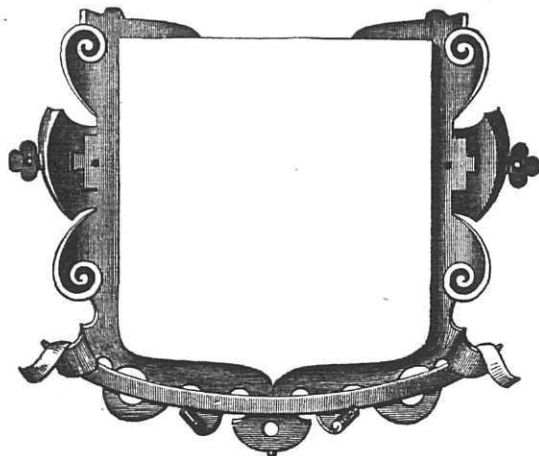
ai gwr kyntaf oedd Wiliam Wattssyn o Gyrangon.⁽⁴⁾ Ai fflant yw Elsbeth a briododd John Amler o'r Dref.

Gwraig gyntaf Syr Jams Ysbenssar ydoedd Elsbeth Ysgriven dochter to John Ysgriven, dessended off Ffroechele.⁽⁵⁾ Ai blant yw John Ysbenssar 1591.

TREF HWLFFORD.¹⁰

¹ Wiston, in Pembrokeshire. ² Witton, County of Salop. ³ Probably Worcester. ⁴ Worcester. ⁵ Scriven of Frodesley, County of Salop. ⁶ This mode of writing the name is nearest its original meaning, viz., a dispenser. ⁷ Kyneton, or Kington, Herefordshire. ⁸ Of Herefordshire. ⁹ Ari should either be Arg, or Ar i. The first coat here mentioned, and ascribed by Lewys Dwnn to Spenser, was borne by the family of Spence, in Yorkshire, except that

the hares' heads were collared gules; who, though they omitted the final r, might have been of the same stock as the Spencers of Witton, in Shropshire, who bore the coat assigned by Lewys Dwnn, viz., Sable, a chevron between three hares' heads erased Argent. ¹⁰ The town of Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. ¹¹ In Pembrokeshire. ¹² Shropshire.



GWEHYLYTH SYTHFFILD¹ PLWYF LLYS Y VRAN.

Wiliam Johns o Dreowen Ystandard berer Hari 7, ap John ap Tomas ap David ap Jankin—Sioned sole aeres Wiliam Wogan Esg: Mam hono Elsbeth ap Howel ag Gwilim ap Siankin o'r Wern ddu⁽²⁾ v Arglwydd Barkle.

Richiart Johns—Dorati v Tomas Vachan ap Gruffydd Vachan o Gors y gedol Esg: a Mawd sol aeres Jankyn Klement oedd vam Tomas Vachan.

Hari Johns 1591 mab ag etifedd—Elsbeth v John Ysgorffild Esg:

¹ Tomas Johns 1591.—Ann v Morys Hyrd 1613.—² Tomas Wiston William Johns
¹⁶ ¹³
¹ Elsbeth ² Ann Sioned 1613.

Arfau Hari Johns yw pais Harbert o'r Wernddu, ⁽²⁾ val Wiliam John o Dre Owain yn Sir Ffynwy—Ail yw pais Wiliam Wgan, a ffais Arglwydd Barkle, yn gwarterli ynt oll dann i deffrans.

Dated the 15th dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591

Reseved off

"HARRY JOHNS"
"THOMAS JONES"

2*

Y MORFIL GWEHYLYTH SYR WILIAM MEURIG.³

Llewelyn ap Heilin ap Einion Sais o Vod Gorgan Sir Vôn.⁽⁴⁾—Angharad v Wiliam

Meurig—Marged v Rolant ap Howel o Gaer Geiliog ⁽⁴⁾ Esg:

Syr John Meurig Persson Llanllechyd ⁽⁵⁾—Saeg v Jams Gruffydd ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch.

Sioned v Jeuan ap—¹ Syr Wiliam—² Siwan v Wiliam ap Rys—Owain Meurig, persson—Mawd—Richiart Powel ap John
 John ap Ieuan Meurig persson y Morfil. 1591. ap Howel Iong Llangynlle. Powel Esg:
 ap Llewelyn o Treveilir ⁽⁶⁾

Sion Powel Jan

Sion Meurig; 1591—Dorati v Mathe Biscop 1608. Ai mam Elsbeth v Robart—Owain Meurig—Robert Meurig—Sioned Meurig
 Iong brawd Esgob Yong.⁽⁷⁾ 1591. 1591. 1591.

Tomas Meurig 1608 Jan 1608.

Mam Saeg v Jams ap Gruffydd ap Howel, Mawd v Morgan Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd o Bant y Streimon ⁽⁸⁾ Esg:
Mam Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel Esg: Saeg v Domas ap Gruff^h ap Nikolas, chwaer un dad un vam i Syr Rys.

"P^r me

WM. MEVRIK, KLERK⁹

Dated the 13 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

¹ Southfield, in the parish of Llys y Vran, Pembrokeshire. ² In Monmouthshire.

³ Morfil Parish, in Pembrokeshire. By Sir Wiliam Meurig is meant the Rev. William Meyrick.

⁴ These places are in Anglesey.

⁵ In Carnarvonshire.

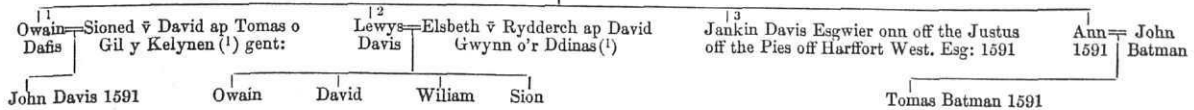
⁶ In Anglesey. This family is now extinct, and it is the property of the Evans family.

⁷ He was Bishop of St. David's from 1559 to 1560, when he was translated to the Archbishopric of York. He died at Sheffield, in that County, on the 28th of June, 1568, and was buried in his own Cathedral.

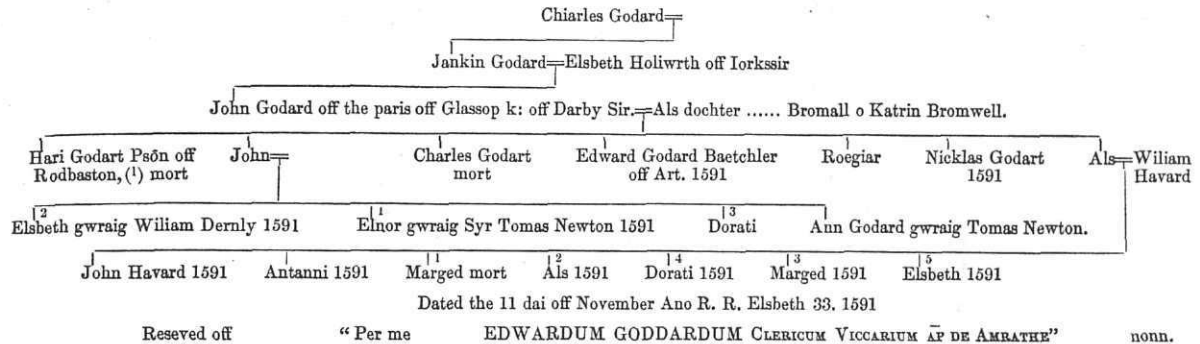
⁸ In Cardiganshire.

DREF HOLFFORDD.¹

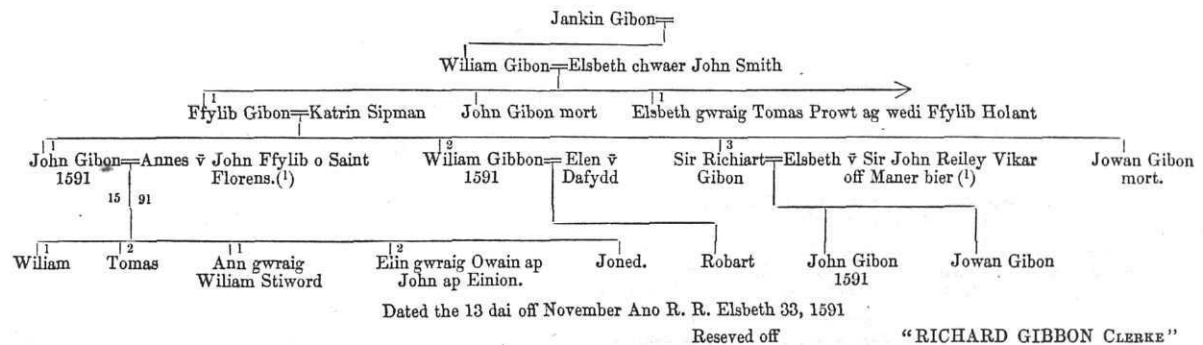
John ap David ap Gwallter ap Jeffre—Marged v John Syter o Annes v Syr Rys ap Tomas.



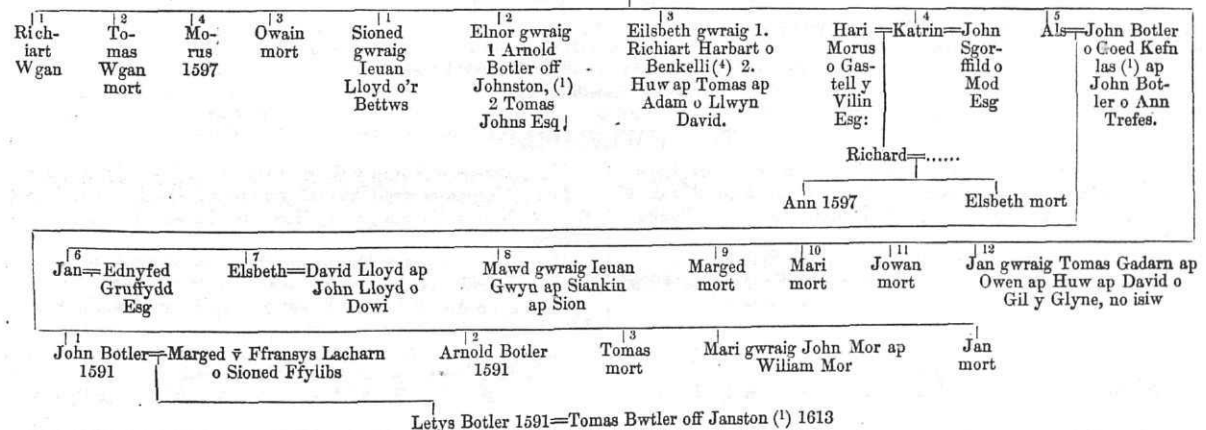
THE PRIS² OFF AMRATH, H. ARBERTH



THE PARIS OFF JEFFRESTON H NARBERTH¹



Syr John Wgan off Wyston (1) melites (3)—Ann v William Ffylib o Ston Hawl (1)



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² The parish of Amrath, in the Hundred of Arberth, Pembrokeshire.

³ This is intended for Miles, by which Knight was formerly designated.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

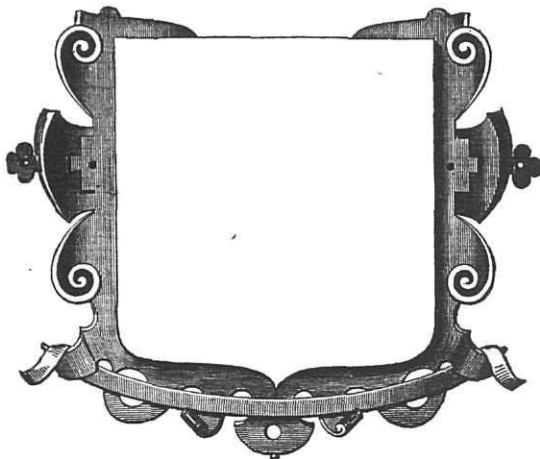
Syr John Wgan hen o verch &c..... verch Syr Tomas Vachan.

Hari Wgan mort Syr John Wiliam David Robert Tomas Mawd Sioned Elsbeth=Richard ap Hari ap Bowen

..... merch gwraig Ysgorffyl o Mott 1597

John Botler off Koed Kenlas⁽¹⁾=Ann Trefes

John¹ uchod Wiliam²=Sioned v Richard Argast gent Botler o'r Dy Ddewi⁽¹⁾ Tomas³ Botler Kâpen 1591 Elsbeth gwraig David Penri Marged gwraig Gruff. ap Ieuan Ann gwraig Owain Dwn Esg:

BRYNGEST PRENDERGAST.¹

Wiliam Stepneth=Als do to Syr Robert Corbett gent knight.

John Ffylips the elst son to Syr=Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Gruff: o'r Tomas Ffylips Penrynn.⁽²⁾.....¹=Tomas Stepneth=Dorati sol eyr off John Weind off Ramsey gent: in Com: Lynne: Esg

Wiliam Ffylips=Jan v Tomas Perot chwaer Syr John Esg: Perot marchog.

Robard Stepneth=Jowan Esgwier do to

Mary gwraig Robard Vesey gent.

Elsbeth gwraig John Vachan o Lan Syn Ffraed ymhowys⁽³⁾

Alban Stepneth=Mary koeyr to Wiliam Esgwier Ffylips

H.S. 1573-1606

Pawl Stepneth 1597 Jowan 1597 Ffransis 1597

John Stepneth 1597 Jane eldest daughter off Ffraunsys Mansel off Modlescombe⁽⁴⁾ Esg: 1609

Ffylip Stepneth 1597

Tomas Stepneth 1597

Dorati 1597

Jowan 1597

Albane Ffrauncis John^{15/63} Mary

Hi bereth 2 kot off Arms. Ffyrst G a fies checki Or and Assur betw 3 owls Ar. 2 and onn 2 kot Ar a leion saliant S to taels armed l, G. by the name off Weind.

The krest a talbot's hiets G. erassyd, a kolor off jecki Or G. holdin a stag Or in his hied.⁽⁵⁾

In pal wyth Syr Tomas Ffylips off Pieton Sgots Knight

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1591

ALBANE STEPNETH.

TRE HWLFFORDD¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ Rys ap Jams Esg: a Maer y flwyddyn honn yn y Dref honn. Giorg ap Sion ap Sir Jams ap Owain a briododd Jowan v Ffylip Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Dyddgu v ag aeres Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan.

Plant Giorg ap Owain, Tomas, Robert, 1609; Morgan 1609, Marged, Sioned, Marged Katrin.

Mam yrhain Sewan Lloyd.

Plant Tomas yw Sioned eyr, gwraig Wiliam ap David ap David ap Einion o Llan Newydd.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Sion ap David ap Gwilim.

Plant Robart o Annes v Giorg o Gae Howel yw John 1609.

Plant Morgan oi wraig kyntaf yw Owain, Owain iavaf; Hari, Wiliam, Niklas, Ursula gwraig Huw Mundos ap Mathe ap Tomas, Elsbeth; Elen.

Mam yrhain Gras v Owain ap Ieuan ap Siankin ap Owen ap David o David Voel.

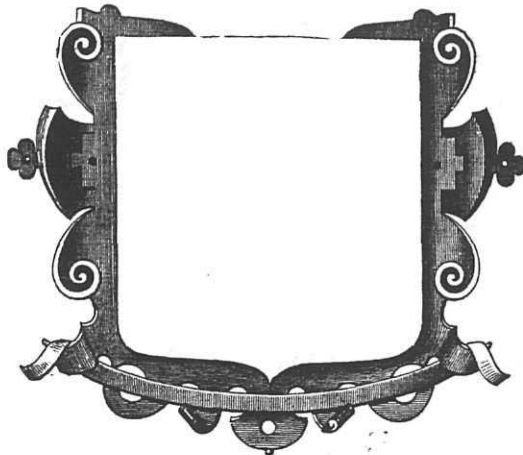
Mam hono Ann v Edward Powel Esg ap John Powel o Siankin Lloyd o Gemais, o Gras Sietwin i mam.

Ail wraig yw Elsbeth v Owen ap Rys ap Ffylip o Verwig⁽⁶⁾ gent: a fu briod a Sion ap Owain o'r Argoed.⁽²⁾

Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

MORGAN BOWEN.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Carnarvonshire. He was Chamberlain of North Wales. See page 171.³ In Powys. Llansantffraid is in Montgomeryshire.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ The Crest of Stepneth, or Stepney, of Prendergast, in Pembrokeshire, is thus given by Edmondson, in his "Complete Body of Heraldry." A Talbot's head erased Gules, eared Or, gorged with a collar chequy Or and Azure, and in his mouth a buck's horn of the second.⁶ In Cardiganshire.

TREF HOLFORDD¹ ETO.

Gwiliam ap Gwrward o Gemes Esgwier ap Gwiliam ap Gwrward ap Kyhylyn Vardd ap Gwynfardd Dyfed, merch Syr Elidir Y Stacpol, syn and heyr to Pwyll Pendefig⁽²⁾ un o vrenhëdd Dyfed⁽¹⁾ yn amser Edward Konfessor 1038 marchog o Stacpol Sir Benfro.

Einion ap Gwiliam off Kemes Esgwier=Tudor merch Kydwgan ddu o Aberporth Sir Aberteivi Esgwier, ag aeres hwn.

Owain ap Einion off Kemes Esgwier=Gwenllian v Syr Wiliam Kantynton kn⁽³⁾ Mam hono merch yr Arglwydd Rys.⁽⁴⁾

David ap Owen off Kemes Esg=Elen merch Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Tudor o Iskoed.

David Voel ap David off Kemes Esgwier=Elen v John Pratt o Landudoch off S. Domels⁽¹⁾ Esg⁵

Warin ap David Voel off Tre Wern⁽¹⁾ Esg=..... un o verched Tomas Picton Esg:

Ieuan Warenn off Tre Wern Esg=Siwletta v Rydderch Vras Esg: o blwy Hodnett, Sir Ymwythig.⁽⁵⁾

Llewelyn Warynn off Kemes Esg=..... merch John Arnollt off Harfort West.

Wiliam Waren off Tre Wern⁽¹⁾ Esg=Ann Perot dochter to Ffilyp Perot Esg:

Lewys Waryn off Tre Wern=Marged v Tomas Lacharn Esg:

John Waren off Tre Wern Esg=..... merch ag aeres i Richiard Penkaer Esg: Lord off Wlstal.⁽⁶⁾

Wiliam Waren Esg=Sioned verch o gariadwraig i David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas k¹ ap Gruff: ap Nikolas.

Mathias Waren=Elisbeth v Harry
off Tre'r Wern. Gadarn Esg:

Tomas Waren=Elisbeth v Tomas Brown
1591 Alderman off Harfort West.

John Seinett
1st husb:

Jan gwraig Morus Walter
o Hwlfordd 1597

Dorati gwraig
John Lacta.

Wiliam Waren=Jowan Bowen koheres Tomas
Esg 1591 ap Owen Esg:

Mathe
Sinett

Roger

Jeuau

Giorg

Damasein gwraig
John Howel Gent

Saeg gwraig Gru-
fydd Freen

Jan=Edmont Parker
Elisbeth Als.

John Waren 1591=Jan v John David o Abergwaun⁽¹⁾ 1613

Mari 1591=Jakob Wlffort gent: 1613

Sined 1591 mort 1613

Mathie

John

Elisbeth

Joned

Damson

Bawlster

Elisbeth

Ann

Arfau Tomas Warin yw'r peissiau y sydd i Wiliam Waryn Esgwier val o'r blaen.

Dated the 18 day off October Ano R. R. Elisbeth 33. 1591.

Reseved off

THOMAS WARREN

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² A mythological personage. See the Mabinogion, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

³ In the division of Cemaes, made by Martin de Tours, at its first conquest, Fishguard and its environs fell to Jordan de Cantington, ancestor of this Sir William.

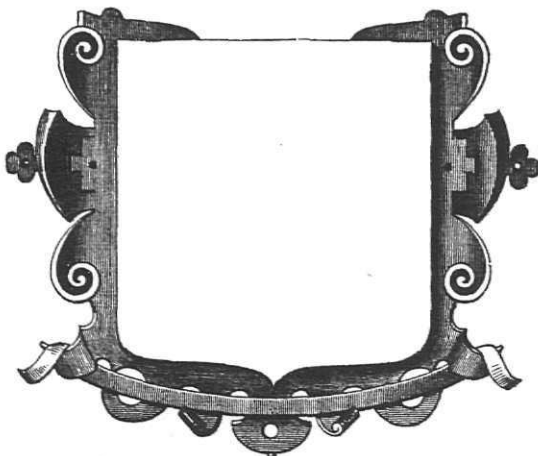
VOL I.

2 A

⁴ The Lord Rhys lived in the latter half of the 12th century, which, counting back two generations, would give us the period when this Pedigree begins.

⁵ Hodnet, in the County of Salop.

⁶ Probably Wolsdale, in Pembrokeshire.

LLAMFFAEY¹ SIR BENFRO.Sir Trystram=Kristian & Syr Richard Thymbly⁽²⁾ k⁴.

Sir Richard=Jan & Ffylib Maning.

Jams=Jiwdyth do to Hari Verne k¹:Syr William=Mari do to Syr William Lytton⁽³⁾ k¹.

Hi bereth Asur a swann proper, a bordr ingrelyd or k: Ar: 2 barr Assur.

Syr Richard Scarff=... do to Syr John Egerton off Egerton
marchog Hall k¹:John Wesbry=... do and aeres Safry o & aeres Bwm
mam hithe.David Scarff=Ann do to Richiart=.....Halkott Ffylip ap Gruffydd o Dre Gwenllian & Gruffydd
o Vanaw gent Ffechier off Bangor 2^d husband. garon⁽⁴⁾ ap Howel koch ap Siankyn KlementWilliam=..... John
Wesbry Danssi

Marged gwraig Lewys ap Rys o'r Sytty Ffylip Scarff o Gaerfyrddin=Marged

William Wesbry Esg=Jowan aeres John Verner Ar:

Tomas Marged gwraig William Sioned gwraig William
Walter BaeleJohn William Tomas Mari² Dorati³ Elsbeth⁴
Wesbry 1597 Wesbry 1597 Herclus Fripp- Jams Bwys John Sgwrtful
mann 1597 1597 o Bigel 1597.David ap=Sioned & Marg=Lewis David Tomas ap Ffy=Marged Sion ap=Marged Als & Water Bwys gent 1597.=Rys ap Ffy=Ann & Wil-
Ffylip Roger ap merged Aldermann o lip Scarff & Gru- Ffylip Sion Mam hono Mawd & William lip Scarff Ann & Wil-
Scarff 1596 William 1596 Gaerfyrddin ffydd Horstonn of Eivord in esgwier iam Wesbry
Esg:Rys=Dorati & Morus Wil- Ffy- Lewys John Els- Mar- Dorati Wil- Jan & Edmont Ann=Wmffre Toe⁽⁶⁾ ap Robert Toe gent ap
Rodne o Sym- iam lip lip beth ged ged iam Mathe o'r Radir⁽⁵⁾ Esg: Wmffre Toy 1596. Mam Wmffre Toy merch
ersert Sir. 1596 1608 Toy hynaf merch David ap David o
Gaerfyrddin.

John 1608.

Hari Richard William Marged Annes gwraig William Davis o Gaerfyrddin Ellen gwraig Jams Clerk o Gaerfyrddin. Jaen Gwenllian

Reseved off

REES PHI: SCARFE

7¹.

¹ This was one of the Episcopal Palaces of the Bishops of St. David's, and its proper name is Llan y Ffydd, i.e. the Church of St. Faith. Richard de Carew dated an instrument from this place in 1259; but the greater part of the present ruins belong to the building by Bishop Gower, in 1335. Bishop Hoton died there in 1309, having contributed to the splendour of the edifice; and Bishop Vaughan erected the great granary. Bishop Rawlins resided here much, and was the person who had the honour of being waited on by Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and attending him at the grand tournament he gave at Carew Castle. His successor, Barlow, alienated it in the 38th year of Henry VIII. to the King, in favour of his godson, Richard Devereux, to whom and his heirs it was granted. On the attainder of his grandson, Robert, Earl of Essex, in the time of Elizabeth, it passed to the family of Orleton, and so continued till Sir John Owen,

Baronet, sold it to Charles Mathias, Esq., who erected the present Mansion within the last twenty years. The great hall, which was 76 feet by 20, was built by the unfortunate Earl of Essex, and stood on the eastern side at right angles to the gateway. It was stormed and destroyed in the civil war in the time of Charles I.

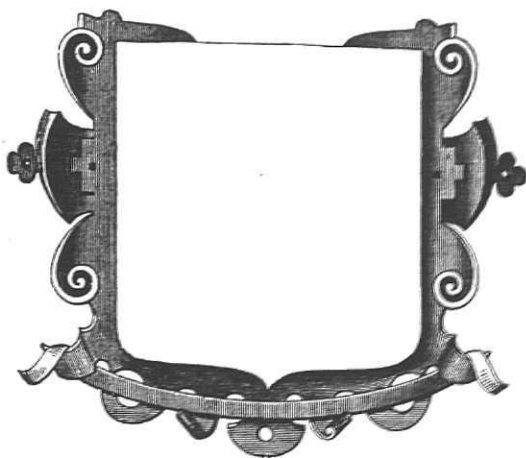
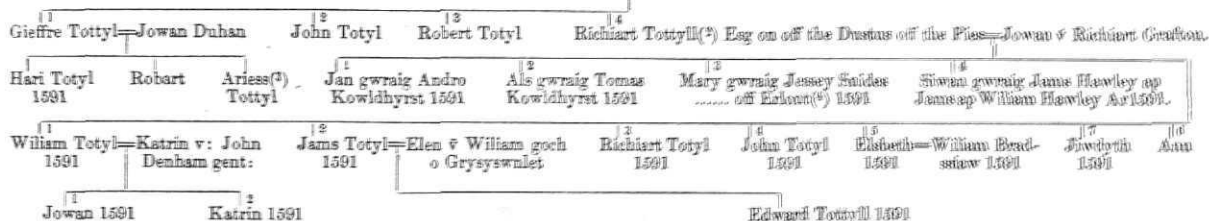
² Thymbelby.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ Lytleton.

⁵ In Glamorganshire.

⁶ It is to the liberality and public spirit of Mr. Humphrey Toy, that Wales is indebted for the publication of the first translation of the New Testament into Welsh, which was printed at his expense in 1567, by Henry Denham. This Testament was translated from the Greek and Latin, by William Salesbury, Esq.; Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's; and the Rev. Thomas Huett, Precentor of St. David's. Humphrey Toy's father,

KASTELL GWYS A LLUNDAIN.¹¹—William Totyl Esg: off Densir—²Elisbeth Mathew o Vorganwy.

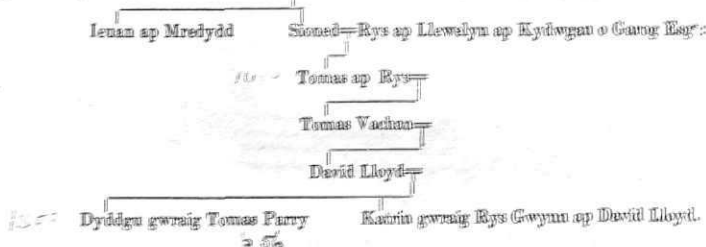
Arfan Richard Tottyl Esgwier yw Assur, upon a bend Or, a lion rampant S. armed I, G, betwix 2 bendlets Or, an a deficaus off molet Or. In pal weth i wraig Salter Ermin and S. blew Or saliant.

Dated the 24 day off October Ano R. R. Elisbeth 33, 1591

Reserved off

RYCHARD TOTTYLL X^c.

SIR BENFRO.

Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd o Gil y Sant⁽¹⁾—Gwenllian & Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap ap David o Gorws yn Sir Aberteifi.

Robert Toy, followed the profession of Printer and Publisher, at the sign of the Bell, in St. Paul's Church Yard, London, from 1541 to about 1556, when he died, and his widow carried on the business for some years, until she was succeeded by her son, Humphrey. Mrs. Elizabeth Toy seems to have been a person of considerable energy and spirit; and, as she appears by the above Pedigree to have been a Welsh woman, it may not be too much to suppose that her influence might have, in some measure, induced her son to undertake the publication of the Testament in her native language, and which issued from the press only about two years before her decease. Humphrey Toy lived at the sign of the Helmet, in St. Paul's Church Yard; and in 1573, received the freedom of the Stationers' Company in his father's right. He appears to have confined himself more to publishing than to printing, as he chiefly employed one Henry Benneman to print his works.

¹ Cusell Gwyn, or Winton, in Pembrokeshire, and London.² Richard Tottyll, Totthill, or Tethel, as his name is variously spelt, attained considerable

eminence as a Printer and Stationer in London, where he resided for forty years, at the Hand and Star, Fleet Street, during which time he printed seventy-eight Works, chiefly on Law. He was an original member of the Stationers' Company, and filled all their offices. Licenses were granted him in 1553, 1555, and 1558, to print all manner of Books concerning the common Law. In 1562, he printed an Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, which was compiled by his father-in-law, Richard Statten, during his confinement in prison. (See page 183.) This work was held in such esteem, that it was afterwards reprinted three or four times, by Mr. Tottyll, before the year 1572. In 1573, he was made master of the Stationers' Company; and the following year he, in conjunction with Henry Benneman, printed Stowe's "Summarie of the Chronicles of England" diligently abridged, and continued unto this present year of Christ 1573. Owing to ill health, he retired into Pembrokeshire, about the year 1583, leaving his son to carry on his lucrative business in London.

³ Actress, in all probability, stands for Harris. ⁴ Ireland. ⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

Owain ap David Lacharn=

Ffransys Lacharn Esgwier= Sioned v̄ John Ffylips ap Syr Tomas Ffyllps K' ap Ffylip ap Mredydd o Gil y Sant.
Roland Lacharn.

Rys ap David ap Howel= Dyddgu v̄ David ap Howel ap Llewelyn

David ap Rys¹ Tomas² Wiliam³ Jams⁴ John⁵ Sioned= Owain Picton Morfydd gwraig Guto ap John o'r Eglwys Wenn.⁽¹⁾
Sion ap Owain.

Tomas ap Rys (see above)= Marged v̄ Ffylip ap Howel ap Ffylip ap Rydderch o Dre Wiliam.⁽¹⁾

Gruffydd ap Tomas= Marged v̄ John ap Howel.

Wiliam Gruffyth John² Gruffyth.

Wiliam ap Rys ap David= Marged v̄ Llewelyn

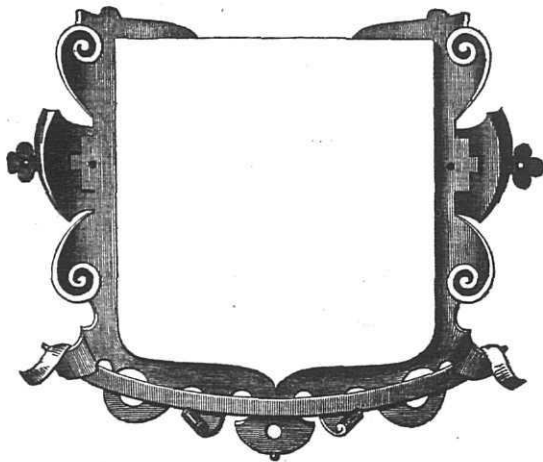
Owain¹ Jams.

Jams ap Rys= Elsbeth v̄ Owain ap Tomas o Eglwys Eirw.⁽¹⁾

Isabel gwraig Tomas Johns.

John ap Rys ap David= Nest v̄ Ffylip ap Ffylip Lloyd.

Ffylip¹ Rys² Jams³ Wiliam⁴ David⁵ Gruffyth⁶

LLANVAIR Y BRYNN GLANBRAN²

Ffylip ap David ap Rys Esg: ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd gam ap Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn ap Einion (ap Selif) ap= Efa v̄ Howel ap David ap
Elissau ap Ysgowrda vachan ap Ysgowrda fawr ap Run ap Rain ap Brychan brenin Brycheinwg ap Afallach ap
Ieuan o'r Baili brith
Korfeiniog brenin y bumed Rann i Werddon; ⁽³⁾ oedd y Korfeiniawn hwnn

p 186 r 223.

Rys ap Ffylip Esg= Lliwelydd merch i Tomas Vachan ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas Esgwier

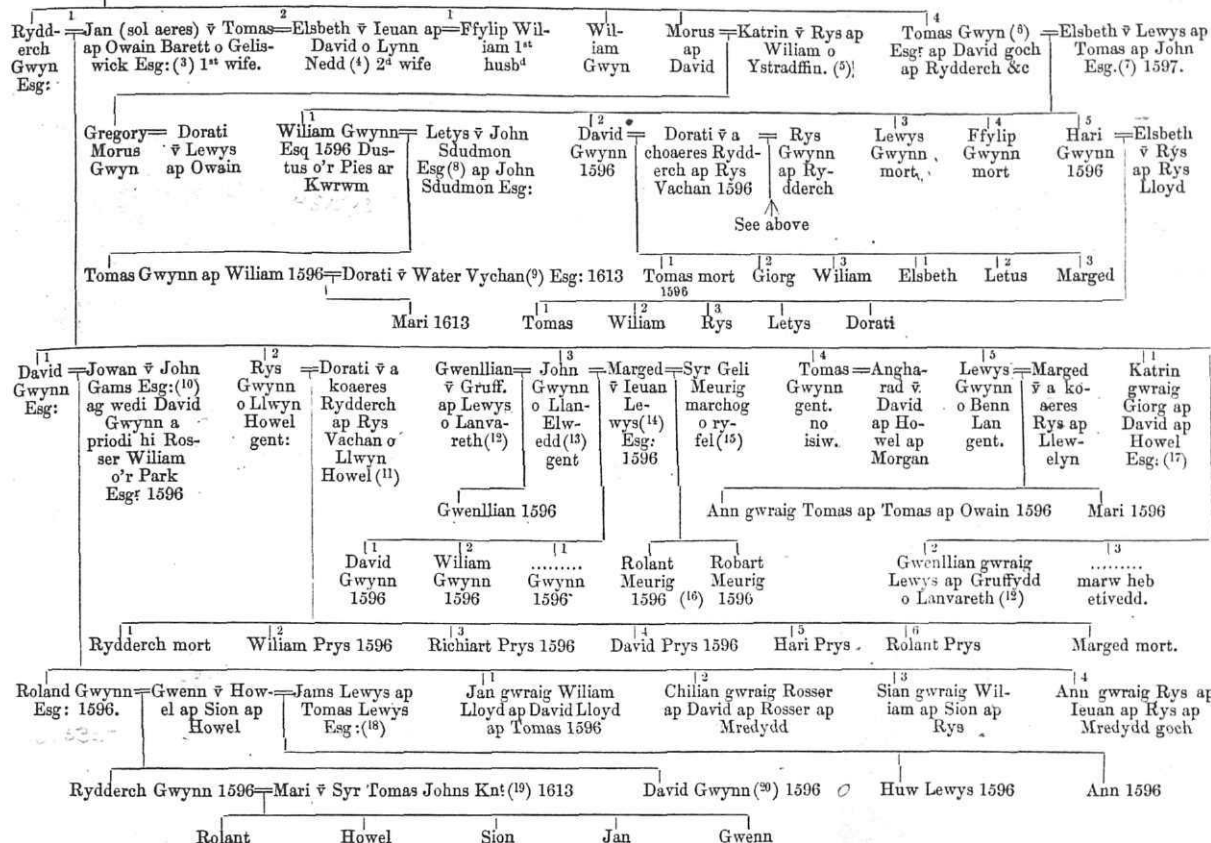
Rydderch Esg: Gwenllian v̄ ag aeres Howel ap Gruffydd⁽⁴⁾ ap Llewelyn Esg ap Howel ychan ap Howel ap Eynon Sais, ag i Maenyrch.

a, Page 185.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In the vale of Brân, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.³ "King of the fifth part of Ireland;" Ireland being anciently divided into five kingdoms, i. e. the present four Provinces, and the kingdom of Meath.⁴ Of Treacastle, Brecknockshire. Gruffydd was a brother of Sir David Gam.

a. Page 184.

David goch = Elsbeth v Morus ap Owain ap Gruff: ap Nikolas o Fryn y Beirdd: Mam hono Elsbeth v Hari Lewys o Saint Pier,⁽¹⁾ o Ann v Morgan Jankin ap Ffyllip o Benkoed⁽¹⁾ o v Rosser hen o Dre'r dor.⁽²⁾



Mam Efa v Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baeli brith, Lleuku v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ifor o Elvael.⁽¹³⁾
Mam Lliwelydd v Domas ap David Mabli v Einion ap Morgan ap Einion.

Mam Mabli oedd Nest v Howel ap Gruffydd.
Mam Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas o Ffryn y Beirdd merch Syr Water Maliffand, arglwydd Kydweli.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Elsbeth v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Richards, Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas Esg:
Mam hono Dyddgu v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas Esg:

Mam Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion, Elen v Rydderch o Gaio.⁽⁵⁾
Hi bereth ffyrst the kot armor off Brychan wyth a kressant, 2 kott is the kot off Kriadog Fraichfraig, Erll off Herfordd. 3 kot is Baret off Geliswig in Penbrwg Sir.
The krest an arming swrd threw the dragon's hied vert erassyd wyth the blydi hand in hyrr mouth.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

Reseved off "ROWLAND GWYNNE" 79

Arfau Wiliam Gwyn Esg: yw dann deffrans off marklets y peissiau dygwydd o Frychan, hyd heddyw deuddeg ynt. Ar krest yw val or blaen.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

Reseved off "WILLIAM GWINNE" 79

¹ In Monmouthshire.

² Tretower, in Brecknockshire.

³ In Pembrokehire.

⁴ "The Vale of Neath," in Glamorganshire.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ Of Cyngborly, near Llandovery.

⁷ Of Cwmgwili, Carmarthenshire.

⁸ Of Ystradffur, in Cardiganshire. See page 88.

⁹ Of Y Gelly Aur, or Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ Of Aberbran, in Brecknockshire.

¹¹ Near Llandovery, in Carmarthenshire.

¹² In Brecknockshire.

¹³ In Radnorshire.

¹⁴ This gentleman lived at Llanvihangel Nant Mellan, in Radnorshire.

¹⁵ Eldest son of Dr. Roland Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor.

¹⁶ Of these two sons, Robert died young; but his elder brother, who was prosecuting his studies under a tutor at Sienna at the time of his death, was one of the Magistrates of Radnorshire in 1620. Lewys Dwnn has not mentioned the daughter Margaret, who became Countess of Carberry. Rolant Meyrick, who lived at Gladestry, in Radnorshire, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Blunderville of Newton Plotman, in the County of Norfolk, Esq., and had issue four sons and one daughter.

¹⁷ Of Ystradwallter, near Llandovery. See next page.

¹⁸ Of Harpton Court, in Radnorshire.

¹⁹ Of Abermarlais, in Carmarthenshire.

²⁰ Of Llwynhowel, near Llandovery.

LLANVAIR Y BRYN

YSTRAD WALLTER.¹

Llywelydd v̄ Tomas=Rys ap Ffylib=..... merch ag aeres Rys ap David ap Ffylib=Elen v̄ Mredydd Bwl ap
Ychan ap &c. Esg: Mredydd Bwl Esg Gwallter ap Gwylim

Rydderch ap Rys ap Ffylib Esg: Gwennlian v̄ ag aeres Howel
ag i Frychan. Vide p. 184. ap Gruffydd &c

Gwylim ap Rys o Llwyn=..... Howel Gethin
Howel⁽¹⁾ o Fuellt⁽²⁾

Howel

David Vain. Vide p. 188.

Rys Vachan=..... merch Rys ap David ap Tomas

Rys

¹ Tomas Gwynn
off Tre
Gastell⁽²⁾

² Howel ap Rydderch
Esg ag Ustus o'r
Pies ar Kwrwm

¹ Gwennlian v̄ Syr Rys
ap Tomas marchog
o'r Gardus.⁽³⁾

David goch ap
Rydderch Esg?
Vide p. 187.

Rydderch=..... merch i Sian-
kin Penri o
Landarog⁽¹⁾

David=..... merch i
Domas Lloyd
o Gaio⁽¹⁾

¹ David Powel=Dorati v̄ Syr Wiliam
Esg ag Ustus Tomas ap Rydderch
o'r Pies ar marchog o Llywelyn
Kwrwm Voethus.

¹ Gwennlian gwraig
John ap Rys ap
Gwylim ap Llew-
elyn ap Meurig

² Elnor gwraig
Owain ap Wil-
iam o Fryn y
Groes⁽²⁾

³ Katrin gwraig
David ap To-
mas Bedo o
Vyddfai.⁽¹⁾

¹ Jan gwraig
Tomas Wynn
ap Morgan
ychan.

² Dorati gwraig
Rys ap Rydd-
erch Gwynn
Ar:

Tomas=merch i Da-
vid Vain ap
Rydderch ap
Rys

David 1596=Marged v̄ Robart Vychan o Wynfforton⁽⁴⁾ Esg:

¹ Giorg Powel Esg:
ag Ustus o'r Pies
ar Kwrwm yn Sir
Gaer.

² Katrin v̄
Rydderch
Gwynn
Esg: 1596

³ Howel
1596

⁴ Rys
1596

⁵ Ffylib
Powel
1596

⁶ John
Powel

¹ Ann gwraig Rich-
art Lloyd ap To-
mas o Gynwyl El-
ved 1596.⁽¹⁾

² Katrin gwraig
Rys ap Rydd-
erch or un
plwyf 1596

³ Mary gwraig John
ap Morus ap Rys
ap Tomas Lloyd o
Vuellt⁽²⁾ 1596

⁴ Elen gwraig Rys
ap Einon ag wedi
gwraig Jankyn ap
Tomas ap Einion.

Jan
no
isw

¹ Siwan koeres
i David ap Sion
Lloyd o Dowi
Esg: ffor the
bode to hyrr
Mæsty.

² David=Jan v̄ Rol-
Powel ant Meurig
Esg: Esgob Ban-
gor 1608

² Rolant=Ann v̄ Rys ap
Powel Rys ap Einion
1596 o Landingad⁽¹⁾
1608

³ Wiliam=Als v̄ Rosser
Powel ap Wiliam
1596 1596

¹ Siwan gwraig Gruffydd
Lloyd ap Richard Lloyd
ap Tomas Lloyd o
Veidrim⁽¹⁾

² Katrin
mort

³ Dorati
mort

¹ Geli Powel

² David mort

³ Roland

Siwan mort

¹ Giorg Powel=Ann v̄ John Harbart
1596 o'r Park 1608

² Cheron Powel
1596

¹ Elsbeth gwraig Richart ap Rys ap Richart
ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Howel o Landingad.

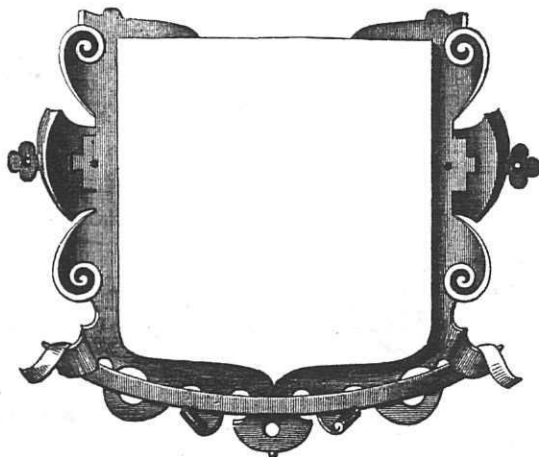
² Katrin 1596
mort 1608.

³ Dorati 1596
mort 1608.

⁴ Joes y verch
ievaf 1608.

Ar y dalen ymlaen hyn. Vide infra.

DAVID POWEL o YSTRADWALTER ESGWIER.



YSTRAD WALTER.

LLANVAIR Y BRYNN¹

Vide supra.

PLANT David ap Rydderch o Elsbeth v̄ Morus ap Owen o Lechdwnni⁽¹⁾ Esg: ¹Rydderch, ²Wiliam, ³Rys, ⁴Tomas, ⁵Gwennlian gwraig ap Ffylib. Ai vab Wiliam o Langwnwr.⁽¹⁾ Ai blant yntau Tomas, Wiliam, Gruffydd, Ann gwraig kyntaf David Dalahaul, ag wedi marw i gwr kyntaf, gwraig oedd Ann

hono i Rolant Lloyd o Gelli gadrog.⁽¹⁾ Sioes i chwaer Ann hithe gwraig Tomas ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd, ag wedi marw i gwr kyntaf Gwennlian uchod a briododd Robert Fychan o Wynfforton⁽⁴⁾ Esg:

Yr aid verch i David ap Rydderch oedd Elnor gwraig David

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ Of Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire.

⁴ In Herefordshire.

ap Lewys ap Morgan ap David. Ai blant Rydderch ap David o Gil y Kwm⁽¹⁾ ag eraill.

Y 3 verch i David ap Rydderch, Blaens gwraig Lewis ap David ap Gruffydd ai vab yw David.

Plant Wiliam Wynn ap David ap Rydderch o Vari verch Hopkyn Dawkyn or Tir Gwyr⁽²⁾ yw Rydderch Williams a briododd Mawd v Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd: Ai blant yw Tomas, Katrin.

Gwraig Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baeli brith merch Ieuan ap Rys ap Ifor.

Gwraig Howel ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Howel o Dregastell⁽³⁾ y Lliwel; Marged verch Tomas ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwilym ap Howel grach ap Llywel ap Gwgan ap Llywelyn ap Moreiddig Varwyn.

Gwraig Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Howel o Wernan Esg^r Mabli v Einion ap Morgan Esg:

Gwraig Tryhaiarn ap Gwilym a mam Tomas oedd Jan v Morgan ap Mredydd Lloyd o v Morgan ap Rickart i mam o verch Ieuan ap y Moelwyn i mam.

Gwraig Einion ap Morgan, Nest v Owain ap Mredydd Vychan.

Arfau David Powel o Ystradwallter Esg: yw y peissiau digwydd o Frychan hyd heddyw dan i deffrans. Y krest yw llaw waedlud yn dal kledd Ar. noeth ag ar i flaen penn sarff vert erassyd. Ar krest hwnn a rodd Giorg Powel o'r gwaed.

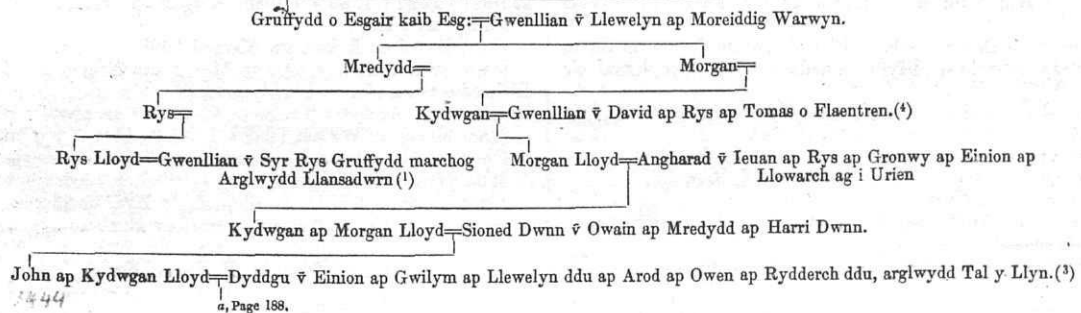
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

Reseyd off DAVID POWEL 5:



PLWYF LLANGADOG FAWR GWEHYLYTH DAVID LLOYD O LLAN SEVIN¹

Kydwan goch Esg: ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan hen ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabren=Gwenllian v Kydivor ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Bywal ap Eidw Wyllt, arglwydd Llywel⁽³⁾ ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.



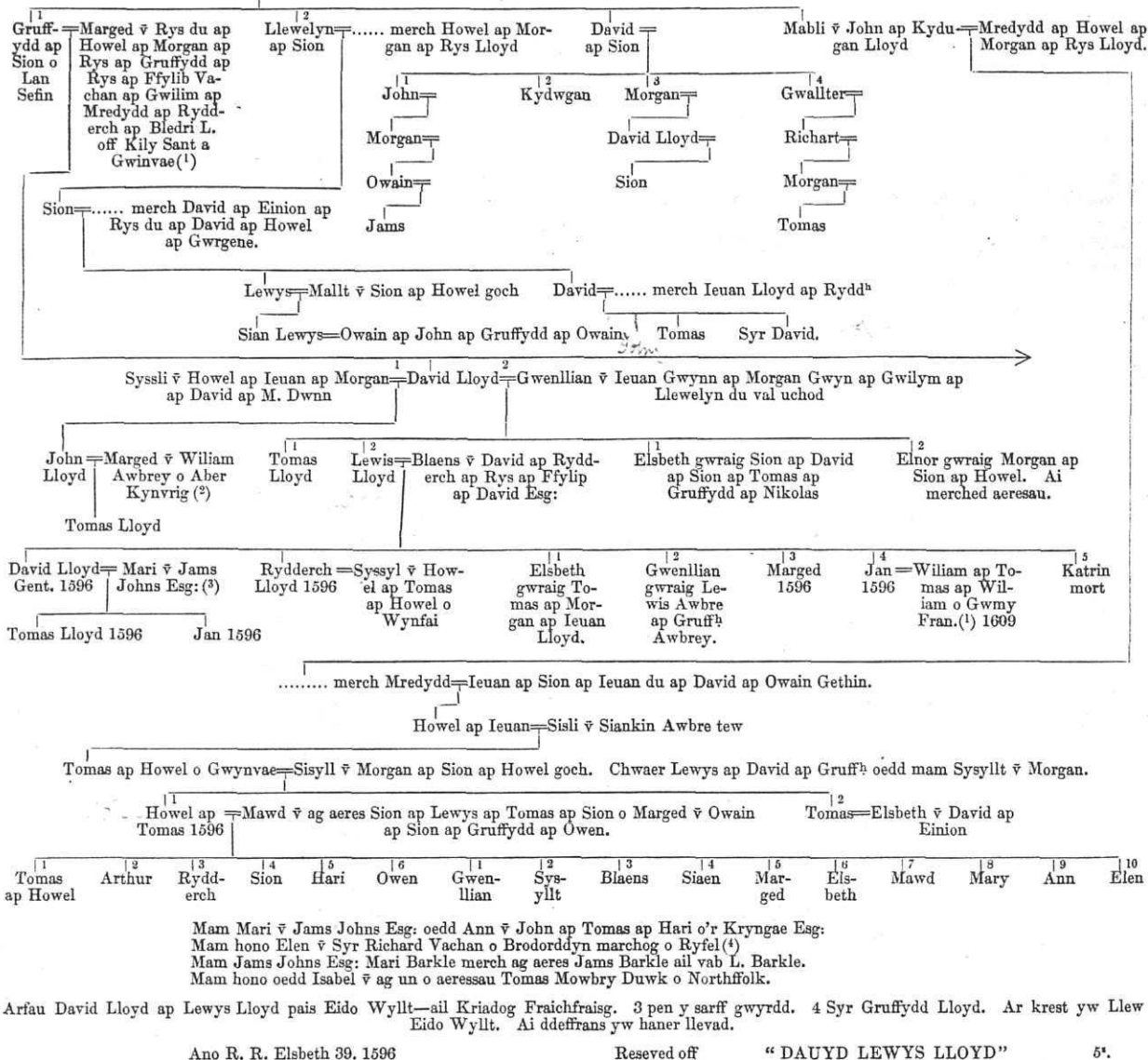
¹ In the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

² Gower, Glamorganshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

a. Page 187.

PLWYF LLANDYFAELOG KYDWELY¹

Plant David Vain ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ffilyp. (Vide page 186.)

Rydderch ap David Vychan, Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap David ap Rys ap Howel ap Ffilyp uchod. a hwnn gwr hynaf o'r gwaed.

Mam yrhain oedd Gwenllian v ag eyr Mredydd ap Morgan o'r Lliwel.⁽²⁾

Plant Rydderch ap David Vain—¹⁶⁰⁸ Rolant, David, Giorg.

Mam yrhain Marged v Hari Vychan o'r Ryderwenn.

Mam hono Annes Gwynn.

Plant Rolant ap Rydderch yw David ap Rolant, ¹⁶⁰⁸ Tomas, Rolant, Katrin Margry.

Mam yrhain yw Blaens v Huw Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Gelli-

gadrog⁽⁴⁾ Esg: o Liws v Wiliam Morgan ap Tryhaiarn Morgan o Fwdlesgwm⁽¹⁾ Esg:

Plant David ap Rolant yw Marged 1608.

Mam yrhain Elen v ag eyr Morus ap Wiliam ap Sion ap Richard o Gwm afel yn Llandyfaelog.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Annest v Tomas ap Owain o'r un plwyf.

Mam Morus ap Wiliam Isbel v Ieuan ap Howel Fychan.

Plant David ap Rydderch, Gruffydd ap David, Tomas ap David.

Mam yrhain yw Elsbeth v Siorg ap Sion ap Llewelyn du.

Plant Giorg ap Rydderch—Rolant, ¹⁶⁰⁸ Rys, Rydderch.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Rys ap David ap Hari.

Ag velly Ano R. R. Jams 1608.⁽⁵⁾

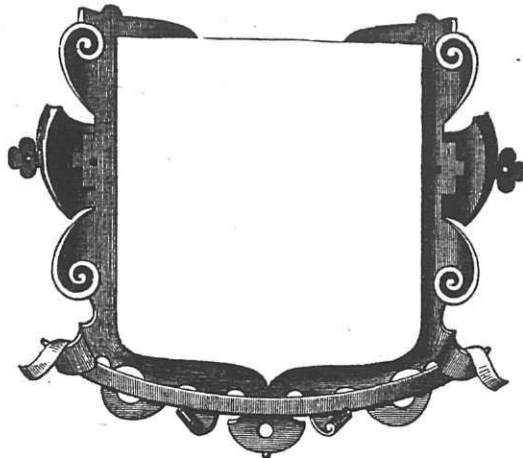
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ Of Dolaucothy, in Carmarthenshire.

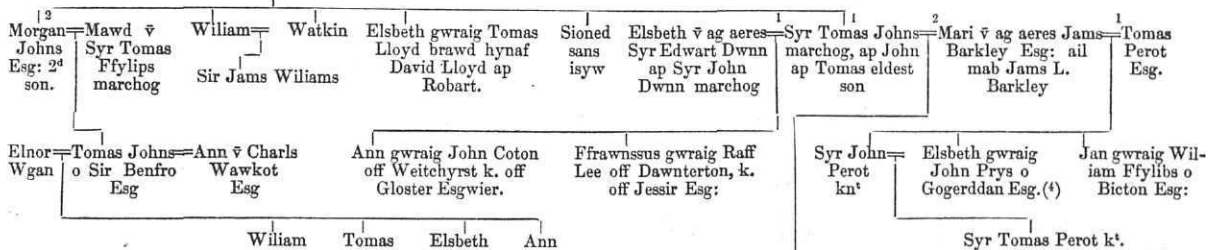
⁴ "Sir Richard Vaughan of Bredwardine (Herefordshire) Knight of War."

⁵ That is the fifth year of James I.

1596 GWEHYLYTH SYR THOMAS JOHNS MARCHOG Y RYFEL.¹

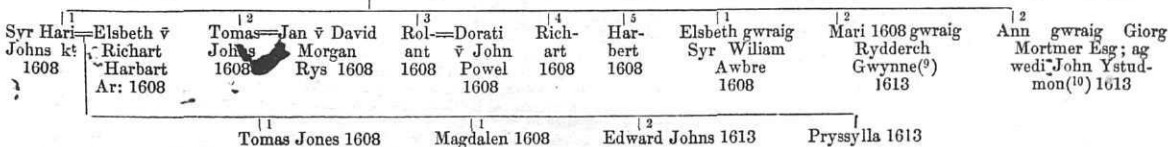
Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas, ag i Urien Reged. Vide p. 131..... merch i Ffranssus Duwk o Byrgwyn o Katrin v Tomas Esgob Kanterbri.(2)

John(3)=Elinor merch Tomas Vachan o Froddordyn o Elnor v Robart o Chwitne ap Ystans o Chwitne.



Syr Harry Johns marchog y ryfel. = Elsbeth v Mathe ap Syr Giorg Harbert k^t.(3) = Elnor v Harri Iarll Kyragon yr honn³..... merch Syr John Salsbri aer Llywenni, Chiambrlen Gwynedd, yr hon a fusai o'r blaen gwraig Sion Salsbri o Rug.(7)

John Johns 1609 Syr Tomas Johns k^t. 1596 = Jan v ag aeres Rolant Pilston Esg: o Garnarfon o Annes v Roland Gruffydd o'r Plasnewydd Esg:(8) 1596



Page 190, a.

¹ Of Abermarlais, in the Vale of Glamorgan, Carmarthenshire.

² This Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, was Thomas Arundel, who was translated from York to this see in 1396, by Papal Provision. In the second year of his translation, he was condemned for high treason to Richard II., and obliged to fly the kingdom; but two years after was restored by Henry IV. It must have been during this flight that the intercourse of the Duke of Burgundy and his daughter took place; for, had not the issue been spurious, the match with Thomas ap Gruffydd would have been considered a degradation. The Duke of Burgundy must have been John the Bold, who had several mistresses, for there was no Francis.

³ This Pedigree of Sir Thomas Johns bears evidently the additions of Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, Cardiganshire. That by Vincent (135, 647, College of Arms) does not make John an illegitimate son of Thomas ap Gruffydd, with whom Lewys Dwnn begins, but the line is drawn straight; nor does there appear to be any illegitimacy in a Pedigree officially recorded in the year 1599 in the College of Arms, (I. 9, 37.) Thomas ap Gruffydd had two wives, and had issue by both.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ Sir George Herbert lived at Swansea, in Glamorganshire; and in 1557, marched his retainers into Gower, and attacked the Castle of Oxwich, in the absence of its

owner, Sir Rice Mansel. During the fight, an aged relative, Mrs. Ann Mansel of Llandewi, was struck on the head by a stone, and killed. An inquest was held, but there is no trace of punishment having been awarded. Mathew Herbert married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knight, and died in 1596. There is a monument to his memory in the Church of St. John, Cardiff. See the "Stradling Correspondence," edited by my friend, the Rev. J. M. Traherne, &c.

⁶ "Eleanor, daughter of Harry, Earl of Worcester," the second Earl who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Brown, Knight, and died in 1549. "She had been previously married to Sir Roger Vaughan of Porthaml," in Brecknockshire.

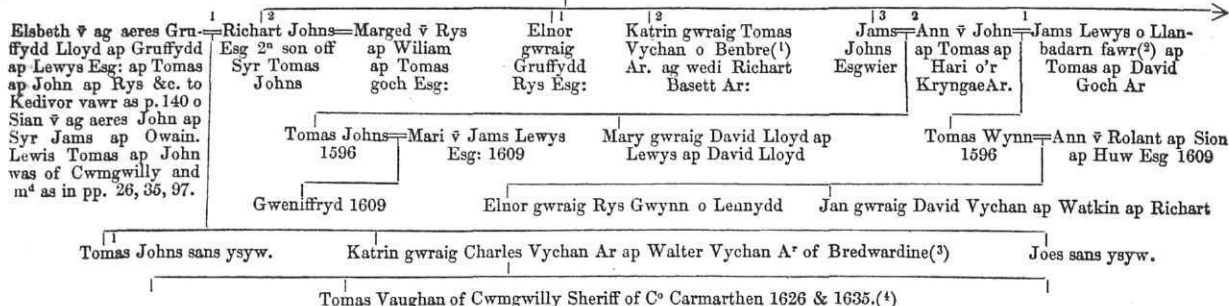
⁷ Llywenni, now called Llewenny Hall, is the seat of Michael Hughes, Esq. The Salusbury family settled in it in the time of Henry III. Sir John Salusbury was the first of the four husbands of Catherine Tydur, also called Catherine of Beren. In Charles II.'s time, Llewenny descended to the Cotton family. It is in the Vale of Clwyd, between Caerwys and Holywell, Flintshire. Rûg is in Denbighshire, and now the property of Col. Vaughan.

⁸ Plasnewydd is now the seat of the Marquis of Anglesey, in that Island.

⁹ Of Glanbrân Park, Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ Of Ystradffur, Cardiganshire. See page 19.

a. Page 189.



Arfaul Syr Thomas Johns marchog o ryfel yw dan y deffrans off 2 bais yn gwarterly, kynta yw Ar: k. S. rwng 3 kigvran S. ail yw Ar argroes blaen S. pump & Or. In pal Barkley, ail in pal Pilston o Garnarfon Esg:

BRODORDDYN, PENBRE SIR GAER VYRDDIN,⁵

Trymbenog, arglwydd y Kwmwd ap Maenyrch Arglwydd Brycheinog⁽⁶⁾=Arddun & Iestyn ap Gwrgan Pryns Morganwg.⁽⁷⁾

Moreiddig Warwyn Ior Llechryd.⁽⁸⁾=Kostans & Kydwgan ap Lystan Glodrydd a chida hon i kavad y kwrt yn Llechryd yn gynysgeth a gwaddol.⁽⁹⁾

Llewelyn Esg=..... merch i Genillyn ap Rys Goch Esg:

Seyssyllt Esg=Lleuku & Madog ap Kradog ap Einion.

Jan & Syr Meils Pichiert k^t=Howel ap Seyssyllt Esg=Gwladys & Morgan arglwydd=John Klar i gwr kynta

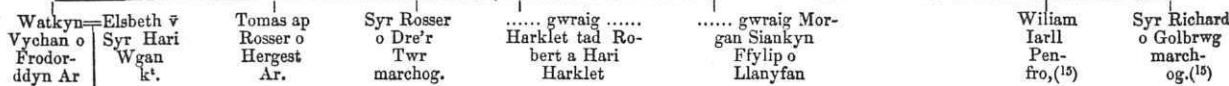
Ifan ap Howel Esg=Gwladys & ag aeres Ieuan ap Rys Grug a chida hono i kavad Llanvihangel y Kwm du.⁽¹⁰⁾

Roser vawr Esg=Jan & a choeyr Jams Basgrvil⁽¹¹⁾ honn oedd vam Syr Water Pichiert marchog.

Gwalter Sais Esg=Florens & a choeyr Syr Pyrs Brodorddyn k^t.⁽¹²⁾

Rosser hen=Jan & Syr Water Defrax⁽¹³⁾

Syr Rosser⁽¹⁴⁾ ifank a las Egin kowrt fild.=Gwladys du & Syr David Gam marchog.=Syr William Tomas Lord off Raglan.



a. Page 191.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Herefordshire.³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ This is an addition. In Vincent's Collections, No. 136, page 849, the descent of the Vaughans is given from Caradoc Vraichfras, or Brawny-arm, Earl of Hereford, by Tegau Aurfron, or with the "Golden breast," daughter and heir of Pelinor. From the same common ancestor also came the Vaughans of Hergest and Bredwardine, in Herefordshire, and those of Talgarth, Tretower, and Porthaml, in Brecknockshire. Pedigrees of his family were recorded at the Visitations of the Counties of Wilts and Hereford, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.

⁵ Brodorddyn is Bredwardine, in Herefordshire. Pembre is on the coast of the Bristol Channel, in Carmarthenshire.

⁶ "Maenyrch ap Tryffin Varfog ap Hydd ap Gwynydd ap Anarawd ap Tegyd ap Tethwal ap Keindog ap Kynfarch ap Hoiv ap Gloiw ap Kawrda ap Kradog vraichfras. All vab i Anarawd oedd Tryffin vachan ap Anarawd." This is an addition.

⁷ He was rejected as Sovereign by his countrymen, on the death of his father, in 1030, owing to his violent and headstrong disposition, and his uncle, Hywel, was elected instead; on whose death, in 1043, however, he succeeded to the throne. In 1038, he waged war against Rhys ap Tewdwr, King of Deheubarth, or South Wales, in conjunction with Einion ap Collwyn; and the latter having got from England the aid of Robert Fitzhamon, and twelve other Knights, they entirely defeated him at the battle of Hirwaun Wrgant, (the long mountain meadow of Gwrgant,) on the borders of Brecknockshire. A quarrel between the two chieftains immediately after induced Einion to recall the Normans, who were on their return, and induced them to wrest the territory of Glamorgan from its Prince. They therefore made their attack, chased Iestyn out of the country, who crossed the Bristol Channel, and fled to Glastonbury, thence to Bath, and ultimately to the Monastery of Elyngangen, in Monmouthshire, where he died. The country was then divided into nineteen portions, thirteen of which were appropriated to Fitzhamon and his Knights, four to the sons of the expatriated Prince, one to Einion ap Collwyn, and another to Robert ap Seissyllt.

⁸ In Cardiganshire, on the Teivy.

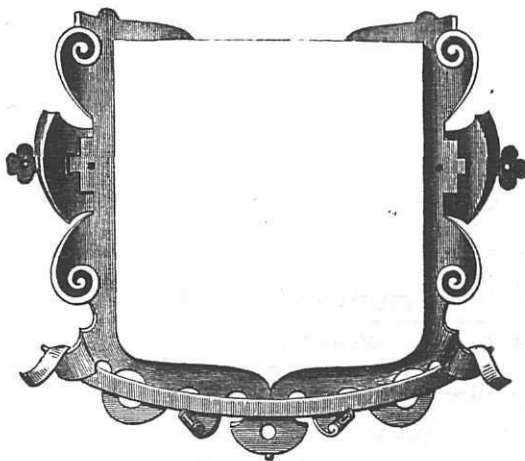
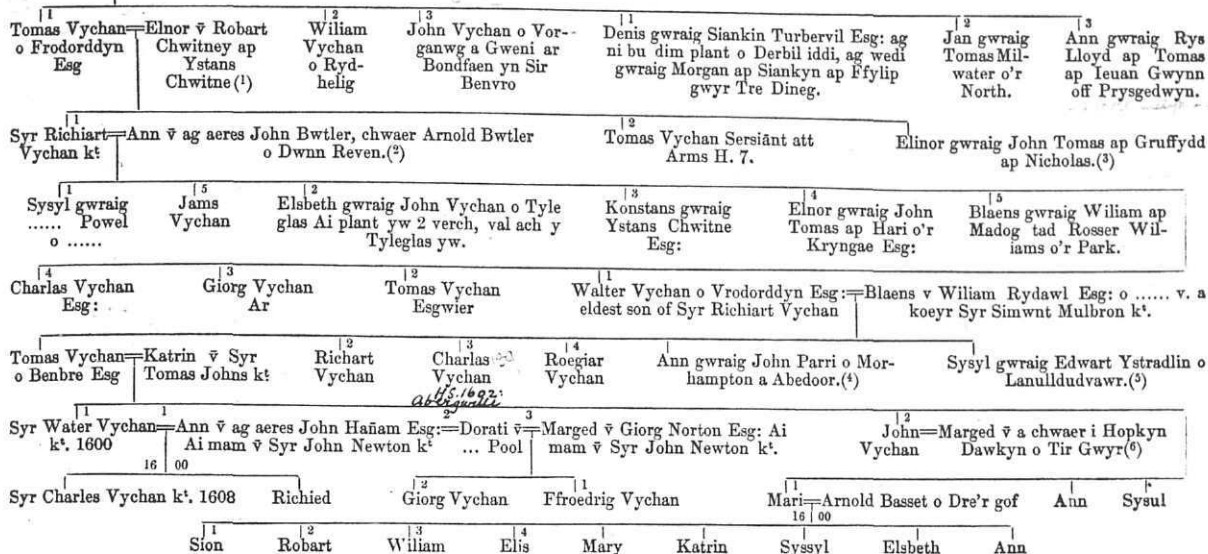
⁹ "Constance, daughter of Cadogan, son of Elystan Glodrudd, (or of ruddy fame,) and with her had the Court in Llechryd, which was assigned as her portion."

¹⁰ In Brecknockshire.¹¹ James Baskerville of Herefordshire.¹² Sir Piers Bredwardine, Knight.¹³ Sir Walter Devereux.

¹⁴ Sir Roger ivanc, or vychan, both which words are used to imply "junior," was, as Lewys Dwnn above says, "slain in Agincourt field," was made a Knight Banneret, with his father-in-law, David Gam. Gwladys and her second husband, Sir William ap Thomas, a widower, were both buried in the Priory Church at Abergavenny, where their effigies still exist.

¹⁵ For a continuation of the descents from these two, see Walpole's Life of Lord Herbert of Chisbury. Sir William, the eldest son, had, in 1461, a grant of the offices of Chief Justice and Chamberlain of South Wales from Edward IV.; and was, on the 4th of November, in the same year, created Baron Herbert of Gower. In 1462, he had the grant of the Castle, Town, and Lordship of Pembroke; in 1463, was constituted Justice of Merioneth, in North Wales; and in 1467, Chief Justice of North Wales for life. On the 27th of May, 1468, he was advanced to the title of Earl of Pembroke, and soon after a Knight of the Garter. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Dunsinore, in 1469, and on the Wednesday, viz. two days after, according to Gutto'r Glyn, was executed. Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode to him; and as he, in November, 1463, accompanied Edward IV. on an expedition to the North, in order to reduce those Castles which were possessed by Lancastrians, he commences, by asking, "How was it that the dart of William was not broken in the assault upon Durham," which took place in the next month; and then exclaims, "May the lance of William break down the strong wall of the city, and the five towers thereof." He congratulates all Wales on having such a hero; styles him a lover of truth, the protector of the weak, and the terror of the Lancastrians; the prosperity of Wales, and the dispenser of charity; tells us that he was a member of the Parliament, to which he was first summoned in 1462, and the son of the daughter of David Gam. He alludes to his deeds of valour in the North, and speaks of his triumphing over the enemy from Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire, which, on the attainder of Sir James Luttrell was bestowed upon him, to Aber Dâr, a village in Glamorganshire. He adds, that when mounted on his restless white charger, his countenance was most animated, and his eyes sparkling like fire. He alludes also to his improvement of Rhaglan Castle, which his father had acquired with his first wife, Elizabeth Berkeley. But he records no one act so much to his credit as his obtaining pardon for David ab Einion, on his surrender, who had so bravely defended Harlech Castle, in Merionethshire; for when Lord Herbert summoned him to surrender, he made this memorable reply,—"I maintained a Castle in France so long, that all the old women in Wales talked about me; and I will keep this Castle of Harlech so long,

a, Page 190.

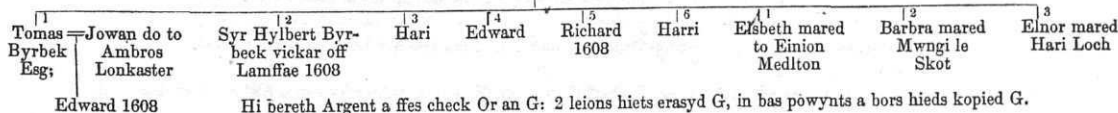


"O DUW 'NAD GAMWEDD" 7

LLANFFAEY⁸ WESTMORLAND

Tomas Byrbeck Esg⁹

Edward Byrbeck Esg: Jan koeyr to Tomas Lonkaster



Hi bereth Argent a fies check Or an G: 2 leions hiets erasyd G, in bas powynts a bors hieds kopied G.

that all the old women in France shall talk about me." The same bard addressed another Ode to the brother, Sir Richard Herbert of Colebrook, in Monmouthshire, which must have been written some time between the years 1461 and 1469. He was known among the Welsh by the epithet of "hir," or the tall, and married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Gruffydd ap Nickolas, Knight, who was slain at the battle of Pennal. Lewys Glyn Cothi mentions his armorial bearings and his crest, the sheaf of arrows, as well as his badges, which were the portcullis and the bascule. Ieuan Deulwyn, another Poet, wrote an Elegy on him. His ashes, and those of his wife, repose beneath an alabaster monument under the furthest arch between the Herbert Chapel and the Choir of the Priory Church at Abergavenny. His effigy is in plate armour, with his head bare, and his crest is visible. His Lady is in long robes.

¹ On the marriage of this Lady's father, of Whitney, in Herefordshire, with Alice,

daughter of Thomas ap Roger Vaughan of Hergest, Lewys Glyn Cothi wrote an Epithalamium, in which he compliments the Lady on the neatness and rich appearance of her dress.

² Dunraven, in Glamorganshire, which gives title to, and is the property of my friend Windham Henry Wyndham Quin, Earl of Dunraven and Montcasel.

³ John was the brother of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and is complimented by an Ode from the pen of Lewys Glyn Cothi.

⁴ Abbey Dore, in Herefordshire, till lately the property of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Baronet; now belonging to Francis Hamp, Esq.

⁵ Llan Iltyd Vawr, or Lantwit Major, in Glamorganshire.

⁶ Gower, in Glamorganshire.

⁷ "O God, prevent error."

⁸ In Pembrokeshire.

PLWYF Y GARN¹

Water Siankin o Grychan y Kastell=

..... Jankyn=

Ffilyp Jankyn=Ann v Huw Williams o Dal y Krwth o Jan v Wiliam Perot Esg o Sgotsborow (1) o koeyr Henri ap Gwilm o Gwrt Henri.(2)

¹
Ffilyp Jankyn=Marged v Ffilyp
gent 1613 Knefel (3)²
Giorg Jankyn=Katrin v David ap o Syr Varcheiniog o Frychan o Elnor v Wiliam ap
o Molwg Syr Rys ap Tomas o chwaer Syr Hari Le K:³
Tomas sans

Hari Jankin 1613

¹
John²
Richart³
Tomas⁴
Ffilyp¹
Elsbeth gwraig John Powel o Drerina²
Sisli³
Mari

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

"GEORGE JENKINS."

Gwilm David ap Rys off Murtel (1)=Annes (4) eyr Martel ag Elsbeth y Sgot

Tomas Symms=

William Prys off Martel gent.=Jan v William o Dre'r kwn (1)

¹⁵¹³
John Symms gent=Annes koeyr William ap Rys

David Gwilm ap Ffilyp Gwilm gent.=Alson v Roegiar S. Nikolas gent.

Gruffydd Gwilm gent=Elen v: John Jordan gent.

Tomas Symms gent=Marged sol eyr Gruffydd Gwilm

¹
John Sym=Marged v David Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd
mins gent o Gilykffeth (1) Esg: o Elen v Domas
1613 ap John Vychan o'r Bontvaen (1)²
Tomas
Symms³
Gruffydd¹
Annes gwraig
Tomas
Brown²
Ethliw
gwraig John
Sgorfil³
Dorati⁴
Mawd⁵
Marged

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JOHN SYMINS.

SELIHAM¹

Wiliam Twger gent: ap Richart Twgker gent=Sined koeyr Wiliam Daier.

Owen Twger gent: Marged v Huw Pari o Gaervyrddin o Gwenllian chwaer y Kantor Lloyd.

Tomas Twgker gent 1613=Jan v John (3) Sgwrfil Esg:

Owain Twgker gent: Marged v Morus Wgan o Stonhall (1) o Sioned v

John Twker gent 1613=Ann v Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Veuirig.

Elsbeth gwraig Niklas Gruffydd o Sir Aberteifi.

Als

Marged

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JOHN TUCKER.

TY DDEWI:⁶ MOCHDRE⁷

Richard ap John ap Gruffydd o Mochdre=Elen v Rys ap Robart ap Ieuan goch o Geri Esg:

Tomas=Elen v Wiliam ap Howel ap Deio o Fochdre: Ai mam Mabli v Lewys o Gwm y Dalfa

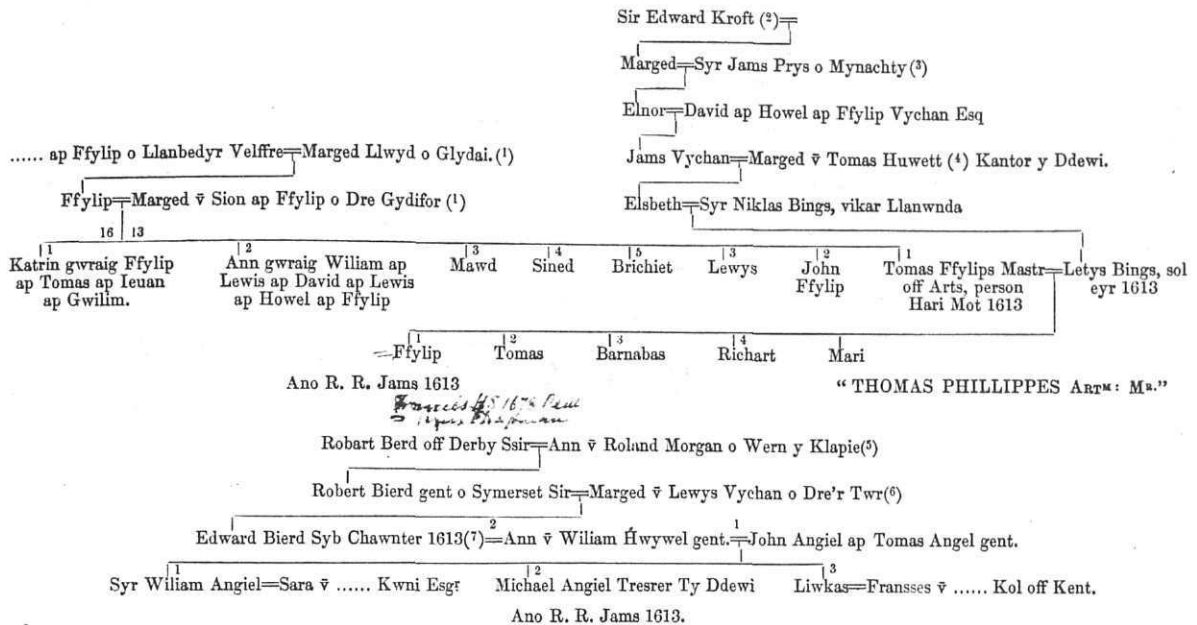
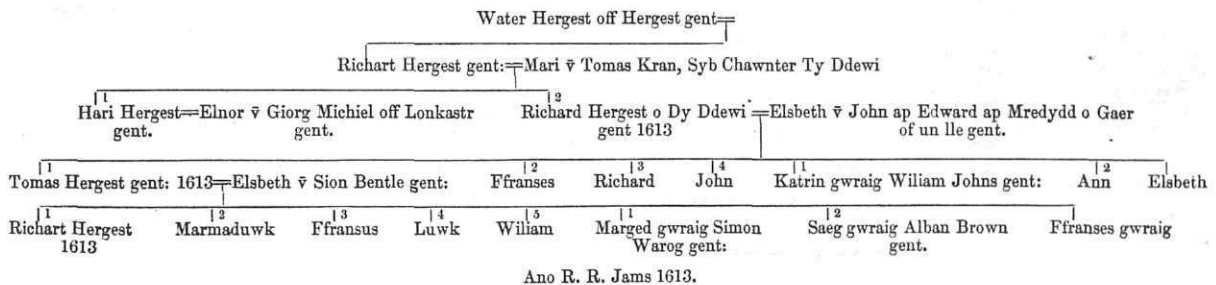
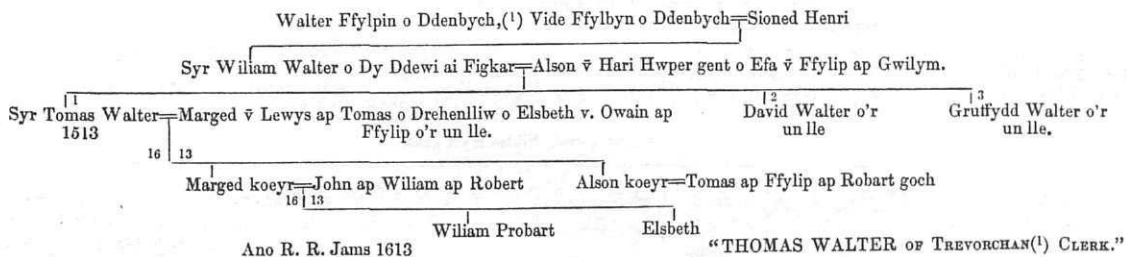
Syr Ifan Tomas Baechler of Arts=Mari v a koeyr Richart Gwynn ap Wiliam ap Morus Gwynn o Elsbeth v Richart Nais

¹⁶
Tomas 1613¹³
Charlas 1613

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

"EVANUS THOMAS UBI DICUM CONDITOR."

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Carmarthenshire.³ Philip Neville.⁴ "The British Genealogist," a MS. by Edward Lhuyd, says her father's name was John Mertill of Mertill.⁵ This should be Harry Scourfield of the Moat. See pages 152 and 176.⁶ St. David's, in Pembrokeshire.⁷ In Montgomeryshire,—literally Swine's Town. There are many places with the prefix of Moch, as Moccas, Swine's Sty, Mochros, Swine Moor, &c.; but wherever they occur, we may safely conclude that they were named from the residences of the pagan priesthood. It is curious that the British Druids should have assumed the mystical designation of Moch; yet, some such appellations were common in the pagan world. See the Mabinogi of Math the son of Mathonwy, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

TY DDEWI LLANBEDR Y VELFFRE¹.TY DDEWI.⁸TY DDEWI.⁸¹ In Pembrokeshire.² Qu. If this be not an error; for Sir Richard Croft, who lived in the times of Henry VI. and Edward IV., and married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Edward Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and widow of Sir Hugh Mortimer; for there was no Sir Edward till 1514, which, counting upwards from Letys Bings, would be too late. That Sir Edward died in 1547, having been twice married; first, to Joyce, daughter and heiress to Sir Walter Skull of the Holt, in Worcestershire, by whom he had a son, Richard; and, secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert of Montgomery, Knight, by whom he had several children; among whom was a daughter named Margaret, wife of John Aprice, alias Gwynne, of Clun, in Shropshire, Esq.³ In the parish of Bleddfa, Radnorshire.⁴ The Rev. Thomas Huett, Procentor of St. David's, was one of the coadjutors of Dr.

Davies, Bishop of St. David's, and the celebrated William Salesbury, Esq., in the first translation of the New Testament into Welsh, which was printed in London, in 1567, by Henry Denham, at the costs and charges of Humphrey Toy. See page 182. The portion undertaken by Mr. Huett was the Book of Revelations, which bears the initials T. H. C. M., for Thomas Huett, Cantor Menevenis.

⁵ In the commencement of the 15th century, the residence of the celebrated Ivor Hael, i. e. the Generous, a title equally applicable to my worthy friend, his present representative, Sir Charles Morgan of Tredegar Park, Bart. Both places are in Monmouthshire, the former in ruins, the latter displaying every characteristic of luxury and hospitality.⁶ In Brecknockshire.⁷ Sub-chaunter at the Cathedral of St. David's, in all probability, as his step-son was treasurer there.⁸ St. David's.

TRE GYDWGAN,¹ LLAN EGLWYS Y GROES.¹

Hari ap David ap Ffilyp=Ann Lloyd v Ieuan Lloyd ap Einion

Lewis ap Harri=Marged v a koeyr o John Hae Evas o Llanfihangel. Mam hono Tomas Wiliam Deni gwraig John ap Ieuan ap Howel Run.
gent: Marged sol eyr Hari ap Tomas Dreful

¹¹ Fransus Pari gent 1613=Seina koeyr John ap Edwart gent. ap Mredydd ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd gent: o Gwenn v Ieuan ap John o Llandderfel,⁽²⁾ val Gruffh Ifans Aterne. Elsbeth v Lewys ap Gwiliam Modi=1 Tomas Pari=2 Jan v Richart Gwynn
Fransus Pari.

John Pari=Jan v David Lloyd ap David Ann gwraig Tomas ap Robert Wrsiwla gwraig Richart Marged gwraig John
Lloyd. Rwn. Prosser Stork

David Seina Elsbeth Ann Rachiel

Richart Parri=Jan v Hari Adams o Badrig Chyreh⁽¹⁾ Tomas John David Ann gwraig Tomas ap Wiliam Elsbeth Jan Marged Dianis
gent 1613 Esg: o Ann v Richard Wgan Esg: Pari Pari Pari ap Tomas o Dref Bleddyn 12 13 14

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

FRAUNCES PARRY.

YR UN PLWYF ETO. EGLWYS Y GROES.

¹⁶¹³ Tomas Johns o'r Grismont ap John ap Sion Johns ap Wiliam Johns.
Mam Tomas Johns ydoedd Als v Ffransus Pwynts.
Mam Sion Johns

Syr Gruffydd Lloyd⁽³⁾ Kt ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Enyfed Fychan=Gwenllian v Cynan ap Owain Gwynedd.

¹ Lleuku gwraig David ap Meurig o Gaio⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier hynaif Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam Esg² ag eraillt ² Sybl gwraig Syr Robert Clement Kt Arglwydd Tregaron.⁽⁵⁾ Yr Wgans Syr Hari Sydney ag eraill. ³ Krisli gwraig Syr Gwy de Brian L. off Lacharn⁽⁴⁾ Kt Perssey Iarll Northumberland, Syr John Perot. ⁴ Deili gwraig Kydwgan ap Howel ap Madog o Heiop⁽⁵⁾ Esg. John Blaeny off Cinnsham Esg² ag eraill ⁵ Ffilypia gwraig Bledwyn ap Ithel. Anwyl Esgwier. ⁶ Morfydd⁽⁷⁾ gwraig Madog Cloddath Esgwier. Syr Tomas Mostyn Kt Hari goch o Salsbry ag eraill ⁷ Elsbeth gwraig Y Gwinn Lloyd o'r Hendwr Esgwr Gwyr y Deirnon

O'r 7 merched yma i mae llawer o ierll Lloegr ag arglwyddi a marchogion a llawer o Bendeirigion Kymru.

Duw ai katwo yn iach i gyd oll, ⁽⁸⁾ Amen.P^r me

LEWYS DWNN 1586.

LLANGWM SYR BENFRO.

Jankin Badda off Pembrwg gent:—

¹ Syr John Badda Person off Langwm=Jowan do to John Alen off Eseksex⁽⁹⁾

Syr Richard Badda par=—Mawd do: to Gruffydd Toe, parson off Llangwm ap Wmffre Toe⁽¹⁰⁾ Jan=1 Tomas Elen=3 William
son off Langum 1613. off Gaervyrddin Ai mam oedd Mari v Tomas Lacharn Esg: 1613 Jankin 1613 Tangkard

Katrín gwraig Niklas Hyrt gent.

Sara 1613 She married ²⁴ Syr Adam Loftus Kt=Richard Mredydd Esgob Lacharn
Ai fiant o hwnw yw Robert a Edward 1613

Robert Tomas

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

"RICH: BATHO."

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Merionethshire.

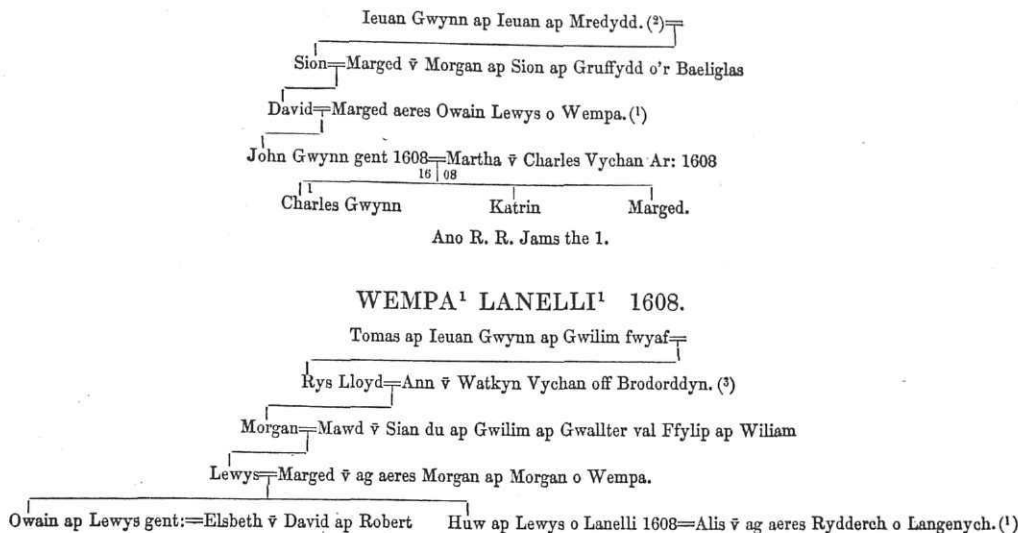
³ Sir Gruffydd Llwyd received from Edward I. the honour of knighthood, on bringing him the news of the birth of his son Edward, at Carnarvon, on the 25th of April, 1284. After this he did homage for his lands in Wales to the young Prince, at Chester; but, indignant at the manner in which his countrymen were treated by their new masters, he meditated a revolt, by forming an alliance with Edmund Bruce, who claimed the crown of Scotland. This not proving effectual, he took arms in 1322; and having fortified his house at Tregarnedd (which had been the dwelling of Ednyfed Vychan, his great

grandfather) with a strong foss and rampart, over-ran the country with great impetuosity. The result, however, was fatal to him; he was taken, and perished as a traitor.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ In Cardiganshire.⁶ In Radnorshire.

⁷ Morfydd had as her portion the estate of Tregarnedd; and it continued in possession of her husband's descendants until 1750, when the then Sir Thomas Mostyn alienated it to Mr. Owen Williams.

⁸ "Of these seven daughters are descended many English Earls, Lords, and Knights, and many persons of the first importance in Wales. God preserve them all in health."
⁹ Essex. ¹⁰ See page 183.

PLWYF LLANGYNDEYRN,¹ GWEMPA A LLAN.¹

1609 TRE GAERVYRDDIN

¹ Morgan ap David ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd ap Morgan vychan ap Rys ap Gwilim ap Ffylip ap Elidir.

2. Wiliam ap David.

3. Richard.

4. Tomas.

1. Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Richard ap David Lloyd off Llandeilo Vawr.⁽¹⁾

2. Blaens gwraig John ap David ap Sion o Gil y Kwm.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Morgan Gruffydd o Lan Towi.⁽¹⁾ gent. 1609

Mam David ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd, Marged v Llewelyn Gwynn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim ap Rys—val y ssyryf.⁽⁴⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ John Lloyd ap David o Llanllowyddog⁽¹⁾ Esgwier.

Mam Gwilim ap Gruffydd, Marged v John Awbre hir Esgwier.

Gwraig Morgan ap David yw Saeg v John ap Richard Ffylips, Alderman o'r un dre, Esg:

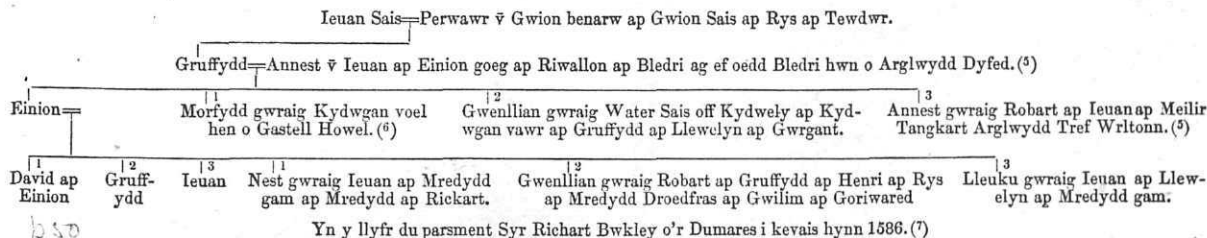
Mam hono Marged v Richard ap Ifan chwaer y Doctor Bifan o'r Dref.

Plant o'r wraig kynta, Liwssi 1609.

I mam yw Elen Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Rys. Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Ano R. R. Jams 1. 1609

"Per me MORG: DAUIS 1609."



SIR GAERVYRDDIN.

Morgan ap Rys ap Ffylip ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blaiddgwyd.

Mam Morgan ap Rys merch Ieuan goch ap David ap Llewelyn.

Mam Rys ap Ffylip Gwenllian v Adda vychan ap Adda o Lan Ddewi y kreuddyn.

Mam hono Sioned v Adda o Went is koed.⁽⁸⁾

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd, Efa v Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch o Fydrychan ap Kydivor ap Dinawall.

Mam Domas ap Llewelyn ap Morgan merch Syr Gruffydd y Marchog o Wynedd⁽²⁾ val o'r blaen.

Mam Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Rys merch Llewelyn ap Ieuan Lloyd brawd Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Howel ap Llewelyn ap Morgan merch Rys Lloyd ap David.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Mredydd ap David ap Meredith Bwl ap David ddû ap David ap Rys ap Gwilim Vychan ap Gwilim ap Philip ap Griffith ap Cadwgan ap Llewelyn ap Ivor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgant. Others say Meredith ap David ap Meredith Bwl ap David ddû ap David ap Rys ap Gwilim ap John ap Griffith ap Cadwgan ap Morgan ap Ithel ap Idnerth ap Morgan hên, prince of Glamorgan, who was buried at Llandaff in 1001.

³ Bredwardine, in Herefordshire.

⁴ "As the Sheriff."

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ "This I found in the parchment Black Book of Sir Richard Bulkeley of Beaumaris, 1586."

⁸ The southern part of Herefordshire, and the contiguous portion of Monmouthshire.

⁹ North Wales.

PLWYF BEREUDETH. SIR BENFRO.¹

L. Harbeth off the Fforest of Dean son Hari⁽²⁾ = Jilian koeyr Syr Robert Korbet. L. off Ponsbri.⁽³⁾

Harbart Fitz Harbart = Nest v̄ Rys ap Tewdwr Towysog Deheubarth⁽⁴⁾

Harbart = Liwsy v̄ a choeyr Meilo Ffitz Water Iarll Henffordd, Hei konstabl Lloegr.⁽⁵⁾

Piter Harbert = Als v̄ Syr John S^t John off Blesto.⁽⁶⁾

Reinallt Harbert = Jowan v̄ Syr Wiliam Fortubus k^t Ai bais Ar 3 morrawls Guls.

Piter = Als sol eyr Syr Bledwyn Broddwr⁽⁷⁾ k^t. L. off Llanllowel

Herbert = Marged v̄ Syr John Wels k^t L. off Lanwern⁽⁸⁾

Adam = Kristian v̄ a choeyr Gwarin ddu L. off Gwernddu.⁽⁹⁾

Siankyn 2^d son = Gwenllian v̄ Syr Aron ap Bledri k^t. L. off Kilsant⁽¹⁰⁾

Gwiliam ap Jankyn o Wernddu Esg. = Marged v̄ Howel ap Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Gwarin ap Ynyr ap Ynyr fychan brenin Gwent.

Howel = Gwenllian v̄ Howel ap Run. Ai bais Ar a salter Az.

Jankin = Gwladys v̄ Rosser vychan ap Gwalter Sais.⁽¹¹⁾

David ap Jankin Esg. o Dre Owen = Marged koeyr Tomas Hyntle Esg. ap Syr Tomas Hyntle k^t.

Tomas ap David Esg. a las y Mambri⁽¹²⁾ = Marged v̄ Morgan Kemes off Began⁽¹³⁾ Esg.

John ap Tomas Esg. = Ann v̄ David ap Gwiliam ap Jankin off Arston Esg

William Johns off =
Tre Owen⁽¹⁴⁾ Esg.

Richard Johns off =
Bredeth Esg

Als eyr of Tredeth v̄ Hari ap David ap Ffyllip o merch Arnold
Bwtler, i mam

David ancestor off Viscount
Ranelagh⁽¹⁵⁾

John Johns Esg. = William Johns off Breudeth⁽¹⁾ Esg. = Mari v̄ Mathias Waring Esg. Tomas Hari Rys, Als, Marged Beton Dorati

William Johns Esg.⁽¹⁶⁾

a. Page 197.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Pontesbury, in Shropshire.

³ Rhys ap Tewdwr was Prince of South Wales from 1077 till 1089, when, after the battle of Hirwaun Wrgan, he was pursued and taken in Glyn Rhondda, and immediately put to death, being then above 92 years of age.

⁴ "Milo Fitz Walter, Earl of Hereford, and High Constable of England," was the son of Walter, Constable of England, by Emme, one of the daughters of Drude Baladon. He was one of the Chief Counsellors in the Court of Henry I., and married Sibyll, eldest daughter of Bernard Newmarch by Nest, daughter of Gruffydd ap Llywelyn, Prince of South Wales. He was much mixed up with the proceedings in the reign of Stephen, having espoused the cause of the Empress Maud, who made him Earl of Hereford, and gave him the lordships of Mawerdine, Lugwardine, and Wilton, all in that County. He was wounded by the shaft of an arrow in hunting on Christmas eve, 1144, which occasioned his death. He had by Sibyll his wife five sons and three daughters; but all the former dying without issue, the latter became co-heiresses.

⁵ This is an error, inasmuch as, according to Dugdale, the St. John family did not acquire the distinctive appellation of Blesto till the reign of Henry VI., when Sir Oliver St. John, Knight, married Margaret, the sister and sole heiress of Sir John de Beauchamp of Bletsbo, Knight. It should, therefore, have been "of Staunton St. John, in the County of Oxford." This John was a witness to a grant of the Church of Combe, made by the Empress Maud to the Monks of Eynesham, Oxfordshire.

⁶ Bro ddwr would signify the water country. In the Bards' Pedigree he is called Bledwyn Broadspere.

⁷ In Monmouthshire. The word Marged is written on the man's side, which is a clerical error for Herbert, or Reinallt,—Herbert, according to the Bards' Pedigree of the Herbert family.

⁸ In Monmouthshire.

⁹ In Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ This Roger Vaughan was the son of Walter Sais ap Roger Vychan of Llechry, and became possessed of Bredwardine Castle, Herefordshire, in right of his mother, Florence, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Walter Bredwardine, Knight. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, and was the father only of the above mentioned Gwladus, but of Sir Roger Vaughan, the first husband of Gwladus, daughter of Sir David Gam, and who, with his father-in-law, was made Knight Banneret, and died on the field of Azincourt, in 1415.

¹¹ "Killed at Banbury," in Oxfordshire, in 1469, when Lord Stafford, quarrelling with Lord Herbert at an inn about lodgings, had marched off the field with his archers, and left the valiant Welshman to bear the whole brunt of the battle. The result was disastrous, and 4000 of his countrymen fell in what was termed "the battle of Hedgecote field."

¹² Began is in Monmouthshire, on the east bank of the Rumney, where the Kemeys family resided before they inhabited Cefn Mably.

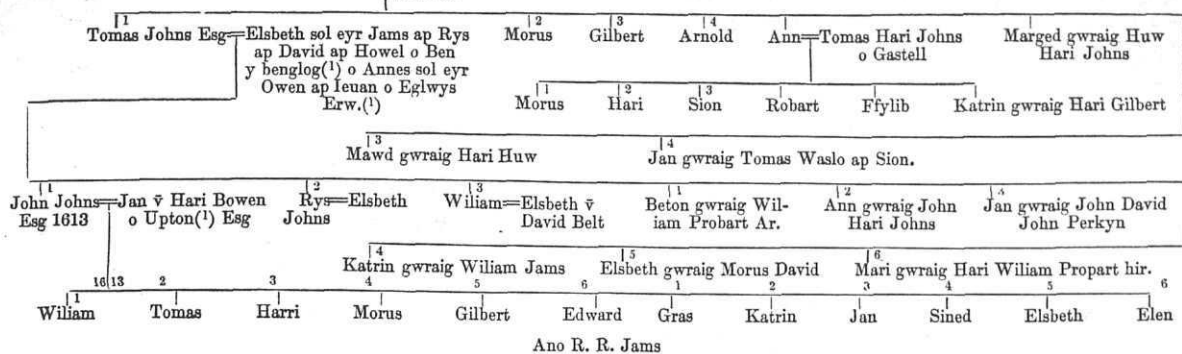
¹³ Tre Owen is in Monmouthshire, about three miles from Monmouth, and was built by Inigo Jones, upon the site of the house mentioned in this Pedigree. It was originally a large and splendid mansion, but a considerable part was taken down after the family removed to Llanarth, in that County.

¹⁴ This dotted line has been added by the Editor.

¹⁵ From this William are descended the Jones's of Tre Owen, in 1782. The descent of this family is corroborated by Vincent, in his Pedigree of Herbert. William Jones of Tre Owen stands in the Visitation of London, Anno 1634, being the great grandfather of Jeremy Jones of London, merchant at that time. He was also ancestor through his grandson William, as has been observed, of the Jones's of Tre Owen, whose family was recorded in the College of Arms in 1782, with their descent from Henry Fitz Herbert, Chamberlain of Henry I., by Lucia, daughter of Robert Corbett; which Lucia was concubine to that King. This agrees with Vincent's and Lewis' accounts of the Herberts. John ap Thomas, father of the above mentioned William Jones of Tre Owen, had also a son, David of Chepstow, who was grandfather of Dr. Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, and Chancellor of Ireland in the time of James I., whose son was created Viscount Ranelagh, in that kingdom, in 1628, the Pedigree of whose descendants was recorded in the College of Arms in 1805.

In Cox's Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, and in Fenton's Tour, a document is given, purporting to be a commission from Edward IV., to an Esquire, a Gentleman, and three Bards, to inquire into the Pedigree of Herbert; but neither state where the original is preserved. Now the return of these Commissioners bears the date of the 12th of August, 1460. But Dugdale, who gives the extract "from a certain manuscript book, in the custody of Edward, now Lord Herbert of Chirbury," which he saw, states the year to be 1462, in his Baronage, Vol. ii. p. 256. It therefore could only be an entry copied from the original document, now probably lost. Dugdale, however, observes in the beginning of his account of this family, that the descent of William, Earl of Pembroke, is by some derived from Herbert, son of Herbert, Chamberlain to Henry I., in which the Pedigrees given in Vincent's MSS., and those of Lewis, in the College of Arms, as well as the Pedigree here set forth by Lewis Dwnn, concur; but, by others, continues Dugdale, quoting the MS. book belonging to Lord Herbert of Chirbury, from Henry Fitzroy, a natural son of that monarch. Sandford, who was Lancaster Herald, mentions his having seen this document, and as such quotes it in his Genealogy, p. 31., but does not give any date to it, or to the return. He refers to a Pedigree in the College of Arms, (E 12, 42 b) in corroboration of the descent from Henry I.; and in a MS. (marked E 13.) in the same repository, (both books being of the time of Elizabeth,) on a sheet bound in with the book, is a Pedigree commencing with Harbert father of Peter, who married the daughter of Bledwyn Broadspere, (or

a, Page 196.



JOHN JONES.

PLWYF LLANDEILO, LLETY KARIAD, NANT YR ARIAN.²

1600 William Ffylip Esg: mab ag aer Ffylip ap William Esg: mab i William ap Ffylip ap William ap Sion du ap Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn.

Mam William Ffylip, Mari v Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Ffylip o Gaer Vyrddin.

Mam Ffylip ap William Esg: Elsbeth v Ieuan o Gastell Nedd,⁽³⁾ val Leisson Ifans o Gastell.

Mam William Ffylip; Katrin v Tomas ap Henri o Lanfihangel Aberbythych.

"broken speare," which gives the descent from Henry I., all which nearly agree in other particulars with that said to be certified by the Welsh Bards. In another MS. in the Herald's College, entitled "Arbor Honoris," of the time of Charles II., the Pedigree is also deduced from the blood royal.

There are several Pedigrees of Herbert in Glover's and Philipott's Collections in the College of Arms, but none so high as to give the early generations prior to the grandfather, or great grandfather, of the Earl. It is remarkable that Vincent, in two Pedigrees which he gives in his own hand, makes the descent different from that certified in the asserted commission of Edward IV., not deducing them from Henry I., in which he is corroborated by a MS. about the close of the 17th century, by William Lewis, and purchased, among others, a few years ago, by the Herald's College, of Edward Protheroe, Esq. In Sir Edgerton Bridges's edition of Collins's Peerage, (1812,) the descent of Herbert is given in Vol. iii., with a variety of references. Now, the commission is not referred to in any Pedigree in the College of Arms—a discrepancy is shewn in the date; Coxe and Fenton stating it to be 1460, and Dugdale 1462. Edward IV. commenced his reign on the 4th of March, 1460—1, so that the two first must be wrong in assigning the return to the 12th of August, 1460; and the date 1462 is irreconcilable with the fact, that William Herbert was not created Earl of Pembroke till the 8th of Edward IV., or 1468, while he is so styled in the asserted document. Lewis Glyn Cothi, in the Ode he addressed to him, thus alludes to his great grandfather, who lived at Werddu, in Monmouthshire,—

Syr William Herbert gwrsr alwyn, hardd;
Hil Gwilym ab Siancyn.

And again to Siancyn's father, Adam, and to Lord Herbert's mother as daughter of David Gam,—

Adam Davydd Gam oedd ei gymmhar;

but mentions none of the previous ancestry. Although I cannot help regarding this copy of a commission, which was found by Dugdale in a MS. book, as a forgery, it is here presented as in Fenton's Pembrokehire.

"A true Copie of an antient memorable treatise of record touching the progenie and descent of the honorable name and family of the Herberts, by Commission from E. 4. Ano: Dom: 1460.

When hyt pleasyd the magesty of God to rayse and to exalte unto ye kyngdome of England our dread soveraigne lord, by ye grace of God Edward ye fowrth of that name after the conquest by rightfull tyell and inheritance to ye crowne. See hyt pleasyd him the said kyng in like waye to rayse to awthorities, caullinges, and dignities, soch chiefe men as weyre partakers of his trowbels and warrys against his adversaries. And amongst others that he exawtyd, he creatyd William Herbert (who was before Lord of Ragland) Earl of Pembroke and honowryd hym and made hym knyght of the most nobyll order of ye Garter, after wch creatyon the kyng his magesty commandyd the said Earl and Sr Richard Herbert his broder to take their synynams after their fyrst progenytor Herbert Fitzroy, and to foregoe the Bryttish order and manner, whose vsage ys to caulle euery man by his fader, grandfather, and greete grandfather his name. And for this cause the heraldry of England dysputyd amongst themselves, towching the pedegree and stocke of the said earl and knyght, and could not agree upon the trowth thereof. And theyerof yt pleased the said kyng his magesty, under his magystye his seal and wrytyng of comysyon dyrectyd unto me Ieuan ye sonne of Rytherch, ye sonne of Ieuan Lloyd of the countye of Cardigan Esg: togedyr with the ltre of ye honowrable earle giuinge me awthoritye by vrytwe of the said comysyon, to cyte and caulle before me into the castle of Pembroke the four cheyffest men of skyll within the prouynce of South Wallys, whose names are thesey, viz: Howell the sonne of David, the sonne of Ieuan, the sonne of Rhs. 2. Howell Surdwall. 3. Ieuan Deulwyn. 4. Ieuan Brechva. And so by vnforme consent by ye awthoritye of the said comysyon, and by ye commandment gyuen us for to send unto the kyng his magesty the trewe pedegree, stock and lynadge, of ye said earle and knyght, we assenblyd ourselves aulle fine togedyr with many oler leardy men present at the castell of Pembroke this day beinge the 12 daye of ye month of August in the yere of Lord God 1460. And after long consultation by vnynersaule consent and assent, and beyng lead by the awthoritye and woorant of the bookys of old doctours,

VOL. I.

2 G

anuyent wrytyngs, records of courts, barons hystories, and warrys of prynces, bookys of remembrans founde in the anuyent abbeye of Strata Florida, the booke of pedegrees of Howell Moythey of Castell Odwyn Esg. the rowls of Morgan Abbot and many soche oler bookys and warrantes of awthoritye. And by the awthoritye of our owne arte and syence have wrytten this present treatise wch we send togedyr with ye pedegree of the said honowrable earle and knyght unto the kyng his magesty in fowre severall langwages, viz: in Latyne, Bryttish, French and English, each copley agreeing word for word. And see we most humbly take our leavys die et loco predicto.

The pedegree is thus:

The said honowrable earle ys namyd William Herbert, a nobell knyght, ye sonne of William, the sonne of Thomas, the sonne of Gwilym, the sonne of Jenkyn the sonne of Adam, the sonne of Reignold, the sonne of Peter, the sonne of Herbert, the sonne of Herbert, a nobell lord dyscendyd of the royal blood of the crowne of England: for he was natural sonne to Kyng Henry the fyrst, sonne to William ye Conqueror, which Herbert had his habitation in St Michael, hys castell in ye forres of Danyas: and Peter sonne of the said Herbert Fitz Herbert, had by his mother being ye dawghter of Milo Fitz Walter, given unto hym the lordship of Betsley, and he married the dawghter of Blethyn Broadspere, by whose bodye a sonne namyd Reignold, lord of Llanlowel who married Margaret the dawghter of Sir John Walshe kt: by whom he had yssewe Addam, lord of Llanlowel yt married Xian dawghter and heyre to Gwaryn ddu (or the black) lord of Llandelo, by whose body he had yssewe two sonnes viz: Sr Thomas Adam kt: and Jenkin Adam Esg: lord of Werddu, wch Jenkin married Wenlian, daughter to Sr Aron ap Bledry kt: and by her had a sonne namyd Gwilym lord of Werddu in Gwentland, which Gwilym married Wenlian daughter to Howell Vaughan sonne to Howell, sonne to Iorwerth dyscendyd of the kyngs of Gwent, by whom he had yssewe four sonnes viz: John, David, Howell, and Thomas, wch Thomas sonne of Gwilym of Perth hir Esg: married Maud dawghter and heyre of Sir John Morley, Knight and by her had yssewe fowre sonnes viz: Howell, Philip, Jevan, and Sr William Thomas knyght, and five dawghters, whereof one was married to Gwilym David of Rhiwpeyre Esg: the second to Phillip Riccard of Tyleglas, the third to Gwnter of Sr: Silin by Uske, and the oler two dawghters dyed younge. And the said Sr William Thomas, Knight, married Gwladys, dawghter to Sr David Gam, knyght, sonne to Llewelyn sonne to Howell Vaughan, sonne to Howell sonne to Gwion Says, sonne to Traherne, sonne to Gwyon sonne to Blethyn sonne to Maynyrch lord of Brecknock, which said Sr William Thomas by the foresayd Gwladys had issewe the foresaid nobell William Herbert, lord of Raglan, now Earle of Pembroke and Sr Richard Herbert of Cold brooke his broder, and two daughters viz — wife to Sir Henry Wogan and Elizabeth wife to Stradling Knts whom God blesse and theyre posteritye.

Collected and sett downe by good awthoritye by us,

JEVAN AP RYTHERCH AP IEVAN LLOYD, Esg:
HOWELL AP DAVID AP IEVAN AP RYS, Gent.
HOWELL SURDWALL,
IEVAN DEULWYN,
IEVAN BRECHVA
Bardes."

Now, that this is a forgery, and not earlier than the reign of Henry VIII., is shown by the recurrence four times of the word *Majesty*, which was first invented as a title for the Emperor Charles V., and then adopted in the latter part of his reign by his rival, the English monarch. But the probable time of its having been written seems demonstrated by the following from Dugdale:—Sir Walter Herbert succeeded the first Earl; but as he raised all his power to oppose the Earl of Richmond, on that nobleman's obtaining the crown, he conferred the title of Lord Herbert of Raglan on Sir Charles Somerset, who had married his niece. The first Earl, however, had a natural son, Richard Herbert of Ewyas, in Herefordshire, whose son William was created Earl of Pembroke by King Edward VI., and was brother to Sir George Herbert of Swansea, Knight. It was then most probably in the reign of Edward VI., that for some special object this pretended document was compiled; perhaps, because the Somersets had royal blood, and therefore to boast as much.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Neath, Glamorganshire.

Gwraig William Ffylip Esg: Blaench v John Gwynn⁽¹⁾ ap Rydderch Gwynn Esg: Ai mam Marged v Ieuan Lewys Esg: yr hon wedi a briododd Sir Geli Meurig marchog o Ryfel.⁽²⁾

Ai plant yw Ffylip, Tomas, David, Gruffydd, Marged 1608.

2. Water mared v Ieuan ap Rydderch.

Marget gwraig Water Harbart ap Richard Harbart o Benkelli.⁽³⁾

KOMOD KYDWELY, PLWYF LLAN ISMEL OR S^T ISMEL.⁴

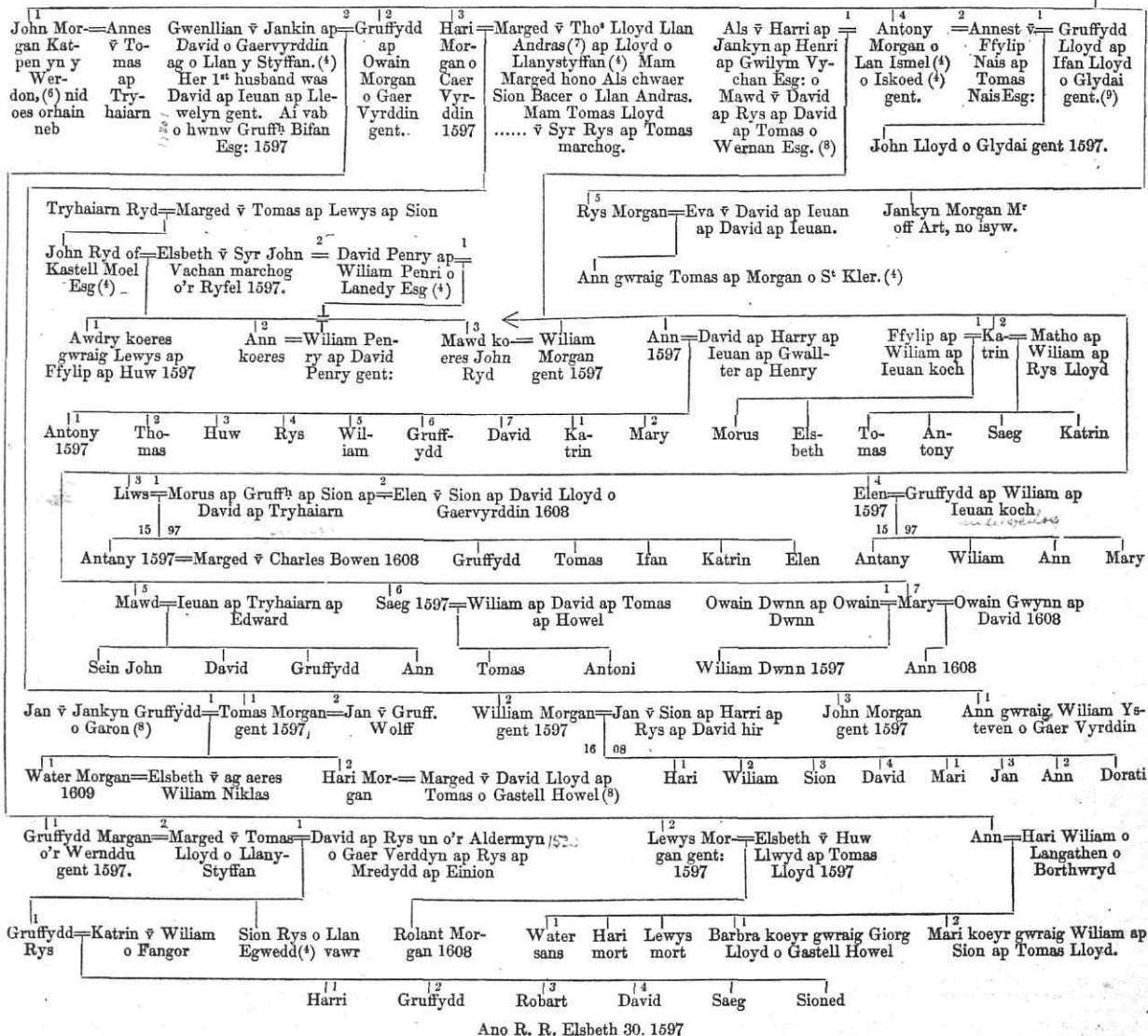
GWEHYLYTH ANTANI MORGAN GWR BONHEDDIG DILEDACH TAD A MAM.⁽⁵⁾

Tomas ap Sion ap Syr Tomas Ffy—Annes Lewys Syton o Hwlfordd chwaer i Sian Syton oedd—Owain Morgan ail mab o Dryhaiarn Morgan o Mwdyls-lips marchog o'r Ryfel 1597. | hi. I mam oedd Gwennlian v Syr Rys ap Tomas, marchog. | gwm Esg: val i dyker brif ach at Gydivor Vawr.

Ai blant yw

Y mab hynaf oedd Owain Ffylips a briododd v Richiart Fflechier o Bangor Esg. Ai blant o hono yw Richart Ffylips Gent: Elsbeth Ffylips Ail mab i Domas Ffylips oedd Tomas Ffylips mort. Merched Tomas Ffylips, 1. Katrin gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Rydderch Ar.

2. Saeg gwraig Hari Lloyd ap William ap Morris Lloyd o Llanvihangel Aberkwin.⁽⁴⁾



Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30. 1597

¹ Of Llanelwedd, Radnorshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ "The genealogy of Anthony Morgan, a gentleman, i. e. man with a Pedigree, and without base extraction either on his father or mother's side."

⁴ See Pedigree of Dr. Rowland Meyrick.

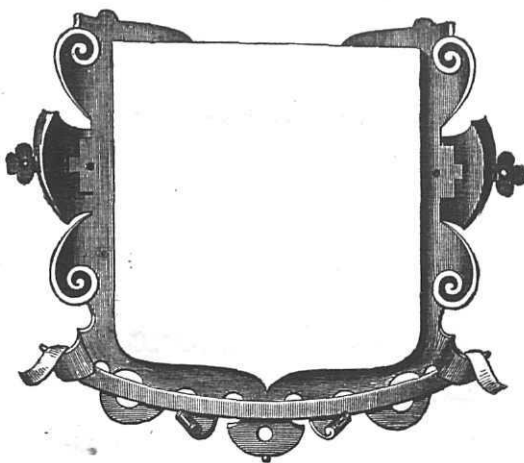
⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ "Captain in Ireland."

⁷ Presteign, in Radnorshire.

⁸ In Cardiganshire.

⁹ In Pembrokeshire.



Syr John Dwnn k^t ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Hari Dwnn. = Elsbeth do to Lord Hastings.
See p. 20

Syr Edward Dwinn k^t = Ann v Syr John Verne k^t. Jan m^d. Syr Wiliam Trysset k^t. Jowan m^d. Syr Richard Rvd k^t

¹ Tomas=Ann do and Lee off eyr to Ro- Martin bwd Es- Esg brwg As- Lyndon ⁽²⁾	² John Lee off the Syty off Lyndon ⁽²⁾	³ Ffrans=..... do sys Lee to off Chenyns, Martin	¹ merch mared to Hows of Buckingham- shire,	¹ do married to Ethyreh off Oxfortsh- Barkssir	¹ do mared to Boier off Barkssir	Elsbeth=Syr Tomas Dwnn Johns sol k ⁽³⁾ aeres
---	--	---	--	---	---	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Elis=...Aelwyrch	Tomas son off	Robert	William	Richard	Ffrances	John	Elsbeth m ^d m ^d m ^d m ^d m ^d m ^d m ^d
beth off the Syty	Ffranssye Lee						Kartwreit off	to	to	to	to	to	to
1596 of Lyndon	off Murtin ⁽⁴⁾						Bettfortshir	Morden	Pigog	Hokman			

..... merch Syr Ffilyp Paris off = Raff Lee off Jawnderton = Ffransys do and koery off Syr Tomas Ann m^d. John Koton off Chwytyntyn⁽⁶⁾
Liwton⁽⁷⁾ ko off Kambrych. Esg:⁽⁵⁾ Johns k^t. k off Gloster Esg^a

Jowan=John Bwrmaun Esq Edward Dwnn Lee⁽⁹⁾ Esq: 1596=Ann do to Richard Heiwod Esq Ann m^d. Giorg Aisby off Harffil in Mudlseks⁽⁸⁾ Esq:

Ffranssus Bwrnman Esg^e 1596

Harri Dwnn Lee 1596	= Mari do to Tomas Lee son and heir to Tomas Lee Esg 1596	Edward
---------------------	---	--------

[Hi bereth 6⁽¹⁰⁾ kots off Arms. Ffirst Lee, next Pwkstud, 3 Asbrwk—4 Dwnn. The krest of Lee upon a mount vert a ber passant sa moslyd Ar. a cheyn off Or over his back,⁽¹¹⁾ The krest off Syr Edward Dwnn a knot off ysank Ar. the nomber off 5 arkolyn yn goch. Y powys "Sedo Redchi ett Ledchi,"⁽¹²⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

Reserved off

"EDW DONNE LEE" X.

GAER VYRDDIN.

Gruffydd ap Sion ap Gruffydd ap Howel Melyn ap Gwilim Gam ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Gruffydd vab ap=Sioned & a koeyr Sion ap Rosser ap
Gruffydd Gwyr, ag o dad i dad i Vaenyrh, arglwydd Brycheiniog. Sion o Lanfrynach. (12)

¹ William ap Gruffydd	² David ap Gruffydd ap Sion	Angharad ƿ Ieuan ap Gwilim goch ap Morgan ap Morgan ap Madoc ap Einion vachan ap Llewelyn ap Einion Klyd.	³ Owain ap Gruffydd ap Sion.
----------------------------------	--	---	---

William Gruffydd o Gaer Vyrddin gent: 1596 son of Owain 3^d son of Gruffydd ap Sion.—Klement v̄ Robert Nevel o Jan, v̄ Beinion.

Sion Gruffydd 1596

3 mab Ieuan ap Gwylim goch, John, Dafydd, a Dafydd iangaf Mam Llewelyn ap Einion Klyd, merch Ednyfed Fychan,⁽¹⁴⁾ o Wenllian v.

¹ Tring, in Hertfordshire.

^a The family is not mentioned in the Visitations of London in the College of Arms.

³ Of Abermarlais, in the County of Carmarthen.

⁴ Morton, in Buckinghamshire. ⁵ Sanderton, in Buckinghamshire. ⁶ Whittington.

⁷ Linton, in the County of Cambridge.

⁹ The descendants lived at Pibwr, in the County of Carmarthen.

¹⁰ Although six coats are mentioned, but four are enumerated; with that of Dwnn there would be the arms of Johns of Abermarlais, and, probably, some others.

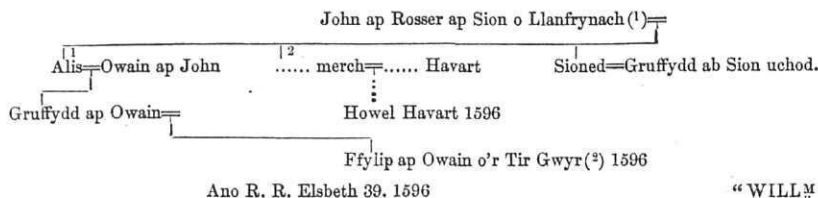
¹¹ With the exception of the mount, this is the crest of the Lee family of Hartwell, in Buckinghamshire.

¹² It is not easy to decypher this. Mr. Morris of Shrewsbury conjectures that Lewys Dwnn took it down from word of mouth; but it appears to be *Cedo Regi et Legi*.

¹³ In Brecknockshire.

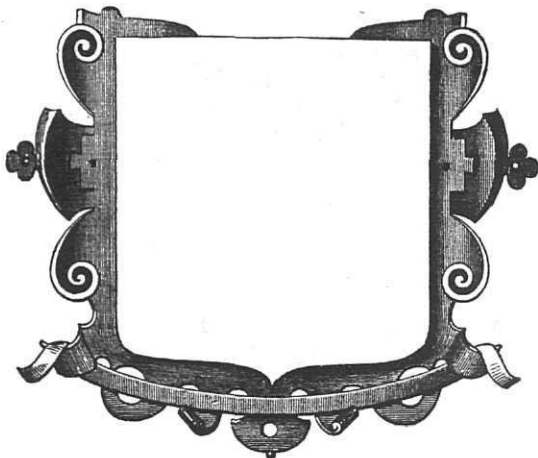
¹⁴ It is said of Ednyved Vychan, that his arms were originally a Saracen's head

It is said of Ednyfed Fychan, that his arms were originally a shield's head erased proper, wreathed Or; but after he had defeated the English army, who were invading the frontiers of North Wales, and killing three of their principal officers, whose



"WILLM GRIFFITH"

3.



TRE GAERVYRDDIN

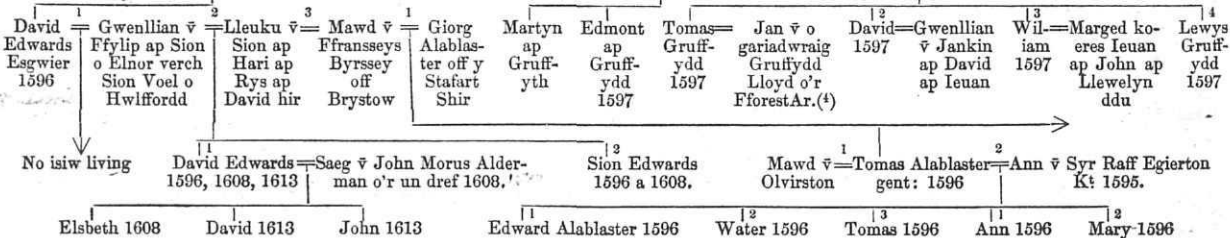
Llewelyn⁽³⁾ ap Tomas Vachan Esg: ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir Vachan ap Elidir goch—Annes v Mredydd ap Henri ap Gwrgeney Vychan ap Gwrgeney ap Llewelyn ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Dwnn Esg:

Ieuan ap Llewelyn—Sian v Gruffydd ap David Vychan o Gaio⁽⁴⁾ Esg:

Sion ap Ieuan—Marian v ag aeres Mredydd ap Lewys ap Mredydd Esg: val Syr Tomas Ffylips Niklas ap Ifan o Llanegwad vawr⁽⁴⁾

Edward ap Sion—Marged v David du ap Morgan o Gaio Gruffydd— Gruffydd or un lle—Marged v Ieuan ap Ierwerth



Arfau David Edwards Esg: yw pais Elystan Glodrydd, ail Gronwy goch, 3 peissiau'r Ffylips or priodassau teilwng Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

Reseved off DAVID EDWARDES 5

heads he brought to his Sovereign, Llewelyn ab Ierwerth, surnamed the Great, the Prince directed that in future he should bear Gules between three Englishmen's heads couped, a chevron ermine. His coat seems of too early a character; probably, therefore, the chevron was an augmentation. Armorial bearings had so recently been introduced, that it may fairly be doubted whether he ever had the previous coat. He was descended from Marchudd, head of one of the fifteen tribes, and progenitor of the royal house of Tudor. He was twice married: first, to Gwenllian, daughter of the Lord Rhys of South Wales, by whom he had issue Goronw, Lord of Trev Castell, in Anglesey; Gruffydd of

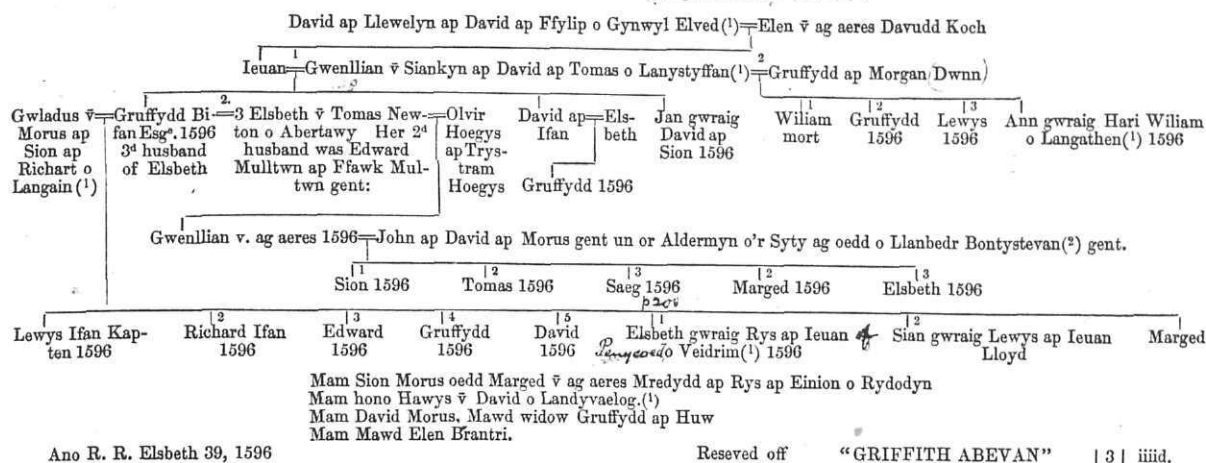
Henglawdd; Ierwerth, Lord of Abermarlais; Einion; Rhys; and daughters. Secondly, the daughter of Llywarch ap Brân, by whom he had Llewelyn, Lord of Creuddyn; Tudor of Nant and Llangynhaval; and Hywel, Bishop of St. Asaph.

¹ In Brecknockshire. See p. 199.

² Gower, in Glamorganashire.

³ The brother of this Llewelyn was Gwilym, who lived at Cern Melgoed, in the parish of Llangathen, in the Vale of Towy, to whom Lewys Glyn. Cothi addressed a Poem, as well as another to his brother David, of Cynwil Gaio, whose daughter, Sian, married her cousin Ieuan.

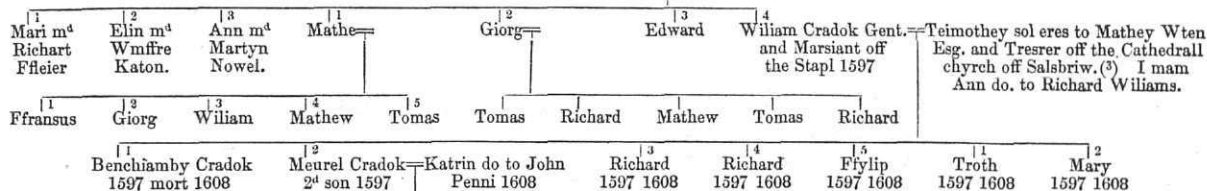
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.



Y DREF ETO,

John Kradog off Ystaffort Sir Esg^r = Jan Nidham do to Richard Nidham Esgwier.

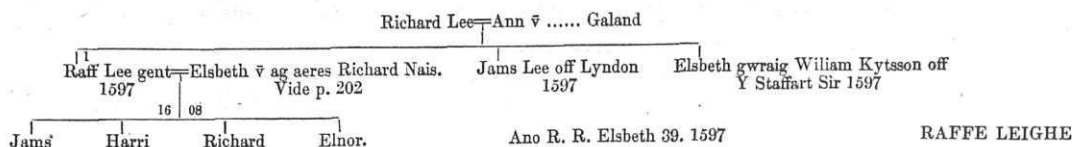
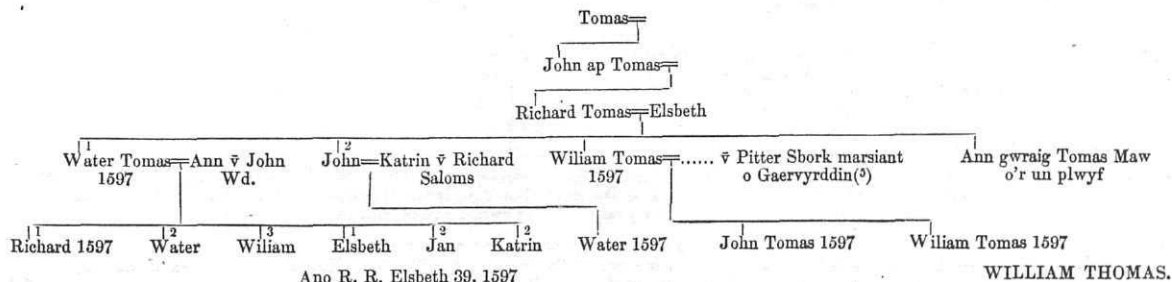
John Cradok Esgwier = do: to Middleton.

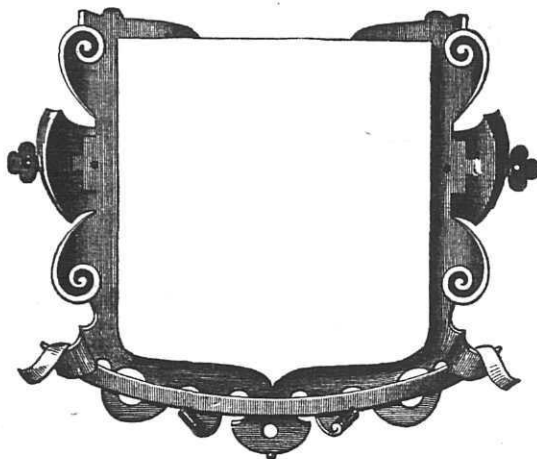
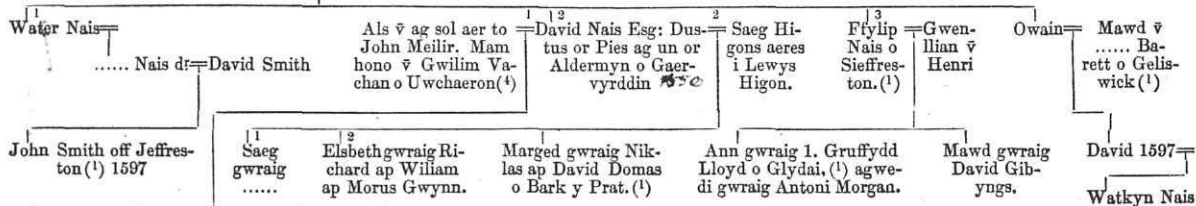
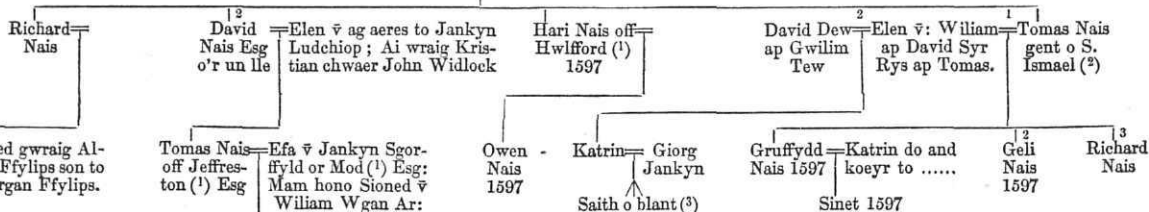
Richiard Cradock Esg^r Marsiant off the Stapl in Kalis = Als do: to John Dorington.Tomas Cradock Esg^r Marsiant off the Stapl in Kalis = Em Meurel do: to Niklas Meurel Esg

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

Elsbeth 1608

"WILLM CRADOCK"

Y DREF ETO, A SIR HENFFORDD. MARKLE VAWR⁴¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Cardiganshire.³ Matthew Wotton was collated on the 6th of September, 1550, void by the death of Thomas Stevens; and died about a year after.⁴ "The town (Carmarthen) again, and Herefordshire. Much Marcle."⁵ "Merchant in Carmarthen."

TREF GAER VYRDDIN, AR NAIS¹Peter Nais or Piers Nais Esq^r or Nais Vawr o Sir Benfro.¹Arnolllt Nais o'r un lle Esq^r..... merch Syr John Wgan o Longssens Kn^t

Richard Nais Esq: Katpen in Elsbeth v Harri Bowen ap David ap Owain o Llwmchellir. (1) Portingall Vieg. 1597 (2) Mam hono merch Byton

Elsbeth gwraig Raff Lee. Vide p. 201

Lewys

Gruffydd

Olvir

David

Ilan

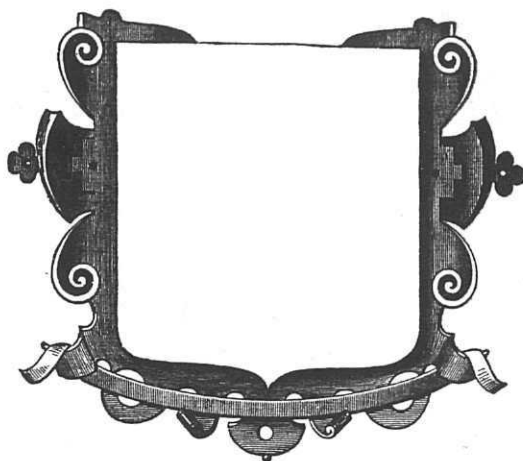
Arfau 'r rain yw S. k. 3 milghi Ar: passant ne 3 bitheid Ar. (6) ar peissiau dygwydd wrth briodossau teilwng.

The krest is a man's hand holding a bwch off the assis (7) vert in his klaw.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

RICHARD NASHE

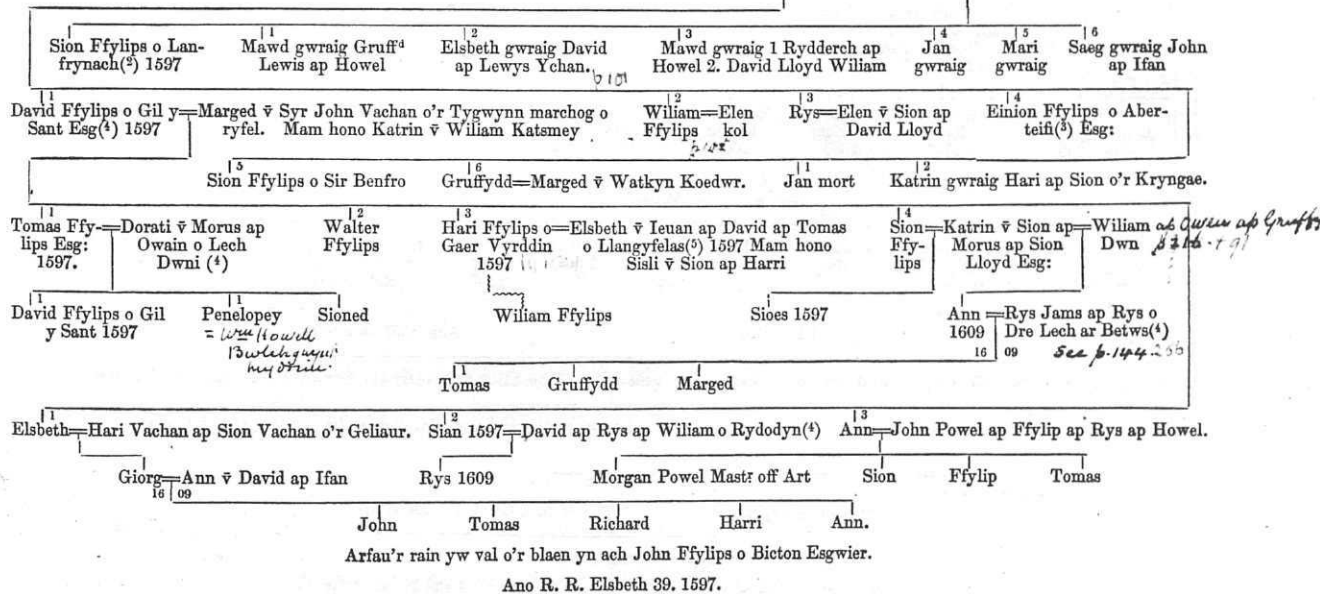
3. iii^d¹ In Pembrokeshire.² "Seven children."³ The Portugal Voyage is that which was undertaken by Sir Francis Drake and the Earl of Essex.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ In Cardiganshire.⁶ The arms of Nash, according to Edmonson, were Sable on a chevron between three greyhounds passant Ar; as many sprigs of ashen leaves proper.⁷ "A bush of the Ash."



TRE GAER FYRDDIN.

Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog o ryfel ap Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwilim ap Syr Aron=Jan koeres Hari Dwnn off
marchog o ryfel ap Rys ap Bledry ap Kydivor vawr o Vlaen Kych. arglwydd ar 7 Llys reiol⁽¹⁾ Picton⁽²⁾ Esgwier.

Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart o Llwh llawen vawr, Mam hono=¹Owen Ffylips⁽³⁾ o Gil=²Katrin v Tomas ap Hari o'r
v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas. Mam hono Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas. y Sant⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier Kryngae⁽⁴⁾

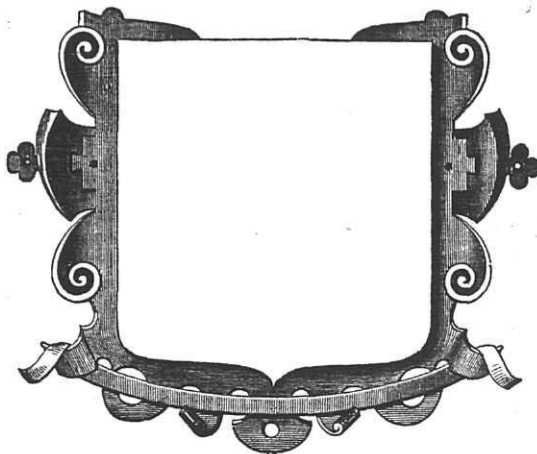


Reserved off

"HARRY PHILLIPES" 3^a. iii^d.¹ "Seven royal palaces."² In Pembrokeshire.³ A short Pedigree only of the descendants of Owen Philips is given by Vincent,

(135, 555), in which issue is assigned to his son Einion of Cardigan, Esq. See notes to the Pedigree, page 115.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ Probably Llangyfelach, Glamorganshire.

THE TOWN OFF NARBERTH¹ AND ERWER.¹

Jankyn Eliott off Erwer Esg: Sined do to Wiliam Baret off Pendeyn⁽²⁾ Esg: o Marged do to Huw. Howel and Marged Marlos do to Wiliam Marlos in Rows.⁽¹⁾

John Eliot off Er Wer Esg: Sined do to Syr Tomas Perott off Jestynstown⁽¹⁾ k^t. o Jowan do and koeyr off John Gwys Esg:

John Eliot off Er Wer Esg: Letys do to Wiliam ap David ap Gruffydd off Kydwely⁽²⁾ Esgwier o Alson do to Richard ap Owen off Katrin Perott off the Pill in Devensir.

John Eliot off Narberth Esg: Jan do and sol heyr to John Vachan off Narberth Esg a younger son off Penbre o Elsbeth chwaer Huw Richard o Hwlfordd.⁽¹⁾ Robard Eliot gent Sined do to Pyrs Dawkyn off Westmed gent. Katrin Rys ap Rydderch Esg: Sined Wiliam ap Rysoff Rydodyn⁽²⁾ gent Jams ap Rydderch Esg: 1597 Letys Wiliam 1597

John Eliott 1597, mort 1609 Roger 1609 Wiliam 1609 Katrin 1609 Annes 1609 John Bared ap Richard Bared ap Rys Bared Elsbeth 1609 Gras 1609 Dorati 1609 Mari 1609

Marged 1609

Owain Eliott off Narberth Esg: 1597 Marged do to Morgan Ffylips off Picton Esg. Tomas died iong John died iong Tomas died iong Morgan Eliot 1597 Tomas Eliot 1597 Elsbeth gwraig 1. Wiliam ap Tomas 2 Lenard Klerk gent 1597 Sined Huw Parri gent 1609

Ann Eliot 1597 Jan Eliot 1597 Sysyl Eliot 1597. Ann 1597 sans 1609 Letys 1597 Dorati 1597

Tomas Eliot gent, son of John ap Jankyn Eliot Esg: Ffylip Eliot gent: John Eliot Alson Ryd Avis John Gruffydd off Kemeys⁽¹⁾ gent: Ffylip Wiliam off Ystonthal⁽¹⁾ Jan Eliot Rys ap Owen o'r Henllys.⁽¹⁾ Franssys Owain Baret off Geliswick.⁽¹⁾ Ann 1597 Roger Wiliams off Er Wer gent.

Wiliam ap Ffylip

Wiliam Owen o'r Henllys

George Owen Esg L. off Kemes

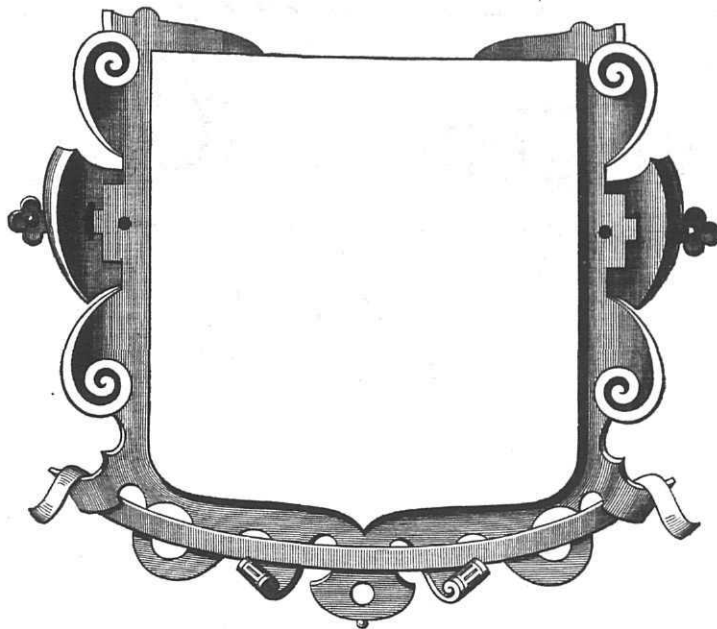
Hi bereth kwarterly the Eliots skot and Vachan off Penbre⁽²⁾ 4 and 20 all ar the.⁽³⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

OWEN ELLIOTT.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ "He beareth quarterly the Eliot's coat and Vachan of Penbre, 24 in all are they."



PLWYF LLANGADOG¹

ALLT Y MEIBION.²

¹⁵⁰⁷ 1. Tomas ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch ap Gwylim o Gaio,⁽¹⁾ ag i Veyrig koch o dad i dad. Vide posthac.

Mam Domas ap Morgan Gwenllian v koares Llewelyn Gwyn o Langadog⁽¹⁾ ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim.

Mam Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd Mabli v Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Owain.

Gwraig gynta Tomas oedd Elsbeth v Lewys ap David ap Gruffydd. Ai blant ¹Ann, ²Letys.

Gwraig Tomas yw Sioes v Wiliam Ffylips o Gaervyrddin Es-gwier; chwaer yw i Domas Ffylips o Llangwnwr⁽¹⁾ Esg: Ai blant yw:

¹⁵⁹⁷ 1. Wiliam ap Tomas, ²Ffransys, ³Gruffydd, ¹Elsbeth, Sian.

2. Lewys ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd Blaens v Rys ap Richart chwaer Hari Rys, Ai blant yw Elsbeth.

1. Gwenllian v Morgan gwraig John Gwynn brawd Rydderch Gwynn o Taliars.⁽¹⁾

2. Marged gwraig Rydderch ap Morgan o Ystradvellte.⁽³⁾

3. Mawd gwraig Rydderch ap Wiliam o Lanvair y Brynn.⁽¹⁾

4. Mari gwraig Wiliam ap Gruffydd Vachan o Landeilo vawr.⁽¹⁾

Plant Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch, ¹Tomas, mort, ²Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd, Merched ynt

1. Gwenllian gwraig David ap Rys o'r un plwyf.

2. Alis gwraig David ap Sion Llywelyn o Langadog.⁽¹⁾

3. Marged gwraig Tomas ap Morgan o'r un plwyf.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

THOMAS MORGAN.

SIR GAER, PLWYF LLANISAWEL, LLETHR Y BLEDRI.¹

Llewelyn ddu ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu arglwydd Talyllyn a Bwlchynarlloes yn Sir=Sioned v David ap Mredydd goch ap Mredydd Varcheinog ap David ap Kydwgan ap Trumbenog ap Maenyrch, arglwydd Brycheiniog. ap Meurig o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Gwilym ap Llewelyn ddu=

Ieuan ap Gwilym=

Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym Esg=Gwenllian v Howel ap Morgan ap Llewelyn.

a, Page 206.

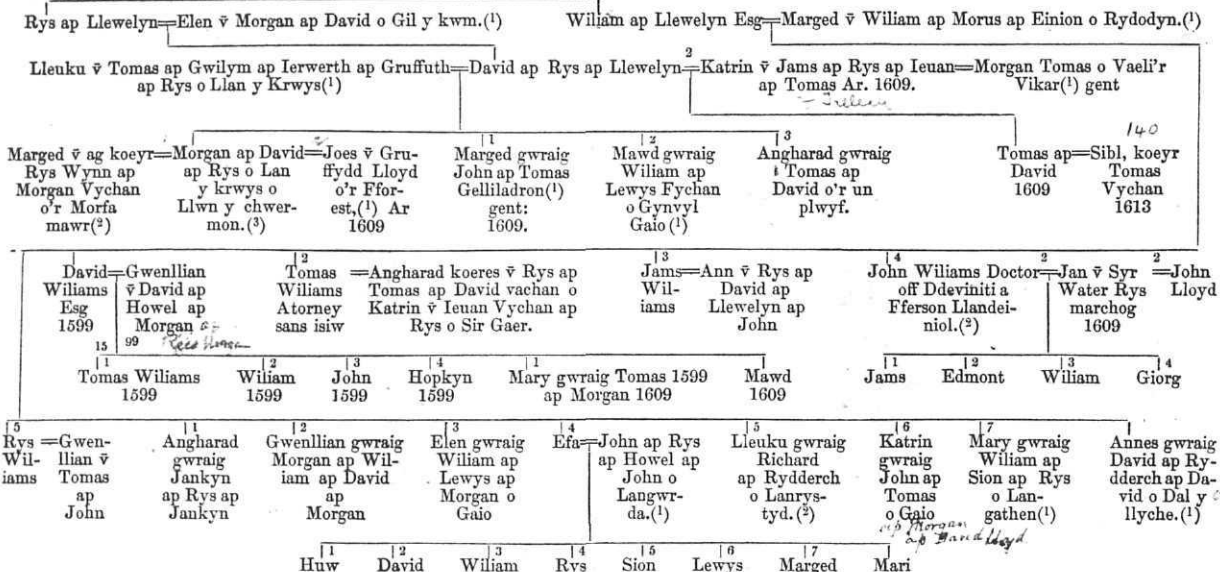
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Allt y Meibion is the ancient name of Danyralt, in the parish of Llangadock, Carmarthenshire, the seat of J. W. Lloyd, Esq. Allt y Meibion House stood upon the hill above the site of that lately destroyed, which had evidently been rebuilt from the materials of old Allt y Meibion, and seems to have been a Gothic structure, with

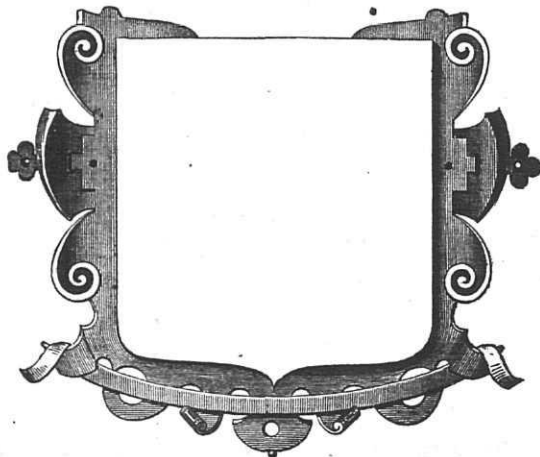
much hewn stone work about it. The successor to Allt y Meibion was called Danyralt y Meibion, now corrupted into Danyralt. Allt y Meibion, the name of the place, in deeds of the 16th and previous centuries, is still the name of the woody slope above the house.

³ In Brecknockshire.

a, Page 205.



1613. Plant Rys Gwynn yw John Prys, William Prys, Morgan, Hari, Jams, Marged, Katrin. Mam yrhain Elsbeth v John y Studmon Esgwier. Ai mam yw Marged koeyr David Lloyd ap Sion Lloyd o Dowi Esg :

ALLT Y CADNO.⁴

William Lloyd gent 1596, ap Tomas Lloyd ap Robart vide p. 216.—Ann v Morus ap David ap Henri ap Gwilym Vychan ap Gwilym ap Ffylip 1596.

Tomas Lloyd gent 1596—Mawd v a sol aeres John Williams.

Edward Lloyd 1596=..... merch Hopkyn Dawkyn 1608.

William 1596 mort 1608 Siarlas 1608 William 1608 Mari 1596, 1608 Katrin 1608 Elsbeth 1608 Marged 1608 Martha 1608.

Mam Ann v Morus, Sioned v Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan⁽²⁾ Mam Mawd v ag aeres Sion ap William, Mari v Richard, Garland o Vaenstable⁽²⁾ gent.

Mam Sion ap William, chwaer Owain gwyn o Ffrusto.⁽⁷⁾

Mam William merch i Henri ap Gwilym o Llangathen.⁽¹⁾

Mam Isabel v Tryhaiarn ap Morgan Sioned Dwn koeres

Mam Elsbeth v John ap Tomas ap Gruffydd oedd verch Tomas Vachan o Vrodorddyn⁽⁸⁾ Esgwier.

Arfau William Lloyd dan i deffrans yw'r peissian dygwydd o Jankyn Lloyd o Gemais ar priodassau.

Reseved off WILLIAM LLOYD 3^o iii⁴.

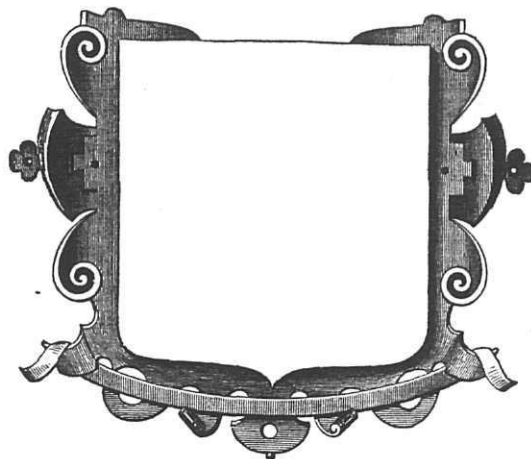
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Llwynywormwood, in the parish of Llanyerwys, Carmarthenshire.

⁴ One of this name is in Carmarthenshire, the other in Monmouthshire. The former is evidently the one intended, though there were Lloyds at both.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire. ⁶ Barnstaple. ⁷ Bristol. ⁸ Bredwardine, in Herefordshire.



PLWYF LLANN EGWAD VAWR,¹ YR YNYS WENN.

David ap Ieuan Vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Gwion Vachan ap Ieuan Vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Kydwgan Vachan ap =Sioned v Kydwgan vawr
Kyradog ap Kynddelw ap Einion ap Elflyn ap Gwyddno Goron hur, arglwydd y Kantre Gwaelod⁽²⁾ ap Kydwgan vachan.
a Meirionydd, ag ef yn amser Maelgwyn Gwynedd &c

Llewelyn ddu Esg:—

Sion ap Llewelyn—Marged v Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch du ap Owain ap Arod.
ddu Esg: Mam hono Sabel v Gwilym ap Ffyllip ap Syr Elidir ddu.

Gwilym ap Sion Esg: o gorff Harri⁽³⁾—Elsbeth v ag aeres Rys ap Gwilym o Lan Egwad vawr ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Sion ap Gwilym Esg:—..... v Siankyn ap Gwilym Lloyd.

Gwallter—Gwenllian v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion Esg: (Cwmgwilly)

Sion ap Gwallter Esg—Marged v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Llanllwyddog⁽¹⁾ o Lleuku v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel Esg:

¹ Mawd—Morgan ap Gruffydd ap 1596 David ap Gruffydd	¹² Lleuku gwraig William ap Hari ap Rydderch 1596	¹³ Efa gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan ap Gruffydd 1596.	¹⁴ Annes gwraig Siankin ap Water ap David ap Sion.
David Sion Elsbeth			

¹ David Lloyd ap Sion Esg 1596, un o'r Jystys—Marged v o gariadwraig John
siaid or pies or Sir Gaer Vyrddin Vachan o Gelli Aur⁽¹⁾ Esg. ²¹ Siankyn Lloyd o'r—Katrin v o gariadwraig William
un plwyf ap Rys ap David

¹ Walter Lloyd 1596	² Morgan Lloyd 1596	³ Dorati v Andro Wrsley off Bett- fort Sir ⁽⁴⁾ 1608	⁴ Gruffydd Lloyd 1596	⁵ Jankyn Lloyd 1596 mort 1608	⁶ David Lloyd 1596 mort 1608	⁷ John Lloyd 1596	⁸ Owen Lloyd 1596	⁹ Tomas Lloyd 1596	¹⁰ John Lloyd 1596	¹¹ Huw Lloyd 1608	¹² David Jankin 1596
Marged 1608			John ap Morgan ap Sion—Katrin 1596 1608—William Rogars o Lanvynydd ⁽¹⁾ 1608								

Arfau David Lloyd ap Sion Esg: yw pais Gwyddno goronawr yn gwarterly ar peissau o'r priodassau digwydd teilwng val i dengys Seyssyllt, Llewelyn
Voethus, Eido Wylt.⁽⁵⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596.

"DIO LLOYD JOHN."

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

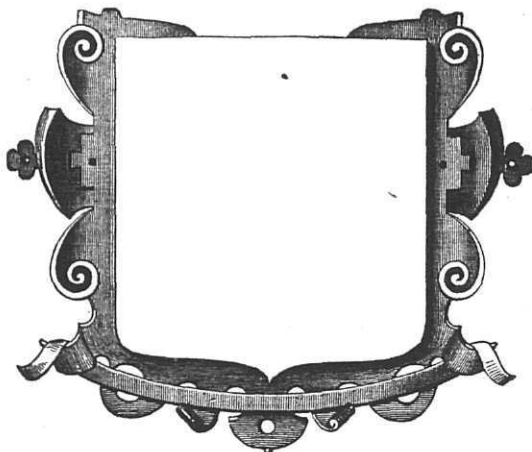
² "The Lowland Hundred," a portion of the present Counties of Cardigan and Merioneth, overflowed by the sea, in which is a long submarine ridge called Sarn Badrig, or Patrick's Causeway.

³ "Esquire of the Body to Henry VII." Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to him, in which he mentions that they both together were in the habit of reading Welsh history, and examining Pedigrees; praises his hospitality and that of his parents;

compliments him on his wealth, and the good prospect he had of placing his children in high office of authority in the County. As he speaks of his poetical talents, probably he was the same person as the poet of that name, who flourished from 1460 to 1490. He was one of the bardic pupils of Lewys.

⁴ "Andrew Worsley of Bedfordshire."

⁵ "Quarterly with the coats that fell in from the respective marriages, as is shown by those of Seyssyllt, Llewelyn Voethus, and Eido Wylt."

PLWYF LLANGWNWRF.¹

¹⁵⁹⁶ Thomas Ffylips gent, mab ag aer Wiliam Ffylips Esg: ag un o Aldermyn Kaerfyrddin, ap Wiliam Ffylips Esg: ap Syr Thomas Ffylips marchog o Ryfel, ag oedd vab i Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Madog, arglwydd Kil y Sant ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron y marchog o'r bedd krist ag oedd vab i Rys ap Bleddri arglwydd Kil y Sant⁽¹⁾ vab Kydivor vawr, arglwydd Kil y Sant a Blaenkych⁽²⁾ a llawer o Arglwyddiaethau eraill.

Mam i Wiliam Ffylips ap Syr Tomas Ffylips oedd Jan koeres Pieton v Hari Dwnn o Bicton ap Owain Dwnn o Fwdlysgwm⁽¹⁾ Esg:

Mam Sian Dwnn, Katrin v Syr Hari Wgan o Gastell Gwys,⁽²⁾ marchog.

Mam Katrin Wgan oedd merch Syr Wiliam Tomas o Wladus v Syr David Gam.

Mam Syr Tomas Ffylips oedd Sioned v Jankyn Lloyd o Bwll Dyfach⁽²⁾ Esg: ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blegoryd voel ap Dinawal arglwydd Kastell Howel.⁽³⁾

Mam Sioned Lloyd, Mawd v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Gwraig David ap Rydderch Esg: oedd Elsbeth v Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Elsbeth hono merch Tomas Lewys o St. Pyr o verch Morgan ap Jankyn ap Ffylip⁽⁴⁾ i mam hithe, o v Syr Rosser⁽⁵⁾ o Dre'r twr⁽⁶⁾ i mam hithe.

Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Gaio o Rydodyn.⁽¹⁾

Gwraig Morgan, Gwennlian v Llewelyn Gwynn.

Gwraig Ieuan Lloyd merch Tomas ap Morgan.

Elsbeth v Syr Jams ap Owain¹=Wiliam Ffylips⁽⁷⁾ ap Syr²=Gwennlian v David ap Rydderch chwaer
marchog o ryfel Tomas Ffylips. Rydderch Gwynn Esg:

Wiliam Ffylips Esg=Siwan v Rys ap Wiliam Tomas goch.

¹ Tho: Ffylips gent: 1596	¹² Katrin v Franssus Lacharn Esg o Sioned v John Ffylips o Bicton Esg: (?)	¹³ William Ffylips 1596	¹⁴ Gruffydd Ffylips 1596	¹⁵ Ffranssus Ffylips 1596	¹⁶ Ann gwraig 1. David De la Hay 2. Rolant Lloyd 1596	¹⁷ Tho: Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Gais vid supra. 1596	¹⁸ Joes 1609	=	¹⁹ Lewys ap Sion ap Owain o Langadog (1) vawr gent 1609.		
					¹ Wiliam	² Ffranssus	³ Gruffydd	¹⁶	⁶⁹	¹ Elsbeth	² Jan
¹ Wiliam Ffylips 1596	² Rolant Ffylips 1596	³ Tomas Ffylips 1608	¹ Mary 1608	² Ann 1608							

Arfau Tomas Ffylips dan i deffrans yw deyddeg pais o arms wrth briodassau teilwng

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Ano. 1596

R. off

"THOMAS PHE:"

5.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

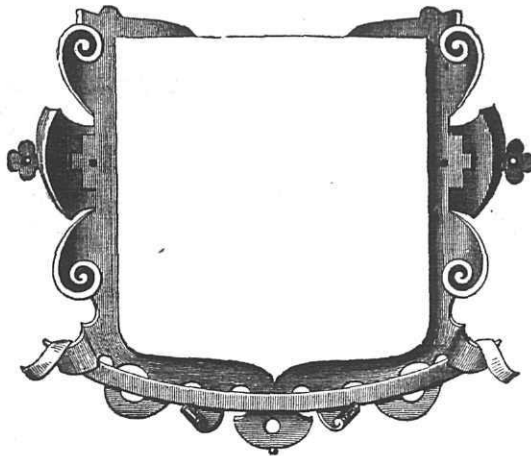
³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ Of Gwent Iscoed.

⁵ Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretwr, third son of Sir Roger Vaughan, who was killed at Azincourt.

⁶ In Brecknockshire.

⁷ This William Phillips was ancestor of Lady Milford by Elizabeth, who died his widow about the first year of Edward VI., as per Inquisitionem post Mortem appears, so that Lewys Dwnn must be wrong in calling her his first wife. Lady Milford's Pedigree is recorded in the College of Arms. See page 115.

LLANISAWYL¹ Y GLYNN KOCH ABERGORLWCH.¹

¹⁵⁰⁷ Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydodyn⁽¹⁾ Esg: val ach David ap Rys ap Wiliam.

Mam Rys ap David ydoedd Angharad v Rys ap Ieuan ap Henri ap David Gwynn o Lanisawyl.

Mam Angharad Nest v Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn goch o Gydwelli.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap David yw—

¹⁵⁰⁷ 1. Tomas ap Rys a briododd Mary v Iarllys Vachan ap Water Vachan o Benbre⁽¹⁾ Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres i Richard Johns Esg:

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.

Ai blant o hono (1597) David ap Tomas, Charles ap Tomas.

2. Ieuan ap Rys a briododd Elen v Morgan ap Sion ap David ap Siankin o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Elen v Wiliam ap Rys ap Morgan.

3. Jams ap Rys a briododd Elen v Siams ap Tomas ap Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan o Rydodyn Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan vachan ap David.

Ai blant—¹Sion ap Jams ap Rys, ²Richard ap Jams, ¹Ann.

4. Wiliam ap Rys.

5. David ap Rys.

6. Ffranssus ap Rys.

Merched ynt:

1. Annes gwraig Jams ap Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym.

2. Gwenffryd gwraig Wiliam ap Hari ap Ieuan ap Rydderch o Lanvynydd.⁽¹⁾

3. Elen gwraig Richard ap Lewys ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Einion o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

4. Mari gwraig Rys ap David ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd o Lan byddair.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain Anest v Wion ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Lanwenarth.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Howel ap Jankin ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais val Ffranssus Johns yw hwnw.

Mam David ap Llewelyn, Angharad v aeres Morgan ap Gwilym ap Rickart.

Plant David ap Llewelyn:

1. Rys ap David val o'r blaen.

2. Tomas ap David a briododd Annes v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest:⁽¹⁾ ai blant—

1. John ap Tomas a briododd Marged v David ap Llewelyn. Ai blant yw: Tomas, David, Morgan, Ffranssus, Katrin, Annes, Mari.

¹⁵⁰⁷ 2. Morgan ap Tomas a briododd Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam hono, Angharad v Siams ap Einion. Ai blant un verch Mawd.

Ag wedi hynny priododd ef Katrin v Siams ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Drelech.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono merch Hari ap Ieuan ap Gwallter o Gydwelli.⁽¹⁾

Y wraig hono a fu briod o'r blaen a David ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Gwilym.

3. David ap Tomas a briododd merch Gruffydd ap Tomas ap John ap Llewelyn ddu.

4. Jams ap Tomas.

5. Howel ap Tomas.

6. Hari ap Tomas.

7. Wiliam ap Tomas.

8. Rys ap Tomas.

1. Elen v Tomas gwraig Lewys ap Sion o Lan fynydd.⁽¹⁾

2. Angharad gwraig David ap Owain ap Wiliam o Benkareg.⁽¹⁾

3. Mary gwraig David ap Morgan ap David ap Morgan o Lanybyddeir.

4. Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Tomas ap Deio ap Ieuan vachan o Lanisawyl.

5. Annes gwraig David ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap David o Lan y byddair.

1. Marged v David ap Llewelyn uchod a briododd Rydderch ap David ap Harri o Dal y Llyche.⁽¹⁾

2. Annes v David ap Llewelyn a briododd Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan Gwynn o Lanvynydd.

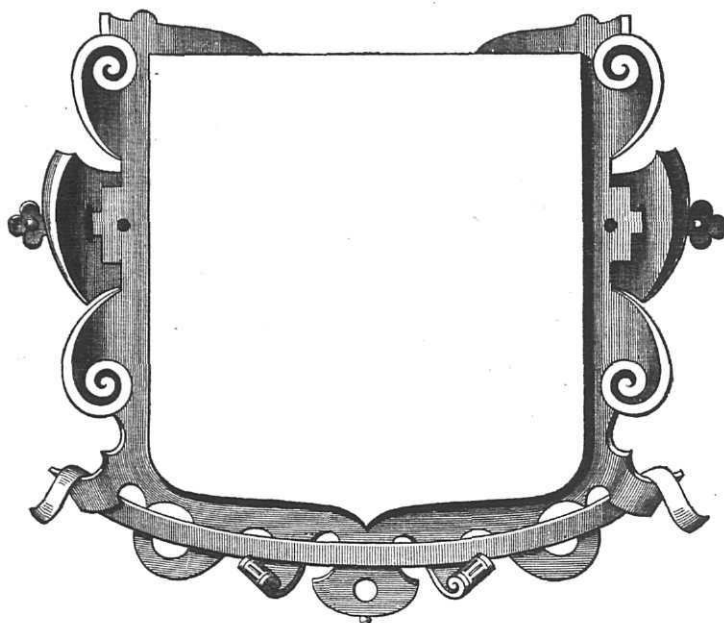
Arfaun yrhain val Tomas Powel esgwie'r ar peissiau dygwydd wrth briodassau uchod.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

"R^s D^e LL^s AP JOHN."

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Monmouthshire.

Y DRENEWYDD Y NINEVOR.¹

1596 GWEHYLYTH WATER RYS ESGWIER Kn^t. 1609
 Gronwy⁽²⁾ ap Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynhaethwy ap Anarawd ap Gwrwared ap Lliwelydd v Einion Klud, Arglwydd y
 Seysseyllt ap Run ap Llowarch ap Ririd ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged &c. ddwy Elvael.⁽³⁾

Rys = Gwladys v ag aeres Gruffydd ap Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed

Elidir = Gwladys v Ffilyp ap Bach ap Gwaithvoed.

Sir Elidir ddu⁽⁴⁾ marchog o'r Sepulchree = Elsbeth v Seysyllt⁽⁵⁾ ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn.

Ffilyp = Gwladys v David fras Esq:

Niklas = Sioned v Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus⁽⁶⁾ Esq:.

Gruffydd⁽⁶⁾ = Mabli v Mredydd ap Henry Dwnn Esq:

Tomas = Elsbeth v Syr John Gruffydd k^t.

Syr Rys ap Tomas⁽⁷⁾ = Mabli v ag aeres Harri ap Gwiliam Esq:

a, Page 211.

¹ Newton, or Dinevor, is in the parish of Llandeilo Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen. The house is situated in the midst of a most beautiful park, on the right bank of the river Towy, containing, amidst its rich groves, the ruins of the ancient castle of Dinevor, formerly the residence of the Princes of South Wales. It is the property of the Right Hon. George Talbot Rice, Baron Dynevor, who is descended from the Harry Rys, or Rice, that appears at the foot of his Pedigree, through his mother Cecil, Baroness Dynevor, daughter of William, first Earl Talbot, created baron Dynevor for life in 1780, and widow of the Right Hon. George Rice of Newton, Esq., M. P., who was his father. This George was the son of Edward Rice of Newton, Esq., and Lucy, daughter of John Morley Trevor of Glynd, in the County of Sussex, Esq., who was the son of Griffith Rice of Newton, Esq., M. P., by Catherine, daughter of Philip Hobby of Glamorganshire, who was son of Walter Rice of Newton, Esq., and Elizabeth, daughter of Piers Dyrs, in Glamorganshire, and widow of — Games of Penderyn, Esq., who was the son of Griffith Rice, that succeeded his brother, Sir Edward, on his dying without issue,

and who was the son of Henry, or Harry, Rice of Newton, Esq., mentioned in this Pedigree, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Lewis of the Vanne, in Glamorganshire, and was the son of Sir Walter Rice, Knight, in the time of James I.

² Gronwy ap Einion was Lord of Iscenen and Kidwelly, both in Carmarthenshire.

³ Both in Radnorshire.

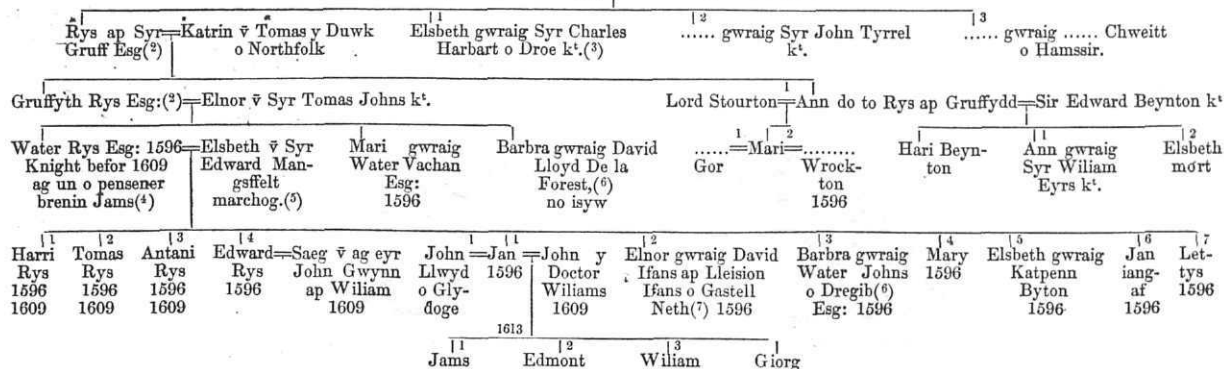
⁴ He was the first of the family to assume the name of Fitz Urien.

⁵ He was Lord of Cantrev Sely, in Brecknockshire.

⁶ Each of these has been noticed before. See page 207.

⁷ Sir Rhys ab Thomas was Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, Chamberlain of Carmarthen and Cardigan, Seneschal and Chancellor of Haverfordwest, Rhos, and Buallt, Justiciary of South Wales, and Governor of all Wales, Knight Banneret, and Knight of the most honourable Order of the Garter, a Privy Councillor to Henry VII, and Captain of the Demilancers at the battle of the Spurs, near Terouenne, and at the siege of Tournay in 1513, and a great favourite of Henry the VIII. He was also Lord

a. Page 210.

Syr Gruffydd Rys marchog⁽¹⁾ = Katrin v Syr John S. John k^t.

Arfau Water Rys yw kynta Ar 3 kigfran k. S. 2 bais Ar 3 chocks in S. by Gwrlais Iarl Kornwall. 3 bais yw Gwaithvoed, 4 Taithwalch. 5 Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed, 6 Elystan Glodrydd. 7 Assur 3 fenn karw or gardant by Gronwy goch. 8 Llewelyn Voethus. 9 3 llew passant gardant Or 10. Y bais gynta Krest gigfran broper. Ai bowsi "Val i myno Duw."⁽⁸⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

Reseved off

"WATER RICE"

X^t.PLWYF LLANVYNYDD⁶ 1609.

⁴ Rogar ap Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Henri o Langyn-
deyrn.⁽⁹⁾

Gwraig Rogar yw Sioned v Lewys ap Sion ap Deio ap Gruff-
ydd ap Elidir ddu K^t

Mam Sioned hono Elsbeth v Harri ap Rys ap David hir o
Borthwryd a Ryddodyn.⁽⁹⁾

Mam Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter merch Einion ap Gwatkyn Lloyd.

Plant Rogar yw: Harri, Sion, Wiliam, Huw, Tomas, David,
Rys; Ann gwraig John ap David ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Lan-
vynydd;⁽⁹⁾ Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap Wiliam, ap David ap
Gwynn or un plwyf; Jan gwraig Ffilyp ap David ap Gwiliam o
Llandeilo.⁽⁹⁾

Gwraig Harri ap Roger Alson v a choeyr David ap Lleision
ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Llanfihangel Kil y fagen⁽⁹⁾ o'r un
Sir.

Gwraig Sion ap Rogiar, Elen v Jankyn ap Lewys ap David
ap Wiliam las o Lanegwadwawr.⁽⁹⁾

Gwraig Wiliam ap Rogar yw Katrin v David Lloyd ap Sion
Esg:

Plant Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter, David, Einion, Sion, Rogar,
Huw mort, Mawd gwraig Jams ap Rys o Drelech ar Betws;⁽⁹⁾
Ann gwraig Sion Lloyd val Rolant Lloyd o Gelli gadrod.⁽⁹⁾

Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

LLANDYVAELOG⁶

PLANT Ffilyp ap David ap Ifan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gruffydd o'r un plwyf.

¹⁶⁰⁸. Tomas a briododd Mawd v Sion.

Syr Wiliam Ffilyp a briododd Ann v Huw ap David ap Robard val o'r blaen. Syr Wiliam Ffilyp
hwn yw Bachler off Art a Mickar Llandyfaelog. Ai blant Sara.

Mam yrhain ydoedd Tanglwyst v Sion ap David ap Tryhaiarn o Lanarthney.

Mam Ffilyp ap David, Lleuku v Ieuan koch ap Wiliam.

of Carew, Llansadwrn, Cilsant, Emlyn, Narberth, Llangybi, Weobley, Llandimor, and Nantyglo. His Standard, a very rich one, is emblazoned in a Book of Standards, in the College of Arms. His Garter Plate is now, (December, 1840,) remaining in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, in a Stall on the Sovereign's side, being, according to the present arrangement, the eighteenth from that of the Sovereign. Through his mother, Elizabeth daughter of Sir John Griffith, of Abermarlais, Knight, who was a descendant of Ednyved Vychan, he was related to Henry the VII. and Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke, and Duke of Bedford; and Lewys Glyn Cothi wrote an Ode in joint praise of this last, and Sir Rhys ab Thomas. To Jasper, he addressed two other Odes, (one dated 1460) and a Cywydd, a few days previous to the Earl of Richmond's landing at Milford, in 1483,) in which he strongly urges him to admit the Raven (Sir Rhys) to his councils. Syr Rhys married Efa, according to some, and Mabily, according to others, daughter and heiress of Henry ab Gwilym, of Court Henry, in Carmarthenshire. He died in the year 1527, at the age of 76, and, as well as his wife, was buried in the Priory Church, at Carmarthen, their monumental effigies being afterwards removed to St. Peter's Church, in that town. In Vincent's Pedigree, 135, 648, he is said to have espoused Mabell, daughter and heiress of Henry Glyn, which is meant for Gly'm, a contraction of Gwilym. In Vincent's Knights of the Garter, his arms are supported by two Griffins, as they appear in the Llyvr Acha, that follows this collection, and the arms themselves of a chevron sable between three ravens, on a white field, are thus alluded to by Tudor Alod:—

Trecha un draw yn trychu'n drin
Tair Brân; ond Duw a'r brenin.

"Superior in advance in the slaughtering battle
Are the three Ravens; next after God and the king."

Lewys Glyn Cothi also alludes to them, as borne by Gruffydd ap Nicolas, his grandfather, in an Ode addressed to Rhys Awbrey and William ap Morgan.

¹ Sir Gruffydd Rys was created Knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince Arthur, eldest son of Henry VII., with Catherine of Arragon, and with his wife was buried in the Cathedral Church of Worcester.

² It is said "by the malice and treachery of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Norfolk," but more probably from the jealousy of Henry VIII. of his great possessions and influence, he was attainted of high treason, and suffered accordingly. In the Cambrian Register is an interesting paper on this subject. Edward Lhuyd, in his British Genealogist MS., assigns to him another son, named Thomas, slain at Boulogne, without issue; and of his brother, (son) Gruffyth Rys, he says, "by killing a gentleman, he forfeited great part of his estate. After it was restored to him, he married Eleanor, daughter to Sir Thomas Johnes of Abermarlais, Knt." ³ Torthie contracted to Troy.

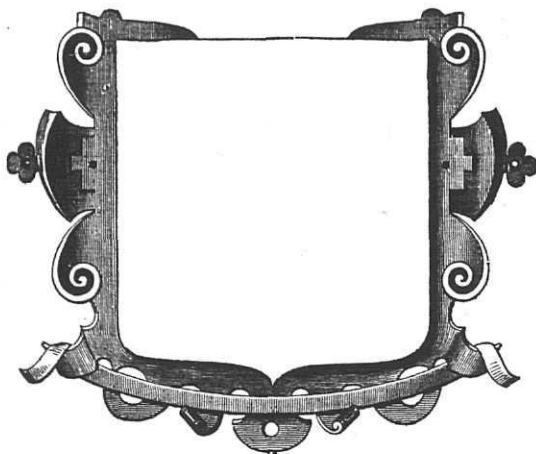
⁴ "One of the pensioners to King James."

⁵ The Rev. J. M. Traherne, in a note to the Stradling Correspondence, conceives the etymology of the name of Mansel to be established by the Roman de Rou, (Taylor's translation,) where "Angeons and Mansels refer to natives of Anjou and Mans;" but by the above orthography of Lewys Dwnn, the name would appear to be German.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

⁷ Neath.

⁸ "As God willeth."

TRE GIB PLWYF LLANDEILO VAWR.¹

GWEHYLYTH MORGAN JOHNS ESG: O URIEN REGED.

Ffylip ab Syr Elidir ddu k⁴. vide p. 210. = Gwladys v David Vras Esg:Gwilym⁽²⁾ = Gwladys v Henri Dwnn Esg:Tomas = Gwenllian v Howel Melyn o'r Tir Gwyr⁽³⁾

Rydderch = v Water ap Howel ap Morgan ap Rys Lloyd.

2 verched Gwallter Tomas³ Rys² Harri ap Rydderch Esg = Elen v ag aer i Sion ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn to Tewdwr. Mam hono v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys o Iestyn.

Gwenllian v Tomas ap Rys = Sion ap Harri Esg = Gwenllian v Rys ap Morus ap Owain

Huw ap Morgan = Gwenllian = Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch ap Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffylip ag ef oedd ir hynaf o gorff Gwilym.

16 | 09

John²William¹Tomas³Morgan⁴

Morgan Johns Esg: = Ann v o gariadwraig Sion Vachan
1596 o Gelli Aur⁽⁴⁾ Esg.

William Johns
1596

Mabli gwraig Sion ap Rys ap
Morgan 1596

Marged gwraig Rys Lewys ap
Morgan Ychan

Water = Barbra 3 verch Syr Water
Johns Rys marchog ag un o'r
1596 Pensner vrenin Jams
1609⁽⁷⁾

16 | 09

Elsbeth yr hynaf
gwraig John ap
Tomas Lewys
1596

Liws gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap
Ieuan ap David ap William
ap Tomas ap Rys
1596

Mari gwraig
Tomas Lloyd
ap Gruff⁵
Lloyd 1596

Ann
1596

Lleuku
1596

Katrin
1596

Ffranssus Johns

Water Johns

Tomas Johns

Mari¹¹

Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

WATTE JOHNES.

Arfau Morgan Johns Esg yw pais Urien dan i deffrans. Ail pais Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed. 3 Gwaithvoed 4. Edwin ap Teithwal brenin Karedigion. 5 Ynry brenin Gwent. 6 bais yw peissiau dygwydd o Rys gryg ag i Dewdwr, a chwech ynt oll o Dewdwr.⁽⁶⁾ 11 bais ar ddeg Iestyn. 12 wrth Iestyn. Y krest yw'r gigfran.⁽⁷⁾ Y powssy yw "Nid ta Ry o ddim."⁽⁸⁾

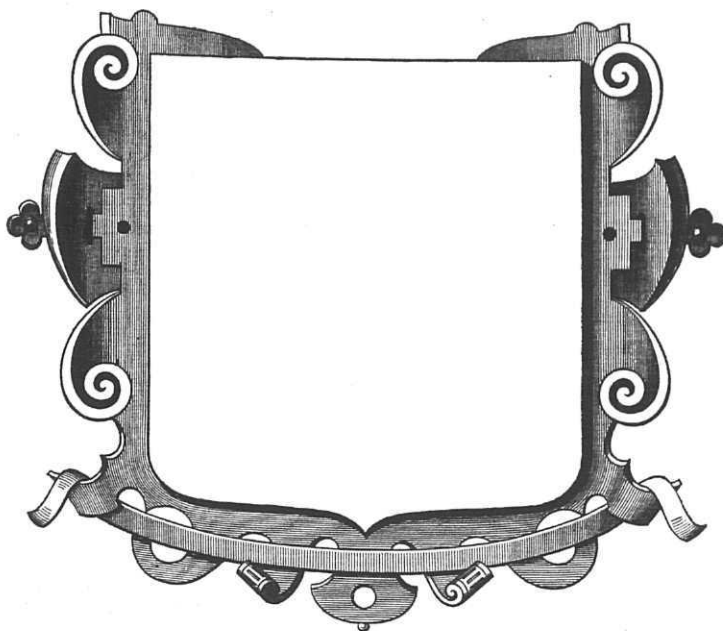
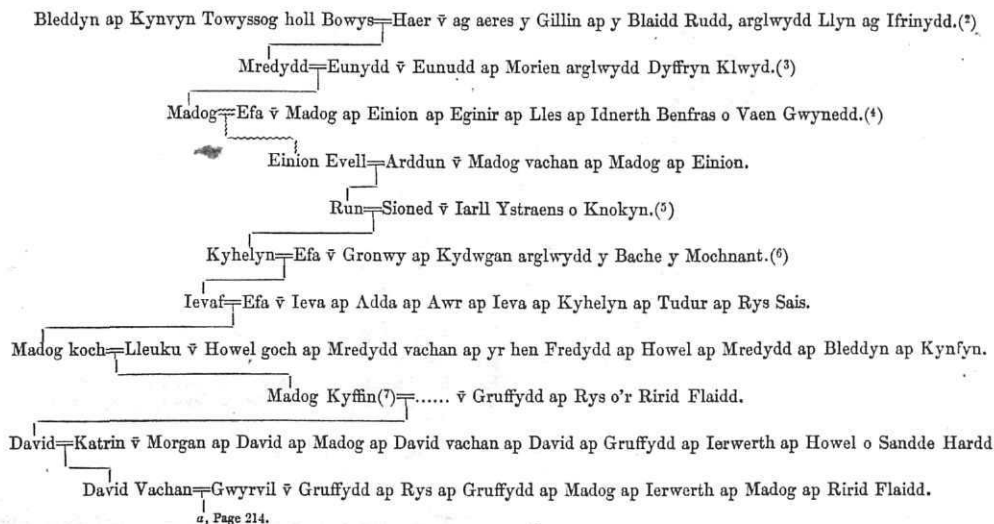
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R⁹

"MORG: JOHNS"

5.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² Brother to Nicholas, great grandfather of Sir Rhys ap Thomas.³ Gower, in Glamorganshire.⁴ Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire.⁵ Of Newton. See the preceding page.⁶ All the six coats belonging to Tewdwr.⁷ "A carrion-crow."⁸ "Excess in anything is not good."

Y GELLI AUR.¹ 1596

¹ Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, now the property of Earl Cawdor, who has built a handsome house, after a design of the late Sir Jeffry Wyatville, on an eminence. The estate was bequeathed to his Lordship's father by the last Mr. Vaughan; and with it the horn which decorates this work as a frontispiece.

² Bleddyn ap Cynvyn was founder of the third Royal Tribe. In 1063, he was Prince of Powys. He had four wives, and issue by them all. His first wife is the one in this Pedigree. She was the widow of Cynfyn hir dref. Her father was of Gest, in Eivionydd, here incorrectly written Ifrinydd; and he had also the cantref of Lley. Alluding to Bleddyn being paramount in Powys, and the lands being held of him in capite, was written the following distich,—

VOL. I.

2 E

Bleddyn ab Cynfyn bob cwys
Ei hun bioedd hŷn Bowys.

³ In Denbighshire. Mredydd died in 1132.

⁴ This was his second wife according to some. His first was Hunydd, daughter of Eunydd ap Gwernwy, founder of one of the fifteen tribes. Eva, the second, was, according to some Pedigrees, the daughter of Blettrws ab Ednowain. See page 67, ante.

⁵ Earl Strange of Knockin, Shropshire. It was probably Guy le Strange, of the time of Henry II., one of whose daughters married Griffith ap Iorwerth. See Dugdale's Baronage, Vol. i. page 664.

⁶ In North Wales.

⁷ See page 67.

a, Page 213.

Gruffydd ap David Vachan Esg:—Tibod v Mredydd ap Tudur ap Gronwy ag i Ririd Flaidd.

Huw Vachan—Jan verch Morus ap Owain o Fryn y Beirdd Esg:—Jankyn Lloyd ap David ap Rys, tad Ffranssus Lloyd o Bibwr
Esg: ap Gruff^a ap Nikolas ag o Flaentren.⁽¹⁾

John Vachan o'r Gelli Aur Esg: d 1572. Katrin v Hari Morgan o Fwdsgwm Esgwier⁽²⁾. Marged gwraig Gruffydd ap Sion ap David ap Morgan ap o'r Tirgwy.⁽³⁾ Ann gwraig Rich⁴ ap Ifan tad y Doctor Bifan. Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Robert Tad Ffranssus Lloyd Esg: o'r Glynn. Saeg gwraig Howel ap Rydderch tad David Powel. Elen gwraig Tomas ap Rys tad Gruff^a ap Tomas o Gwm y gigvran⁽⁴⁾ ac v ag eyr gwraig Rolant Walter. Mary gwraig Lewys Awbre mort. Sysyl gwraig Siankyn Hari tad William Hari. Als mort.

William Vachan 1597. Sion Wynn Vachan 1596. Tomas Vachan. Ann gwraig Morgan Johns o Dre-gib 1566. Marged gwraig David Llwyd ap Sion 1596. Gwenllian o'r Liws gwraig Owain ap Sion Ieuan. Als gwraig John Tomas Lloyd. Katrin gwraig William Ryd 1596. Elsbeth gwraig Lewys Gruffydd.

David

Water Vachan Esg: 1596 o'r pies ar kwrwm. Dustus Mary v Gruffydd Rys Esg: Letys v o gariadwraig Syr Rolant Lacharn ap Ffranssus Lacharn Esg: Harri Vachan—Elsbeth v David Ffyllys o Gil y Sant⁽⁵⁾ 1596.

Jan 1596. Elsbeth 1596.

John Lacharn 1596. Dorati 1596.

Glori Vachan. 1596.

Syr John Vachan marchog⁽⁶⁾. Marged v Syr Geli Meurig k⁷. William Vachan Doctor o'r gyfraith 1596. Elsbeth v sol eyr David ap Robert o Langydeyrn⁽⁸⁾ o merch Hari ap Siankyn ap Gwylim ychan 1608. Lewys ap Howel ap Hari ap Niklas. Tomas Elsbeth Vachan Howel 1596. Water Ann eyr Tomas Lewys 1608.

Richard⁽⁷⁾. John. Mari. Ffranssus Ar 1608. Marged.

Huw Vachan 1596. Hari Vachan 1596. John Vachan 1596. Rolant Vachan 1566 mort 1608. Richard Vachan 1596. Edward Vachan 1596. Mary gwraig Richard Gwynn ap Rydderch Gwynn Esg: Elnor gwraig John Prydderch wrth Gaerfyrddin. Dorati.

Arfau Water Vachan-Esg heb deffrans na barr: y bais gynta yw kloddien ap Gwrydhir; ail Gwaithvoed; 3 Gwerystan, 4 Kynvyn, 5 Madog ap Mredydd 6 Einion Evell, ar rain y sydd o dad i dad ar ol i gilydd. 7 bais yw Edwyn ap Taithwal, 8 yw Ynyr brenin Gwent, 9 bais yw Brochwel Ysgythrog, Y degred yw bais Gronwy Arglwydd yr Hen vachau. 11 bais yw Merfryn frych, brenin Manaw, 12 bais yw Kadell Deyrnllwg, 13 yw Dyfnwal ap Arthur, 14. Kynan Dindaethwy.

Y krest yw y llew parti per fress A. S. rampant.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39 Ano Dofne 1596

"WATER VAUGHAN" X.

LLANARTHNE.⁵ Y GARN WEN 1608

Jankin ap Howel ap Henri Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Ffylip.

William

Sion gwr bonheddig.

William—Lleuku v Harri.

David—Sioned v David ap Robert o Wempa⁽⁵⁾

Sion 1608.

Mawd—Ffylip

Huw ap David—Elsbeth v Niklas ap Edward o Langain⁽⁵⁾ 1608.

William Davydd Vikar—Elsbeth v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan 1608.

Elsbeth—David ap Lewys ap Sion ap Lewys 1608.

Sion ap Ffylip 1608.

William

Edward

Tomas

Sioned

David

Huw

Elsbeth

¹ Pibwr and Blaentren, in Carmarthenshire.² Muddlescwm, in Carmarthenshire.³ Gower, in Glamorganshire.⁴ In the parish of Tallylchau, Carmarthenshire.⁵ Carmarthenshire.⁶ Sir John Vaughan was knighted by the Earl of Essex, with his brother-in-law, Sir Francis Meyrick, both of whose honours were, with those of several others, disallowed in a fit of caprice of Queen Elizabeth; this specimen of her splenetic disposition still existing in the State Paper Office. At the time Charles I. was Prince of Wales, he was appointed Controller of his house, having been first, by James I., created Lord Vaughan of Molingar, in Ireland, in 1621. On Charles's accession to the throne, he was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Carbery, in that kingdom. He died at Golden Grove, on the 6th of May, 1634, and was buried in the parish church of Llandilo Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen. Margaret, daughter of Sir Gelly Meyrick, was his first wife and Countess, being alive in 1628; but he married, secondly, Jane, daughter to

Sir Thomas Palmer of Wingham, in the County of Kent, Knight, relict of Sir William Meredith of Leeds, in the same County, Knight, by whom he had no issue.

⁷ Richard succeeded his father as Earl of Carbery, and had been created Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Charles I. He married Bridget, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Lloyd of Llanllyr, in the County of Cardigan, Esq. A curious account of him may be seen in the Cambrian Register. He was the person to whom the drinking horn, an engraving of which forms the frontispiece, was given. When Lord President of Wales, Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, in Merionethshire, dedicated to him his British Antiquities revived. There is a curious Parliamentary Tract, printed in 1646, entitled "The Earle of Carbery's Pedigree," &c., in which he is amply abused. The title became extinct in this family in 1712. Rachel Wriothesley, who became the widow of Lord William Russell, and distinguished herself by her excellent qualities of both heart and head at the trial of that unfortunate nobleman, had previously been married in 1653, to Francis, Lord Vaughan, heir apparent to this Richard, Earl of Carbery. A curious roll displaying his achievements on vellum is preserved at Goodrich Court.

1608

LLAN DYVAELOG¹

¹Morus ap Owain ap Harri ap Mredydd ap Gwylim ap Kydwgan val y Dwnn.
 2. David ap Owain.
 Sioned v Owain, gwraig Owain ap Morus ap Owain ap Rys.
 Katrin v Owain gwraig Tomas ap David Lloyd.
 Mam yrhain Marged v David ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Howel o Nest v Sion ap Gwallter.
 Mam Owain ap Hari, Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Morgan.
 Gwraig Morus yw Lleuku v o gariadwraig Owain Dwnn or Ystrad.⁽¹⁾
 Mam hono Gwladys v
 Gwraig David ap Owain, Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan David.

LLANGYNDEYRN.¹

Rys Lloyd o Llanelli ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llanonn.⁽¹⁾—Lleuku v o gariadwraig i Howel ap Harri ap Nikolas ap Ffylip.

Syr John Lloyd, mikar Llanelli a Llannonn a Llangeinach ⁽¹⁾ 1608—Marged v o gariadwraig i Rys ap Tomas ap Morgan ychan o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

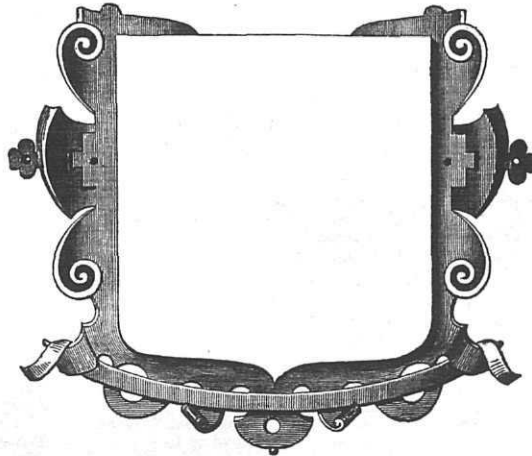
Tomas Lloyd Baechler off Arts 1608—Mawd v Morgan ap David ap Ieuan du ap Lewys, o Marged v Sion ap David ap Wallter.

Ano R. R. Jams the I Ano Doñe 1608

“THO LLOYD CLERK.”

PLWYF LAN ISMEL YN KYDWELI¹ ABERGLAIF

PLANT Sianckin ap Tomas ap Sion ap Morgan :
 Hari ap Siankin.



PLWYF LLANDYVAELOG,¹ KLEUGYN Y GLYNN.

David Voel ap David ap Einion, ag i Gwynfardd Dyfed v p. 71—Elen aeres Park y Pratt⁽²⁾ verch John Pratt Esq:

Ieuan Lloyd—

Ieuan Vachan—Gwenllian v Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Madog ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwilym ap Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.

Jenkyn Lloyd o Gemes⁽²⁾—Eva v ag aeres Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Einion—Gwenllian v ag aeres Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd Dwnn hen ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan.

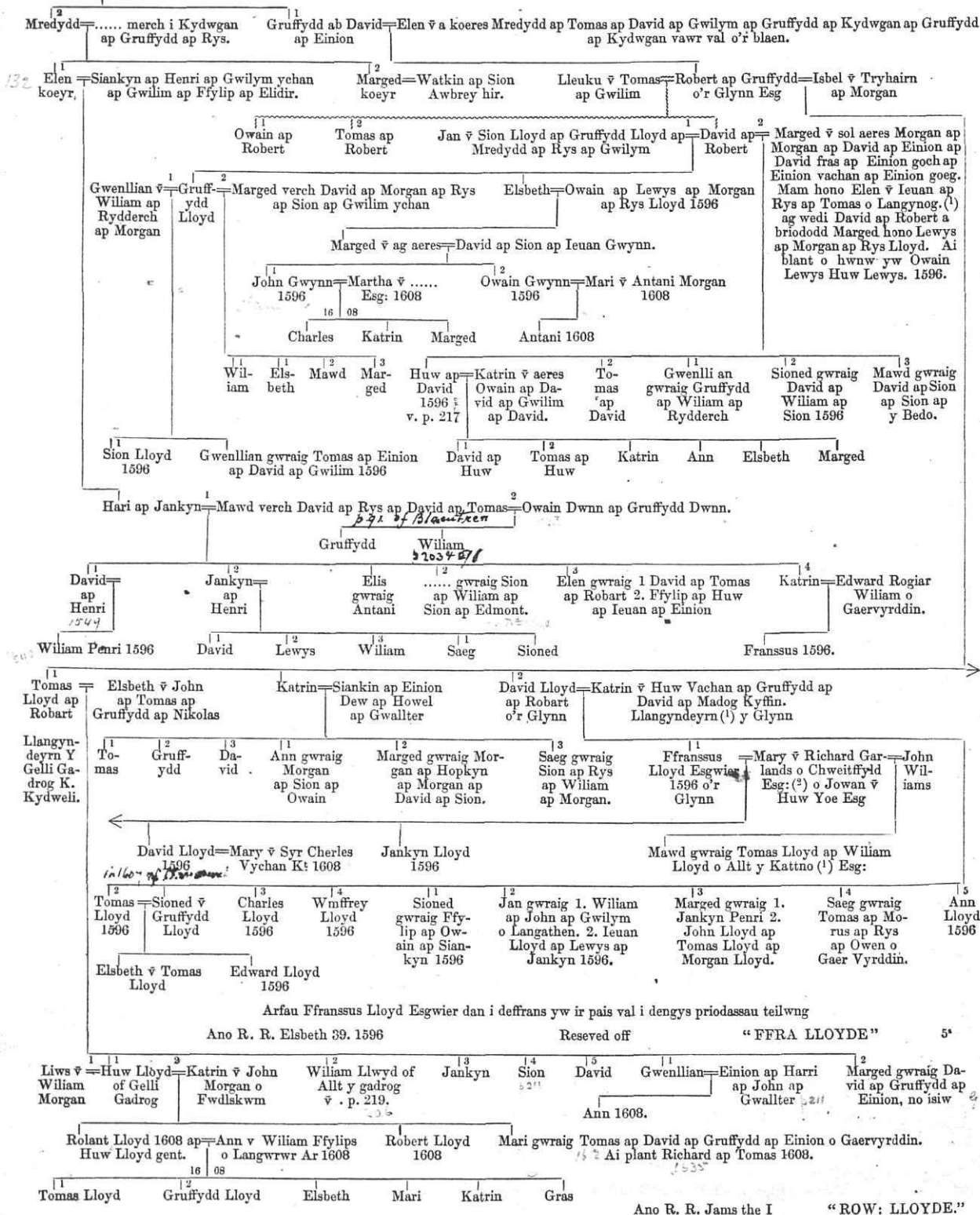
David—Lleuku v a koeres Wallter ap Gruffydd ap Wallter ap Ifan ap Llewelyn ychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Gwawddan ap Kynan velyn ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan o Elistan.

^a, Page 216.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

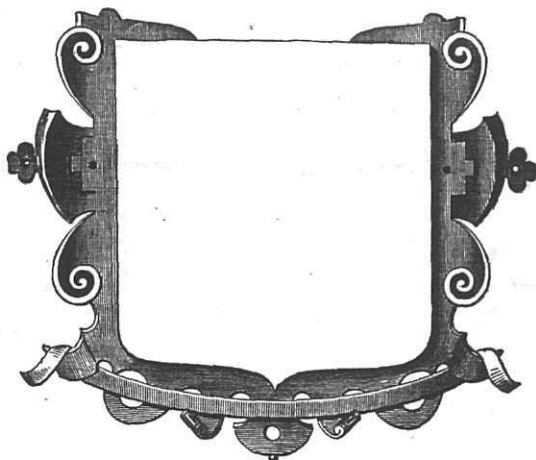
² In Pembrokeshire.

a, Page 215



* In Carmarthenshire.

* In Herefordshire.



MAM Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain, merch Syr Robart off Akston o Sir Henfordd.⁽¹⁾

Mam Lleuku v Mredydd ap Tomas, Gwladys v Mredydd ap Kydwgan Vantach o Llanddewi frefi.⁽²⁾

Mam Tomas ap. Llewelyn ap Owain, Elen v Llewelyn ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rickert ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Elen, Gwladys, v Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Richart o'r Traian o Sir Gaer.⁽³⁾

Mam Wladys v Mredydd ap Kydwgan merch Meurig ap Y Gwasteilo ap Aeddan ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Gwenllian v Mredydd vachan &c merch Howel ap Gwilym gussymul ap Gwgan.

Mam Elsbeth v Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas, Elsbeth v Tomas Vachan ap Watkyn Vachan ap Syr Rosser Vachan o Lechryd.⁽²⁾

Mam Gatrin v ag aeres Owain ap David ap Gwilym ap David ap Gwilym ap Sieffre ap Llywelyn o Llandyfaelog ag i Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.

Mam hono Isbel v David ap Iankyn ap Rys Vachan.

Mam Isbel, Gwenllian v David ap Howel ap Siankyn.

Mam Owain ap David ap Gwilym, Mawd v ag aeres Sion ap Gwallter ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Morus ap Ieuan Gwynn o Lystan.

Mam David ap Gwilym ap David, Mawd v Mredydd ap Gwallter ap Siankin ap Ieuan Iskoed ag i Gedwgan Vawr.

Mam Gwilym ap David, Marged v William ap Rotpert ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch.

Y Katrin yma a fu briod yn gynta i Tomas ap Owain ap Robart ap Gruffydd: Ai fflant o hono yw 3. Marged gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gruffydd; Ai fflant yw David, Edward, Elen, Katrin.—2. Anest yr ail verch i Domas a briododd yn gynta Morus ap William ap Sion ap Richard, ai merch yw (1596) Elen v Morus, ag wedi hyny priododd hi William ap Huw ap Lewys ap Morgan ap Rys Lloyd: Ai fflant yw Edward, Tomas, David, Katrin.—3. 1596 Elen y 3 verch Domas a briododd John ap Edward Aston o Gaervyrddin.

Arfau Huw ap David ap Robart (p. 216.) dan y deffrans yw pais Kyhelyn Vardd, Ail Gwragen, 3 John Prat & Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ar peissiau degwydd hyny. 5 bais yw Gruffydd Dwnn hen. 6 bais yr un bais hon eto Mredydd ap Tomas ap David. 7 bais yw David fras ag i Kydivor o Vlaen kych. In pal yw Jeffrey ap Llewelyn o Llandyfaelog, a fais El-ystan yn gwarterly yw'r ddwy yma oblegyd Katrin v ag aeres Owain ap David ap Gwilym.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

R. off HUGH DAVID Pst 3s iiiid

1613

MANERDEIFI.⁴ KILRYWENN.

²DAVID ap Morus ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Rosychen Sir Gaer (to Kydivor vawr).

1. Jams Morus o blywf Klydai⁽⁴⁾ enar y lladron.

3. Hari Morus o Glydai.

Elen v Morus gwraig Reinallt Morus.

Mam yrhain Liwsi v Jams ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp o Gilriwenn.

Ai fflant yw ¹Tomas, Morus.

1608

TRE GYDWELY³

DAVID Lloyd un o'r Aldermynn Kydwely ap Sion ap Llewelyn o Gastell Nedd.⁽⁵⁾

Mam David Lloyd, Gwenllian v Gruffydd o Llandyfaelog.⁽³⁾

Plant David Lloyd o gwraig kyntaf yw—

¹⁶⁰⁸ Tomas ap David a briododd Katrin v Nikolas Jordan.

Mam yr hwnw Elen v Robard.

¹⁶⁰⁸ Ail wraig Katrin v John Ffrawns.

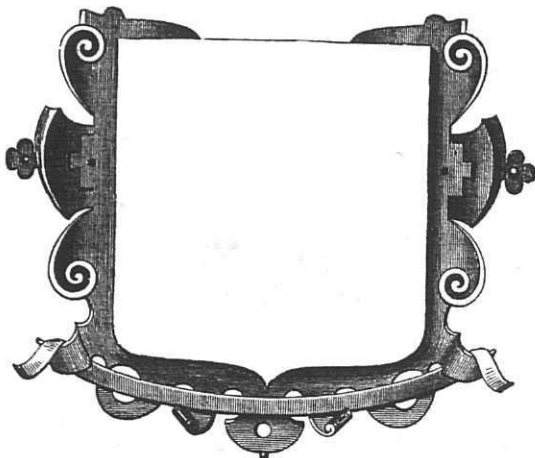
¹ In Herefordshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Glamorganshire.



1569

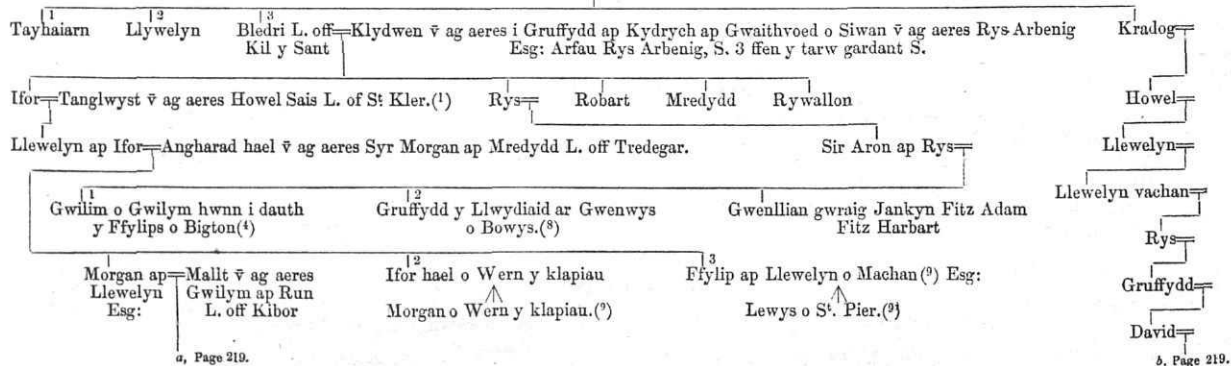
PLWYF KYDWELY. MOTLYSGWMB.¹

HARRI Morgan Esgwier mab ag etivedd Wiliam esgwier ar koler i'r brenin Harri 8, ag oedd vab ag etivedd Henry Morgan Esgwier, mab ag etivedd Tryhaiarn Morgan Esgwier y pendevig kynta ar a veddianodd ar dir Motlysgomb, or gwaed hwnw ag oedd ef uchel Ystiward 3 chomod Kydwely dan Harri 7 a Harri 8, ag ef oedd Ystiward Penfro dan yr un brenhinoedd, a lyf-tenant dan Syr Rys ap Tomas, achos i vod yn ddysgedig ag yn raddol ynghyfraith Lloegr: ar Tryhaiarn yma a wnaeth y Plas yn Llandeilo Aberkownyn⁽²⁾ ag ef oedd ail mab i Morgan ap Siankyn ap Ffilyp o Lan ystan Esgwier ag ef vab Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Ivor o Dredeigr o Sir Fynwy⁽³⁾ ap Bledri ap Kyd-ivor Vawr Arglwydd Blaenkyeh⁽⁴⁾ a Chil y Sant⁽⁵⁾ a llawer o Arglwyddiaethau eraill ag oedd vab i Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap

Elgan Wewusfflweh⁽⁶⁾ ap Archenad ap Ioe ap Dan ap Llyfri ap Kynan Kylehwedd ap Tryffin varfog drwch ap Owain fraisg ap Kyndeyrn ag ar i henw i Gwnaethbwyd Llangyndeyrn⁽⁷⁾ o Gyd- wely⁽⁸⁾ ag oedd vab Gwrtheyrn Gwrthenau ap Gwrtheyrn ven- digaid ap Owain ap Gwelydyr frychwyn ap Eufed ap Euludd ap Ynloerydd ap Kystenin vendigaid ap Makssen wledig Empror yn Rufain a brenin Ynys Brydain⁽⁹⁾ ag ef oedd vab i Llewelyn vawr aeth gidag elen i nith i geissor groes vendigaid ar Llywelyn yma oedd vrawd i Goell Godebog brenin holl Ynys Brydain ag Ymherodr Rufain, ag velly val i dyker brifach i Brytus, tad Llewelyn a Choel yma Tegvan y Duwch o Kolsieistr.

Y priodassau weithian ir pendevigion yma.

Kydifor vawr L. of Blaenkyeh⁽⁴⁾ & Elen v ag aeres Llweh llawen vawr⁽⁵⁾ Esg:



a, Page 219.

b, Page 219.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² "Tryhaiarn Morgan, Esq., was the first principal man who became possessor of the lands of Motlysgomb, and he was High Steward over the 3 commots of Kidwelly, under Henry VII. and VIII., and he was Steward of Pembroke under the first King, and Lieutenant under Sir Rhys ap Thomas, because he was learned and graduated in the law of England; and this Tryhaiarn built the mansion in Llandeilo Aberkownyn."

³ "Ivor of Tredegar, in Monmouthshire," viz. Ivor Hael.

⁴ In Pembroke.

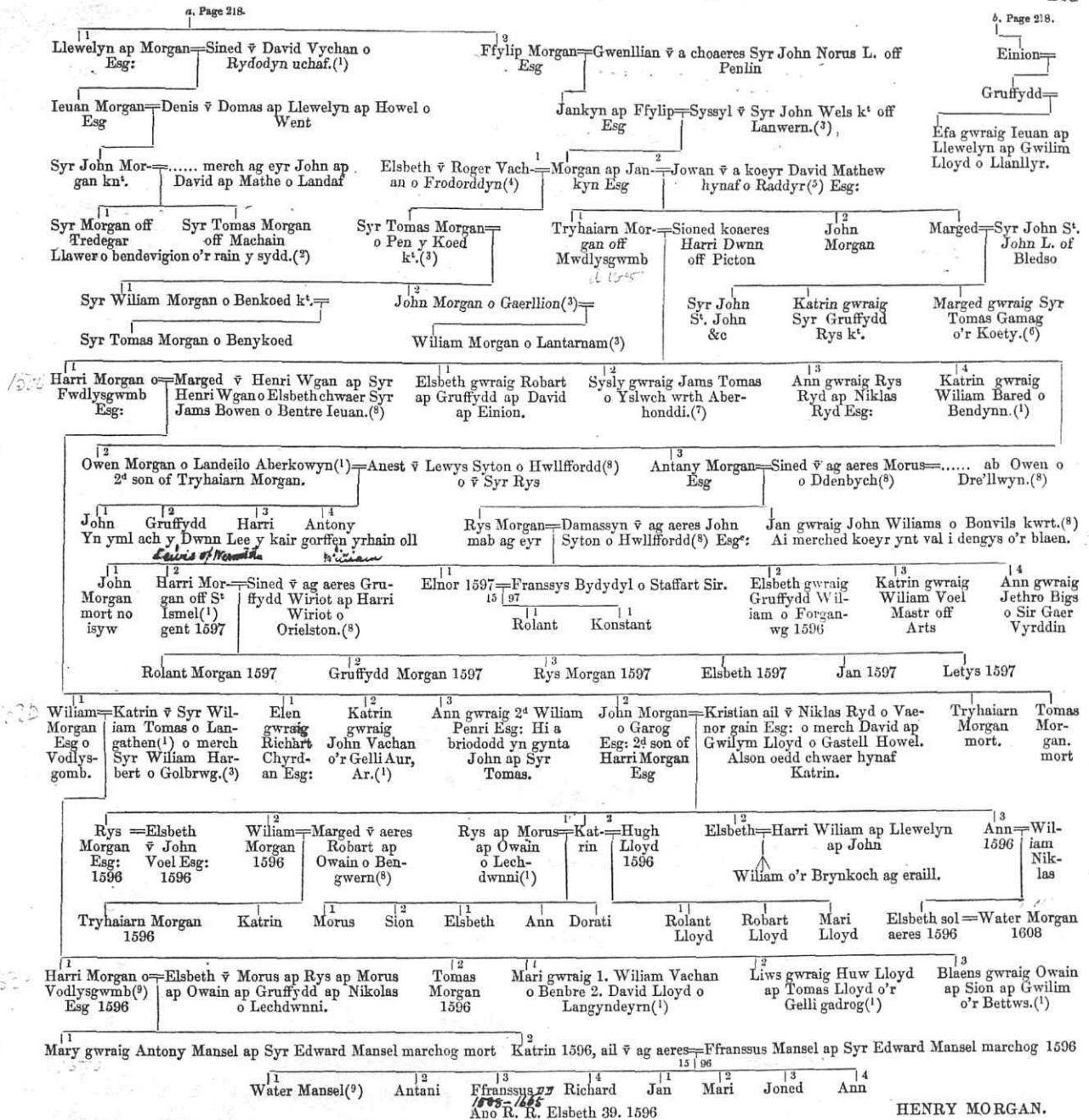
⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ "Elgan thick-lips."

⁷ "Maximus, the illustrious, Emperor of Rome, and King of the Island of Britain."

⁸ In North Wales.

⁹ In Monmouthshire.



¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² "Many families of distinction are derived from these." Among Vincent's Collections, in the College of Arms, are good Pedigrees of the various families of Morgan. The Morgans of Tredegar, of whom a Pedigree was recorded in the College of Arms, in the latter part of the last century, are therein shewn to be derived from Llewelyn ab Ivor, who married Angharad, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Morgan ap Meredith, Lord of Tredegar, as given in this Pedigree, which Sir Morgan was descended from Cadwalader, the last King of the Britons. From the Morgans of Tredegar, my most worthy and liberal friend, the present Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart., descends; his father, Sir Charles Gould, the first Baronet of that name, having married Jane, eldest daughter of Thomas Morgan of Tredegar, Esq., only brother of Sir William Morgan, K. B., and co-heiress of her brother John. Sir Charles Gould took the name and arms of Morgan in 1789.

³ In Monmouthshire.

⁴ In Herefordshire.

⁵ Aradys is about a mile distant from Llandaff Cathedral, at the upper end of the northern aisle of which that family had a chapel. In it, with other monumental memorials of the family, is the effigy of a recumbent knight, said to represent this David

Matthew, (not the great, as Sir Richard Hoare has it, but senior,) who was Standard-bearer to King Edward IV., and was murdered at Neath, by some of the Turberville family, with whom he was at variance. My friend, the Rev. Mr. Traherne, observes, that from the Penrice papers, the state of society in Glamorganshire seemed very unsettled, even at a later period, and adduces, as a instance, an affray in June, 1578, between the Bassetts of Beaupre and the Turbervilles of Penline, who fought in the street of Cowbridge with swords. See his "Stradling Correspondence."

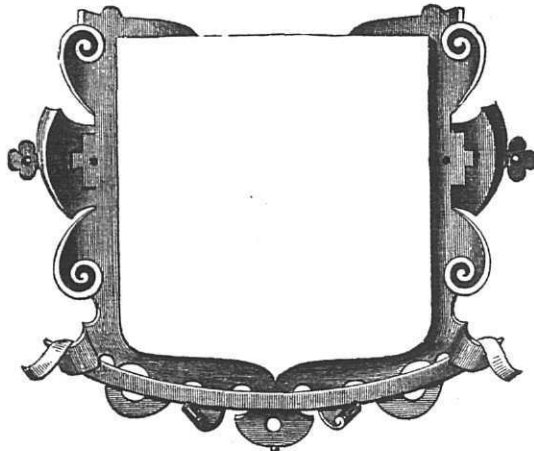
⁶ Coity is a parish in Glamorganshire, near the town of Bridgend. There still exist considerable remains of the castle which belonged to Sir Thomas Gamage. His daughter, Catherine, by this Margaret St. John, married Sir Thomas Stradling of St. Donats, High Sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1548, and his daughter Margaret became the second wife of William, first Lord Howard of Effingham, and father of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, who died in 1624, of whom there is an excellent portrait at Goodrich Court, in the County of Hereford.

⁷ In Pembrokeshire.

⁸ Siweh, in Brecknockshire.

⁹ Muddlescombe. This came into possession of the Mansels, an ancient family, whose Pedigree states them to have come to England with William the Conqueror, and that

Syr John Wgan o Gastell Gwys⁽¹⁾ marchog=Jowan v̄ ag aeres Syr Wiliam Picton marchog
 Syr John Wgan k^t.²=Isabel v̄ ag aeres Syr John de Londres⁽²⁾=Syr Richard Ystacpol k^t
 Syr David Wgan o Bicton k^t.=Ann d^r and heyr off Syr Wiliam Blonkett o Werddon k^t
 John Wgan o Bicton Esg.=Ann do to Iarll Wermod⁽³⁾ o Werddon
 Katrin Wgan koaeres=Owain Dwnn off Modlysgomb Esg Ann koaeres=Syr Olvir Ewstans o Werddon k^t.
 Harri Dwnn off Picton Esg.=Marged v̄ Syr Harri Wgan o Wys o Jan v̄ Syr Wiliam Tomas
 Sioned gwraig Tryhaiarn Morgan Esgwier Jan gwraig Syr Tomas Ffylips k^t.



Rys ap Tewdwr Tywysog y Dinevor⁽⁴⁾=Gwladys v̄ ag aeres Riwallon ap Kynfyn⁽⁵⁾
 Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr⁽⁶⁾=Gwenllian v̄ Gruffydd ap Kynan o Angharad v̄ Owain ap Edwin.
 Yr Arglwydd Rys⁽⁷⁾=Gwenllian v̄ Madog ap Mredydd L. off Powys.
 Mredydd Gethin=Gwenllian v̄ ag aeres Howel Kaerlleon.
 Gruffydd=Sioned v̄ Rys ap Gronwy, o Urien Reged.
 Mredydd ap Gruffydd o Dredeger=..... v̄ i Gydwallon ap Madog L. off Melenydd.⁽⁸⁾
 Syr Morgan ap Mredydd=Gwenllian v̄ David ap Meurig koch o Went, ag i Seyssyllt ap Dyfnwal.
 Llewelyn ap Ifor Esg=Angharad hael aeres Tref y Deiger=Dafydd ap Llywelyn o Rydodyn Esg:
 Morgan ap Llewelyn Esg: Y Morganiaid oll o hono⁽⁹⁾
 Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffylip o Rydodyn⁽¹⁰⁾ Esg:
 Morgan Vachan ap Morgan Esg: O hwnn i dau David ap Rys ap Wiliam Esg:
 Einion ap Morgan Vachan Esg:

the first who did settle in Wales was Henry, son of Sir Thomas Mansel, who was slain at Northampton, in the forty-eighth year of Henry III., and the seventh in descent from whom married Mabyl, daughter to Gruffydd ap Nicolas, and was, in the wars of the Roses, attainted for treason, and put to death, for fighting on the side of the Yorkists.

¹ Wiston, Pembrokeshire.

² The family of Londres had assigned to them Aberogwr, by Robert Fitz-Hamon.

³ Earl of Ormond, in Ireland.

⁴ He was Prince of South Wales, and resided at Dinevawr Castle from 1077 till his death at Glyn Rhondda, in 1089.

⁵ Rhiwallon, the son of Cynryn, began his reign over North Wales jointly with Bleddyn, his brother, in 1062, and was killed in 1068, by Mredydd and Ithel, the sons of Gruffydd ap Llewelyn.

⁶ He was proclaimed Prince in 1113, and died in 1136.

⁷ He succeeded his father in 1136, and died in 1196.

⁸ In Radnorshire.

⁹ See note to the Pedigree last but one.

¹⁰ Lewys Glyn Cothi says of this Morgan, that he drained lands with the materials which he found in Trev Goch, near Dolaucothi, in Carmarthenshire, the ruins of a Roman town. Of this tribe the Bard informs us the families were so numerous, that

"There are twelve families in Cayo,
And each family consists of eight or nine."

Mae'r deuddeg llwyth yn Nghaeaw,
A phob llwyth yn wyth neu naw.

Arfau y genhedlaeth honn wrth y priodasau teilwng ynt val i dengys ymlaen.
 Arfau Harri Morgun o Mwdlysgwmb Esgwier yw y bais gynta yw Ar y llew S, rampant gardant armed l. G. ar peissiau digwydd eraill oll val i maer priodassau.

Yr holl Rifedi yw 2 a 4⁽¹⁾ Y krest yw pen karw or. ai gryn yn dwbl ag yntau yn kobytt.
 Ail krest yw y griffont S.
 3. y fran velyn Or.
 4. Yr Unigkorn rambpant S. mewr Ar a bordr ingrelyd.
 5. krest, y blaidd yw.
 6. Krest, yw y kokatris.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R' off

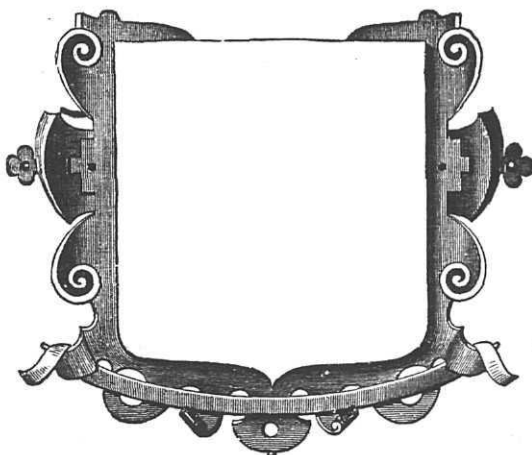
"HENRY MORGAN OF MUDLESCUME" 5*

Yr arfau uchod a ddichyn Rys Morgun i roi dan deffrans off molet.
 Ai bowssi yn Llading In Congnidta servo
 yn Gymraeg Yn cadw dirgelweh.⁽²⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R off

"REES MORGAN OF CHIDYWELU IN THE COM: OF KAERM̄THEN IN S^oWALES" 5*



PLWYF KYDWELY. LLECHDWN³NY 1596.

Gruffydd ap Nikolas ag i Urien Reged v. p. 210=Mabli v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn Esg: Jams ap Einion=Sined aeres John Bened o Benn Kladd

Owain ap Gruffydd o Fryn=Alis v ag ares Hari ap Syr y Beirdd Esg: Water Maliffant k^t. Gwennllian=Rydderch ap Hopkyn Syr Edward y Kopl off=Als v Sir Richart Monyngton k^t.

Rys=Ann v Morus ap Owain=..... merch Hari Lewys o o Upton⁽⁴⁾ a St. Pur⁽⁵⁾ o verch Morgan ap Jankyn ap Ffylip Tomas ap Rydderch=Als v Syr Edward Kopl k^t. Arfau Syr Edward Kopl yw Ar: llew G. passant gardant a bordr in groelyd G. g kroes ffyrmy Ar. 1475

Ann=John ap Tomas ap Meurig¹ Tomas Bowen o Upton yn Sir Benfro Ar.¹² Rys ap Morus ap Owain¹² Katrin aeres Llechdwnni v Hari ap Owain ap Kydwgan ap Gruff^h ap Rys ap Gruf ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan val o'r bluen. Mam hono Gwennllian koeres Gruff Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gwylim ap Ffylip¹ Richart ap Gwall ter o Gaer-vyrd-in¹ Tomas Bowen o Ffish-¹³wer y Morgangwg² Ann chwaer David Kemes o Gefn Ma-bli⁽⁵⁾⁴ Sion ap Morus o Fuellt¹ Elsbeth gwraig David ap Howel ap Rydderch o Hirfryn Esg.⁽⁶⁾¹ Sian gwraig 1 Huw Vachan ap Gruff⁴ ap David Vachan 2 Jankyn Lloyd ap David ap Rys tad Ffransus.

Jowan=John ap Jams aeres ap William o Went.¹² merch gwraig William Morgan ap Rys Lloyd¹¹ merch gwraig Rosser o'r Tir Gwyr Tad Water¹ Morus ap Rys=Katrin sol aeres ap Morus o Llechdwnni Tomas ap Rydderch¹ Elsbeth koeyr gwraig Rich^t. Bathren alias Bawdrip.¹ Mary koeyr gwraig Rich^t. Bassett off Bewper.⁽⁷⁾

a, Page 222.

¹ "The whole number is 2 and 4."

² "I keep it with secrecy."

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Monmouthshire.

⁶ See Gleanbrân and Ystradwallter Pedigrees, pages 185, 186.

⁷ In Glamorganshire.

¹ Elsbeth gwraig Hari Morgan o Mwdlws-gwm ⁽¹⁾ Esg:	² Ann gwraig William ap David ap Gwilym o'r Bettws ⁽¹⁾ Ar no isyw.	³ Dorati gwraig Tomas Ffylip o Gyllysant ⁽¹⁾ Ar 1596	⁴ Mari gwraig Gruff ^h ap Howel ap Hari ap Nikolas ap Tomas ap Gruff ap Nikolas 1596	⁵ Gruffydd Bow—Sioned v Edward ap Sion ap Howel o Elsbeth v Llewelyn ap Jankyn ap Tomas 1608.							
Owain ap Gruffydd=Marged v Hari ap David					² Water	³ Tomas	⁴ Ffransys	¹ Ann gwraig Rys Tomas o Bontfaen ⁽²⁾	² Elsbeth		
Huw Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Gell gadrog		² Katrin v Sion ap Hari Morgan o Mwdlws-gwm	¹ Rys Bowen o Lechdwnni Esg: ap Morus ap Rys ap Morus	⁴ John Bowen marw yn Ysgetland no isyw	⁵ Tomas Bowen o Gaer-vyrddin 1596	² William Bowen o Benngwern					
¹ Rolant Lloyd o'r Gelli gad-roc ⁽¹⁾ 1596	² Robert 1596	¹ Mari gwraig Tomas ap David ap Gruff ^h ap Eimion 1596	¹ Morus Bowen o Lechdwnni Esg ap Rys Bowen Esg 1596 Maer o Kydweli 1596	¹ Mawd v Syr John Wgan o Bwlston k ^t o Jan v Richard Wgan o Wys ⁽²⁾ Esg:	¹ John Bowen o Bennbref a Gula 1596 <i>= vne Edward</i>	¹ Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Lanystyffan ⁽¹⁾ Esg:	² Dorati 1596				
¹ Tomas Bowen 1596	² Morus Bowen 1596	³ William Bowen 1596	⁴ Rys 1596 mort 1608	⁵ John 1608	Owein deid iong	¹ Elsbeth gwraig Ffranssus Dwnn ap David Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn 1596	² Ann 1596	³ Sioned 1596	⁴ Rosamond 1596	⁵ Kristian 1596	⁶ Mari 1608
Arfau Morus Bowen Esg 1596 un bais ar bymtheg wrth briodassau teilwng. y bais gynta bais Urien, 2 Gwrlais, 3 y tair bran S. k Ermin ar dugwydd oll											
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596											
R off											
"MORIS BOWEN OF LLECHWNNY" 3 ^a . iii ^d .											

Gruffydd or Galfreidws Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Hari Dwnn ap Galfreidws Dwnn⁽³⁾

Syr John Dwn marchog⁽⁴⁾ Elsbeth Hastings.

Robert Dwn hynaif Owain Dwn o Landyvaelog⁽¹⁾ o'r Ystradmerthy

Syr Edward Dwn=Ann v Syr John Verney k^t.

Syr Gruffydd Dwnn

Jan gwraig Syr William Trussel

Jowan gwraig Syr Richard Ryd.

Elsbeth=Syr Tomas Johns o Abermarlais⁽¹⁾

Elsbeth=Tomas Huws mab i'r Doct^r Huws o Wksbryck.⁽²⁾

Ffranssus=Raff Lee

Ann gwraig John Koton

Robert

John

Elsbeth gwraig Syr Aleksander Pobpam L. Jyff Dustus Lloegr.

Grussel gwraig 1. Arglywydd Gevenny 2.—Klyffort brawd Iarl^r Komberland.

Edward Dwnn Lee 1596

Ann gwraig Giorg Aisby 1596.

Y FFOREST:¹ GLINCOTHY¹ ET PENEINT PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL ROS Y KORN¹

GWEHELYTH DAVID LLOYD ESG: DE PENGWERNOLEY.

Ryderch arglwydd o Haner Dyfed mab o gariadwraig Tewdwr ap Einion,=Heynydd v Bledwyn ap Kynfyn breinin Powys.

Mredydd Vras Lord off Haner Dyfed=Gwladys v Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd

Einion=Katrin v Bledri ap Kydifor vawr L. off Kilysant.⁽¹⁾

David=Elen v Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan Esg:

Ierwerth=Jowan v ag aeres Mredydd ap Kydwgan vantach ag i Wyddno.

Kydwgan=Marged v Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Rys=Marged v Syr Elidir Ddu K^t

David=Angharad v David ap Madog voel.

Kydwgan=Nest v Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan o Gydweli⁽⁷⁾

Gruffydd=Mawd v Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym o Lan vynydd⁽¹⁾ o'r Garth⁽¹⁾ o Gwaithvoel.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ See page 102, for more of this Pedigree and alliances.

⁴ Mr. John Gough Nichols, in the Gentleman's Magazine for November, 1840, has given a very interesting account of a picture painted by an artist of the Van Eyck school, preserved at the Duke of Devonshire's Villa at Chiswick, and which he has discovered, and amply proved, to contain the portrait of this Sir John Dwn, who was executed at Banbury, after the fatal engagement at Edgecote-field, on the 26th of July, 1469, and of his wife Elizabeth, one of the sisters of William, first Lord Hastings, and Lord Chamberlain to King Edward IV. This he ascertained from the charges on a row of small shields placed on an architectural cornice, which were in every instance Azure, a wolf salient argent, impaling Argent a manche sable. This painting was an

altar-piece, with side doors. In the middle the Virgin is seated with the child in her lap, reaching at an apple presented by one angel, while another is playing on an instrument. On the right hand, Sir John Dwn kneeling, recommended by St. Catherine; on the left, his wife in the Cauchoise head-dress of the period, with her daughter, presented by another Saint. On the right wing is John the Baptist, with a lamb; on the left, St. John the Evangelist, with a cup, from which the serpent is gliding.

⁵ Uxbridge.

⁶ He does not appear to have been more than a chieftain, and was slain when fighting under his uncle, Mredydd, Prince of South Wales, against Idwal, King of North Wales, in the year 997.

⁷ Qu. Siankin ap Kydwgan vawr o Gydweli y blaidd gwynn, or "the white wolf?"

a, Page 222.

Ieuan Lloyd=Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel⁽¹⁾

¹¹ Gruffydd Lloyd=Mabli & Gwilym ap Rys ap Esg: Ffilyp o Hirfryn⁽²⁾ *see p. 186* ¹²⁴ David Lloyd o'r Gelli=Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ychan Ai bais G. upon a bend Ar llew Ladron⁽³⁾ *son of Penielgarn* S. rwng 3 trefoel Or

David Lloyd Esg: ap Gruffydd Lloyd=Elsbeth & Lewys ap Tomas ap John o Gwm Gwily.⁽²⁾

¹¹ Annes gwraig 1. Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap John. 2. John Bowen Ffylips 1596. ¹² Elen gwraig David Lloyd ap David ap Howel 1596 ¹³ Mabli gwraig Morgan ap Ieuan ap Rys 1596 ¹⁴ Lewys no isyw ¹⁵ Harri Lloyd 1596 un o'r ddau Grownner o'r Sir hon 1608 ¹⁶ Sioes & Ieuan ap Morgan Gamais o Dyddgu & John ap Gwilym goch o Langathan.⁽²⁾ *see p. 184*

¹¹ Gruffydd=Lloyd 1608 ¹² Dorati & Tomas Lloyd ap Tomas ap Gruff^h Ior Llanbedr ¹³ Harri Lloyd ¹⁴ Penelope gwraig Siankin ap Sion ap Gruffydd o Gaer ¹⁵ Barbra gwraig William Morgan ap Tomas Morgan o Gil y Kwin⁽²⁾ ¹⁶ Elsbeth

David Lloyd 1608

Gruffydd Lloyd Esg:=Elsbeth & David ap John ap Gwilym goch ap Tomas Vachan Esg: ap Tomas ap David.

Jan gwraig Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas 1596 Mam hono Elsbeth & ag aeres John Newtyn alias Kradog ap Syr John Newtyn marchog. Mam hono Sioned Lloyd & David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Flaentren⁽²⁾ Esg: Mam David ap Sion ap Gwilym goch Elsbeth & Ieuan ap Rydderch ag i Llewelyn Voethus. Mam Mabli & William ap Rys ap Ffilyp merch Howel gethin o Fuelleit⁽³⁾ ag i'r Moelwyn ag i Lystan. Mam Gwilym ap Rys ap Ffilyp o Hirfryn merch ag aeres Rys ap Mredydd Bwl. Mam Rys ap Ffilyp Efa & Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baelibrith.

¹ merch=David Lloyd o'r Gruffydd Rys Esg: no isyw ² Jan & Huw Owen off Orielson Esg⁽⁴⁾ ³ Ffranssus=Lloyd gent 1596 ⁴ Marged & Gruffydd ap Sion ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel⁽¹⁾ ⁵ John Lloyd 1596 ⁶ Water Lloyd 1596 ⁷ Mary & ag aeres William Powel o Rydydyn⁽³⁾ 1608 ⁸ Tomas Lloyd ⁹ Katrin gwraig Tomas Gruffydd ap Tomas Gruffydd arglwydd Lanbedr 1596

Gruffydd Lloyd 1596

¹² Liwsi gwraig John Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanllawddog⁽²⁾ Esg:

Water Lloyd ap Jankin Lloyd

¹³ Joes=Lloyd 1596 ¹⁴ Morgan ap David ap Rys ap Llywelyn o Llanisawel, a llan y Krwys 1608⁽²⁾

¹⁵ Elsbeth=Lloyd 1596 ¹⁶ Tomas ap Rickart ap Rydderch 1608

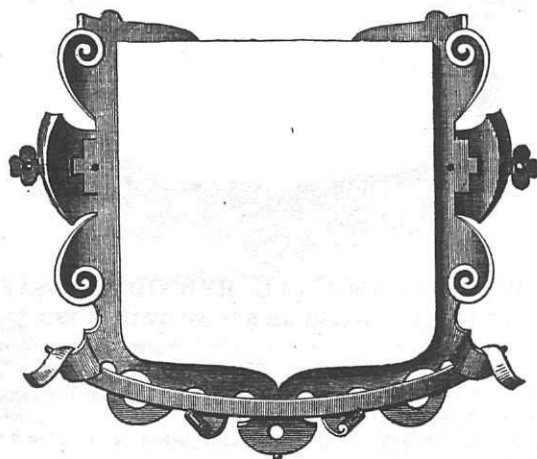
¹ Ffrawnsus ² Rys ³ Gruffydd ⁴ Morgan ¹⁶ Elsbeth sol eyr 1609.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Ano 1596

Reseved off

"DAUID LLOYD DE LA FFOREST"

X.



PLWYF LLANISAWYL²

PRYSG MELYNN

GWEHYLYTH Tomas Powel Esg: un o'r Dustusiaid o'r Pies o Syr Gaer Vyrddin.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Thomas Powel Esg mab John Powel Esg ap Howel ap Sion Esgwier ap Rys ap Morgan ap David Vachan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn⁽²⁾ Esg: Vide p. 225.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Gwraig Tomas Powel yw Mari & Huw ap Morgan vachan o'r Glwyd Siak yn Sir Aberteifi.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian & Sion ap Hari ap Rydderch.

Mam hono Gwenllian & Rys ap Morus ap Owain Esg:

¹⁵⁹⁷ Ai blant o hono yw—

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

John Powel a briododd Mari v ag aeres Wiliam ap Howel ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Einion o Rydodyn uchaf.⁽¹⁾

Mam Wiliam, Mawd v Lewys vain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vachan.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Mam Mari v Wiliam, Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Howel Vachan.

Plant John Powel o Mari yma yw Tomas Powel 1597.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Yr ail brawd i Sion yma yw: ²Harri Powel a briododd Jan v Huw Gwyn o Morfa mawr⁽²⁾ Esg: (1613)

Y 3 mab yw Huw Powel 1597 mort 1608. 4 yw Morgan Powel 1597 mort 1608. 5. yw Wiliam ¹⁵⁹⁷ Powel a briododd

¹⁶¹³ Marged v Jankin Lloyd o Lanvair Esg: 6 Tomas Powel.

Merched ynt:

¹⁵⁹⁷ 1. Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

2. Dorati gwraig Ffranssus Powel ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Morgan. Ai plant Hari, Mari, Sioes.

3. Elsbeth (mort 1608).

Mam Ffrawnsus Powel yw Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion or un

Mari ir chwaer gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Howel o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam Howel ap Ieuan merch John ap Gwallter or un plwyf Llanisawel.

Mam Tomas Powel Esg: yw Annes v koaeres Gruffydd Penri ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp val ach Morgan Lloyd o Llanllyr⁽²⁾ Esgwier yw hono dau gefnder ynt.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Plant Sion ap Howel yw: ¹Tomas Powel Esg: val o'r blaen.

2. Hari Powel a briododd Katrin chwaer David ap Rys ap Wiliam: Ai blant Tomas, Sion, Powel, Jan, Katrin.

3. Gruffydd Powel Mastr off Art a baechler o'r gyfraith. 4. Huw Powel.

1. Elnor gwraig Rydderch Gwynn Esg: ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

2. Angharad gwraig David Lloyd ap Huw o Glwyd Siack.

3. Dorati gwraig Richard John ap Tomas ap Hari o Gynwyl Gaio.

Plant Howel ap Sion—¹Sion, ²Tomas, Gwenllian gwraig David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel,⁽²⁾ Katrin gwraig Morgan Lewys.

Mam yrhain Elen v Tomas ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus o Langathen a Borthwryd.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement, arglwydd Genau'r Glynn⁽²⁾ a Thref Garon.⁽²⁾

Mam Sion ap Rys Mabli v Walter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap David vachan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig goch.

Mam Rys ap Morgan vachan merch ag aeres Rys du or Gan noethe ag i Veurig koch.

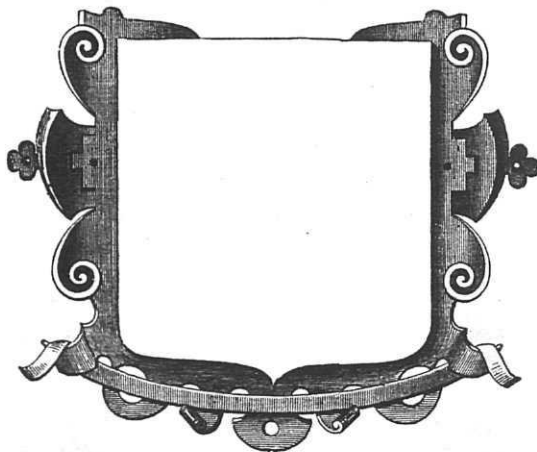
Mam Morgan ap David vachan merch o Liwel.⁽³⁾

Yr un ach weithian ar hon ach o Rydodyn.

Arfau Tomas Powel Esgwier yw un bais ar 15 o briodassau teilwng.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

R. off THO: POWELL 5s



PLWYF LAN ISSAWYL: RYD ODYN ISSAF¹

GWEHYLYTH DAVID AP RYS AP GWILYM ESG:

Aelured Brennin Kirian,⁽⁴⁾ ag oedd yn amser Howel dda Ano Dofne 944. Ai bais y llew penwynn—Gwrnbech v Marhatta brenin Lagmor.⁽⁴⁾

Swtrig brenin Dulun Desmont⁽⁵⁾: yr un llew—Aber v Urien brenin Gun a ddwy rann o Werddon.⁽⁴⁾ Ai bais B. 3 klar chiach or.

Alured ne Aflaed brenin Dulyn, yr un bais eto.—Valkoner v Dunlingtethell, brenin Leinster⁽⁴⁾ Ai bais S. 3 garb Ar.

Swtrigk ne Wigen brenin Dulun, yr un bais eto—Nest v Tewdwr ap Einion⁽⁶⁾ chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr y towysog.⁽⁷⁾

¹⁰⁷⁹ Eidio Wyllt, arglwydd Lliwel wrth rodd Rys ap—Ylnor v Trumbennog brenin Barcheiniog ag arglwydd Kantref Selyf. Ai bais 3 ffenn ffonn.

a, Page 225.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Ireland.

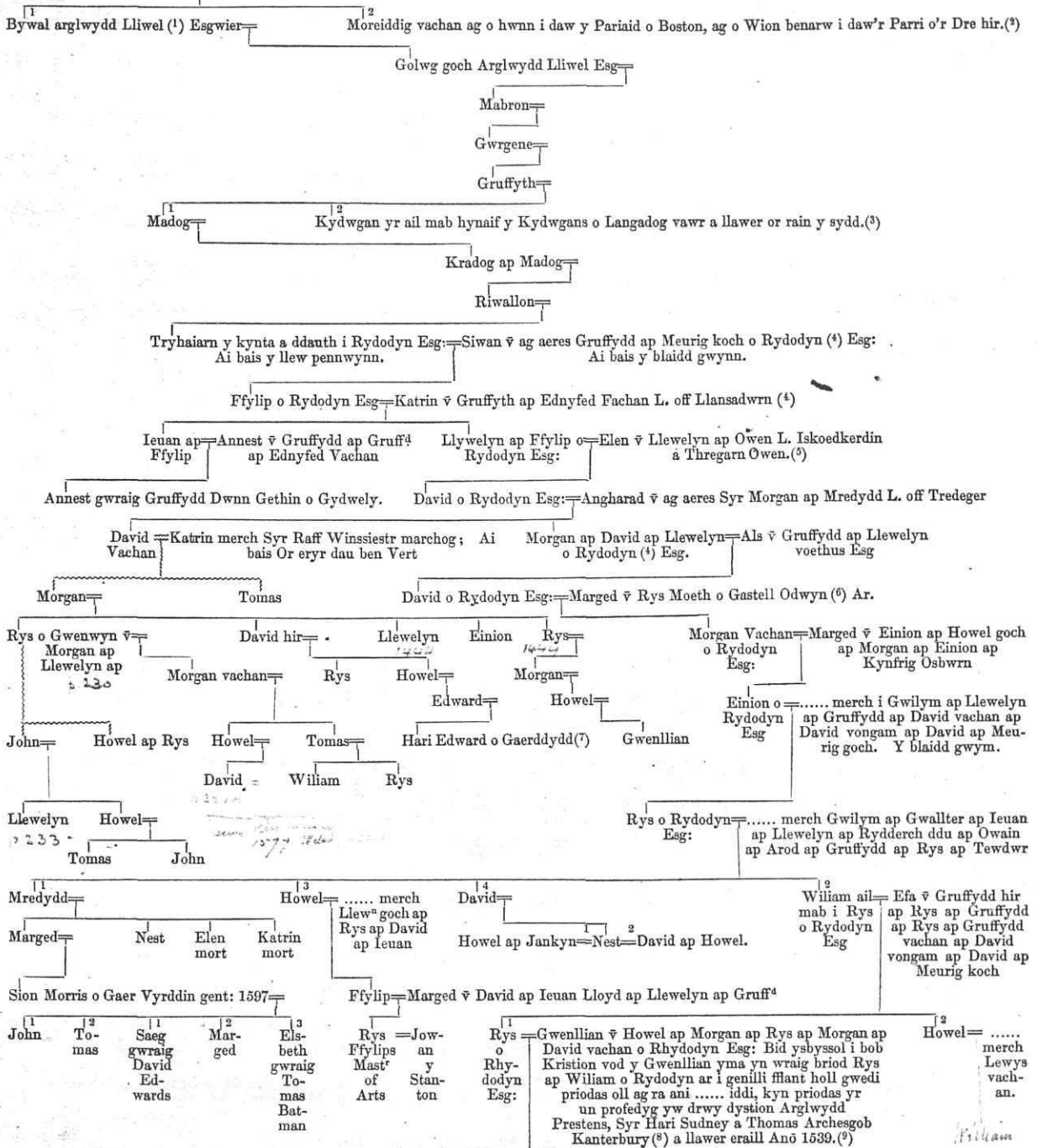
⁵ Dublin and Desmond, in Ireland.

⁶ See note 6, p. 222.

⁷ Rhys ap Tewdwr was Prince from 1077 to 1091.

⁸ "Lord of Lliwel, by the gift of Rhys ap Tewdwr, his uncle." Eidio Wyllt, or "the wild," when Lord of Desmond, came from Ireland to assist his uncle, Rhys ap Tewdwr, against Bernard Newmarch, about the year 1090; and the lordship of Lliwel, in Brecknockshire, was bestowed on him for his services.

a, Page 224.



a, Page 226.

¹ In Brecknockshire.

² From Moreiddig, Junior, are descended the Parrys of Poston, in Herefordshire, and from Gwion benarw the Parrys of Tre hir.

³ From him "are descended the Kadwgans of Llangadog Vawr, (in Carmarthenshire,) and many others."

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

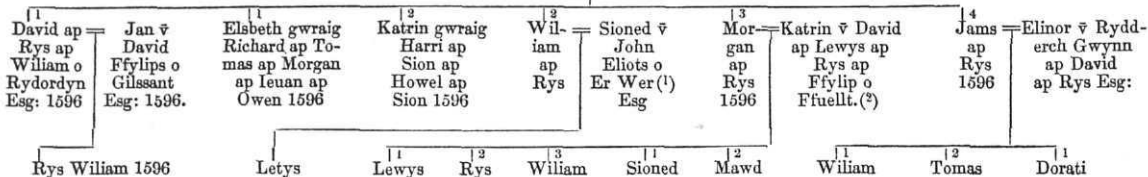
⁶ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ In Glamorganshire.

⁸ This was the celebrated Thomas Cranmer, who was Archbishop of Canterbury from 1533 till his execution, by being burnt at Oxford, in 1555.

⁹ "Be it known to all Christians, that this Gwenllian is a lawful wife to Rys ap Wiliam of Rydodyn, and that she had all her children after marriage, and before her marriage had none. This is attested by witnesses, Lord Prestens, Sir Harry Sidney, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, and many others.—1539."

a, Page 226.



Arfau David ap Rys ap William Esgwier yw y kynta pais Eido Wylt; ail pais Meurig brenin Dyfed, 3 pais Sall Velyn; 4 pais Tewdwr, 5 pais Riwallon ap Kynwyn: ar peissau digwydd val Gwaithvoed; ar holl peissau digwydd wrth briodossau teilwng 4 ar hugain ynt oll.

Y krest yw y llew pennwynn. Y powssi Kowir i Dduw a Prins⁽³⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

"DAVYD AP RICE AP WILLM."

Mam Gruffydd hir Efa v Howel decka ap Ieuan ap David ap Howel Vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig William ap Llewelyn, Elen v David ap Howel ap Rys ap Einion ap Gwallter.

Mam Llywelyn ap Gruff: vachan ap David vachan merch Syr Sion Ysgidmor o Llangain,⁽⁴⁾ yr hon a fussau briod a Gruffydd Dwnn o Gydwely yn gyntaf.

Gwraig William ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn, Siwan v Mredydd bwl ap David ddu ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Ffylip ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ag i Morgan mwyn vawr o dad i dad.

Mam Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Elsbeth v Gwilym ap Ffylip ap Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam hono Gwladys v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn o Gydwely.

Mam Rys ap William ap Rys, Efa v Gruffydd hir, val o'r blaen.

Mam Gwenllian v Howel ap Morgan o Rydodyn, Efa v Einion

vachan ap Einion ap Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam hono Marged v William ap Sion ap Llewelyn du ap David ap Ieuan vachan: o Wyddno.

Mam Howel ap Morgan, Angharad v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Llwyd o Ddinawal.

Mam hono Efa merch Gruffydd ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Kradog ap Kydivor vawr o Vlaen kych.

Yr ach yma gair yn ach Morgan Lloyd o Lanllyr Esg:

Mam Morgan vachan, Katrin v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v Sir William Klement, Ior Tregaron.

Mam Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan: Lleuku v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vongam.

Mam hono Mabli v David vachan ap David du ap Howel o Garedigion.

Mam hono Siwan Solers v Filpot Solers o Varcheiniog Esgwier.

KYNWYL GAIO⁴ Y DRELAN.

Owain ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig koch, val o'r blaen.

1. Tomas ap Owain a briododd Saeg v William Ryd: no isyw.
2. Gruffydd ap Owain a briododd Mawd Ryd v William Ryd o'r Dref.

¹⁵⁹⁶ 3. Owain ap Owain a briododd Lleuku v Morgan ych ap Tomas ap Rys Gwynn ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ffylip.

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Gwilym ap David ap Madog. Ai blant Mawd gwraig Lewys ap Tomas vachan ap Gruff ap Rys. Ag wedi hyny i priododd ef Elen v David ap Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd ap David vongam.

Mam hono Katrin v Siankin ap Howel ap Rys ap Ieuan y Barwn o Lan pump Saint wrth Gwynwyl Elvel.⁽⁴⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Richard Owen; Lewys Owen; Tomas Owen; Gwenllian gwraig Morgan ap Lewis ap Morgan ap Llew-

elyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd ap David vongam.

I. Als v Owain a briododd Sion ap Richard ap David ap Tomas o Landeilo Derwallt.

Mam yrhain a gwraig Owain ap Tomas; Gwenllian v Howel Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydodyn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Siankin ap David ap Morus o Gydweli.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Owain ap Tomas: Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch o Gil Rûg o Sir Aberteifi.⁽⁵⁾

Mam hono merch William Sipym o Gaio.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Domas ap Ieuan ap Rys, merch Llewelyn ap Ieuan hir o Gilykwm.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Rys merch Llewelyn ddu o Llanegwad.⁽⁴⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

PLWYF LLANGATHEN⁴ HAFOD NEFYN.

David Vachan o Rydodyn Esg: ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffylip=Gwenllian v Einion ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn du ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn⁽⁴⁾ Vide p. 225.

Arod ap Owen ap Rydderch ddu o Dal y llyn.⁽²⁾

Morgan=Ann v David ap Gwilym ap Tomas ap David ap Seyssyllt o Gaio.⁽⁴⁾

David hir=Marged v Rys ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd gryg ap David Vongam.

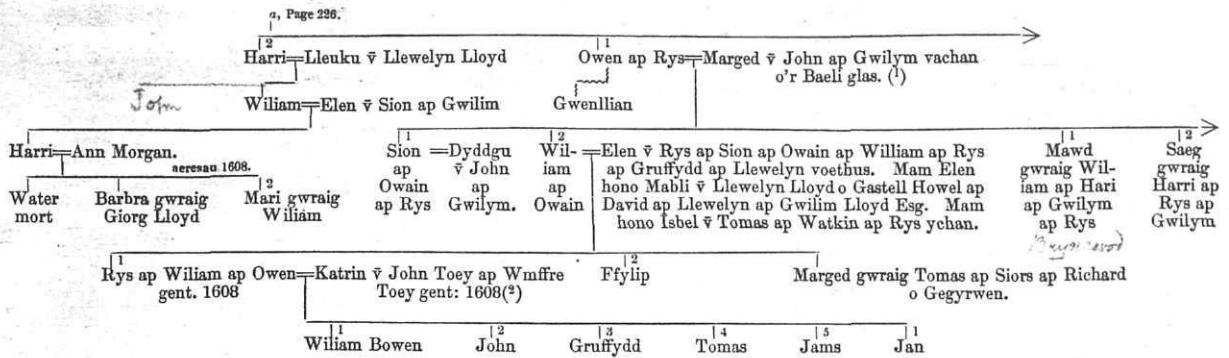
Rys=Gwenllian v ag eyr Llewelyn ap Rys o Borthwryd ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus Esg.

a, Page 227.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Brecknockshire.

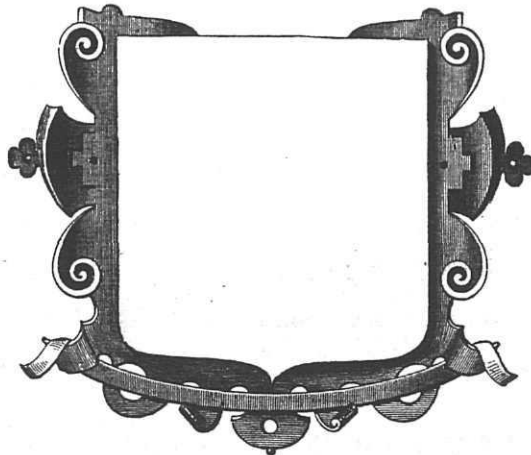
³ "Faithful to God and my Prince."
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.



Mam Marged & Sion ap Gwilim vachan o'r Baeli glas, Annes & Rosser ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sais.
Mam hono merch William ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam.
Mam Rosser ap Tomas ap David Lloyd merch Tomas Havart hir, a gwraig Syr William Vychan oedd hi yn gyntaf.
Mam Sion ap Gwilym Vychan o'r Baeli glas, Marged & Tomas ap Ifor hael o Wern y klep yn Gwent. (3)

Ano R. R. Jams the I. 1608.



KASTELL HOWEL, SIR ABERTEIVI 1608.

Kydior ap Dinawal L. off Kastell Howel (4) = Katrin & yr Arglwydd Rys.

Rydderch = Sioned & Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.

Rys = Gwennllian & Llewelyn ap Owain, Ior Iskoed Kerdin.

Gruffydd goch = Katrin & Syr Elidir ddu Kt

Gwilim = Dyddgu & Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Gaio, (1) o Veurig koch

Gwilim Lloyd (5) = Gwyrul aeres Gruffydd Gethin ap Mredydd.

Llewelyn = Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

a, Page 228.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Monmouthshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire. Castell Hywel, according to a MS. in the possession of the late David Lloyd, Esq. of Allt yr Odyn, quoted in my History of Cardiganshire, is said to have been the same as Humphrey's Castle, in the valley of Clettwr, and parish of Llandysil, and to have received this new name from Hywel, son of Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales; who, having obtained it from his father, who made its capture in his third expedition into South Wales, fortified it in the year 1150, and gave it his own name. Another MS., in the possession of the same gentleman, informs us that Kydior

² See page 182.

ap Dinawal having taken the Castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare by escalade, was honoured by his father-in-law with a commemorative grant of arms, viz., Sable, a spear's head embued between three scaling ladders argent, on a chief Gules a castle tripple towered of the second. But it may be justly questioned, whether the event was not thus commemorated in later times, as such a charge is far too complicated for the period to which it is assigned. He is said to have been rewarded also with Castell Hywel, Pantstreimon, and Gilvachwen, all in the parish of Llandysil.

⁵ He is said to have built the first Mansion near Castell Hywel. The ruins of the old Castle are still to be seen.

a. Page 227.

David (1) = Lleuku v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Llwyn David (2) o Gemes.

Llewelyn Lloyd = Marged v Tomas ap Watkyn o Lanarth (2) Tryhaiarn ap Morgan o Fwdlescomb (4) = Sioned v Hari Dwn Esg:

David Lloyd (3) = Gwenllian v Howel ap Sion o Lanisawel (4) Esg:

Owain ap Pryhaiarn ap Morgan = Annes v Lewys Sytton (o verch Syr Rys ap Tomas) ap Syr Gared Sytton o Baeli Keiriog. Achida hi i kad Llethrach ar velin a rodd Syr Rys.

Rys o Porthwryd ap David hir ap Morgan ap David Vychan o Ryddodyn.

Gwenllian aeres Porthwryd v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Sioned gwraig David Lloyd ap David ap Morgan.

Elsbeth gwraig David ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Lanarth (2)

Elen gwraig Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Gruffydd Drelech

Ffransys mort

Charles mort

David 1608

Rys 1608

Gruffydd Mort

Gwenllian v Jankyn David Esg:

Harri o Porthwryd

Lleuku v Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel (2)

Tomas Lloyd ap David Lloyd = Mari v ag aer Ieuan ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkyn, val Huw ap David ap Huw yr hen. Mam hono Jan eyr Rys ap David vain o Gene'r Glyn (2) o Llywelyn kaplan.

Wil = Elen v Sion ap Gwiliam ap Tomas o Lan Gathen (4)

Gwenllian v Tomas Lloyd

Tomas Ryd o'r Ffocshelig (2)

Elen = Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd o Enau'r Glynn (2)

Rys = Katrin Lloyd v Rys ap Gruffydd

Giorg = Elsbeth koeyr Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon (2)

Joned koeyr Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon (2)

David Lloyd ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn Lloyd

Ann v Gruffydd ap Morgan 1608

Harri ap Gwiliam.

Elsbeth = Ffransys Lloyd ap Morgan Ryd Lloyd o Llanllyr (2) Esg:

Tomas 1608

Aleksander

Huw

William

Mawd gwraig Morgan ap William ap Sion Vychan ap Rydderch.

David

Huw

Tomas

Gruffydd

Mari gwraig David ap David ap Ieuan o Llanilloni.

Jan

Marged gwraig 1. Water Williams 2. Harri Morgan ap Tomas Morogan o Gaervyrdyn gent 1609

Tomas Lloyd

Rys Lloyd

Giorg Lloyd = Barbra o Gastell Howel Esg:

Mari = William Sion koeyr ap Tomas Lloyd

Water Wil = Marged v David liams sans isyw Lloyd o Gastell Howel 1608

Tomas Lloyd 1608

Ann 1608

Elsbeth

Barbra

Ano R. R. Jams 1608.

1609.

TRE BENFRO

Richard Ketsmae a briododd Elsbeth v David Rossyn, Alderman off Penbrock.

Ai mam Marged v Otwel Taelor.

Ai blant yw: 1 Giorg 2 Tomas 3 Richard, 1 Ffransys gwraig Owain Iong, Ai blant William Iong 1609. 2 Katrin. 3 Mari, 4 Jowan 5 Jan.

LLANGYNWR⁴ YR KWM Y GIGVRAN. CASTELL ROEG⁵ YN SIR BENFRO.John Walter Gent. ap John Walter alias Chwoms, desendyd llynoli off Syr Richart ap William Koms = Alson do to William K^t. off Kolsiestr in Esekks.

Morus = Jan do to William Waren Esg: ap John Waren ap William Walter gent Waren o Sioned v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas. Mam heno Alson v Arnold Martyn.

Als v: Huw Barnard Gole v Lloyd o Llanrystyd (2) = William Walter = Als chwaer Syr gent Tomas Mudlton k^t.

William Water gent 1608 = Jan do to Ffransys Lacharn Esg:

Rogiar Walter = Jan v John Marichurch

Syr Morgan Walter

John Walter 1609

Rolant Wal = Ffransys v ag eyr Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys o Mer: v David ap Hari o Gwm Tydi (2) Esg: Ai bais yw yn gwarterly y 3 bran a flais Elystan

Elsbeth gwraig John Kynar gent.

Ann gwraig John Williams o'r Kile

Letys gwraig Harri Daws gent

Mawd gwraig Tomas Byrt ap Sion.

Als

William Walter 1608

Elsbeth

Jan

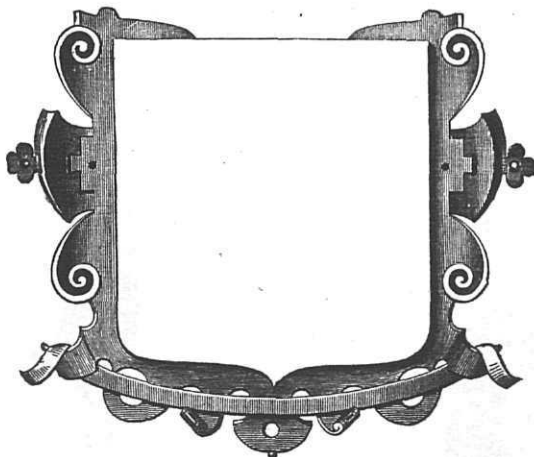
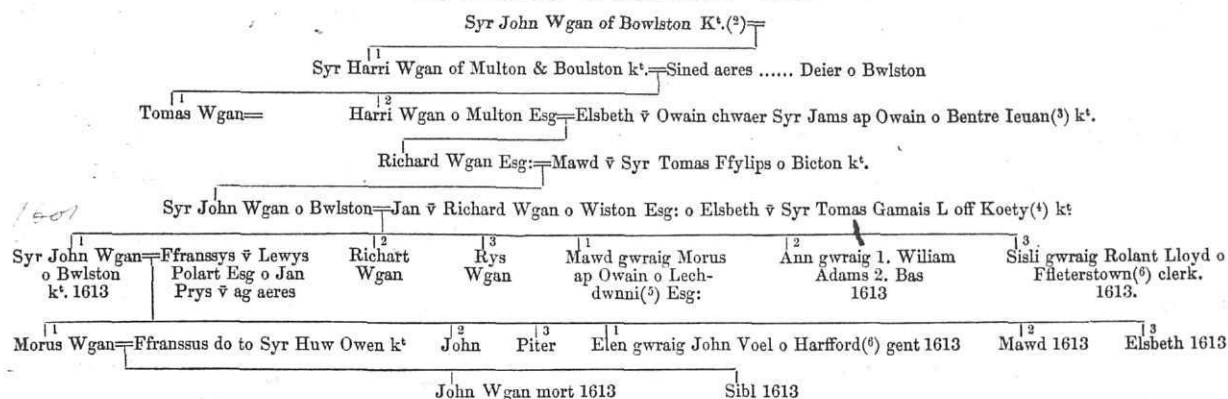
¹ Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed two Poems to this David, in the first of which he is most eulogistic on the structure of his noble Mansion, which has since been destroyed, and another built, but not on its site. He then extols his and his wife's liberality; among their wines enumerates Malmsey, Rochelle wine, wine from Bourdeaux in the wood, wine from Gascony, Rhenish wine, Claret, Muscadell, and sweet wine. The second Poem is in praise of his wife, Lleuku; and he also states that Daviddd ap Llewelyn inherited his estate in right both of his father and grandfather. This was composed after the death of Lleuku, on whom he also wrote an Elegy. In this last he

tells us he was present at her funeral, and saw the multitudes that attended; that her loss will long be felt at Is Aeron and Llwyn Davydd, as well as by the poor of Gwynionydd. He mentions that they had several children. ² In Cardiganshire.

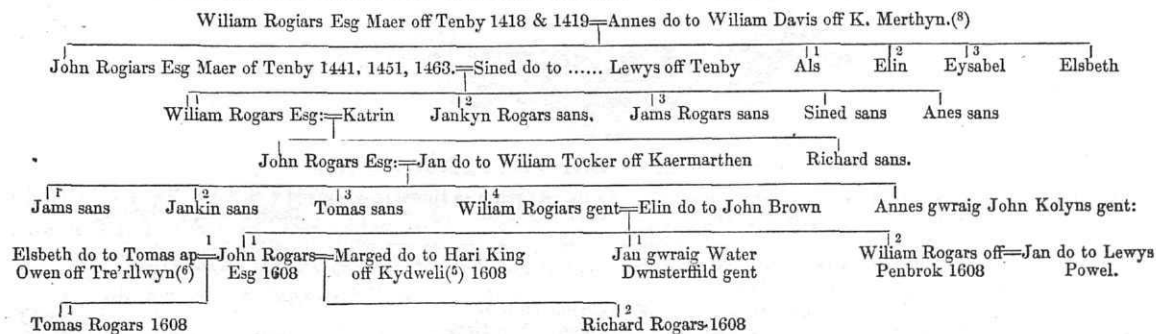
³ This David Lloyd was the first Knight of the Shire for the County of Cardigan, in the reign of Henry VIII. He had four brothers, the third of whom, Gwyon, was the first who went to reside at Llanvychan, in this County.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Roch Castle, in Pembrokeshire.

BOWLSTON A MULTON¹ 1613.

TENBY AND SYMERSETT SHIR BY BRICHWATER' OFF KANNINTOWN HOWS DESSENDYD.



Hi bereth S a kastl Ar towr egored, y porth S — Ail bais S. k Ar 3 perot proper angel yn dal ymaes ai ben yn Or, Ai denydd Ar lled.⁽⁹⁾

¹ Boulston and Milton are both in Pembrokeshire.

² Sir John Wgan, who commences this Pedigree, was descended from Bladdyn ap Maenyrch, the common ancestor of the Wogans of Wiston, Boulston, and Picton. He married Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir William Picton, Knight, by whom he had Sir Thomas, who carried on the Wiston line, Henry in this Pedigree, and Sir John Wogan of Picton, whose grand-daughter, Catherine, (heiress to her father John,) married William Dwnn of Middlesome, (not Mistlestone. See page 219.) Vide Vincent's Collections, 137, 545. Vincent, however, gives the descent through Thomas, grandson of Sir John, who commences the Pedigree, and not through Henry; and likewise

makes this Henry the grandfather of Richard, who married Philippa, giving Henry a son, Thomas, father of the said Richard. See notes to other Pedigrees of the Wogans in this book.

⁴ In Glamorganshire.

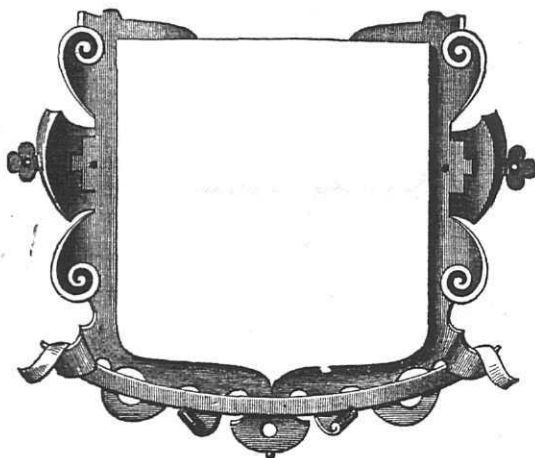
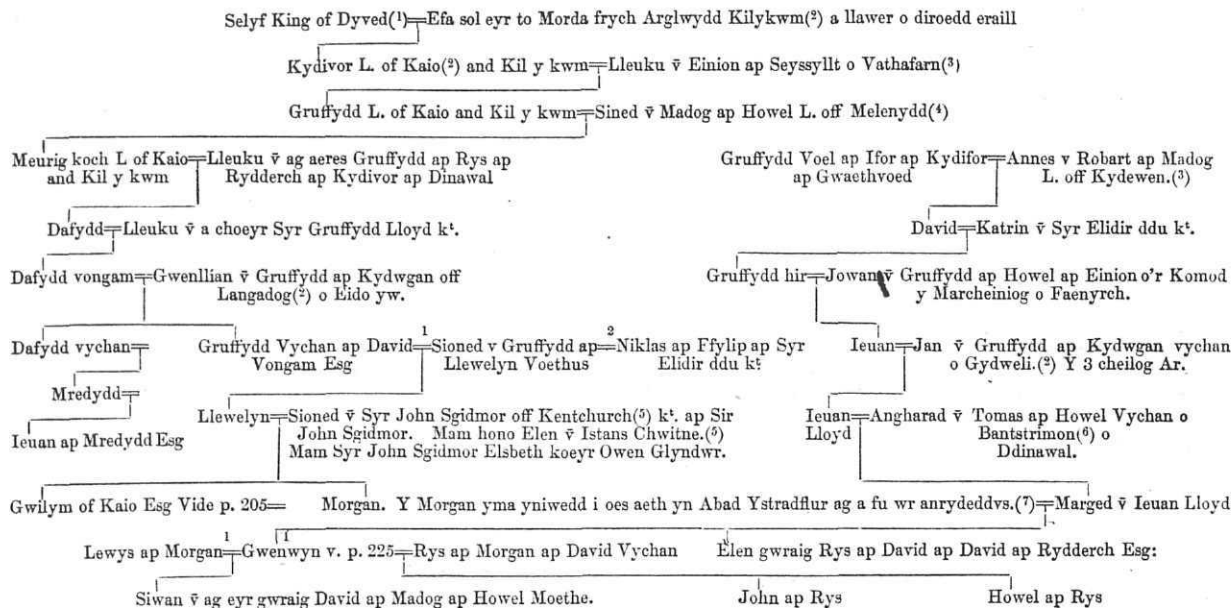
⁷ Bridgewater.

⁹ "He beareth Sable a castle argent, the door open, the door-way Sable, the second coat Sable, a chevron argent between three parrots proper, an angel supporting the escutcheon, his head Or, and wings expanded."

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁸ Kaer Merthyn, i. e. Carmarthen.

⁶ In Pembrokeshire.

KYDWELI Y BETWS.² 1609.

Gwilym ap Siankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Howel melyn ap Gwilym gam ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap = Morfydd v Madog ap Madog ap Gruffydd o
Gruffydd vab Gruffydd gwyr ap Kydivor ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn ap Maenyrch. Langyfelach.⁽⁸⁾ o Lystan yw.

David = Gwenllian v a sol eyr Ifan ap Rydderch. Ai mam oedd un o ferched Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd Vychan o Gaio.

William = Elsbeth v Ffilyp William off Llandremor⁽²⁾ Esg.
1609 Mam Elsbeth, Gwenllian v Giorg Parri o New Kort.
Ai mam hithe Elen v Richard ap Sion o Wyr⁽²⁾ ag i Howel Melyn.

¹ David Williams	² Water	¹¹ Gwenllian	¹² Mari gwraig Richart ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Lewys.	¹³ Elsbeth gwraig William ap Sion ap Ieuan ap Gwallter o Lanedi ⁽²⁾	¹⁴ Marged
-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	---	--	----------------------

Arfau William ap David ap Gwilym Esg: 4 1 Y karw kwtsiant G. ar ifi Vert. 2 Kradog 3 De la Mar or Straens 4 Nikolas.

Mam Ffilyp ap William ap Rys Lloyd o Landremor Esg: Jan v Rys ap Morus ap Owain o Lechdwnni⁽²⁾ Esg: Ai bais Ar y karw, ar i draed heb yr
eddi yn i benn.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
⁴ In Radnorshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.
³ In Herefordshire.

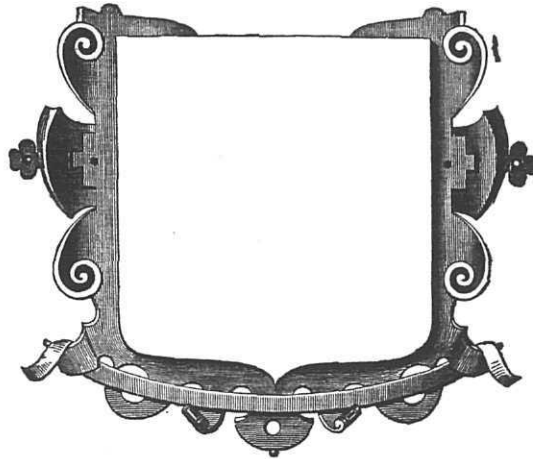
⁵ In Montgomeryshire.
⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ "This Morgan, in the latter part of his life, became Abbot of Strata Florida, (in
Cardiganshire,) and was a man held in great respect." ⁸ In Glamorganshire.

KAERVYRDDIN LLANARTHNEY¹

Jaukyn ap Harri ap Ieuan ap Sion o Lanarthney—Jan v Huw Vychan Esg:

William Harri 1609—Wilmet v John Brichys o Somerset Sir Esg: Mari 1609
 Water Harris 1609
 Ano R. R. Jams the 1 Ano Domē 1609.



THE PARIS OFF LLACHARN¹ KASTELL DOCH.

John Goch Esg ap David goch ap Mredydd ap Madog—

Tomas Goch off Wodbri⁽²⁾ off Devensir Esg:—Als do to Hari Brown off Bronton.

John Goch Esg—Annes d^r to William Kari Esg val Hynston.⁽³⁾

Elsbeth do to Steven Towns— ¹ Gregori Goch— ² Mary do to ynd Esg: o Mabli do to John Drew Tomas Herl Esg: Esg: 1613 Esg: 1609	³ John—Jan do to Goch John Haedyn	³ Richart Goch	¹ Jan gwraig John Wigs	² Jowan gwraig Tomas Vowel.	³ Katrin gwraig John Boswel 1613.
Tomas Goch 1609	¹ John Goch	² Rys Goch	³ Dawdyn Goch	Siwsan	Ann 1613

Hi bereth Elystan Glodrydd and Tudur o Bennmynydd kwarterly
 Y krest yw Pen y Baedd.⁽⁴⁾

Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

"GREGORIE GOUGHE."

ABER GORLECH PLWYF LLAN Y BYDAIR¹ 1609

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Rys ap Jams ap Rys ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David vychan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig koch o Gaio Esg ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed, val Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Elsbeth v Jams gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd o Llanvynydd.⁽¹⁾

2. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas o Ynys y Kniw o Lanvynydd. Mam yrhain Mabli v David ap Ieuan goch o Gaio.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Gwilym ap Rys hir o Gerig kwmdane o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam Jams ap Rys Elsbeth v ag aeres David ap Ieuan ap David ap Llywelyn o Gynwyl Gaio.

Mam Rys ap Morgan, Jan v Morus ap Einion o Ryddodyn.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig Rys ap Siams yw Elen v Wiliam ap Tomas ap

Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn.

Mam hono Ann v Howel ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Einion o Ryddodyn isaf.

Mam Wiliam ap Tomas Angharad v Jams ap Einion o Lanisawel.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Rys ap Jams yw—Wiliam, John, Water, Tomas, Jams, Rys, Mari, Sioned, Annes, Katrin.

Plant Ieuan ap Tomas o Ynys y Kniw o Elen v Siams yw—Tomas, Richard, Annes, Marged.

Plant Rys ap Morgan, ¹Wiliam, ²Jams, ³Gruffydd, Tomas, Marged gwraig Giorg ap Sion ap Llewelyn du.

Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

REES JAMES.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Woodbury, in the County of Devon.

³ William Carey, Esq., as Hunsdon, i. e. that he bears the same arms as Carey, Lord Hunsdon.

⁴ "A boar's head."

TRE GAERVYRDDIN

¹⁶⁰⁹ Thomas Rys un o'r Aldermyn o Gaervyrddin ap David ap Lewelyn ap David ap Ffilyp.

Mam Tomas ap Rys ap David: Silian v Gruffydd Einion o Goed Roff wrth Erwer.⁽¹⁾

Mam David ap Llewelyn Elen v ag aeres David koch.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Tomas Rys—¹David Prys a briododd Ann v Giorg Griens o Dorsettsir. Ar.

2. John Rys.

3. Tomas Rys.

¹Elsbeth gwraig Richard Wod o Staffart Sir ap Sion Wod: Ai plant yw 4—Tomas, Sion, Jacob, Parsson, ²Marged gwraig

..... Sanderssion: Ai blant Ricard. ³Saeg v Tomas, Jan v Tomas gwraig John Wod ap Sion Wod or Dref.

Ano R. R. Jams the ffyrst: Ano Domē 1609

THOMAS RISE.

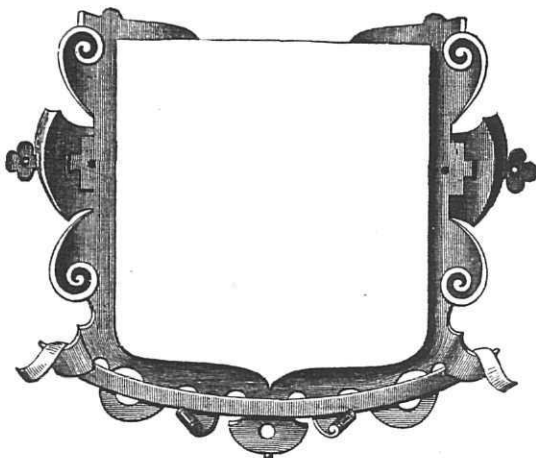
¹⁶⁰⁹ John Wod ap John o Sir Henffordd

Gwraig John Wod yw Mari v Robart Toe ap Wmffre, Toe o Lundonn ag o Staffard Sir.

Mam hono Mawd v Gruffydd Alderman ap Sion ap David Lloyd.

Mam Robart Toe Jan v David ap David.⁽²⁾

Ai plant yw Wmffre Wod 1609.



Sir Alexander Lownde Kt.

Richard Lownde Esg.

John Lownde gent off Linkol and Lestr—Elsbeth sol eyr to John Smith Esg.

Niklas Lownde Mastr off Arts, Vikar off Southwed⁽³⁾ in Essex. 1609.—Mary do to Wiliam Kwrlis Esg o Mari do to Kroyts

John¹ Antany² Fransys³ Jams⁴ Samwel⁵ Sakareias⁶ Elsbeth¹ Mari² Ann³ Sara⁴ Bened⁵

Hi bereth Assur a ffret or, a bordr or, katryd⁽⁴⁾ wyth all the kots off John y Smuth off Long Lanfordd Hawl in Nottingamsir. The krest ys a ffawkyn Or in a crown or.

Ano R. R. Jams the ffyrst 1609.

"NICHOLAS LOUNDES."

PLWYF LLANDEILO LLETY KARIAD.⁵ NANT

John ap Llewelyn ddu

Wiliam

Ffilyp—Katrin v Tomas ap Henri o Llanvihangel

Wiliam—Elsbeth v Iefan ap Davydd o Gastell Nedd.⁽⁶⁾

Ffilyp ap Wiliam Esg ag un Aldermyn Kaer—Mari v Siankin ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp Esg un Aldermyn Gaer.

Wiliam Ffilyp o Lletty kariad Esg: 1609—Blaens v John Gwynn ap Rydderch Gwynn Esg 1609

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² See page 182.

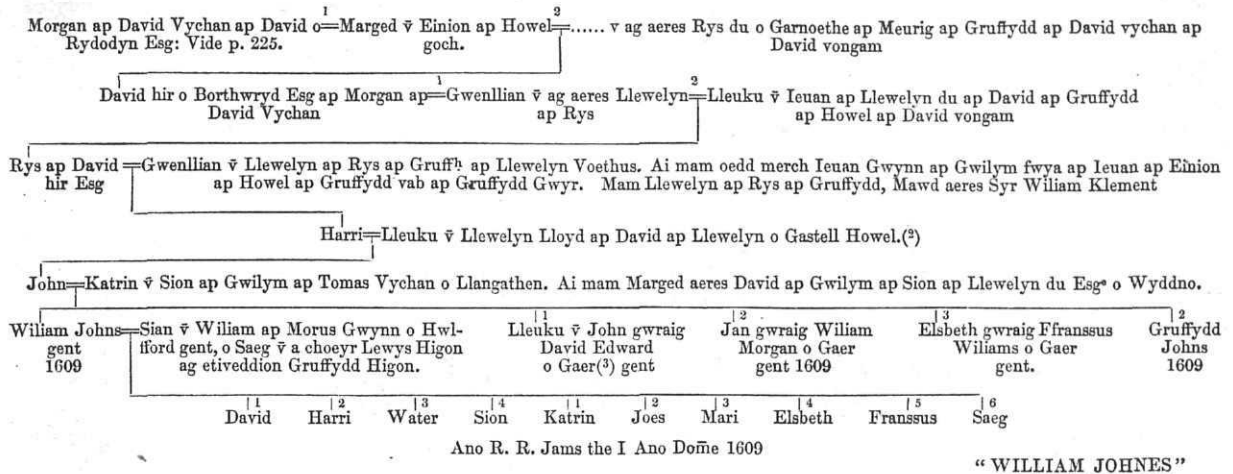
³ The only places in Essex which approach this orthography are Southchurch, Southend, and Southminster.

⁴ Quartered.

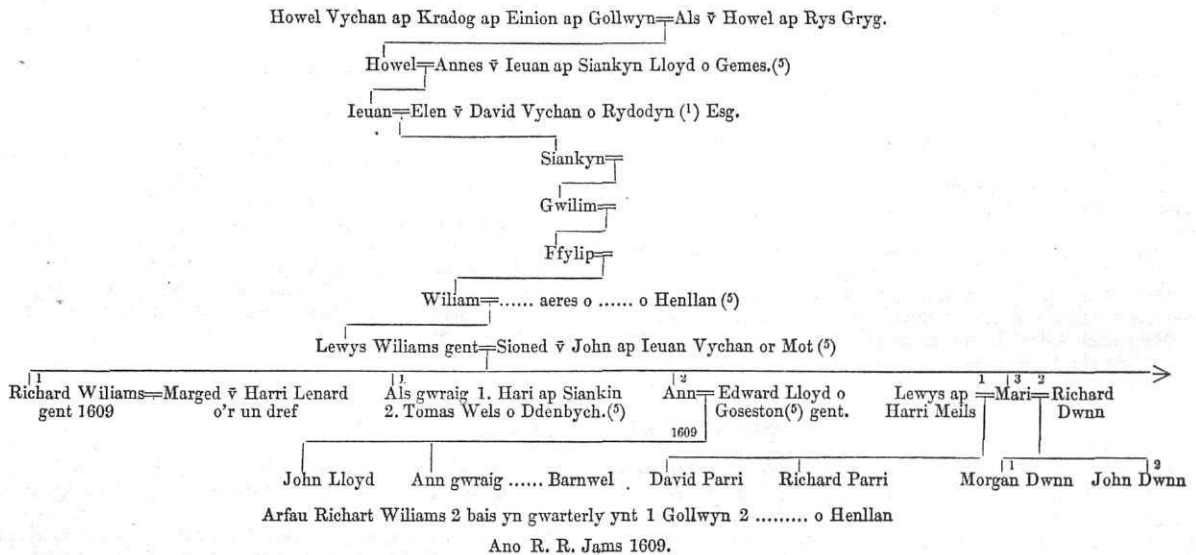
⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ In Glamorganshire.

ABERGWILI¹ YSTRADWRAL.



TRE HWLFFORD⁴



PLWYF LLANYDDAUSANT¹

LLWYNYFRON.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gruffydd ap Davydd ap Sion ap Morus ap David ap Morgan Awbre Esg: ap Gwallter Awbre o Aberkynvrig⁽⁶⁾ ap Richart Awbre o Aberkynvrig val or blaen.

Gwraig Gruffydd Awbre oedd Marged v Sion Lloyd Awbre ap Morgan ap Sion Awbre hir.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Rys ap Morus ap Owen.

Mam Sion Lloyd Awbre oedd merch Rydderch ap Elidir ddu.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ai blant yw:

1. Lewys Awbre a briododd Gwenllian v Lewys Lloyd ap Gruffydd chwaer David Lloyd. Ai plant yw 6.

2. Sion Awbre ap Gruffydd. Merched.

Mam Gruffydd Awbre Nest v Gruffydd ap Howel o Vyddfa.⁽⁷⁾

Mam David Awbre, Marged v koeyr Walter ap Ieuan glas ap Gruffydd gryg o Syr Aberteifi.

Mam Sion ap Morus Awbre merch Owen ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap David vychan.

Mam Morus Awbre merch Morus Bwl o Ynysyborde.⁽⁷⁾

²David, ¹Jankin, Sion Awbre hir, Tomas Awbre, y David hwnn a las yn Ghaerfyrddin.

Mam yrhain merch Watkin ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Morgan ap Gwallter Awbre merch ag aeres Rys ap Morgan ap Einion o Sir Gaer.⁽³⁾

Mam Gwallter Awbre merch Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu.

Y Krowner ai gorffen.⁽⁸⁾ Vide p. 237.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Gaer is often used to imply Carmarthen, being the contraction of Gaervyrddin.

⁴ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ Near Llandovery.

⁸ "The Coroner for its conclusion."

⁶ Near Brecknock.

LLANDYSSUL¹ A LLANGYDWALADR Y MON.²

MASTR Wiliam Dafis Mastr off Art, Mikar Llandyssul, mab Dafydd ap Domas Dafydd Gruffydd o Llangydwaladr o Hwfa ap Kynddelw.

Mam Syr Wiliam Elen v Lewys ap Sion ap Mredydd o Newbwrch.⁽²⁾

Mam Dafydd ap Domas: Sioned v Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Heilin o Fodgorgan.⁽²⁾

Gwraig Syr Wiliam yw Elizabeth v Wiliam ap Sion ap Rys

ap Hwlkyn o Ffwlch y dduvaen o Llanfair uwch Aberkonwy.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Anest v Huw ap Syr Wiliam.

Plant Syr Wiliam Dafis yw—¹John, ²Wiliam, ³Owain, ⁴David.

Jan gwraig John ap Rys ap Richart o Llwyn Kadfar o'r lle.

Elen gwraig David ap Siankin ap Gruffydd ap Ifan o'r lle.

Ano R. R. Jams 1. 1613.

WILLM DAVID.

LLANDEILO VAWR¹ GLAN YNYS DEWI 1609.

¹⁶⁰⁹ ²MORGAN ap Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llywelyn ap David hir ap Ierwerth ap Knawkyn o Dregastell Lliwel.⁽²⁾

¹David ap Gruffydd mab hynaf.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Wiliam ap Gronwy o Daliarès⁽⁴⁾ yn yr un plwyf.

Mam hono Nest v Ieuan ap Howel o'r un lle.

Mam Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd ap David, Gwenllian v Howel ap Rys ap y Kethin o'r un lle.

Plant David ap Gruffydd o'r Ystrad Diwlas.⁽⁴⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gruffydd ap David o Langadog⁽⁴⁾ a briododd Marged aeres Sion ap Siankyn ap Llewelyn ap David hir uchod.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Morgan ap Gruffydd yw.

1. David ap Morgan a briododd Dorati v Rydderch Gwynn o Daliarès Esg: ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Mam hono Elen v Sion ap Howel ap Sion o Lan isawel⁽⁴⁾ Esg: Ai plant yw—¹⁶⁰⁹ Wiliam Ann.

2. Sion ap Morgan a briododd Saeg koeyr Ifan ap Howel un o'r Aldermyn Kaer.

Mam hono v eyr Hari Rydderch ap Robyn o Lanegwadvawr.⁽⁴⁾ Ai blant yw Jan 1609.

Elsbeth v Morgan gwaig Rys ap David ap Rys ap David o Llanvair y brym:⁽⁴⁾ Ai plant David, Morgan, Marged, Mawd, Siwan, Dorati.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Sion ap Gwallter ap Sion ap Llewelyn du Esg: chwaer David Lloyd ap Sion Esg:

Morgan ap Gruffydd a briododd yn gyntaf Elsbeth v ag eyr Sion ap Rydderch ap David chwith o'r Ystrad Glan duwlas.

Mam hono Alis v Tomas o'r un lle.

Ai blant o hono—

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Tomas ap Morgan a briododd Annes v ag eyr Tomas ap Lewys ap Gruffydd ap Sion o'r un plwyf. Ai plant yw: Morgan, Rys, David, Mari gwraig Rydderch ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd v ychan o'r un lle, Elsbeth, Lleuku.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 2. Ieuan ap Morgan a briododd Efa v Sion ap Walter Esg: chwaer David Lloyd ap Sion. Ai plant yw Gruffydd, Katrin, Mawd.

Gwenllian v Morgan gwraig David ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd o Llanaraeth⁽⁴⁾ o Llandeilo: Ai blant yw Morgan o Gaervyrddin, Wiliam, Richart, Tomas Elsbeth gwraig David ap Richard ap David Lloyd ap Sion ap Gruffydd o'r un plwyf.

Plant Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd o Sioned v Morgan ap Sion ap Howel goch o Llangadog.

Ano Doë 1609.

MORGAN G^R D^R G^R

Kais yn Llyfr Barcheinog yrhain.⁽⁶⁾

Gwraig Ierwerth Knawkyn o Lliwel⁽⁵⁾ oedd Gwenllian aeres Ieuan ap Howel, ap Rys gryg, arglwydd Melenydd.⁽⁷⁾

Ar wraig honn a briododd 3 gwr priod a flant a gas honynt oll, a hi oedd arglwyddes y Kwmdu yn Llanvihangel.⁽⁸⁾

3 mab fu iddi o Ierwerth Knawkyn o Lliwel.

1. David hir o Sir Gaer o Llandeilo fawr.⁽⁴⁾

2. David dew aeth i Forganwg.

3. Ffilyp Ioroeth hynaf y Ffiload ys Went

Ar 3 yma aethant oi gwlad am ladd Rys du o Lliwel oedd wr da kyfrifol oddyno ag orhain i mae llawer heddyw yn Wyr o Rent yn y 3 Sir val i dengys i hachae.⁽⁸⁾

LLANYBYDDAIR¹

²JOHN mab o gariadwraig i Morus ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ffilyp ap David ap Gruffydd ap Tryhaiarn v ychan ap Tryhaiarn voel ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Rickart ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Bledri ap Kydivor vawr o Flaenkych⁽²⁾

1. Richart mab o gariadwraig i Morus ap Gruffydd.

Mam yrhain Marged v Walter v ychan ap David ap Rys ap Siankyn ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd o Waithvoed.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Rys Moethe ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

Mam Water Vychan merch Rys ap Tomas v ychan ap Tomas ap Howel v ychan ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

+ Mam Morus ap Gruffydd merch David ap Rys ap David voethus ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron⁽⁴⁾ ag i Waithvoed.

Mam i gwraig David Siwan v Mredydd bwl ap David ddu ap David ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Gwilym v ychan ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ag i Iestyn.

Gwraig David ap Rys ap David voethus a merch i Siwan v

RYDYBONT 1609.

Mredydd bwl hono oedd merch Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch ddu ap Owain ap Arod ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr.

Mam David voethus Tanglwyst v Richart ap David ap Meurig kam ap Gwyn ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor vawr o Flaen kych.

Mam Tryhaiarn Lloyd merch David ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ffilyp, merch Walter ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Mredydd Fras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Howel ap Ffilyp ap David merch Mredydd ap Meilir ap Rys Lloyd ap Gwrgene ap David ap Mredydd fras.

Plant Sion Morus a briod ynt.

1. Richart ap Sion a briododd Angharad v Howel ap Rys ap Tomas ap Rys ap Tomas ap David goch.

Mam hono Lleuku v Howel.

Ai blant yw Sion, Tomas, David Howel, Gwenllian, Nest,

1. Gwenllian v Sion Morus gwraig Wiliam ap Rys ap David ap Rys ap Gruffydd o Ben kareg.⁽⁴⁾

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Anglesey.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

⁵ For these see the Brecknockshire Book."

⁶ In Carnarvonshire.

⁷ In Radnorshire.

⁸ "These three left their country owing to having slain Rys Du of Lliwel, who was a good and respectable man of that place, and from these there are at this day many landed Proprietors in the three Counties, as is shewn in their Genealogies."

⁹ In Pembrokeshire.

Mam yrhain Katrin v David ap Tomas ap David vychan o Llanykrwys⁽¹⁾ ag i Ruffydd Sais.

Mam hono Marged v Rydderch ap Gwilim ap David vychan o Ryddodyn.

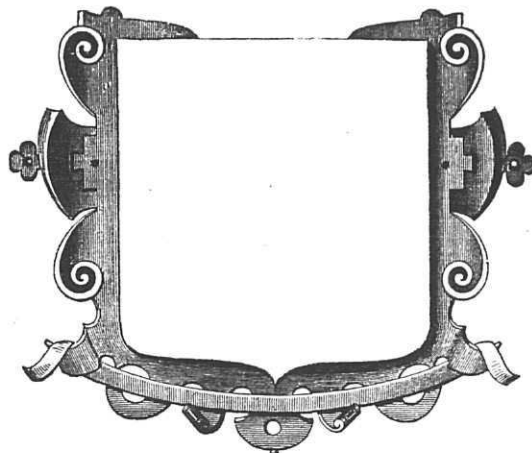
Mam David ap Tomas, Gwennlian v Morgan ap Gwilim o Gynvil Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Plant Jams yw—William, Lewys, Jankyn.

Morus mab o gariadwraig i Sion, Efa v Rys ap Rys goch, Einion ap Morus mort.

Jams ap Morus a briododd Annes v Lewys vychan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vychan ag i Veurig koch.

Mam Jams ap Morus Lleuku v Morgan vychan ap Morgan ap Rys ap Gwilim ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidir ddu.



ABERMARLAIS¹ A LLANGADOG VAWR.

PLANT Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd⁽²⁾ o Gariadwraig ynt Huw. Watkyn, Siankyn Elsbeth gwraig Ffilyp Kradog o Frowyr; ⁽³⁾ ai fab yw Sion, ai vab yw Ffilyp Kradog 1609.

Mam yrhain Lleuku aeres Einion ap Ieuan o Llangadog.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sioned v David vychan o Ryddodyn⁽¹⁾ Esg:

Plant Huw ap Sion o Llangadog.⁽¹⁾

Owain ap Huw, Sion ap Huw, Marged mort, Sian gwraig John David o Llanystyffan:⁽¹⁾ Ai mab yw Tomas a Ffilyp o'r un plwyf.

Mam yrhain a gwraig Huw. Mawd aeres Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Llanyranell o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam Mawd hono Nest v Walter o Gaio.

Plant Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas o gariadwraig

Sion ap Owain, Sion Ievaf, David ap Owain

Mam Sion ap Owain hynaf Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap David o Llanyddausant.⁽¹⁾

Mam Sion iangaf ap Owain a David i frawd, Tanglwyst v Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Morgan o Llangadog vawr.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Sion ap Owain hynaf yw:

¹⁶⁰⁹ Lewys ap Sion ap Owain gent:

Liws gwraig Tomas ap Howel ap Tomas ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Sion ap Owain du ap Owain gethin.

Mam yrhain Mabli v o gariadwraig Lawrens ap David ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Kydwan ap Morgan Lloyd o Llangadog vawr, mam Marged v Howel ap Ieuan Gwynn o Gaio.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Lewys ap Sion ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd (ap Nikolas) 3 merched ynt, Elsbeth, Ann, Blaens.

Mam yrhain a gwraig kyntaf Lewys oedd Jan v Rys ap Richard ap David ap Sion Awbre hir val y Krowner Rys Awbre yw.

Mam hono Elsbeth v Rys ap Rydderch.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ail wraig Lewys yw Sioes v William Ffilyps Esg a chwaer Tomas Ffilyps o Llangwnwr⁽¹⁾ un fam un dad yw.

Plant Sion iangaf ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd.

Ffilyp ap Sion, Mari, Elen, Ann, Gwennlian, Jan.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Lewys ap Sion o Landeilo-fawr.⁽¹⁾

Plant Sion ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd. ¹⁶⁰⁹ Morgan.

Mawd gwraig Sir David ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan ap Morgan Lloyd, ap Mredydd ap David ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn du ap Owain ap Rys ap Arod ap Rydderch ddu arglwydd Talyllyn ym wch yr arloes.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Morgan yw: Tomas, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Walter.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Mam yrhain Mari v Howel ap William ap Rys ap Einion o Ryddodyn. Ai mam Mawd v Lewys Fychan.

Plant Sion^b ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas o Lanwrda⁽¹⁾ ynt—

David, William.

Mam yrhain Sioned v Tomas ap Sion ap Ieuan ap Richard o Langwili⁽¹⁾ ag i Llweh llawenfawr.

Plant David ap Sion ap Tomas o Lanwrda—Sion, Rydderch, Tomas, Sioned gwraig Mredydd ap Watkyn ap Sion Awbre hir Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Sined Lloyd.

Plant William ap Sion ap Tomas o Langwrda—Syr Jams Williams marchog o ryfel. Ai vab Lewys Williams o Dal y krwth.

Plant Mredydd ap Watkyn ap Sion Awbre hir Esg: yw David, Walter, Rys, Lleission, Annes, Marged gwraig Tomas ap David ap Sion ap Llewelyn o Llan Sevin.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain Sined v David ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

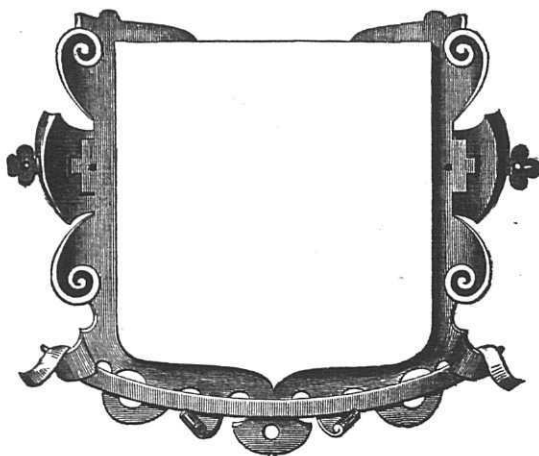
Plant David ap Mredydd—Rys Awbre Esg: a Chrowner Sir Gaer, Watkyn, Walter, 3 merched.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² This Thomas ap Gruffydd was Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicolas of Abermarlais.

³ Gower, in Glamorganshire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.



LLANLLOWNY.¹ MAES Y KRUGIE. 1609.

Iestyn ap Gwrgan brenhin Gwlad Vorganwg yn amsser William Rywffws=Angharad v Elystan Glodrus Prins o Fferleg.⁽²⁾

Kradog L. off Afan=Gwladus v Gruffydd Prins off Demesia.

Morgan L. off Afan=Gwenllian v Ifor Petit L. off Sainhynydd Ai bais S. lle kydrych gardant.

Morgan vychan L. off Afan=Sioned v Elidir ap Rys ap Gronwy.

Rys L. off Afan=Nest v Kynvrig vychan L. off Kilvai o Iestyn yw ef.

Lleission ap Rys Esg=Gwladys v Ieuan ap Einion off Prys Gedwyn o Howel Melyn.

Ieuan ap Lleission Esg=Efa v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gronw o Gollwyn.

Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd o Langathen ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwenllian v Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys ddoeth

Ieuan las ap Ieuan Esg:

David=Gwenllian Gwynn v Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Gaerwedros⁽³⁾ y blaidd Gwynn

Llewelyn ap Ieuan las

Rys ap Dafydd⁽⁴⁾=..... merch Jenkyn ap Rydderch ap David or Park o Waithvoed

Gruffydd ap Llewelyn

David ap Howel=Annes v David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruff⁴ ap Kydwgan o Dewdwr.

Dyddgu v Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwgan ap David ap Rys ag aeres ap Kydwgan ap Ierwerth Esg⁵ o Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Howel ap David ap Howel vychan o Gilvachwen.⁽³⁾=Eva v ag aeres Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwgan.

Tomas ap Howel vychan Esg=Gwrl v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llyn Aeron Esg: o Jan v ag eyr Gruffydd gryg ap Ieuan vychan, o Llowdden.

Tomas Vychan o Bant y Streimon⁽³⁾ Esg=..... merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir o Waithvoed.

Rydderch=..... merch Ffylip ap Mredydd o Gil y Sant⁽¹⁾ Esg:

David ap Rydderch o Bant=Sioned v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym o Ddinawal. Ai wraig ynte oedd merch Siankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd y Streimon⁽³⁾ Esg: vawr o Dinawal. Ai wraig oedd merch Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

David Lloyd ap Howel o Faes y krugie.=Sioned

a, Page 239.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² The district between Severn and Wye, near their junction.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In an old MS. Book of Pedigrees, written about the year 1611, belonging to the Printer of this Work, it is stated that "Rys ap Dd. ap Tho. Esq. mard on of the d.

& he. of Jenkin ap Rys ap Dd. of Gilfach Wenn. esq." and that the next in descent "Ho'll ychan of gilfach wenn esq. mard d. to Jenkin ap Rytherch ap Dd. Park. &c." This supplies the name of Howel Vychan, father of David ap Howel Vychan, which appears to have been left out through some error in transcribing.—The other descents agree with those given above.

a, Page 238.

David Lloyd o Faes y Krygie 1609=Elen v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest⁽¹⁾ Esg: vide p. 223.

¹ Sion Lloyd	² Lewys Lloyd	³ David Lloyd	⁴ Gwennllian v a choeyr Wiliam ap David Lloyd o'r Fforest ⁽¹⁾	⁵ Pergrin Lloyd	⁶ Huw Lloyd	⁷ Elsbeth gwraig David ap Sion ap Gwion ap Llewelyn Lloyd	⁸ Mary gwraig Ieuan ap David ap David koch ap Ieuan ap Madog.	⁹ Siwan	¹⁰ Sian mort
-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	------------------------	--	--	--------------------	-------------------------

Arfaul David Lloyd ap David o Faes y Krygie yw 8 bais yn gwarterly, Elystan, Run ap Ednowain, Assur 3 ffenn karw or gardant, Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr, Dinawal, Tewdwr, Iestyn.

Ano R. R. Jams, 1609.

*Luogid Thomas
= David 1609 o'r Fforest*

PLWYF LANWENOG² Y BWLCH BYCHAN 1609.

David ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys Voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Owain=..... merch Domas y Gof

Tomas ap Owain Gent: 1609=Katrin v Sion ap Gwion ap Llewelyn Lloyd

¹ Ffranssus	² John	³ Mari	⁴ Gwennllian	⁵ Katrin	⁶ Sian	⁷ Sioned	⁸ Sioes
------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	--------------------

LLANISAWEL.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ffrawnsus Powel ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Morgan ap Morgan ag i Fforda frych.
Mam Ffrawnsus Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion.
Mam Elen, Angharad v Jams ap Einion ap David ap Morgan.
Mam Tomas ap Howel ap Sion, Elen v Tomas ap Rydderch.
Mam Howel ap Ieuan, Angharad v Sion ap Gwallter.
Mam Ieuan ap Morus, Annes v Ieuan ap David ap David or un plwyf.
²²⁴ Gwraig Ffrawnsus yw Dorati v Tomas Powel Esg:
Mam hono Mari v Huw ap Morgan vychan o Glwyd Siak⁽²⁾
Esg:
Ai plant yw Harri Powel, Mari, Sioes.

Plant Howel ap Ieuan—¹⁶⁰⁹ Ffrawnsus, Mari gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Howel o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽¹⁾
Plant Ieuan ap Morus, ²Tomas, ³Howel, ⁴Morgan, Gwennllian gwraig Hari ap Wiliam ap Ieuan ap Rydderch, Mawd gwraig Domas ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter, Marged gwraig Wiliam ap Rys ap Llewelyn.
Plant Tomas ap Ieuan i. Wiliam, ¹⁶⁰⁹ ²Morgan, ³Jams.
Mam yrhain Marged v Tomas ap Einion ap Llewelyn ap Einion or un plwyf.
Plant Howel ap Ieuan ei wraig kyntaf ydoedd Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gwilim.
Mam hono Elen v Tomas ap Ieuan.

PENKAREG.¹ KIL Y BLAIDD Y KETHINOG 1609.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Wiliam ap Owain ap Wiliam ap Jankin ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.
2. David ap Owain. 3. Rys ap Owain.
1. Mawd gwraig David Lloyd ap David ap Tomas o Lanwnenn.⁽²⁾
2. Lleuku gwraig David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan bennllwyd o Llanvair Klydogau.⁽²⁾
3. Angharad gwraig Wiliam ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Blwyf Talyllyche.⁽¹⁾
4. Katrin gwraig Ffranssus ap David ap Jankin o Bennkareg.
5. Gwennllian gwraig John ap Morgan ap Lewis o Llan Sawel.⁽¹⁾
6. Mari gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Jankin o blwyf Penkareg.
Mam yrhain oll, Marged v Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Rys.
Mam hono Marged v Rys ap Tomas goch o Ystradffin.⁽¹⁾
Mam Tomas ap Gwilim Lleuku v Tomas vychan Ffrwdvael o Gynvil Gaio.⁽¹⁾
Mam Owain ap Wiliam, Gwennllian v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vychan ap David las ap David vongan ap David ap Meurig koch o Gaio.
Mam Wiliam ap Jankin, Gwennllian v David ap Robart ap Rys.
Mam Siankyn ap Rys, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽²⁾
Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas merch David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch, arglwydd Llangathen.⁽¹⁾

Mam David ap Tomas merch Rys ap David ap Ierwerth arglwydd Iskoed Kerdin.
Mam Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn, merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorws.
Gwraig Wiliam ap Owain yw Gwennllian v ag soleyr Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais uchod.
Mam hono Gwennllian v David ap David ap David goch o Lanwnenn.
Mam hon Gwennllian v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gwilim ap Ieuan ap Sion.
Mam Domas ap David Lloyd, Lleuku v David ap David ap Gwilim berson ap Ffilyp ap Einion o Benkareg ag o Rydderch ap Tewdwr.
Mam David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tomas, Gwennllian v David ap Rys ap David voethus, val o'r blaen i Waithvoed.
Plant Wiliam ap Owain—
1. Siankin ap Wiliam a briododd Elsbeth v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanllwyddog. Ai blant yw Elsbeth, Gwennllian.
Merched Wiliam Bowen:
1. Marged gwraig John ap David ap Siankin ap Tomas ap Rys o'r un plwyf.
2. Katrin.
Gwraig David ap Owain, Angharad v Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llanisawel. Ai plant yw Morgan, Sion, Katrin, Gwennllian, Annes, Marged.
Gwraig Rys ap Owain yw Gwennllian v Siankin ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn du o Dre Garon.⁽²⁾ Ai plant yw Water, Tomas, David, Wiliam, Sion, Hari.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

Plant Wiliam ap Siankyn ap Rys—Owain, Efa gwraig Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Llanwnen, Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Ifan ap David ap Ifan Lloyd.

Plant Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas—Howel, Wiliam, Merched: un at Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Jankin o Llanwenog; ⁽¹⁾ a llall at Wiliam ap Siankyn, Ai mab yw Jankin Wiliam o Llanidloes. ⁽²⁾

Plant Rys ap David ap Tomas—David, Sion, Siankin, Morgan.

Plant Howel ap Jankyn. Sion ap Howel o Aberduoer. ⁽³⁾ Ieuan, David Lloyd, Tomas, Gwenllian gwraig Gwion ap Llew-

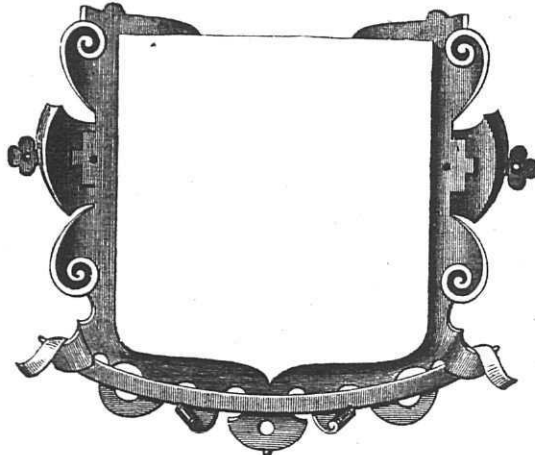
elyn Lloyd Esg: Annes gwraig Rys ap David ap Einion o Benkareg.

Mam yrhain Sioned v David ap Rydderch ap Owain o Sir Aberteifi.

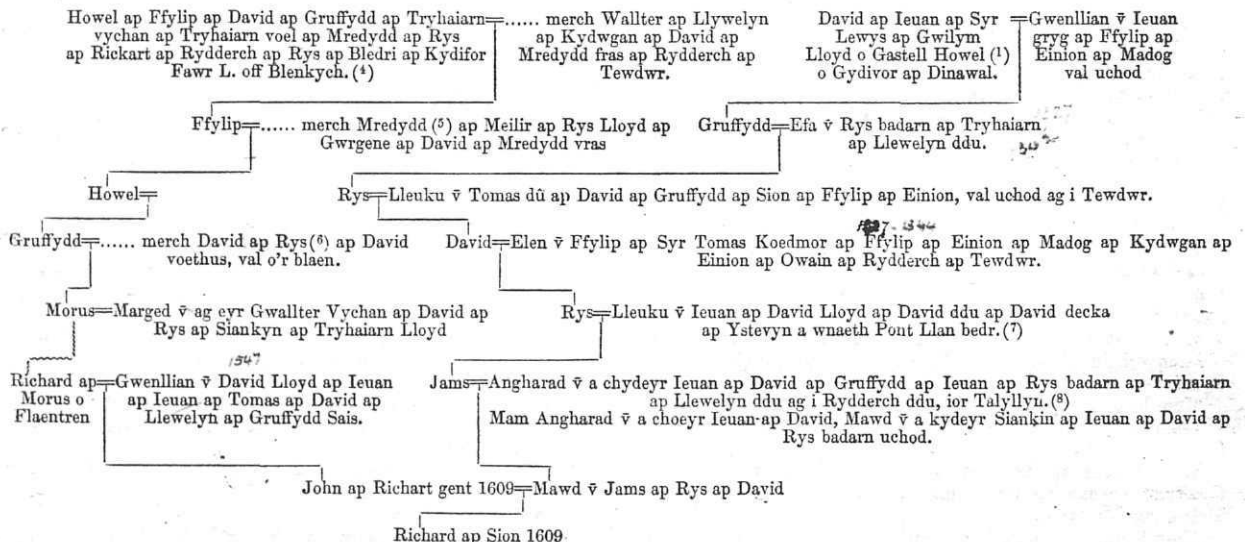
Plant Sion ap Howel, Siankyn ap Sion (mort) Ffranssus ap Sion Esg: Gwenllian gwraig Lewys ap David ap Howel ap Morgan o Rydodyn uchaf, ⁽³⁾ Mawd gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd o Flaentren. ⁽³⁾

Mam yrhain Sioned v Jankin ap John o Dregaron.

Plant Ffranssus John yw un mab Mathe John a briododd.



PENGAREG A FLAENTREN.³



Arfau'r rain pais Kydior Vawr a bordr; ail Llwlh Llawn. vawr, 3 Kydrych 4 Llewelyn Ddiraid, 5 Tewdwr. 6 Gwaithvoed a bordr ai defrans yw.

Ano R. R. Jams. Ano 1609

JHON PRICHARD.

¹ In Cardiganshire.
² In Montgomeryshire.
³ In Carmarthenshire.
⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Rydderch in Mr. Lewis's MS.
⁶ David Lloyd ap in Mr. Lewis's MS.
⁷ "Stephen, who built the bridge at Lampeter," in Cardiganshire, erroneously attributed to King Stephen.
⁸ In Brecknockshire.

PLWYF GYNWYL GAIO,¹ LLAWR YNYSSE.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ ¹Rys ap Morgan ap Sion ap David ap Jankyn ap David ap David o'r Deio Lloyd, o Iestyn ap Gwrgant.

2. Tomas ap Morgan.

1. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llanisawel; ⁽¹⁾ Ai fflant yw Sion, Elen, Ann, ag wedi hyny i priododd hi Gruffydd mab o gariadwraig Gruffydd ap Rys o Llandeilo fawr. ⁽²⁾

2. Ann gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel. Ai plant yw Rys, David, Krisli.

Mam yrhain Elen v a choeyr Wiliam ap Rys ap Morgan o Rydodyn ⁽¹⁾ Esg:

Mam hono merch David ap Harri o Dal y Llyche. ⁽¹⁾

Mam Morgan ap Sion Gwenllian v Morgan ap David o Gil-ykwm ⁽¹⁾ ap David Lloyd, ag i Fforda Frych.

Mam Sion ap David ap Jankin, Marged v David Lloyd ap Gwallter ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd Vychan.

Gwraig Rys yw ¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwenllian v Tomas ap Sion ap Howel ap Ffilyp o Llanybyddair. ⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Elen v a koeyr Rys ap Tomas ap David Vychan.

Ai plant yw John, Wiliam, Elen, Annes.

Mam Wiliam ap David yw Krisli v Lewys ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Morgan.

Plant John ap David ap Jankyn, ¹Morgan, ²Richart, ¹Katrin gwraig Howel ap Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Owain or un plwyf,

²Gwenllian gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Morgan o Dal y Llyche, ³Ann gwraig David ap Sion ap Llewelyn dew o Lansadwrn ⁽¹⁾

⁴..... gwraig Wiliam ap Sion ap David ap David o Gil y Kwm.

Plant David ap Jankyn ap David, ¹Tomas, ²Sion, ³Richart (1609) Rydderch, Annes gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Howel ap Sion, Angharad gwraig Rys ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam yrhain Marged v David Lloyd uchod.

Mam hono Mabli v Gwallter ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap David. Plant David o gariadwraig. Lewys, Sion, Howel, Morgan o Deili v Llewelyn ap Guto ap Llewelyn.

Plant Tomas ap David, Rys, Jankyn, David.

Mam yrhain Mallt v Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym o'r un plwyf.

Plant ¹⁶⁰⁹ Richiart yw ¹Tomas ¹⁶⁰⁹ ap Richiart ap David a briododd Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Gwilym ap Rydderch ap Morgan ap David Vychan. Ai blant Morgan, Richart.

2. David ap Richart, 3. Lewys, Katrin gwraig

Elen gwraig Morgan ap David, Mawd.

Mam yrhain Annest v Wallter ap Ieuan ap Rys goch ap David ap Mredydd o Llanddewi frefi. ⁽²⁾

Mam hono Marged v Batrig ap Wiliam.

Mam Wallter merch Gruffydd ap David o Llanvair Klydoga. ⁽²⁾

Mam David ap Siankyn, Siwan v Rys ap Gruffydd ap David las ap David vongan ap Meurig koch.

Plant Rys ap Tomas Marged aeres gwraig Rys ap Wiliam ap Rys v Gwallter ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vychan.

Mam hono Mabli v Jankin ap David ap Wallter.

Plant Siankyn ap Tomas yw David, Marged, Mallt, Elsbeth gwraig Siankyn ap Wiliam, Mari gwraig v Wiliam ap David ap Howel mam yrhain.

Plant David ap Tomas yw, Tomas, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Elen, Ann.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Wiliam ap Rys.

Plant Richart ap Sion ap David—Tomas, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Annes, Gwen-fryd.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Gwilym.

Mam hono Elen v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion o Langwili. ⁽¹⁾

LLANBADARN NODYN;² KILRUG

¹⁶⁰⁹ John ap David ap David Lloyd ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Elen gwraig David ap Rys ap David o Llanvair Klydoga. ⁽²⁾

Mam yrhain Mawd v a choeyr Ieuan ap David ap Siankyn ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Mam Mawd hono Elen v Watkyn ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llanbadarn vawr. ⁽²⁾ o Llowdden.

Mam David ap David Lloyd, Gwenllian v ag eyr Sion ap Sion Lloyd ap Rys ap Rys ap Rotpert o Llanbadarn Nodyn.

Gwraig John David yw Jan v Ieuan ap Lewys ap Howel ap y Bedo o Llangetho. ⁽²⁾

Mam hono yw Marged v Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Sion ap David yw ¹⁶⁰⁹ Morgan ap Sion, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Eissod.

SIR ABERTEIVI, YSBYTY KYNVYNN.³

¹⁶⁰⁹ Morgan ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ieuan Hir ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Kaplan.

Mam Morgan ap Ffilyp: ²Elliw ail v ag eyr David Llwyd ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankyn Lloyd or Kreuddyn. ⁽²⁾

1. Elsbeth v hynaf a choeyr yr un David Lloyd gwraig Rys Lloyd o Abermagwyr. ⁽²⁾

3. Dyddgu v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Richart ap Harri, no issyw.

4. Elen v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Huw ap Richart ap Morus vychan.

5. Jan v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Tomas ap Rydderch ap Rys.

Mam yrhain 2 wraig: Mam Elsbeth ag Elliw oedd Annes v Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam y 3 eraill, Dyddgu, Elen, a Jan oedd Annes v Sion Lloyd ap Rys ap Robert.

Mam Ffilyp ap Howel, Sioned eyr Rys ap David ap Mredydd o Llanvihangel yn Lledrod. ⁽²⁾

Gwraig Morgan ap Ffilyp yw ¹⁶⁰⁹ Elsbeth v Wiliam ap Richart ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Mam hono Mawd v Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Rys ap David ap Ifan o Llwyn David ⁽²⁾ a Chwmtidy ⁽²⁾ o Elen v Tomas ap Adam ap Jankyn Lloyd o Gemais. ⁽⁴⁾

Mam Wiliam ap Richart Elliw v a choeyr Wiliam ap Jankyn ap Ierwerth o Ynysymaengwyn. ⁽⁵⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ 2. David ap Ffilyp Powel a briododd Elsbeth v Edward ap John ap Ieuan goch o Ann v David Lloyd ap Morus ap Jankyn o Lasrug. ⁽²⁾

Ai blant yw, Morgan, Sion, Sian, Ellen, Elliw, Mari.

3. Tomas ap Ffilyp a briododd Jan v Niklas ap Owain. Ai blant yw Niklas.

Elen v Ffilyp chwaer y 3 brawd uchod gwraig Morus ap Sion ap Rys, ag wedi David ap Huw ap Morgan.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Near the Devil's Bridge, in Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Merionethshire.

ACH SION LLOYD O DEWIF ESG.

Dusdus o'r Pies ar Kwrwm a fu yn Siryf dwy waith yn Syr Farcheiniog; vel y kavad yn hen Llyfr Howel ap Syr Math Penkerdd o Brydydd ac achwrda.⁽²⁾

Elystan Glodrydd Brenin Kaerlloiw Iarll Henffordd⁽³⁾ = Gwladus v ag eyr Run ap Kynan veiniaid ap Gwaithvoed.

Kydwgan, arglwydd 4 swydd Maesyfed⁽⁴⁾ = Efa v Gwrgan chwaer Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Llewelyn = Efa v Bran ap Dinawal chwaer Llowarch ap Bran oedd hi.

Seyssyllt, ior Buellt⁽⁵⁾ ag ar ran o ddonvell = Elen v Llowarch ap Tryhaiarn

Howel = Sian v Gruffydd ap Kynan ap Iago.

Mredydd bengoch = Elliw v Elidir ap Llowarch ap Bledri ap Mor ap Llowarch.

Llewelyn = Annes v Llewelyn ap Brochwel ap Gwynn hen o Bowys.

Kydwallon = Alson v Ririd Flaidd o Benllyn ag i Gynedda Wledig.

Kydwgan = Sian v Dollfyn o Fynafon.⁽⁶⁾

Gruffydd = Sioes v Tryhaiarn arglwydd Kwmwd,

Owain = Annes v Kelynnin o Llwydiarth.⁽⁶⁾

Morgan = Efa v David vychan ap David vngam ap Meurig koch.

Mredydd = Mawd v Tomas ap Tomas vychan ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel o Bant y Streimon⁽⁷⁾

Tomas Lloyd = Angharad v ag eyr Ieuan Lloyd ap Morgan.

Sion Lloyd o Dewi⁽⁸⁾ Esg. = Marged v Ieuan ap Howel ap Morgan ap ap Ieuan ag i Lystan.

David Lloyd o Borth y krwys⁽⁹⁾ Esg. = Elsbeth v Rys ap Wiliam Tomas goch Esg

Marged koeyr = John Stedmo o Stradflur⁽⁷⁾ Esg 1610.

LLANGYNFELYN YN GENAU'R GLYN⁷

Mredydd ap Reinallt ap Syr Gruffydd Vychan o'r Garth ar Drelydan Kt ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Arddun v a choeyr Gronwy ap Heilin.

Gruffydd or Gruffri Esg = Als v ag eyr Mredydd du ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan.

Mredydd ap Gruffri = Joes v Gruffydd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Gruffydd = Jan v Harri ap Gruffydd ap Ednyfed ap Aron.

Rolant = Jan v Ieuan ap David ap Robyn Lloyd o Benybuarth.

Gruffydd = Katrin v Richart ap John vychan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ior y Towyn

Rys ap Gruffydd 1613 = Jan v John ap Huw ap Sion Lloyd ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Ifan ap David ap Howel goch.

Rolant Sion

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

REES GRIFHITH.

¹ In the parish of Llanddewi Abergwesin, Brecknockshire.

² "As is contained in an old book of Howel ap Sir Matthew, a graduated Poet and a good Genealogist."

³ "King of Gloucester, and Earl of Hereford."

⁴ Radnorshire.

⁶ In Montgomeryshire.

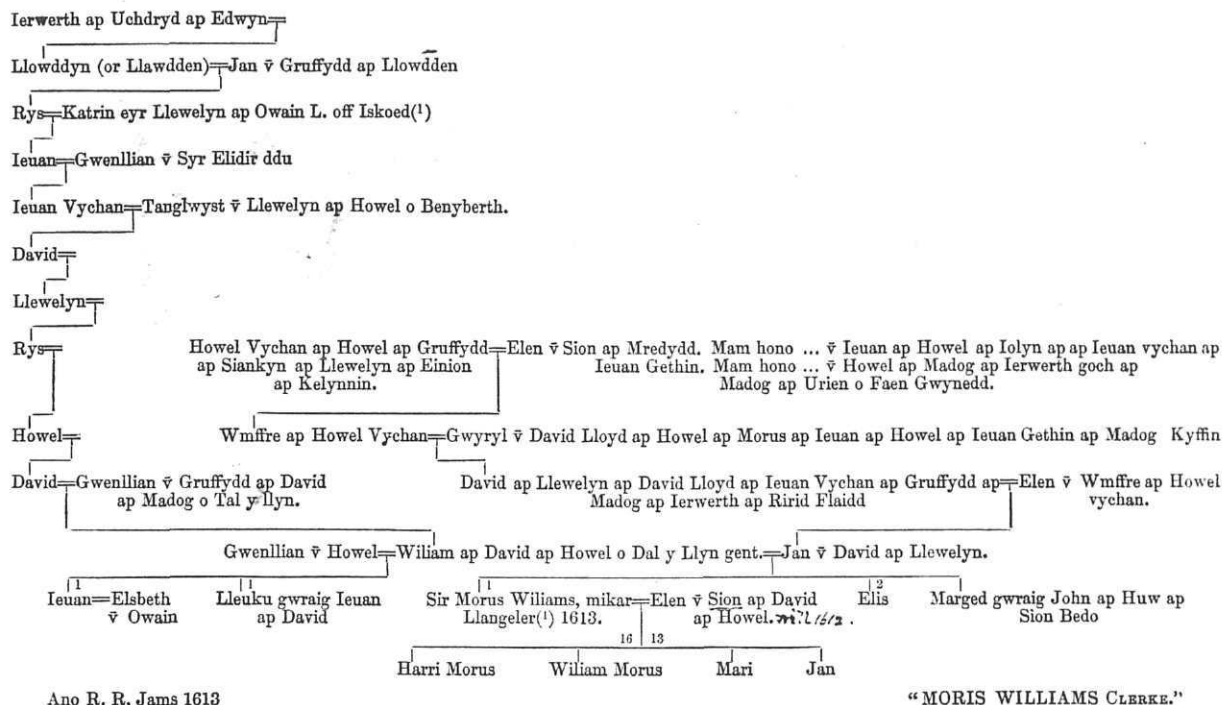
⁷ In Cardiganshire.

⁸ His effigy is in St. Mary's Church, Builth, Brecknockshire. Upon a brass plate formerly affixed over his tomb is the following inscription,—"Here lieth John Lloyd of

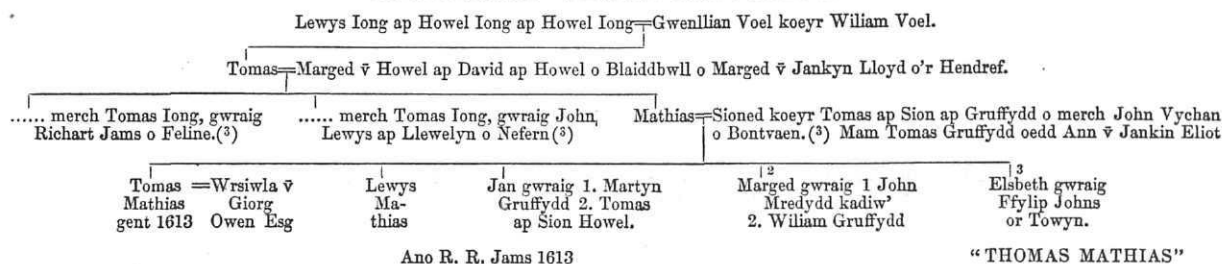
Towy Squer to the bodye & seruante to or Sofuernaigne Queene Elizabethhe who serued here Mati father both at Muttrel & at great Bullen who hit was gotten & also in Scotland this man was Steward of this man's under the Right Honorable the Erie of Essex transported owt of Ireland into Carn then also the first Sherif and first Justice of the peace that euer dwelte in this lordship after the diuision of Wales into shier ground Whose father Thomas lloid Had bin so liftenant of this Countre xl yeeres together next after the ariual of that most famous prince Henry the Seaunth & Jasp his uncle at Milfurde this man dep'ted This lief the first day of March Anno D'ni. 1585."

⁹ In the parish of Llanyfynys, Brecknockshire.

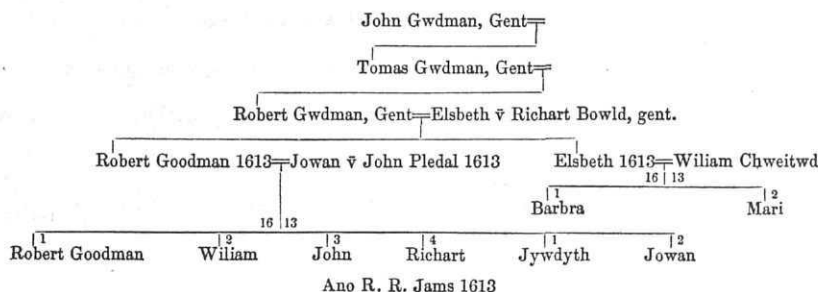
PLWY LLANGELER H. EMLYN.¹ TAL Y LLYN.²



SIR BENFRO PLWYF TRE-JORDAN.³



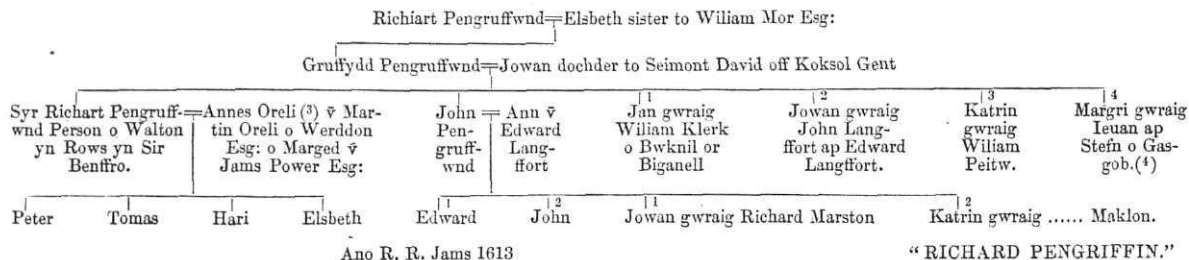
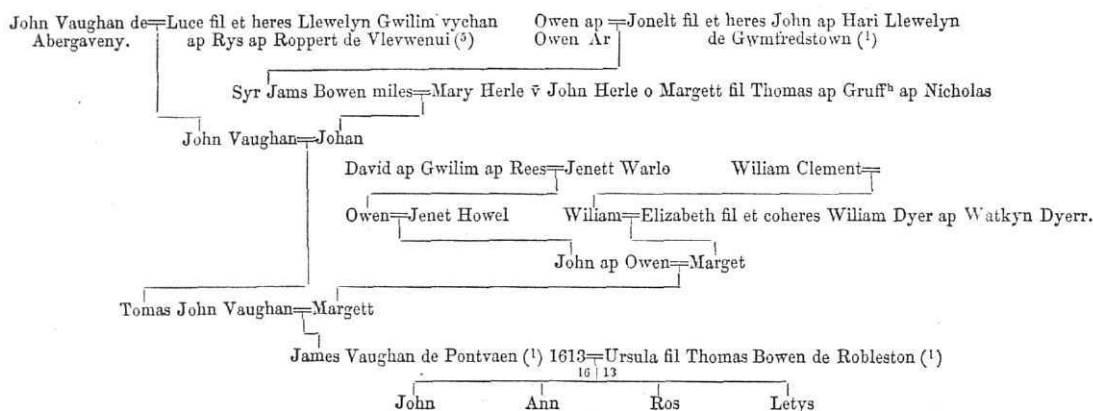
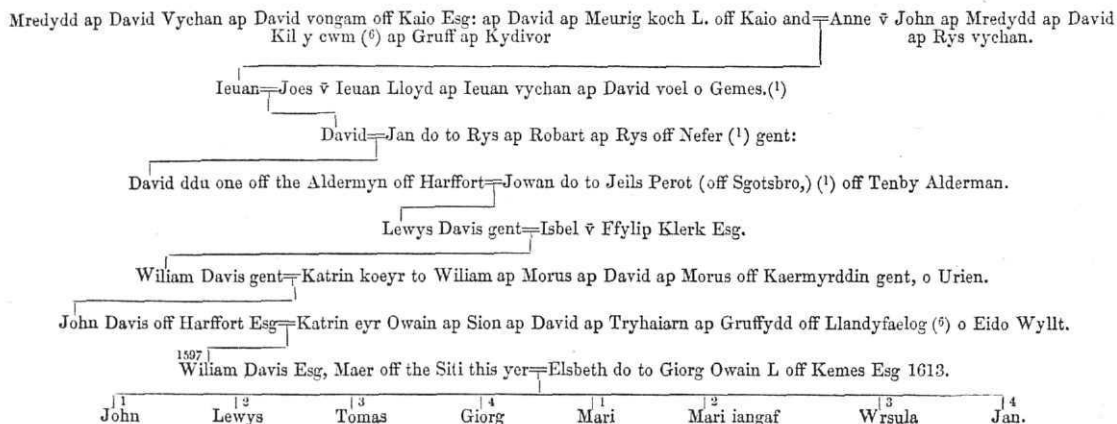
PLWYF ROS MARKET³

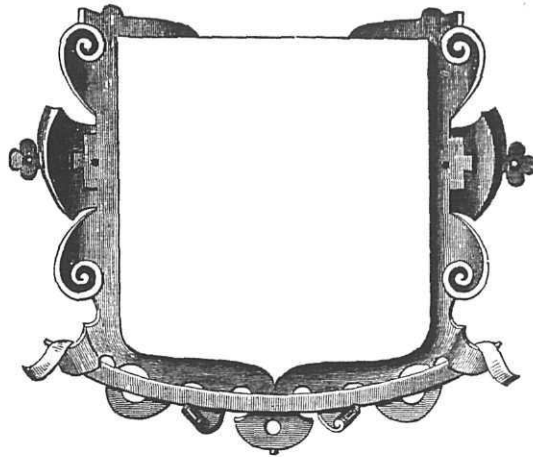


¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

THE PARIS OFF WALTON, H. OFF ROS,¹ BEDSON S. MOETHIG²Y BONT FAEN YN GHEMES¹THE SYTI OFF HERFFORT WEST¹¹ In Pembrokeshire.² Shropshire.³ O'Reilly.⁴ In Radnorshire.⁵ Qu. Lawrenny.⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF LLANDDEWI FREFI GWASTAD GWRDA¹

Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed Lord of Cardigan=Siwan v Kydwgan ap Elistan Prince of Fferleks.

Ifor Esg:=Lleuku v Kydifor ap Dinawal Lord of Kastell Howell⁽¹⁾

Griffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron⁽¹⁾ Esg:=Nest v Robert ap Madog Lord of Kydewen.⁽²⁾

Ieuan Esg:=Elliw v and heyr Meredydd ap Kydwgan vanttach

Ieuan Lloyd=Angharad hael v Richart ap Einon.

Rydderch Esg:=Mawd v Sir William Klement chwaer i Siankin.

Ffyllip gent:=Sian v Gwylim ap Ffyllip ap Sir Elidr ddy.

Ieuan gent:=Lleuku v Rys fychan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kadwgan o Garog.⁽¹⁾

Rydderch gent=

Tomas gent=

John gent:=Elsbeth koheyr Rys Wynn ap David ap Siankin o'r Kreuddyn.

Morgan gent:=Siwan v Siankin ap Ieuan Lloyd fychan Esg

¹⁶¹³ David Lloyd gent=Ann v Thomas ap Aron o'r Roblestown⁽³⁾ Esg: Elsbeth gwraig Sion ap Ieuan ap Rys fychan.

Tomas Llwyd Giorg Llwyd William Elsbeth.

David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Esg:=Saned merch Sir Tomas Ffyllips off Picton Kt

John Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esg:=Annes v Sir John Vachgan o'r Ty Gwyn Kt

Rys Lloyd=.....merch Lewys ap David ap Mredydd.

Jason Koheyr=John Parri eyr David Parri Esg: Llewelin Parri ap David Parri Esg=² Mari Koeyr=¹⁶¹³ Tomas Lloyd or Gilvachwenn Esg

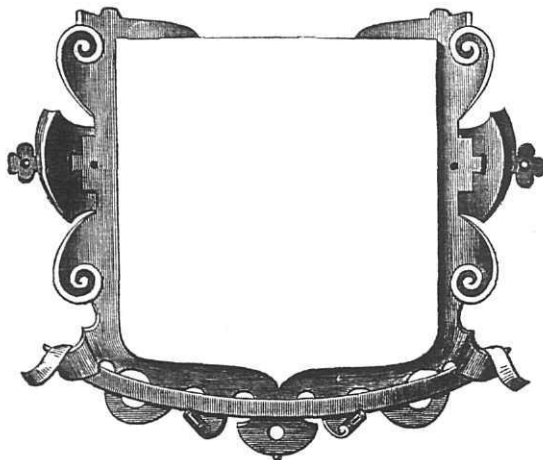
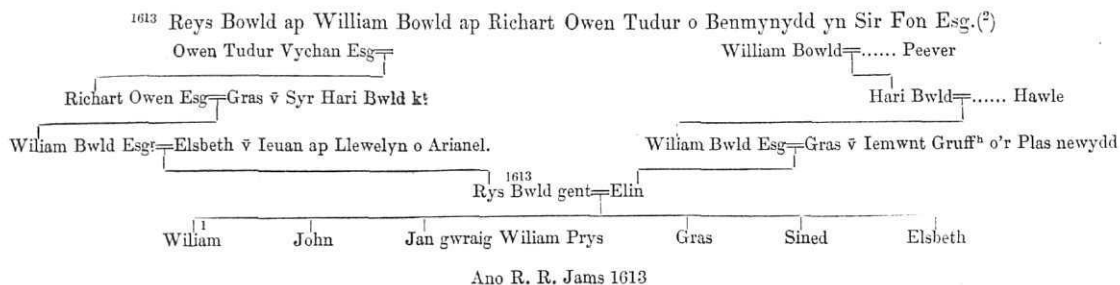
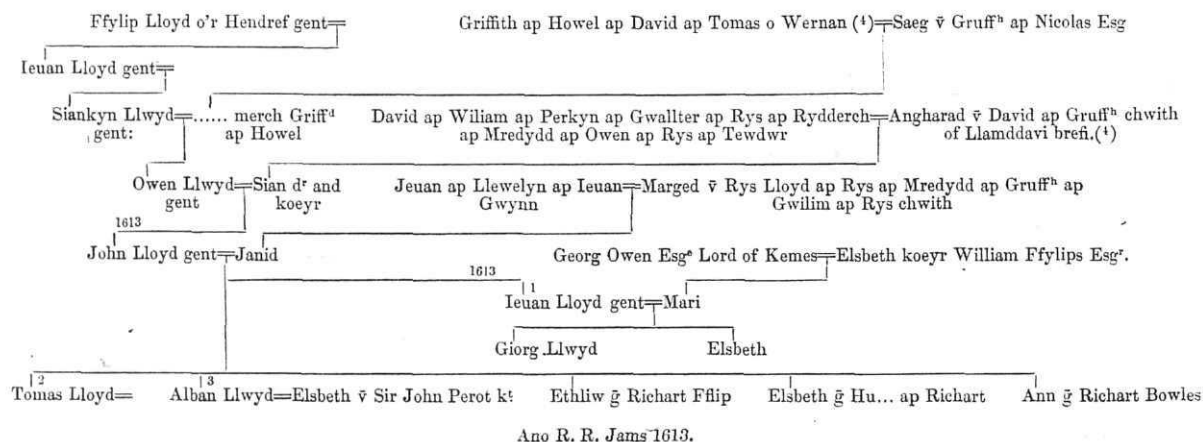
John Parri Saeg Brigied

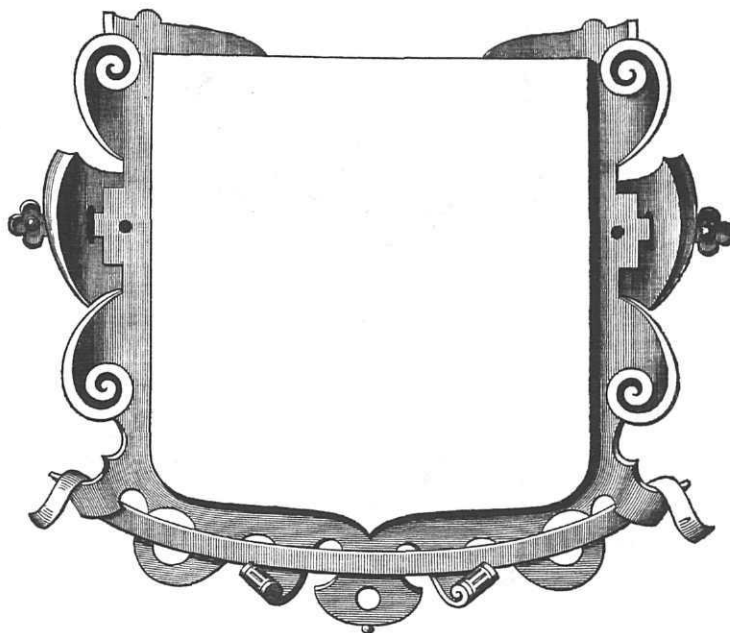
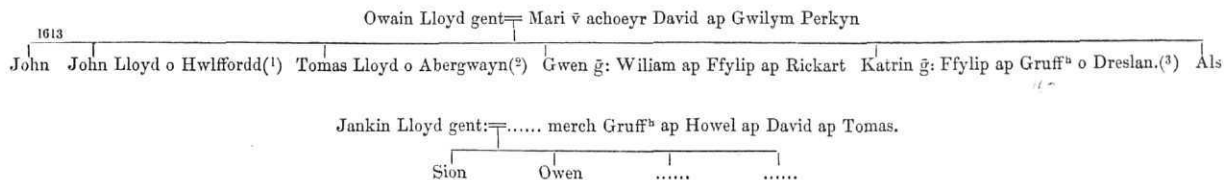
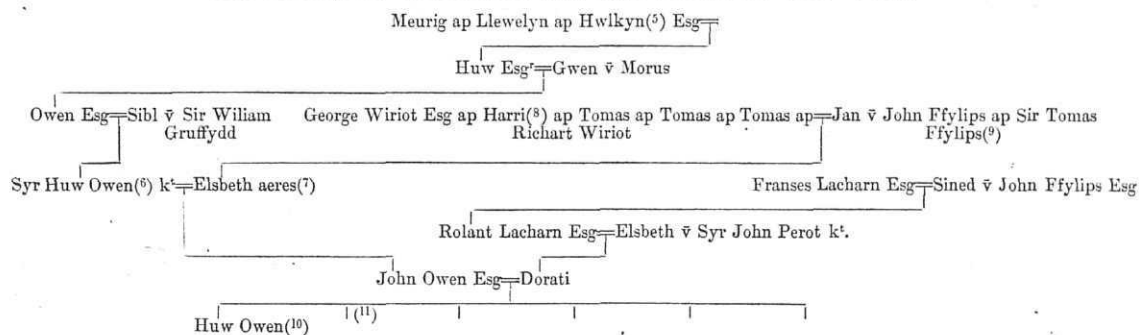
¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

VOL. I.

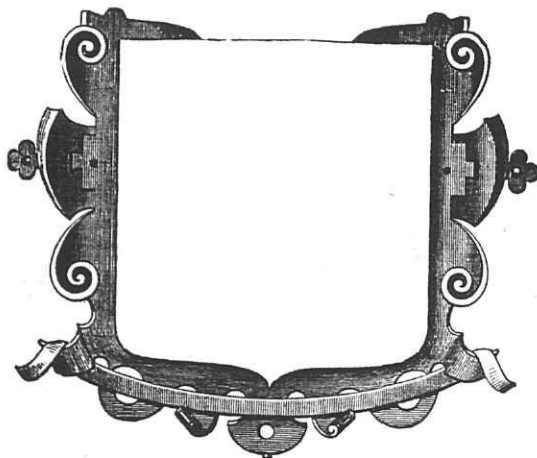
³ In Pembrokeshire. The ruins of the old Mansion, which was once very magnificent, are still to be seen near Plumstone mountain.

PLWYF LLANDUDOC.¹YR HENDREF AR GWM GLOVN³¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Anglesey.³ Cwmgloyne, in Pembrokeshire.⁴ In Cardiganshire.

SIR BENFRO. ORIELSTOWN, AN BODEON SIR VON.⁴¹ Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.² Fishguard, Pembrokeshire.³ Probably D'rystlwyn, in the Vale of Towy, where are the ruins of a once formidable castle.⁴ "Orieltown, in Pembrokeshire, and Bodeon, in Anglesey."⁵ His effigy in painted glass is in the church of Llangadwaladr.—Hwlkyn ap Howel ap Davyd ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Iforddu ap Hwfa ap Kynddelw, vide Llyfr Acha.⁶ The Owens, since their possession of Orieltown, have been buried in Monkton Church,

near Pembroke, where several of their monuments may be seen. Their Arms are Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant Or. Crest, a lion rampant Or. Supporters, two savages, each with a holly bush on his shoulder, and wreathed about their heads and waists with holly leaves all proper. Motto, "Honestas optima politia."

⁷ See page 108.⁸ See page 118.⁹ See pages 73, 90, and 171.¹⁰ See pages 115 and 171.¹¹ The names of three other children, omitted here, are given in page 73.



John Walter of Persfielde⁽¹⁾

Azure a squirrel sejant Or.⁽²⁾

Nicholas Walter..... do to William Coys of Llan Melyn, paternally of Killyn ap Rys Lord of Ystradyw.⁽³⁾

John Walter=Margaret d^r to Tomas Gethin descended of Adda Gethin Esg:

² Tomas Walter of Persfield=..... d^r to Richard Cradok Esg^r

John Walter=Lucy d^r. to John Cooke

Thomas Walter=..... d^r to Hassel.

John=Bridget d^r and heir to John Robnet. Azure 3 cross keys Or. Her Mother was
Walter Jonet d^r. to Morgan Thomas. Sable 3 spears heads Argent &c. as the Gameses.

John Walter of Pers=..... d^r to Payn of Brodston in
field co. Gloster Glostershire

John Walter 1630 of Persfield Esg^r=Elizabeth

Tomas Walter 1629=Elizabeth d^r and heire to Thomas Seger of Elberton in Glostersheere.

John Thomas Mary

¹ This is in Monmouthshire, the splendid Mansion and grounds of my friend and schoolfellow, Nathaniel Wells, Esquire. The Pedigree was probably added by Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, Esquire.

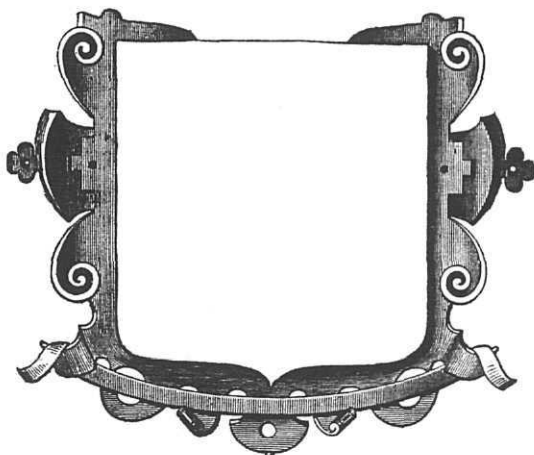
² These bearings of the family of Walters are still preserved, in the first quartering of a shield of arms, on a stone chimney-piece at Piercefield.

³ In Brecknockshire.

Pedigrees
OF
RADNORSHIRE FAMILIES,
SELECTED, ABOUT THE YEAR 1620, FROM THE
Original Visitation by Lewis Dwnn,
IN 1597, AND CONTAINED IN A VOLUME BELONGING TO
MRS. MADOCKS,
OF FRON ISA AND GLAN Y WERN, IN THE COUNTY OF DENBIGH.

RADNORSHIRE PEDIGREES,

FROM LEWYS DWNN 1597.



BEGUILDY, BRYNDRAENOG, VAUGHAN.

Philip Dorddu ab Hywel ap Madog ap Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy ap Marged v̄ Syr Rys ieuanc ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgeneu ap Hoedliw gôch ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. Syr Rys hén.

Cadwgan=Eva v̄ Llewelyn Crygeryr &c.

Davydd=Tanglwyst Llwyd, v̄ Ieuan Llwyd ap Ieuan v̄wya ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Davydd Vychan Esg^r.⁽¹⁾=Tydvil v̄ Meredydd vychan ap Meredydd ap Howel ap Philip Dorddy

Ieuan=Marged v̄ Ieuan Llwyd ap Morus ap Madoc ap Einion.

Meredydd=Marged v̄ Morus ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaene ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn vychan.

Morgan ap Mredydd Esg^r.⁽²⁾=Goleubryd v̄ Ieuan ap Philip ap Mredydd ap Davydd ap Rys.

Mredydd=Dorothy v̄ Hugh Middleton Esg^r.²=Davydd Llwyd
Vychan ap Robert ap Edmund Middleton Morgan

John Vychan=Ales v̄ Lewis
Esg^r. Lloyd

Daniel Vychan=Katrín v̄ Ellis
Master of Arts Prees, Doctor

Tomas Vychan Mary Margery

Charles John

Anne

Jane

Katrín

Bridged

Gaynor

Tomas

Dorothy

Jane v̄ David Lloyd Blayney Esg^r.¹=Ieuan Vychan Esg^r.²=Bridget v̄ Lewis Lloyd of Bowltibbrook⁽³⁾ Esg^r.

Morgan

Daniel

Elystan

Edward

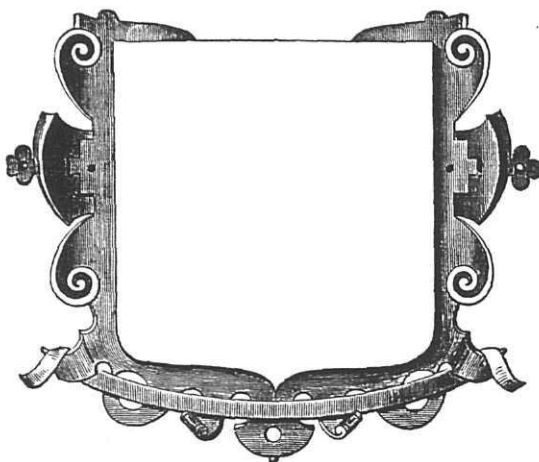
Mary

Bridget

¹ See the pedigree of Llynwent ymhlwy Llanbistair.

² He was Sheriff in 1555 and 1563.

³ Now the residence of the learned Judge and eminent Eastern Scholar, Sir Harford Jones Bridges, Bart.

Y MYNACHDY¹ YMHLWYF BLEDDFACH.

Hywel ap Davydd ap Llewelyn ap Hywel ap Madoc ap Trahaern ap Madoc ap Gruffydd göch=Gwervil v̄ ag aeres Ierwerth ap Griffri ap Madoc ap Gruffydd voel ap Madoc ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. ap Tynhayarn.

Hywel vain Esg^r.=Angharad v̄ Davydd ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu⁽²⁾

Davydd=Ann v̄ ag aeres Bedo ap Madoc Rystyn.

Rys⁽³⁾=Elizabeth v̄ Sir James Baskerville kn^t.⁽⁴⁾

James ap Rys Esg^r.=Ann v̄ Davydd ap Davydd ap Ric: Bowen ap Richert ap Einion.

Iuan ap James ap Rys Esg^r.=Margaret v̄ Sir Croft kn^t.⁽⁵⁾

Joyce ux: Matthew Prys of Newton	Mawd ux: John Lloyd	Elizabeth ux: Robert Phillips	Elinor ux: Thomas Clun	Bridget ux: Lewis Lloyd	Ales	James ¹ ab Rys Esg ^r	Eliza ¹ beth Clement	Stephen ² Prys of Pylaley	Sibil v̄ ag aeres Gruffydd ap Meredydd vychan ap Hywel ap Philip Dorddu ⁽⁶⁾	Edward	Rys	Robert
----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	------	--	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--------	-----	--------

John ab Rys of Pyla=Katrin v̄ Roger Vychan of Clirow Esg ^r . ⁽⁷⁾	James ⁽⁸⁾	Thomas ⁽⁸⁾	Joan ux Rich ^d ap Rys of Llangunllo	Eleanor ux David Lewis of Dysert	Mary ux Robert goch.	Elizabeth ux. Edward Dwpa. ⁽⁸⁾
--	----------------------	-----------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------	---

James ap Rys	Stephen ap Rys	Roger Prys	John Prys	Alexander	Richard	Charles	Hugh	Robert	Joan	Joyce	Margaret ux Rich ^d Johns	Ann
--------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	-------	-------------------------------------	-----

John ¹ ap Rys Esg	Elizabeth v̄ Sir Rob ^t Whitney k ^t .	Clement ² Prys Esg ^r . 1597	Joan, sole h: to Morgan ap Hywel Goch	Walter ¹² Prys	Marg ^t . v̄ Tho ^s ap Watkin ap Rys	Edward ¹⁴ ap Rys Master of Arts.	Mary ux: Hugh Powel of Edenhope	Margaret ux: Owen ap Hywel Philip ⁽⁹⁾	Ann ux Tho ^s Lewis of Harpston ⁽¹⁰⁾	Bridget ux: John Prys of Gogerdan ⁽¹¹⁾
------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	---	---------------------------------	--	---	---

James	John ⁽¹⁵⁾	Thomas	Walter	Bridget	Elizabeth	Margery	Mary	Sarah ⁽¹⁶⁾	Edward	John	Dorothy	Elizabeth
-------	----------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	---------	------	-----------------------	--------	------	---------	-----------

James ap Rys 1597⁽¹²⁾=Ales d: to Edw^d. Croft son to Sir James Croft.⁽¹³⁾

John ap Rys¹³ Ann Prys

The Arms borne by this family of Prys of Mynachdy are 1st. az: a bend or charged with 3 cross-crosslets gu: between 6 lions rampant or, armed and langued gu. 2^d. Sabl a chevⁿ: between 3 spear-heads arg^t.

¹ Mynachdy, i. e. Monks' house, a house belonging to Monks, distinct from Mynachlog, the Monastery. ² See page 251. ³ See the following pedigree.

⁴ See the pedigree of Baskerville of Aber Edwy.

⁵ Sir Edward Croft of Croft Castle, Herefordshire, Sheriff for that county in 1505. He married Joyce, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Skull of the Holt, in the county of Worcester, and died March, 1547. ⁶ See pedigree of Prys of Knighton.

⁷ Clirow is probably a corruption of Cleirwy. The descendants of the Vaughan family live at Courtfield, in the county of Monmouth.

⁸ The Duppa family resided at Cusop, in the county of Hereford, but were originally from Ireland.

⁹ Of Llanddewi. See pedigree of Lloyd of Rhayadr.

¹⁰ See pedigree of Harpton.

¹¹ See Vol. I. page 44.

¹² He had also a daughter, who married Richard Phillips, Esq.

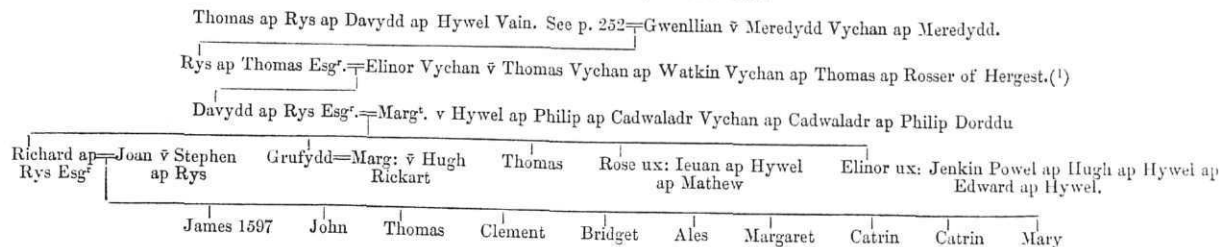
¹³ She was named after her grandmother, daughter of Richard Warncombe of Ivington, in the county of Hereford. Her father was M. P. for Leominster in 1571, and 1586, and died on the 29th of July, 1601. Her mother was Ann, daughter and heiress of Thomas Browne of Atilborough, in the county of Norfolk. For memoirs of Sir James Croft, see Retrospective Review for February, 1828.

¹⁴ Another daughter, named Alice, married Edward Winstanly, Esq.

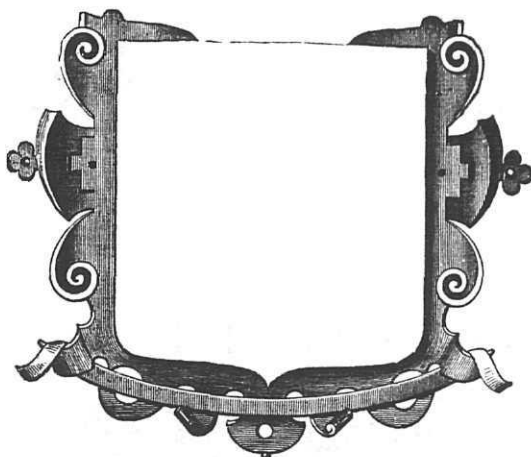
¹⁵ This John had for his wife Catherine, daughter of Ryson Picton of Clirow.

¹⁶ This Sarah had another sister, named Alice, who married John Bradshaw. See after, the pedigree of that family of Presteign.

LLANGUNLLO, WESTM:



Arms 1, Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. 2, Azure on a bend gu: 3 cross-crosslets Or betw^a. 6 lions ramp^t. Or armed and langued gules. 3, Sable, a chevⁿ. between 3 spears heads arg^t. 4, Elystan Glodrydd.



OLD RADNOR, HARPSTON

Llewelyn Crygeryr Esg^r ap Philip ap Meuric ap Mredydd gethin ap Cadwgan ap Idnerth ap Lleucu v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor of Langwy.

Llewelyn ap Rhys Grüg ap yr Arglwydd Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr

Davydd = Mawd sole h: of Rhys Hobi ap Gruffydd Hobi ap John Hobi.⁽²⁾

Stephen ap Davydd⁽³⁾ Esg^r = Elizabeth v Hywel ap Gruffydd Dwnn ap Cadwaladr at Philip Dorddu.

Lewis ap Stephen Esg^r = Matilda v John Goch ap Davydd ap Gruffydd.

David⁽⁴⁾ ap Lewis Esg^r = Elen v Davydd ap Rys ap Meuric (o Dredelyn)⁽⁵⁾ ap Meredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Rys of Gladestry⁽⁶⁾ Stephen =

Hywel ap Madoc

Wenllian v Mredydd Mathew = Hugh Lewis Esg^r = Sibyl v Roger ap Watkin Vychan

Rees of New Radnor

¹ Ann v Tho^t = Marget v Rys Willm Lewis = Barbara v John Lewis Ann v James Lewis Ann = Rys ap Willm Lewis Ann ux: Joan ux: Fra^t Sibyl ux. Jams ap Rys. Lewis Esg⁽⁷⁾ ap Meredydd Lord of Nash Willm Gower Lewis William Sais Lewis Thomas Goch Jacobi Bwyl Knel of Knel Esg Robert

Ieuan Elizabeth ux: Charles Whitney of Norton Margery Hugh Ieuan Eleanor Thomas ap Rys ap William Esg^r = Joan v Sir John Prys

a, Page. 254.

¹ In Herefordshire. Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed a Poem and an Ode to her father. Her mother was Sybil, daughter of Sir James Baskerville of Eardisley, in that county, Knight.

² From this family probably descended Sir Thomas and Sir Philip Hoby or Hobby, sons of William Hoby, by Catherine Foster, as the late Clarencieux King, Edmund Lodge, says, he was by some said to be of Leominster, but by better authorities derived from a most ancient house in Radnorshire. Sir Thomas, the eldest, married Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Essex, by whom he had two sons, Sir Edward, who died in March 1610, and Thomas Posthumus Hobby; and two

VOL. I.

2 K

daughters, Elizabeth and Ann. He died at Paris on the 13th July, 1566; and his widow espoused John, Lord Russel, second son of the Earl of Bedford. Sir Philip, the second son, married Eliza, daughter of Walter Stonor, Knight. His portrait, and that of his brother's wife, may be seen in Chamberlayne's Illustrations of Holbein's Pictures, with short biographical notices.

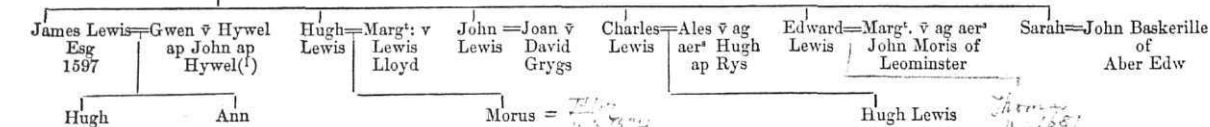
³ See pedigree of Radnor town.

⁴ See Llanfair Lythnog pedigree.

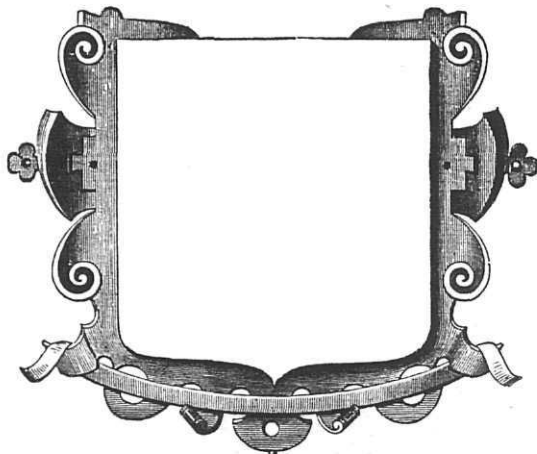
⁵ See second pedigree of Llanfair Llythnog.

⁶ He was Sheriff in 1552.

a, Page 253.

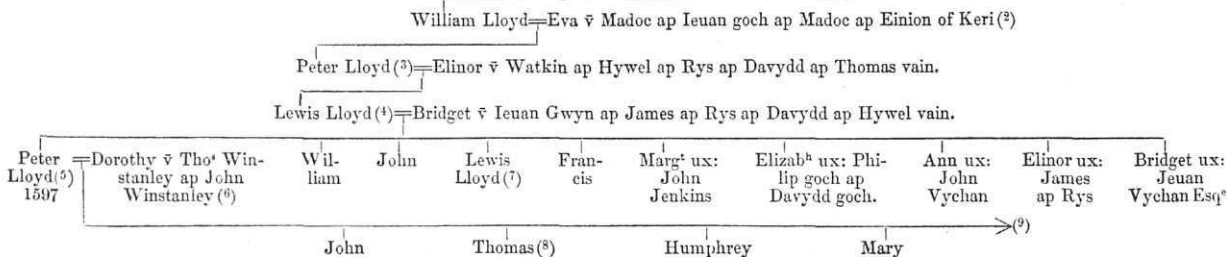


Arms, 1 Llewelyn Crûgeryr, 2 Rys ap Tewdwr. 3. Cynfyn 4. Rys Gryg. 5 Hoby gules 3 battle axes or. 6 Sab: a pomegranate or, 7 Arg^t. a chev: sab: betw^a. 3 hawkes proper, 8 Arg^t 3 fusils in fess. Gules. Crest, A tiger pass^t standing on a chapeau.



BOWLTIBROOK NORTON.

d ap Lewis Lloyd ap Hywel Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth = Tanglwyst v Davydd ab Cadwaladr ap Philip Dorddu



Arms, Gu: a lion ramp^t or within a border chequy Arg^t & Or, a mullet sable for difference.

LLANVAIR LLYTHYNOG.

David ap Lewis ap Steven ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crygeryr. = Elen v Davydd ap Rys ap Meuric ap Mredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Hywel ap Madoc

Jenkin = Annes v Harri ap Howel ap Edward

a, Page 253.

¹ Of Cwmtoyddwr.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ He was Sheriff in 1548 and 1557.

⁴ Sheriff in 1578, 1581, 1587, and 1602.

⁵ Sheriff in 1593.

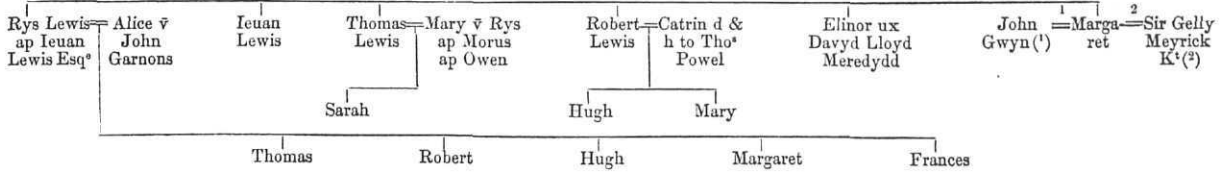
⁶ See the Presteign pedigree.

⁷ Of Llanellwedd, in the county of Brecon.

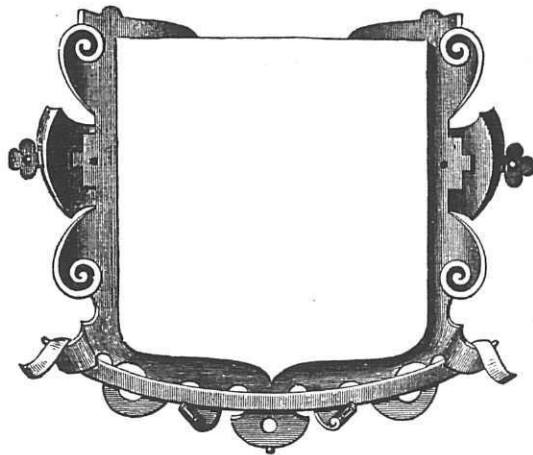
⁸ He was baptized in May, 1584.

⁹ There was another son, Edmond, who was buried on the 23d January, 1537-8.

a, Page 254.

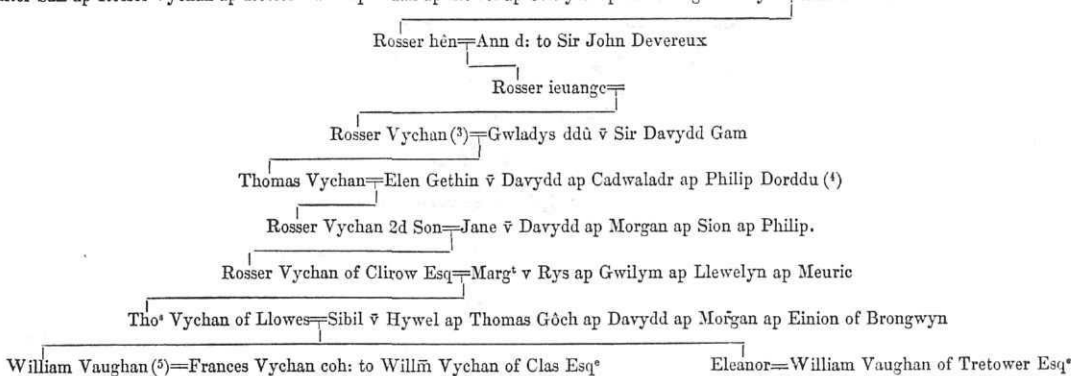
Ieuan Lewis Esq^a 1597=Sibil v̄ Rys ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ap Meuric

Arms same as Lewis of Harpston, with a crescent for difference.



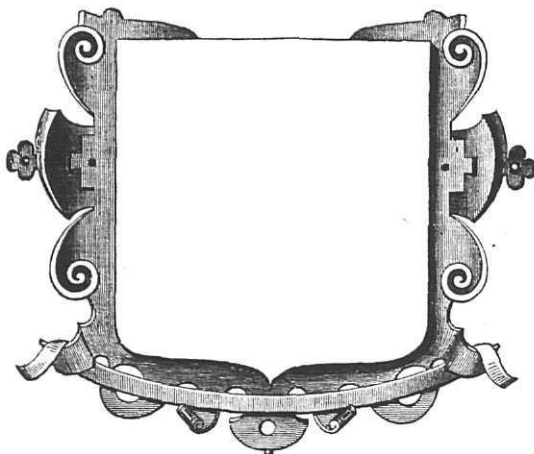
EFEL YSMYNYDD YMHLWY LLOWES.

Gwalter Sais ap Rosser Vychan ap Rosser Vawr ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Seissyllt ap Moreiddig Warwyn.=Ann d & coh: of Sir Piers Brodwardin.



Arms 1, Moreiddig Warwyn 2 Caradoc Vraichvras, 3 Sir Piers Brodwardin.

¹ Of Llanelwedd, Brecknockshire.² See page 137.³ Of Brodwardin, in the county of Hereford.⁴ Her effigy, and that of her husband, are in the church of Kington, Herefordshire, and described by Lewys Glyn Cothi.⁵ He was Sheriff in 1630.



ABER EDW.

Sir Roger Baskerville a Norman Knight=Ann d and coh: to Rydderch Vras
 Sir Ralph Baskerville=Ann d: to Sir Robert Verdon.
 Sir James Baskerville=Ann d: to Roger St Owen
 Sir Roger Baskerville=Bridget d: to Alexander Hunterston
 Sir Ralph Baskerville=Eliz^h coheir to Sir Richard Pembridge⁽¹⁾
 Sir Ralph Baskerville=Ann sole h: to Sir Jeffrey Walys
 Sir Rich^d Baskerville=Joan d: to Sir Nicholas Pointz
 Sir Rich^d Baskerville=Cecilia sole h: to Sir Walter Pavilin
 Sir John Baskerville=Marg^t coh: to Sir Will^m Pitcherd of Kylkynton
 Sir Walter Baskerville=Alicia coh: to Sir Piers Brodwardin
 Sir Rich^d Baskerville=Joan sole h: to Edmund Bruges.
 Sir John Baskerville=Elizabeth d: to Henry Lord Touchet
 Sir James Baskerville=Elizabeth v Sir Walter Devereux
 Sir Walter Baskerville=Elizabeth v Morgan ap John ap Philip⁽²⁾
 Sir James Baskerville=Elizabeth v John Breinton and his coheir.
 Humphrey⁽³⁾ Baskerville=Eleanor sole h: to John ap Rys ap Gwilim ap Meuric
 John Baskerville⁽⁴⁾ of Aber Edw Esq. 1597=Sarah d. to Tho^s Lewis of Harpston Esq^r

¹ His tournament helmet is still to be seen in the armoury at Goodrich Court.

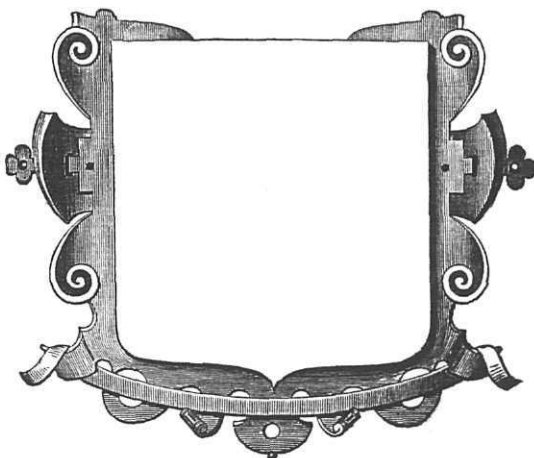
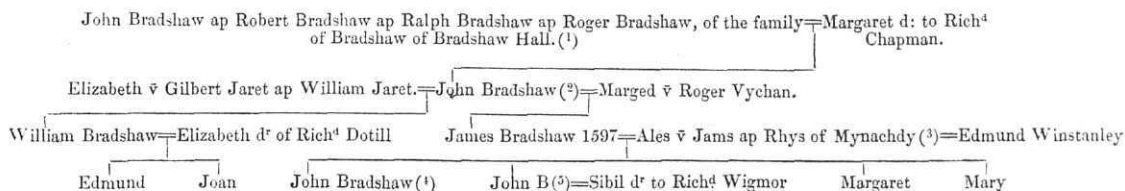
² Of Pencoed.

³ He was the fifth son; and in Philpot's Collections, in the College of Arms, No. 11, fol. 22, there is a full pedigree, with the arms and quarterings. John, second son of

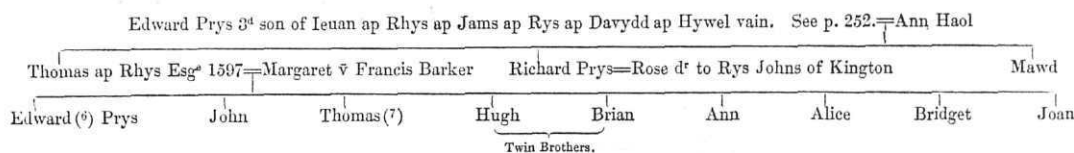
Sir James, was the ancestor of the Baskervilles of Eardisley, in the county of Hereford, whose pedigree was recorded in the Visitation of Hereford in 1634.

⁴ The arms are not given, but they were Argent a chevron gules between 3 hurts, quartering those of the heiresses.

PRESTEIGN

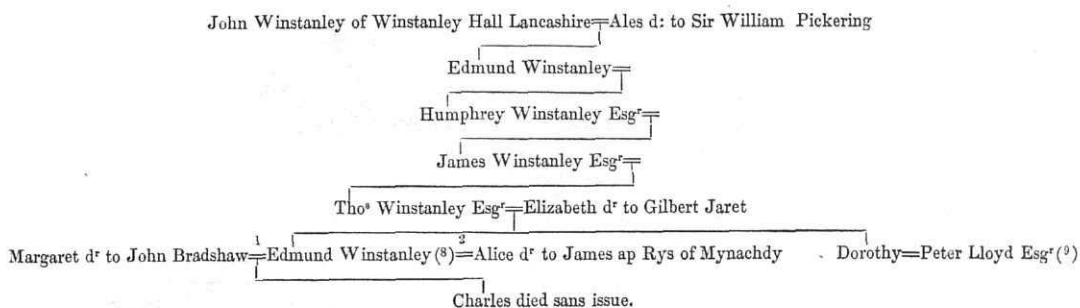


KNIGHTON



Arms: Same as Prys of Mynachdy with the difference of a mullet.

PRESTEIGN



¹ In the county of Lancaster: in the Visitations of which county there are several branches of this family registered.

² Sheriff in 1546, 1556, 1558, 1568, 1569, and 1604.

³ See page 252.

⁴ Sheriff in 1604.

⁵ Buried in December, 1634.

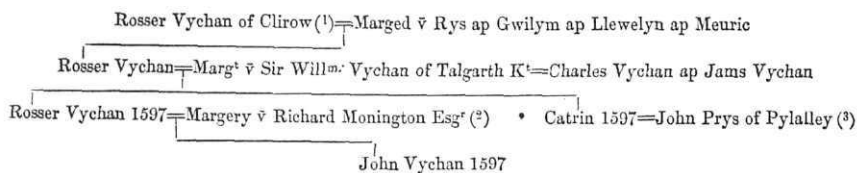
⁶ Sheriff in 1554, 1569, 1575, and 1590.

⁷ Sheriff in 1594.

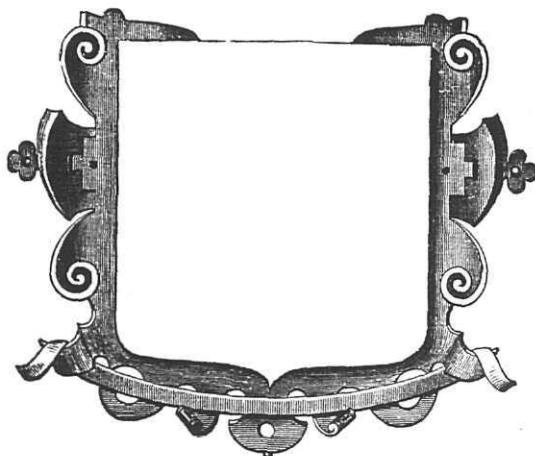
⁸ Sheriff in 1596.

⁹ See page 254.

CLIROW

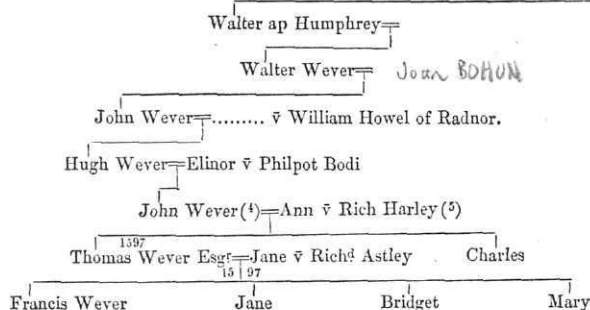


Arms, Same as Vaughan of Lowes, with a mullet for difference.



PRESTEIGN.

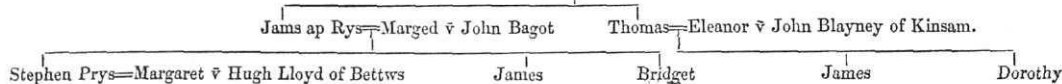
Humphrey Wever ap Ieuan ap Madoc ap Hywel Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd Vychan ap Mredydd—Joyce v̄ Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Einion
Goch ap Gruffydd ap Cadwgan ap Bleddyn ap Cynvyn.



Arms The coat of Cadwgan of Nannau

PRESTEIGN

Stephen Prys of Pilally⁽³⁾—Sibil d. and h. to Owen ap Gruffydd



Arms: Same as Prys of Pylalley, a crescent for difference

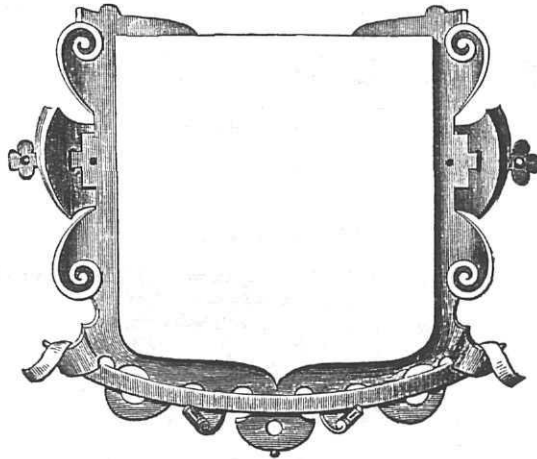
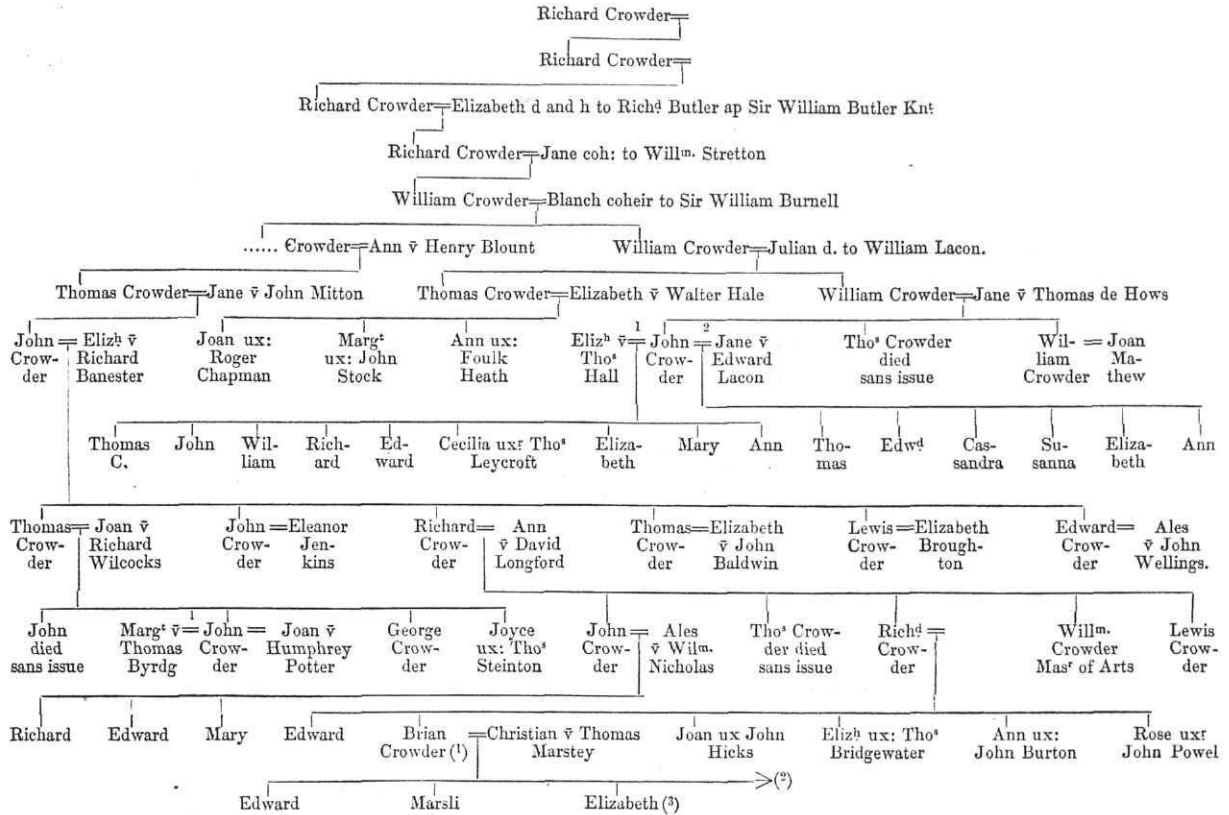
¹ See the pedigree of Efel Ysmynydd.
² See pedigree of Y Mynachdy.

³ Of Herefordshire.

⁴ Of Stapleton. He was Sheriff in 1588.

⁵ Probably of Brampton Brian, Herefordshire.

KNIGHTON.



CARTHFAGN NANMEL

Hywel Vychan ap Philip ap Davydd ap Llewelyn ap Meurig vychan ap Madoc Sais ap Hywel Vychan ap Einion=..... v Cadwgan ap Hywel ap Madoc
 ap Caradoc ap Rys Grüg ap yr Arglwydd Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Mawr

Ieuan=Gwervil v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor

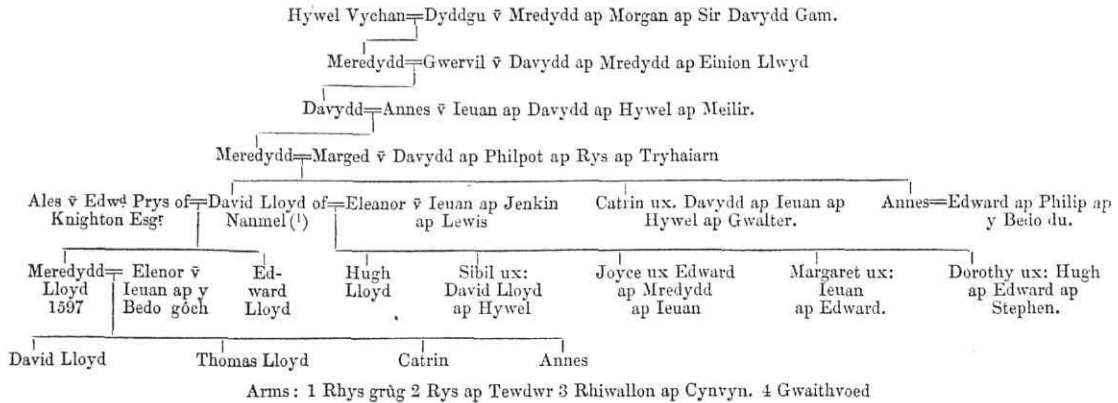
a, Page 260.

¹ He was buried in 1534.

² There were three other sons, Adam, Brian, and Richard, who all married, as did Edward, who left a daughter.

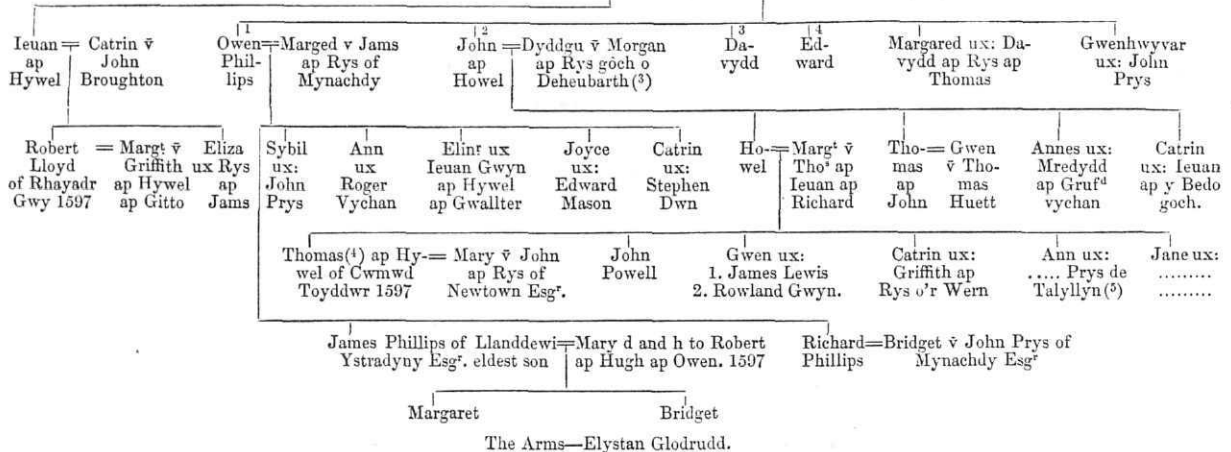
³ She died in 1602.

a, Page 259.



LLOYD OF RHAYADER PHILLIPS OF LLANDDEWI YSTRADYNY POWEL OF CWMWT TOYDDWR.²

Philip ap Cadwgan Vychan ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddŷ &c. to Elystan=..... v Davydd ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Mredydd Sais.

Gwenllian v Davydd Gôch ap Ieuan ap Rys¹ Hywel ap Philip² Joan v Richard ap Hywel

LLAN ANO

Meredydd ap Hywel ap Philip Dorddŷ &c. to Elystan=..... v Meuric Lloyd o Nannau

Meredydd vychan=..... v Cadwgan ddŷ

Davydd=Elen v Rys ap Davydd ap Hywel vain

Rys=Elen v Ieuan Lloyd ap Moris of Keri

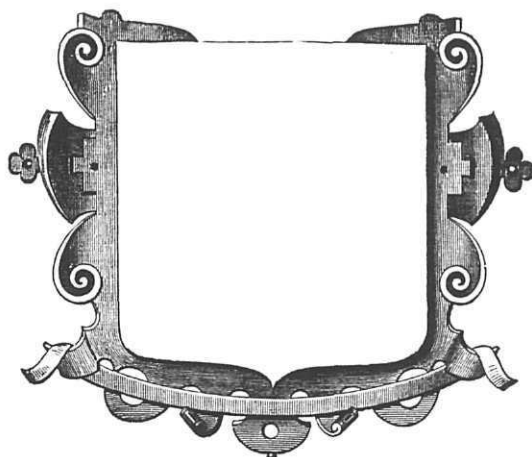
Jams ap Rys=Florens v Griffith ap Howel ap Ieuan Blayney

Gwenllian v Hywel ap y Bedo=David Lloyd of Llan Ano 1597¹ Marged v Thomas ap Reinalt

Rys Meredith Ann Ellen Thomas Richard Joan

Arms Elystan Glodrydd

¹ He was Sheriff in 1572.² A corruption of Dau-ddwr, i. e. two waters.³ "South Wales."⁴ He was Sheriff in 1612.⁵ In Brecknockshire.



LLYNWENT YMHLWY LLANBISTAIR.

Davydd ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu=Tanglwyst v Ieuan Lloyd⁽¹⁾

Davydd Vychan=Marged v Gwilym ap Llewelyn vchan

Meredydd=Ellen v Mredydd vchan o Velenydd

Marged v Thomas ap Rys o Newtown⁽²⁾—Rys—..... v Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Hopkin. After the death of Marg^t, Rys marr^d her.

John ap Rys

Jams ap Rys.

Gwenllian v Ieuan—Meredydd ap Rys alias Vychan—Margaret v Morgan
Gwyn ap Jams of Llynwent 1597 ap Meredydd

Ellen ux: Edwd Lloyd

Catrin ux: Hywel gôch

Margaret ux: John Jones

Thomas Vychan

Arms: Elystan Glodrydd

PRESTEIGN

Robin Lloyd ap Davydd Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth ap Mredydd gôch ap Rys glof ap Rys Vychan=Sionet v Gruffydd vchan ap Gruffydd gôch

Llewelyn=Eva v Rys ap Llewelyn ap Cadwaladr

Gwallter=Mallt v Davydd Lloyd ap Philip

Hywel=Gwenllian v Hywel ap Llewelyn

Owen=Mawd v Hywel ap Owen

Ieuan Gwynn

John ap Owen 1597=Joan v John Pasey

Francis=Jane v John W...c

Richard=Elizabeth d & h: of David ap Ieuan

Hugh=Bridget v Hywel ap William Owen

Walter

Thomas Agnes ux: Jamber Iain Gwilliam

Bridget ux: John Williams.

John

James

John

Agnes

Bridget

Ann

¹ See page 251.

² In Montgomeryshire.

LLANGUNLLO

Foulk Stanley⁽¹⁾=Jane v Sir Thomas Kynaston ap Tho^s Kynaston ap Sir Roger Kynaston

Harri Stanley 3^d son was of Llangunllo=Ales d: to John Barkley Esq^r

¹ John=Jonet Stan- Read ley	² Tho ^s Stan- ley	Edward Stanley	¹ Ales ux: Wat- kin ap Davydd	² Lucy ux: Edward ap Hywel ap Meurig.	³ Elizab ^b ux: Wil- liam Palmer de Maxfield	⁴ Mary ux ^r Henry ap Rys ap Griffith	⁵ Margaret ux: Mathew Powel	⁶ Jane ux:
---	--	-------------------	---	---	--	---	---	-----------------------------------

PLWYF CASCOB 1597

Tho^s ap Hywel ap Mredydd ap Mathew gôch ap Hywel Blayne ap Meuric ap Gruffydd ap Cadwgan ap Madoc ap=Eleanor coh: to Watkin Vychan
Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Goronwy ap Gwrgeneu ap Hoedliw gôch ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

James ap Hy- wel ap Thomas	=Ales s. h. to Philip Stephen	² John Powel	Thom ^s Powel	Wat- kin	Ma- thew	Elenor ux Philip	Katrin ux: Jeuan ap Mredydd	Ann ux: Hywel ap Jeuan ap Mredydd gôch	Joyce	Ales
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	-------	------

Arms: Elystan Glodrydd.

OLD RADNOR.

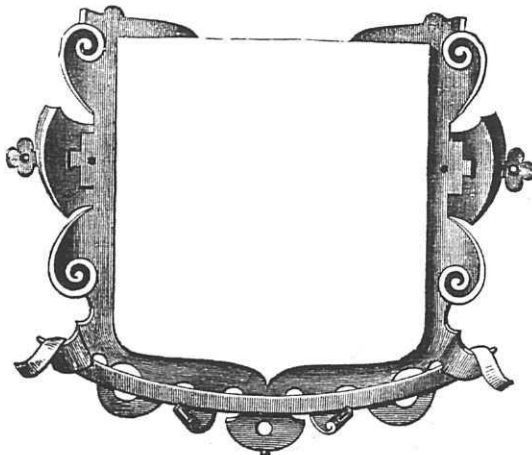
Davydd ap Rys ap Meuric ap Mredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Hywel ap Madoc ap Hywel ap Gruffydd=Mawd v Richard ap Jeuan ap Hywel Vain
ap Gwrgeneu &c. as before

Morus=Mari v Watkin ap Morus ap John ap Jeuan ap Llewelyn Crûgeryr.

1597 Hugh ap Morus=Jane d: to Thomas Greene.

Thomas=Eliz ^b v	John	James	Mawd	Catrin	Anne	Gwenllian	Sibil
----------------------------------	------	-------	------	--------	------	-----------	-------

Arms: Elystan Glodrydd.



Syr Stephen Bwl Kn^t

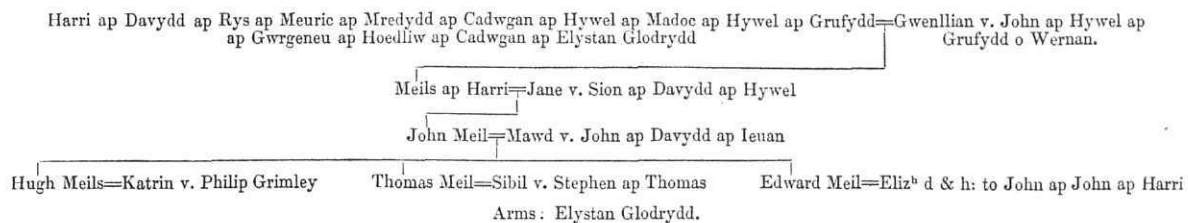
Pys Bwl=Ales d: to Rich^d Higon

Stephen Bwl=1597 Ales v John Rys	Griffith B died s: issue	Marg ^t ux: Hugh ap Rys ap Davydd	Eleanor ux John Wilet	Mawd ux: Henry ap Ste- phen Thomas
Piers Bwl	Ann ux: Ralph Payne	Joan	Ellinor	

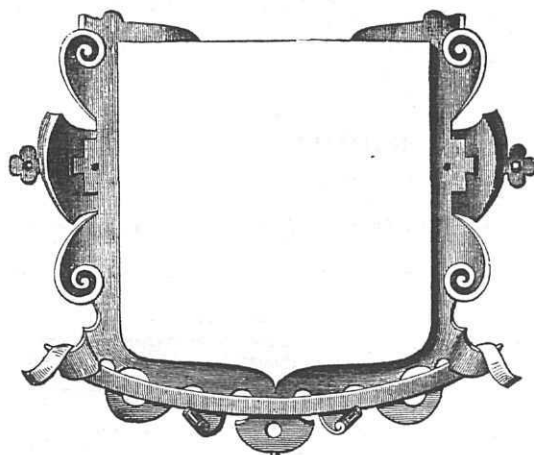
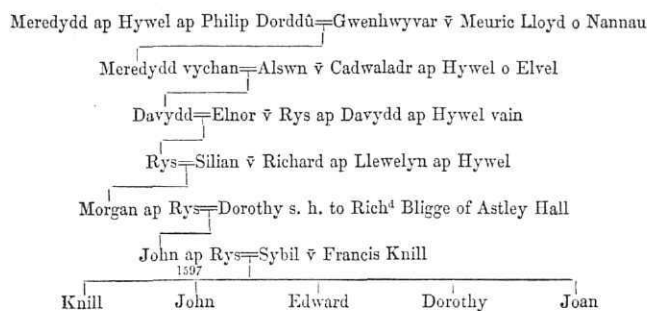
Arms: 1 Arg^t a bull pass^t sab: reg^t arm^d or. 2. Arg^t 3 murrian's heads sab: with strings arg^t.

¹ He was Foulk of Knoekin, son of the third Piers Stanley of Euloe, and descendant from Stanley of Hooton.

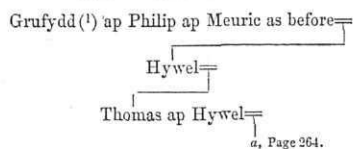
HARPSTON IN OLD RADNOR.



RADNOR TOWN.

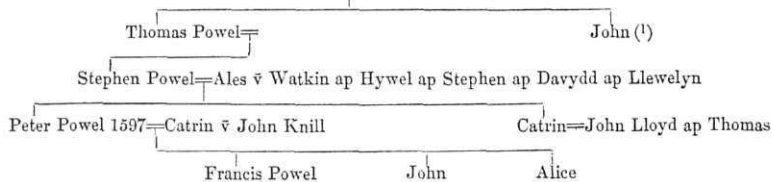


RADNOR TOWN.

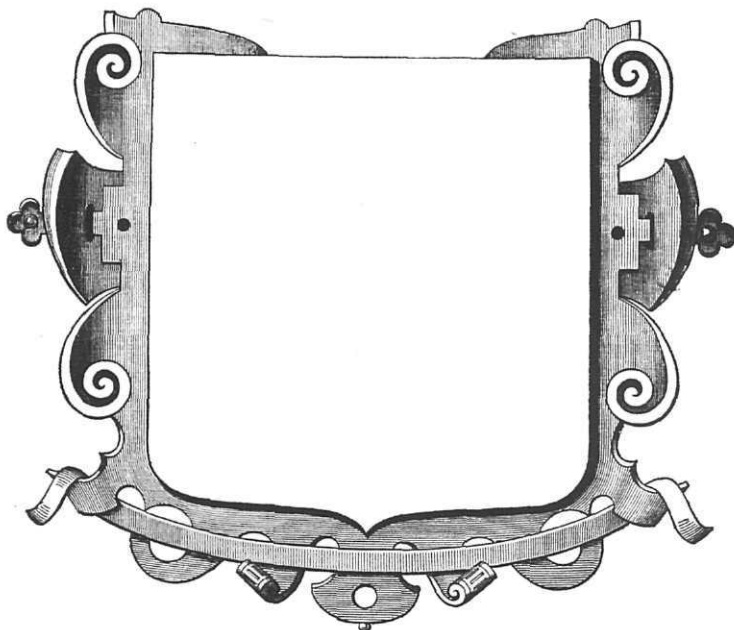


¹ He was the brother of Llewelyn Grûgeryr.

a, Page 263.



Arms: Rhys ap Tewdwr.



RADNOR TOWN 1597

Stephen ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crygeryr = Elizabeth v Hywel ap Gruffydd Dwn.

Hywel = Jonet d and h of Tho^s Havard Lewys = MatildaJohn Havard ap Hywel ap Stephen = Marged v Rys ap Ieuan ap Llew^a. Vych^a. ap Llew^a Crygeryr Davydd ap Lewys = Elen v Davydd ap Rys ap Meurie o Dre'r delyn.

Piers Havard = Jane v Davydd Lloyd ap y Bedo chwith

Davydd died sans issue

Joan ux: Hugh Hunter

Catrin ux: Rys Davydd ap Howel

John Lewis = Jane v John ap Griffith ap Hywel ap Davydd.

John Havard of Radnor = Blanch v Jenkin How ap William Howl

Richard Havard

Marged v Ieuan ap Rydd^b o Llangennarch.

Ellen ux: Hugh ap Rys

Catrin ux: Tho^a ap DavidJoan v¹ William DaviesHugh² Lewis of Radnor 1597Eliz^b v. Rys Lewis

Gwenllian ux: Rys ap Ieuan ap Philip

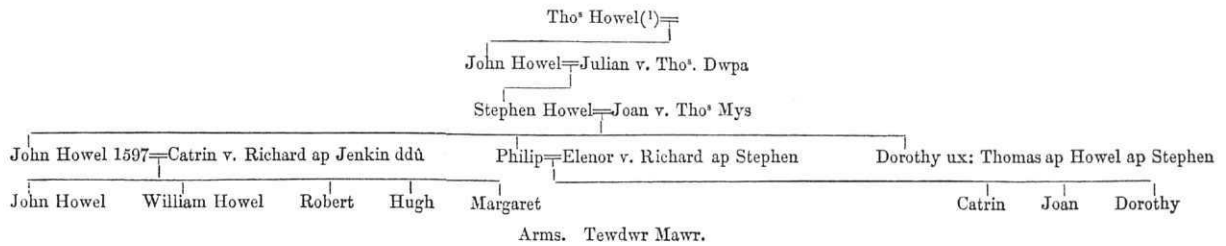
Catrin ux: Edw^d. ap Howel Stephen

Thomas Havard = Ann v. Thomas ab Rys ap John John Philip Joan James Jonas Jonas Rys Peter Stephen Mary

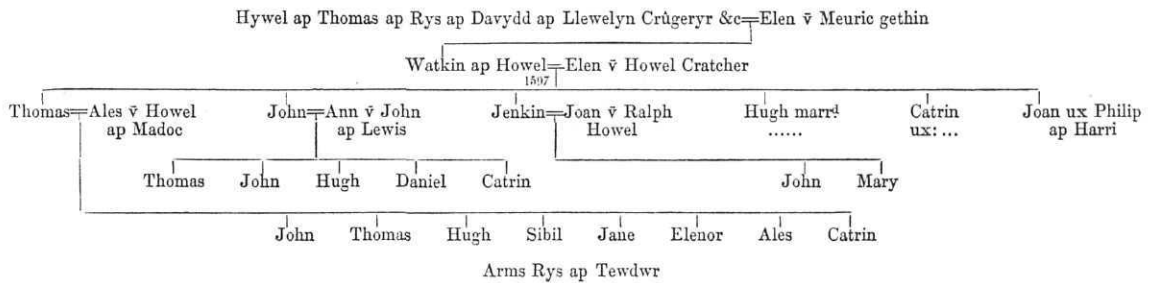
Pys Havard Thomas Sibil

Arms: 1 Llewelyn Crygeryr. 2, Rys Grug. 3, Rys ap Tewdwr, 4, Tho^s Havard dda Arms: 1, Llewelyn Crygeryr 2 Rys Grug 3 Rys ap Tewdwr.¹ See pedigree of Plwyv Maesfiedd.

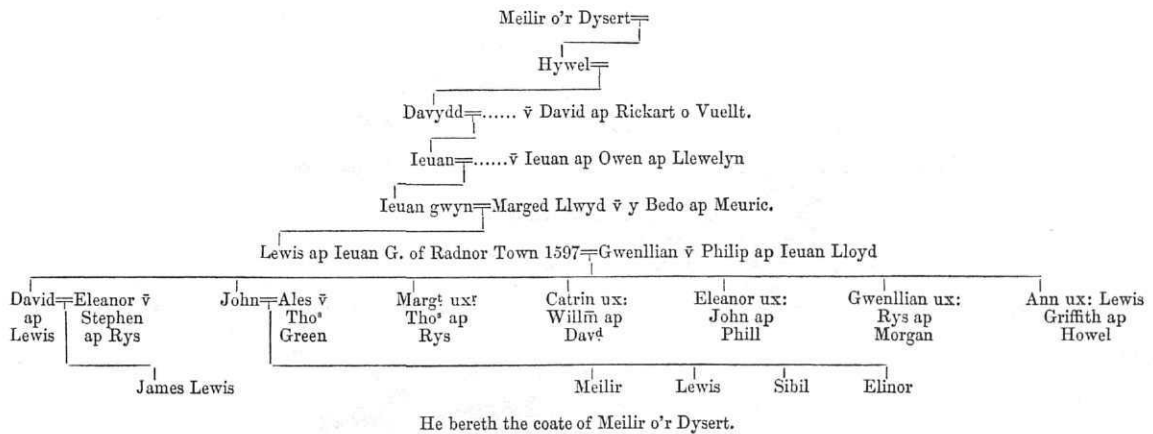
PLWYF MAESYFEDD



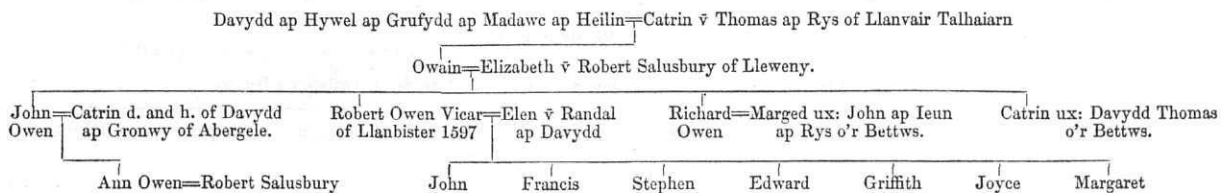
RADNOR TOWN



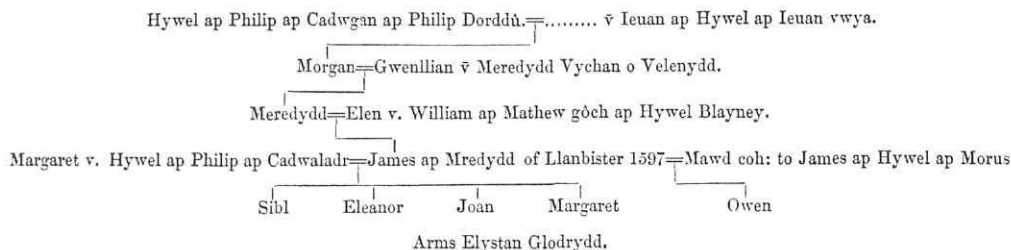
RADNOR TOWN



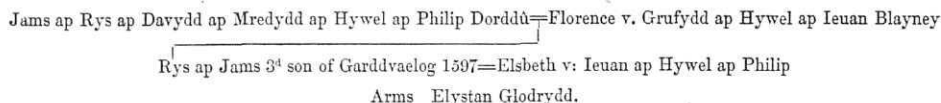
LLANBISTAIR.

¹ The son of Howel ap Griffith, brother of Llewelyn Crugeryr, &c.

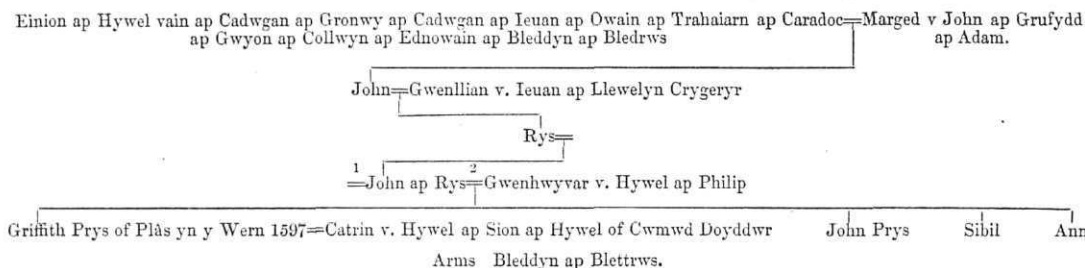
LLANBISTAIR GROESCYNON.



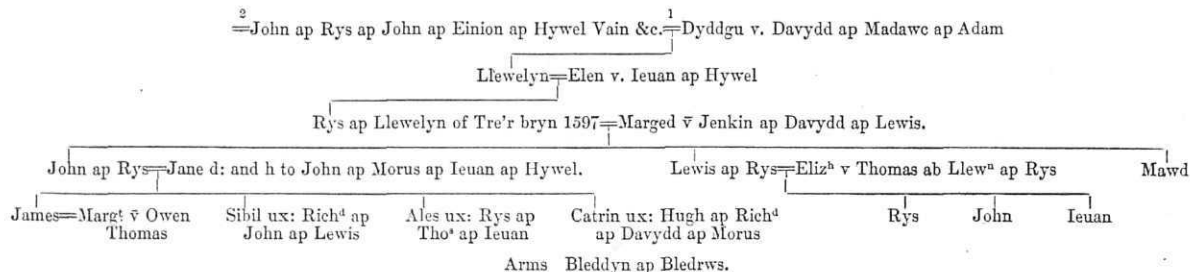
LLANBISTAIR GARDDBVAELOG.



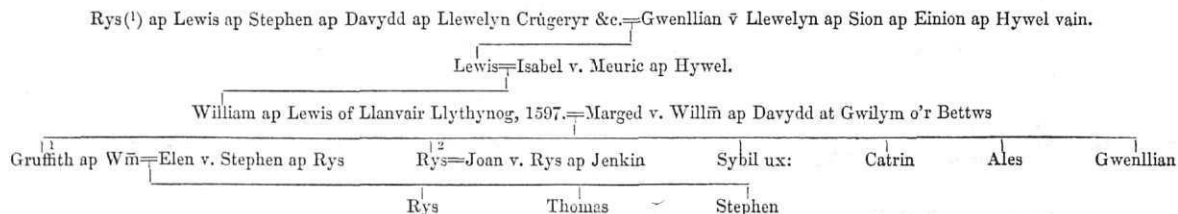
LLANVAIR LLYTHYNWG PLAS YN Y WERN.

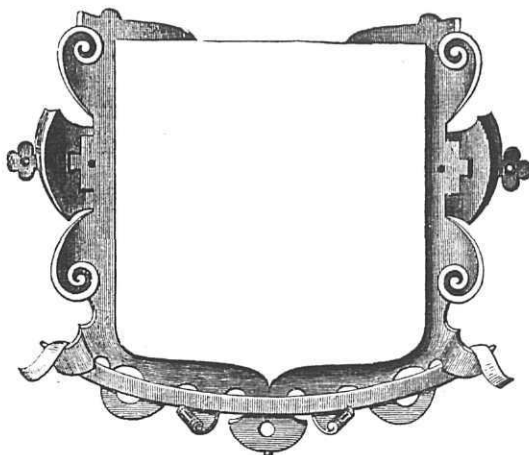


LLANVAIR LLYTHYNWG TRE'R BRYN



LLANVAIR LLYTHYNOG.

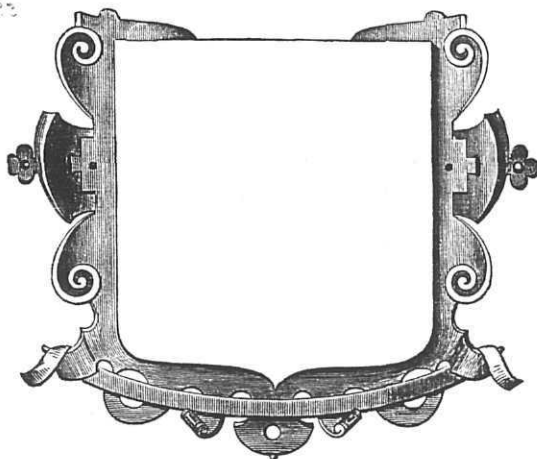
¹ Brother of David ap Lewis.



CLIROW CABALVA.

Robert ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ap Meuric ap Gruf^h ap Meuric ddù=Elen v Rosser Vychan o Clirow.

Rosser ap Robert=Blanch d. and h. to Jenkin Vychan ap Watkin Vychan. Jane=Thomas ap Rys ap Sion Sibil ux Thomas Stephen Katrin ux:
 Rosser ap Rosser=Sibil v Hugh Dav^d ap Lewis⁽¹⁾ Rosser James
 William Probert⁽²⁾ of Cabalva 1597 sans issue John Rosser
 He bereth 1 the coate of the black Erle of Tre'rwd 2 Moreiddyn Warwyn.



NANMEL.

Llewelyn ab Robin Llwyd o Benybuarth ap Davydd Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth=Eva v Rys ap Llewelyn ap Cadwaladr o Garog
 ap Mredydd gôch ap Rhys glôf

Gwallter=Mallt v Davydd Llwyd ap Philip.

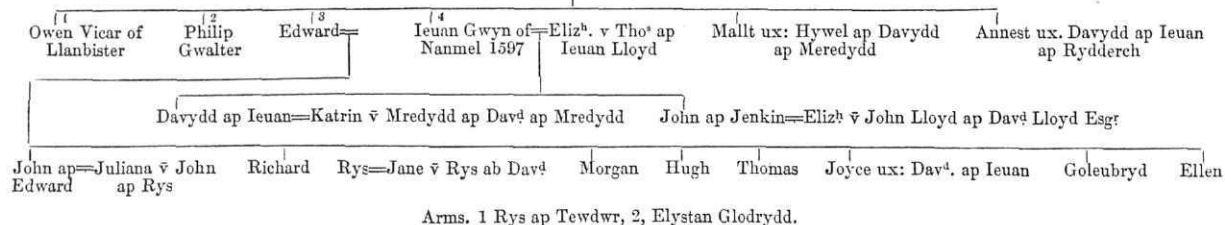
Hywel=Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Hywel ap Rys Gethin.

¹ a, Page 268.

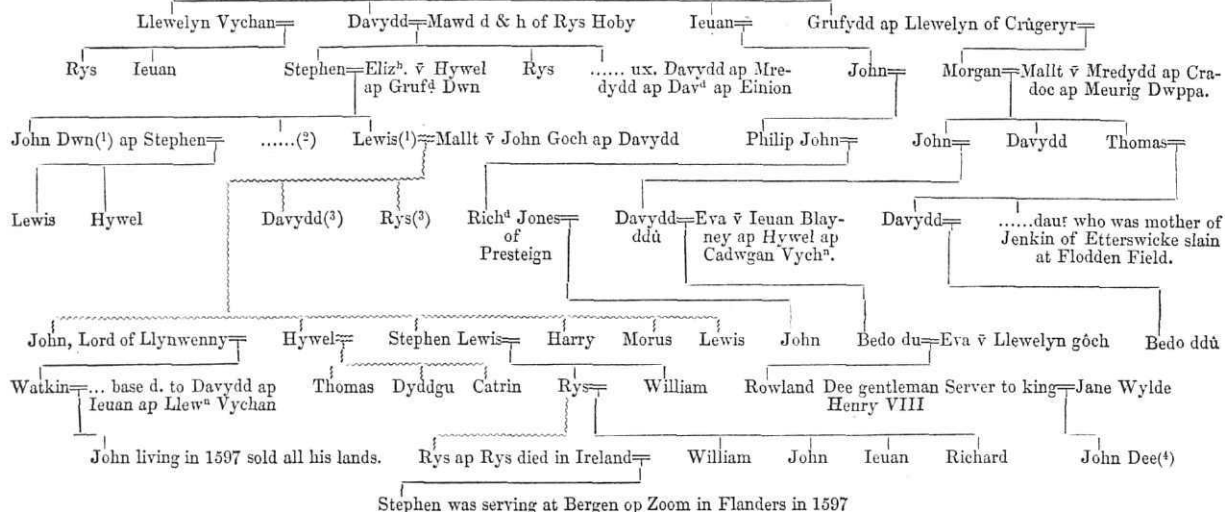
¹ Of Harpton. See before.

² His father's name was probably Robert.

a, Page 267.



LLYNWENNY.

Llewelyn Crügeryr Bore Sab: an Eagle disp^d Arg^t.

¹ This John Dwn, with his brother Lewis, was committed to ward by the Lord Rivers, temp. Edward IV.: the one to the Castle of Uske, and the other to the Castle of Radnor, where they remained during life, for claiming the honour of Radnor by descent from Rys Grüg.

² There was another son, named Hywel; see the pedigree of Radnor Town.

³ See Llanvair Llythynog pedigree.

⁴ This was the famous Dr. John Dee, who lived in the time of Queen Elizabeth, a great mathematician; of whom the Camden Society lately published some memoirs. He married Jane Fromage, and had several children. For a further account of him, see page 167, note 7.

Pedigrees

OF

MONTGOMERYSHIRE FAMILIES,

SELECTED, ABOUT THE YEAR 1711—12, FROM

Lewys Dwnn's Original Visitation,

BY THE CELEBRATED WELSH POET AND GRAMMARIAN,

JOHN RHYDDERCH,

AND PRESERVED IN A MS. VOLUME, FORMERLY BELONGING TO LORD BERWICK, AT ATTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAR SHREWSBURY.

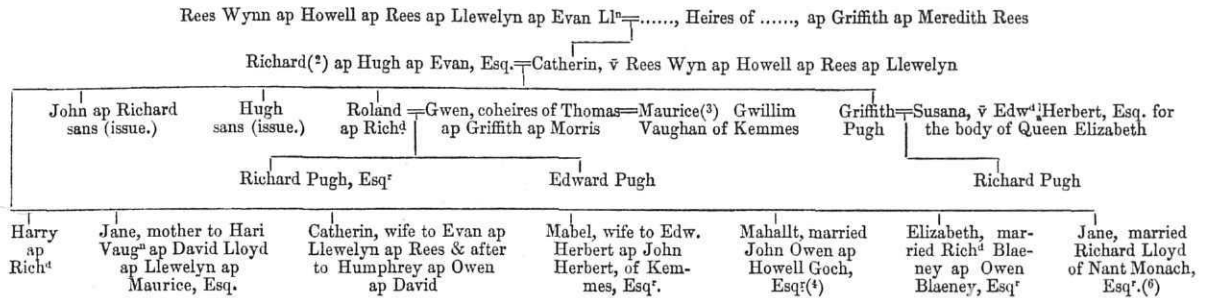
AND NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BARONET,

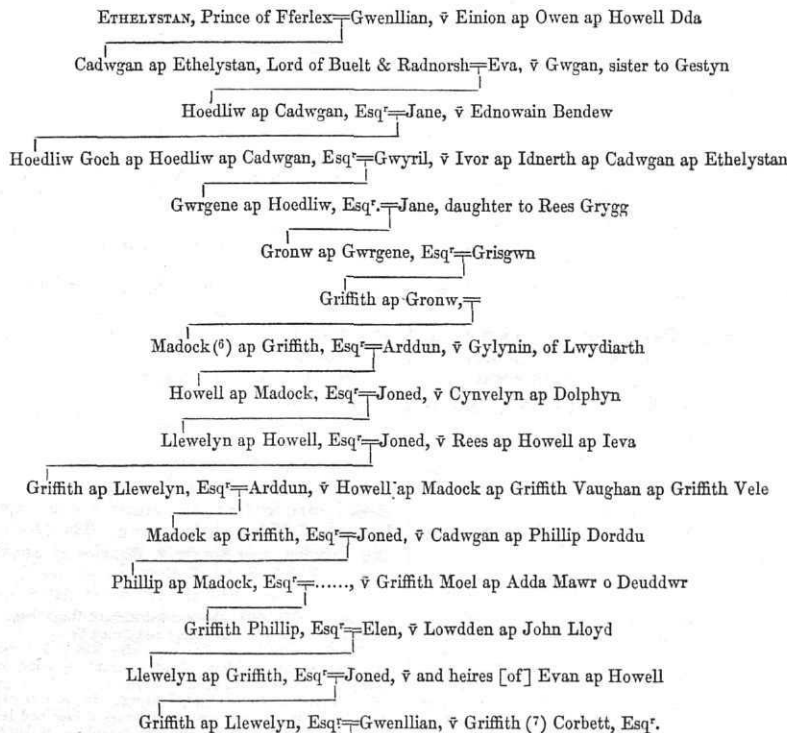
AT MIDDLE HILL, WORCESTERSHIRE.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE, ETC.

DOL Y CORSLWYN,¹ IN KEMMES PARISH.



THE TOWN OF MACHYNLLETH, IN MONTGOMERYSHIRE.



a, Page 272.

¹ About four miles south from Dinas Mawddwy. The Pughs's of Dol y Corslwyn were a younger branch of the great house of Mathafarn, descended from Einion ap Sitaillt. See Mathafarn.

² Third son of Hugh ab Ieuan ap David Lloyd of Mathafarn, by Mary, daughter of Howel Vychan.

³ Morris ap Gwilym Vychan, of Cemmaes, in Cyfeiliog, ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd Derwas.

⁴ John Owen, Esq. of Machynlleth. See next Pedigree.

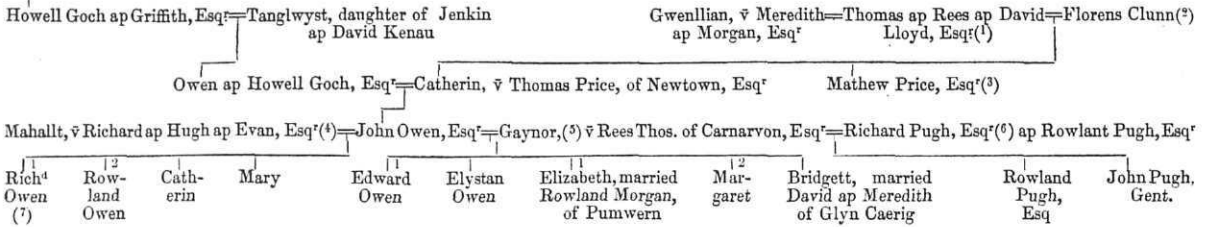
⁵ Richard Lloyd, of Nant-Mynach, in Mallwyd, was son of Evan Lloyd, Esq. ap Dafydd Lloyd ap John ap Dafydd Lloyd ap Madoc ab Ieuan ap Dafydd Goch ap Gruffydd ap Ednowain ap Bradwen.

⁶ He resided at Plas Madoc, near Dolver, in Ceri.

⁷ Gruffydd Goch ap Llewelyn ab Einion ap Thomas Corbet ap Piers Corbet ap Perkin Corbet, Lord of Lee, the son of Sir Richard Corbet, Knight.

a, Page 271.

CROES GYNON.



THE DAUGHTERS OF MEREDITH AP HUGH AP EVAN,

OF MATHAVARN:

Gwen Lloyd, the Daughter of Meredith, married Anthony Stanley.

Jane, v Meredith, married Evan ap Howell ap Rhydd^h ap Llewelyn ap David Teg ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan ap Owen Goch ap Llŷn ap Tudur.

Gwen Lloyd's and Anthony Stanley's Children:

Jane Stanley married Humphrey Morgam, m^r of Arts

Rowland Stanley, sans issue

Joned, married m^r Jnō Davies, viccar Darowen.

Gwen Lloyd's Children by her second Husband, who was

Humphrey Lloyd of Llan Ynys in Denbigshire:

One son, named Edward Lloyd, married to Gwen Lewis, of Bron y Voel, in the vale of Clwyd.

Gwen Lloyd had four Daughters;

Judith, the eldest married Weithan Jones, Sen^r

Another of them married Lloyd, of Abertrinant

Bridgett was Sr James Price's Concubine

Eliz. Lloyd married John Blaeny, mort sans issue

Dorothy Lloyd married Evan Morgan

CARNO.⁸

Evan ap Rees ap Evan Howel ap Evan ap Dackin ap Bedo ap Evan ap y Cethin ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno ap Howell ap Jeva, Lord of Arwystli.⁽⁹⁾

Evan ap Rees's mother was Ann, v David Lloyd ap Hugh ap Evan, of Mathavarn

Rees ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, v Matthew Goch⁽¹⁰⁾ of Newtown, ap Tho: ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion.

Gwenllian's mother was Margt. v Moris ap Owen ap Evan Blaney, of Aberbechan, Esq^r

Evan ap Howell's mother was Lowry, v Griffith Goch ap Morys ap Edward, of Newtown, and so to Hygin Llewelyn.

Lowry's mother was Margt. v David ap Robt. of Penestrowed.

Howell ap Evan Dackin's mother was Anest, v Phillip ap ap Madock ap Einion.

Evan Dackin's mother was v Evan ap Meredith ap Howell.

Evan ap Rees's wife was Jane, v David Morgan Jenkin ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llowarch ap Llewelyn ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt. Her mother was v John David ap Gwilim ap Evan; and his [Evan's] son is David Price.

Lewis ap Evan ap Evan ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Jeva Coch ap Griffith Carno ap Howell ap Jeva, Lord of Arwystli, ap Owen ap Trahairn.

Lewis's mother was Catherin, v Moris Glynn ap Jenkin Glynn ap Meredith ap Evan Glynn, Sen^r

Evan ab Evan's mother was v Evan ap Dackin ap Bedo Evan ap y Cethin.

Evan ap Llŷn's [mother] was Marg. v Owen ap Evan Blaeny⁽¹¹⁾

Llewelyn ap Evan's mother was v Llŷn ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell Vychan, o^r Gilvach Wenn.⁽¹²⁾

Howel ap Evan ap David ap Meredith ap Evan Gethin

Howel's mother was Annest, v Phillip ap Mad^{ck} ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

Evan ap David's mother was Eva, v Meredith ap Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip ap Uchdryd.

Meredith ap Evan's mother was Gwyril, v Rees ap Owen ap Vch. ap Owen ap Griffith ap Gwen.

The children of Llewelyn ap David Deg ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan ap Owen Goch ap Llŷn ap Tudur ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Meirioneth

David ap Llewelyn: Rhydd^h ap Llewelyn; John: Evan: Howell: Lewis: Mary married John ap Rees Lloyd ap Dackin Dolas, of Llanvair.

Their mother was Margt. v Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen, of Rhiw Saeson.

Thomas ap David Deg's Children were Lewis: Rees: John: Evan: Maurice: Edward: Mawd & Gwenllian. The mother of Rees Lewis, & John was Mary, v Evan ap Jenkin ap Evan ap Einion, of Ynys y Maengwyn. The Mother of Evan, Maurice, and Edward, was Margt. v Maurice ap Jenkin of Llangurick⁽¹³⁾.

¹ Thomas ap Rhys ap David Lloyd ap David ab Einion, Esq. of Newtown: his mother was Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Ievan ap Owen ap Meredydd of Neuaddwen.

² Florentia, daughter of Howel Klwn or Clun ap Meuric ap Meredydd, Esq.

³ Called also Matthew Goch. He settled at Newtown, and was married, first, to Jane or Elizabeth, daughter of Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam; secondly, to Joyce, daughter to Ievan Gwyn ap James, of the county of Radnor, Esq. His son, John Pryce, married Elizabeth Blaney, and had issue, Edward Pryce, whose son, John, was created a Baronet, 15th August, 1628, Sir John Pryce married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Pryce, of Gogerddan, Knight.

⁴ Of Dol y Corslwyn. See the preceding Pedigree. Mahallt was John Owen's first wife.

⁵ John Owen, Esq. of Machynlleth, was Gaynor's second husband. Her father, Rhys Thomas, Esq. resided also at Aberglasney, in Llangathen, Carmarthenshire, for which county he served the office of Sheriff in 1564. He was son to Sir William Thomas, of Aberglasney, Knight, by Jane, daughter of Sir William Herbert, of Coldbrook, Knight: he married Jane, daughter to Sir John Puleston, Knight.

⁶ Of Mathafarn: his son, Rowland Pugh, Esq. was living in 1633, and was married to Elizabeth, second daughter to Sir Richard Pryce, of Gogerddan, Knight. He had

two daughters, Bridget, who married Richard Pugh, Esq.; the other daughter married James Johnes, Esq. of Llanbadarn and Dolau Cothy.

⁷ From Richard Owen, Esq. descended Miss Jane Owen, the heiress of the family, who married, first, Richard, Lord Viscount Bulkeley, and, secondly, Edward Williams, Esq. She died in 1765.

⁸ About ten miles west from Newtown. In the year 949, a sanguinary engagement took place in this parish between the forces of Iago and Iefaf, sons of Idwal Voel, and those of Owain, son of Howel Dda, in which the latter were defeated with great slaughter. Another battle was also fought in this parish, in the year 1080, between the allied forces of Gruffydd ap Cynan and Rhys ap Tewdwr, and those of Trahaearn ap Caradawc; in which the former were victorious.

⁹ Howel ap Iefa, Lord of Arwystli, was descended from Elystan Glodrydd. Howel is stated to have taken Walwyn's Castle, in Cyfeiliog, in 1162. He died in 1185, and was buried at Ystradffur.

¹⁰ See Croes Gynon, above.

¹¹ Owen ab Ievan Blaeny, of Aberbechan, was descended, through Meilir Gryg, from Cadell Deyrnllig, Sovereign of Powys.

¹² In Cardiganshire.

¹³ Morris ap Jenkin Goch, of Llangurick, was fourteenth in lineal descent from Tudor Trevor.

TREGYNON.

THE Children of Evan ap Rees ap Howell, Esqr. ap David ap Bedo ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Evan ap Madock ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ll^a Vaughan ap Ll^a ap Einion ap Ll^a ap Meilir Grug, and so to Brochwel, [were] Richd ap Evan: David ap Evan, who married Gwenllian, v David ap Owen ap Howell Goch, o Bencod: Jnō ap Evan: Florens: Elizabeth: & Gwenllian:

The mother of these was Catherin, v Evan ap Jnō ap David ap Grth ap Gwylim ap Phillip ap Einion ap Cynvelyn. Her mother was Ellen, Daughter & one of the heiresses of Evan Lloyd ap Meredith ap Iolo.

Elen's mother was Elliw, v Howell Vaughan ap David ap Phyllip goch, of Vaenor.

Elliw's mother was Gwennllian, v Owen ap Evan Blayney.

Evan Lloyd's mother was Elen, v Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan fwy ap Evan ap Rees ap Llowdden.

Evan ap Jnō's mother was Margt, v Howell ap David ap Madock ap y Twppa ap Meredith ap Jerwerth ap Tra-

hain. Margt.'s mother was Elliw, v John David ap Tudur ap Griffith ap Howell ap Griffith ap Derwas, of Cemmes.

Elliw's mother was Margt. v David Goch ap Mrdd. ap Evan ap Einion.

John David ap Griffith's mother was Eva, v Rees ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Cynvelyn.

Evan ap Rees ap Howell's mother was, v Jnō David Meredith of Plas. Her mother was Joned Vaughan, v Tho. ap Gwallter, of South Wales.

Rees's mother was Joned, v Evan David Lloyd, of Bacheldre. Her mother was Christian, v John ap Madog: & her mother was, v Meredith ap Owen, of Towyn.

Howell David ap Bedo's mother was Joewan, of Garth, and the heiress of David Lloyd ap Howell Goch, of Darrowen.

David Bedo's mother was Angharad, v Meredith ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Phillip Dorddu.

Bedo ap Llewelyn's mother was Margt, v Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

CARNO.

THE Children of Rees ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt: their mother was Joned, v Evan Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Rees ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Dyddgu, v David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Griffith ap Meilir ap Salyf.

Dyddgu's mother was, v Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion.

David Goch ap Evan ap David Lloyd's children were Evan David Goch & John David Goch: their mother was, v ap Ll^a Goch ap Evan ap Griffith ap David ap Griffith.

David ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen married Leiki, v Rees ap Evan Einion.

Evan David Goch's children were Thomas ap Evan, Rees ab Evan; John ap Evan; David ap Evan; Margt married Griffith ap David ap Griffith Vaughan, of Darrowen; Catherin married

Edmond Aldwe ap Thomas Aldwe, in Shropshire. Their mother was Mably, v Sr Richd Meivod, ap Lewis Meivod: her mother was Mevanwys, v Sr Richard Keel.

Thomas ap Evan David Goch's children were Lewis; Catherin, who married Oliver David ap Evan Lloyd, of Llanwddyn; & Mahallt, who married Owen ap Rees ap Gwylim, of Llanbrynmair. The mother of these was Elliw, v Lewis ap Griffith ap Evan ap Howell Goch, of Dar Owen. Elliw's mother was Catherin, v Ll^a ap Griffith ap Deio, o Lann Darowen.

Thomas ab Evan David Goch's children by his second wife were Humphrey, Moris, Rees, Griffith, John, Catherine, & Gwen. Their mother was Jane, v Humphrey ap Hugh ap Howell ap Jenkin ap Ierwerth, o Benal. Jane's mother was Elizabeth, v David ap Gutto Vain.

CARNO.¹

LLEWELYN ap David Deg's mother was Gwryrl, v Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Madock.

David ap Ll^a's children were Evan, Griffith, Moris, Hugh, Catherin, Margt, & Myvanwy. The mother of those was Catherin, v Evan David ap Bedo: her mother was Alswyn, v Owen Dwn.

Rhydderch ap Llewelyn's children were Howell; Catherine, who married Hary Maurice ap Rees ap Evan David Lloyd; Elen, who married Evan ap Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Goch; Margt. who married Lewis ap Humphrey ap David ap Owen Bedo; & Mary, who married John Thomas ap Evan Gwyn. Their mother was Lowry, v Evan Lloyd ap⁽²⁾ Llywelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Evan Goch ap Griffith Carno.

Lowry's mother was Gwennllian, v Evan Dackin ap Bedo.

Evan ap Llewelyn's mother was Margt. v Owen ap Evan Blaeny.

John ap Llewelyn's children were Evan, Edward, Thomas, Nicholas, & Griffith. Their mother was Lowry, v Rees ap Evan ap Meredith, of Lanvair. Lowry's mother was Gwennllian, v Bedo Gwyn of Llanvair.

Evan ap Llewelyn's Children were Howell; Alswyn, who married David ap Henri ap Evan Goch; Margt, who married David ap Evan, of Penegos; Elizabeth, who married David Vaughan ap

Griffith, of Cwmlloyd; & Jane, who married David ap Rowland. Their mother was Catherin, v Howell Goch Vaughan, of Penegos.

The Children of Owen ap Evan ap Ll^a ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Ieva Goch ap Griffith Carno: viz: David ap Owen, who married Mary, v Lewis ap Owen ap Evan ap David of Llwylen: Catherine, who married Evan ap Evan ap Bedo of Llangrick; Gwen, who married Robt Waring ap Griffith Vain, of North Wales. Their mother was Florence, v David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn.

Owen ap Evan's mother was Gwennllian, v Evan Dackin ap Bedo.

Owen ap Evan had one son by a Concubine, viz: Evan Owen, whose mother was Anest, v Griffith David Lloyd ap Meredith, of Carno.

David ap Owen's Children; viz: Evan who married Elizabeth, v Richd ap Howell ap David ap Howell David Lloyd, of Llanwnog; the mother of which Elizabeth was Elen, v Kadwaladr David ap Gwylim of Cesick. Jane, the Daughter of David, married Howell David ap Henry ap Evan Goch; & Margt married Hugh ap John ap Ll^a ap Guttun Deio ap Griffith, of Pentre Gelling, in Bettws. Their mother was Mary, v Lewis ap Owen ap Evan ap David ap Ll^a ap Gronwy ap Cynrick,⁽²⁾ of Ceiswyn.

Mary's mother was Margt, v Hugh ap Rees of Maes Mawr.

¹ See also "Carno," page 272.

² Cynwrig ap Darydd ap Madoc ap Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Ceredigion.

³ This appears in the MS. to have been rubbed out when the ink was wet.

CARNO.

THE Children of Owen Vaughan ap Llⁿ ap Evan Meredith ap Evan John Lloyd were Moris ap Owen, & Catherine, who married Griffith ap Gwylim Phyllip, of Llandinam. Their mother was, v Maurice ap Reynold ap Evan.

Owen's mother was Margt, v Owen ap Evan Blaeney.

Moris ap Owen's Children were Rees, Evan, Elen, Gwenllian, and Jane. Their mother was Margt, v Maurice ap John ap Evan David Lloyd, of Carno. Margt's mother was Goleu, v David ap Owen Bedo Cymro, of Trev Eglwys. Maurice ap John's mother was, v John ap Evan ap Rees, of North Wales.

CWM YR AWEL, IN CARNO.

REES ap Evan ap Owen ap Henry ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno.⁽¹⁾

THE Children of Howell ap Llewelyn ap Dackin Bedo ap Evan Gethin were John ap Howell; Lowry, the wife of David ap Howell of Llanbrynmair; & Margt who married Richard ap Evan ap Rees, of Trev Eglwys. Their mother was Catherin, v Rees Moel, of Llangadvan.

Howell ap Llⁿ's mother was Gole, v Howell ap Evan Goch.

Gole's mother was Eva, v & heires the Tlws, of Llangirick.

Llewelyn ap Evan's mother was Margt v Evan ap Meredith.

John ap Howell's Children, viz. Evan ap John, who married Gwenllian, v Evan David ap Jenkin Caerig, of Maes Mawr, & his Children were Ellis, William, Rees, Robt, Margt & Elizabeth.

Henry ap John ap Howell's Children were Oliver; Hary; & Jane, who married Robert Lewis ap Evan Bach; Florence, who married Ellis ap Robt ap Evan ap Owen; Gwenllian; & Margt. Their mother was Catherin, v David ap Evan ap Llewelyn ap David: her mother was Mahallt, v Llewelyn ap Evan.

David ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, v Evan.

PENRHYN IN BERIW.

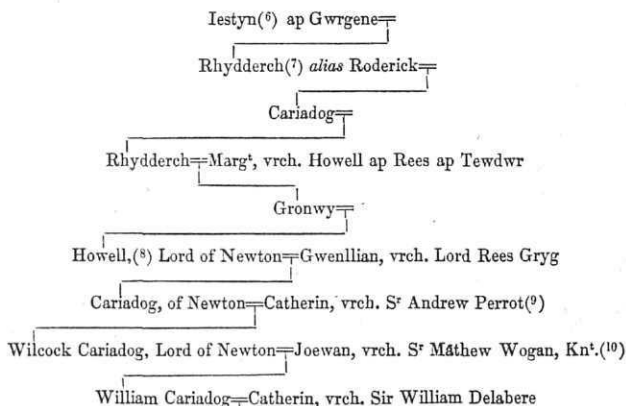
JOHN PENRHYN, ap David ap John ap Griffith ap Owen ap Griffith Goch ap Meredith ap David ap David Lloyd ap David ap Evan ap Einion ap Eilas ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Robt, brother to Meredith, Lord of Kedewen.

John Penrhyn's mother was Jane, v Richard ap Morus ap Owen, of Rhiw Saeson, Esq.

Jane's mother was Elen, v John Vaughan, of Llanleri.

David ap John's Mother was ...⁽²⁾ v Rees Goch ap David ap Evan Vaughan. John Griffith's mother was ...⁽³⁾ v Hugh Receiver, ap Hugh Receiver. Griffith ab Owen's mother was Ethliw, v Howell Vaughan ap Evan Vaughan ap David ap Phillip Goch, of Vaenor. Ethliw's mother was Gwenllian, v Owen

ap Evan Blaeney. Owen ap Griffith Goch's mother was Gwenllian, v Meredith ap Evan ap Gwylim, of Trewnant, & so to Alo. Griffith Goch's mother was Mali, v Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap Owen of Varchwen, ap Einion ap Einion Vych. ap Einion Goch ap Cadwgan Vych. ap Cadwgan. Meredith David Lloyd's Mother was Annes, v Griffith Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvrig. David ap David Lloyd's mother was Angharad, v Madock ap Cadwgan ap Rees ap Rickart ap Einion. David ap Evan's mother was Meddevis, v & heires [of] David Vychan,⁽⁴⁾ Lord of Pentref, ap David ap Evan ap Trahairn ap Robt ap Gwyn ap Collwyn.

HAETHLE.⁵

a, Page 227.

¹ Here a large blank occurs in the original MS., apparently intended to be filled up.

² Margaret, daughter of Rhys Goch, descended from Elystan Glodrydd.

³ Anne, daughter of Hugh receiver ap Hugh ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Meredith Duppa.

⁴ Of Penrhyn in Berriew.

⁵ The Heightley estate, which is in the parish of Chirbury and county of Salop, close to the border of Montgomeryshire, was sold by Robert Newton, the last of his family who possessed it. The estate then became the property of Robert Lord Clive, grandfather of the present Earl of Powis, who is now the owner thereof.

⁶ Other authorities, amongst which is the pedigree of the Cradock's, given in page 144 of this work, state that this Iestyn was son of Owain ap Howel Dda, and which is most probably correct.

⁷ Much of the seeming anachronisms and difficulties in Welsh History respecting Rhydderch ab Iestyn would be avoided, by assigning to him his proper descent as

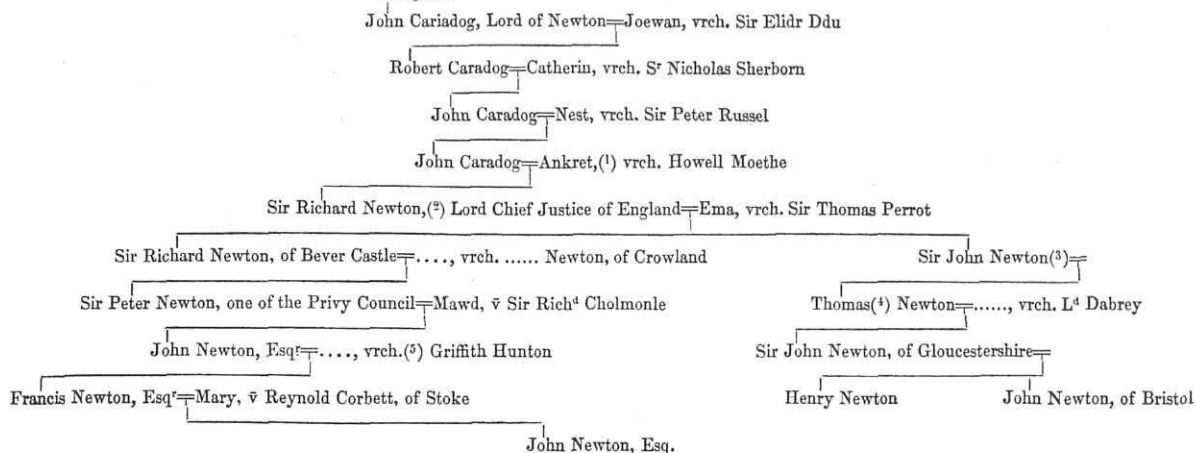
grandson of Howel Dda, who died in 948, and not making him to be a son of Iestyn ap Gwrgan, Prince of Glamorgan; Rhydderch ab Iestyn having assumed the Sovereignty of South Wales in 1021, was slain in 1031, and his son Caradock was killed in battle with King Harold in 1035; whence it appears almost impossible that he could have been a son of Iestyn ap Gwrgan, from whom the Normans won the country of Glamorgan in 1091.

⁸ Lord of Ystrad Towy, in Carmarthenshire, and Newton, in Rhos, Pembrokeshire.

⁹ Lord of Iestytown, or Steynton, in Pembrokeshire. He was son of Stephen Perrot, Esq. who settled in Wales in the reign of Edward I. His mother was Ellen, daughter and coheires of Meirchion ap Rhys ap Rhydderch ap Iestyn, Lord of Iestytown.

¹⁰ Sir Matthew Wgan, of Wiston, Knight, married Alice, daughter and coheires of Meirchion ap Rhys, sister to Ellen, wife of Sir Andrew Perrot. See page 107.

a. Page 274.



WELCH POOLE, IN MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE. 1613.

EDWARD ap Maurice ap John Sadler ap David Sadler ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith.⁽⁶⁾
Edward's mother was Joned, v^rch Reynold ap John Goldsmith ap John Llowdden.

Maurice ap John's mother was Jane, v^rch Lewis ab Cadwaladr ap David ap Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Hugh ap Meyrick, of Cloddie-Cochion.

Joned verch Reynold's mother was Ann, verch David Vaughan, of Leighton.

Edward's wife was Jane, v^rch John Dewson. Her Mother was Marg^t vrch. Thomas Troutbeck, Esq^r and the Children of Edward and Jane were John and Catherin.

Maurice ap John's Children were Hugh; Thomas; Jane, who married Edmond ap Thomas, Marg^t & Catherin.

John Sadler's Children were Maurice, David, Anthony, Marg^t who married John Llewelyn, and Ann, who married Rob^t David.

DYFNANT, IN LLANGADVAN'S PARISH, POWYS.

EVAN Lloyd's Children were ¹Thomas Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd, Attorney, ap David Lloyd ap Rees ap Evan ap Ll^t

Thomas Lloyd's wife was Joned, vrch. John David ap Griffith of Caernarvonshire. Her mother was Jane, vrch. Evan William. And the Children of Thomas and Joned were John Lloyd, Rees, Jane, Sina, Catherin, and Elizabeth. After that, Thomas Lloyd married Catherin, vrch. Morus ap John ap Rees of Ceri, who had been married before to S^r David Nicholas.

²David ap Evan Lloyd married Catherin, sister to the above said Joned of Caernarvonshire; and their Child was Ann.

³Edward ap Evan Lloyd married Gwen, vrch. John David ap Howell, and their Child was Evan.

⁴Rees ap Evan Lloyd.

A daughter of Evan Lloyd married Kadwaladr ap David ap John ap Rees ap Owen Vaughan, and their Son was Thomas.

The wife of Evan Lloyd, Mother of the above children, was Seina, vrch. Jno. ap Owen ap Evan ap Howell, of Welch Poole.

The children of David Lloyd ap Rees, were Evan, Rees, John, Maud, who married Jno. ap Evan Bedo, Elen, who married Meredith ap Rees ap Griffith, Marg^t who married Rowland Owen, & Lowry, who married D^d Goch ap Hugh. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Evan ap Dackin, and her mother was Marg^t, vrch. David ap Meredith of Bala.

GILSFIELD, AND LLANGYNIW.

MAURICE ap Edmond ap Thomas ap Griffith ap David Lloyd ap David Allen.

His mother was Ales, vrch. & heiress of Howell ap David ap Evan Lloyd, of Pentyrch. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap David of Cae Du.

Maurice's children were John and James: their mother was Marg^t, vrch. Hugh David ap Hugh ap Evan Smith, of Pentyrch.

Maurice's children by his 2d. wife were Barnaby, Elnor, Elizabeth, and Mary. Their mother was Eliz. vrch. Ralph Bayly of Warwick.

¹ In page 45 of this work she is called Margaret, which name is also given her in the MS. Book of Pedigrees referred to in page 238, in the possession of the Printer of this work, from which the following is extracted concerning the Cradock family, and which will serve to supply some particulars omitted above:—"John Cradock of Newton, & Margaret Moethe, his wife, had issue—Richard Cradock alⁱ Newton, Esq^r, married Emmota, da. & heir of John Harvey of London. Sir John Newton, Knight, son of Richard Cradock alias Newton & of the said Emmota, mard. Isabell, da. of Thomas Chedor; & had issue. Thomas Newton, Esq^r, mard. Luce da. & coheir of John Hamton, and had issue S^r. John Newton, Knight, mard. Margaret, da. of S^r. Anthony Poyntz, Knight & had issue, Frances Newton wife to Wm. Brook, Lo. Cobham, Henry Brook, Lo. Cobham & Knight of the Garter, 1600, son of Wm. Brook, Lo. Cobham, &

of the said Frances Newton." It will be readily perceived that this extract differs in some of the marriages, particularly in that of Thomas Newton, which in the text is unintelligible, and is given verbatim as in John Rhydderch's original MS.

² He was made a Justice of the Common Pleas in 1439. See Note, page 45.

³ Sir John Newton was eldest son of Sir Richard Cradock alias Newton: from him were descended the Newtons of Barr's Court and Gunwarby, Baronets; also that luminary of science, Sir Isaac Newton:

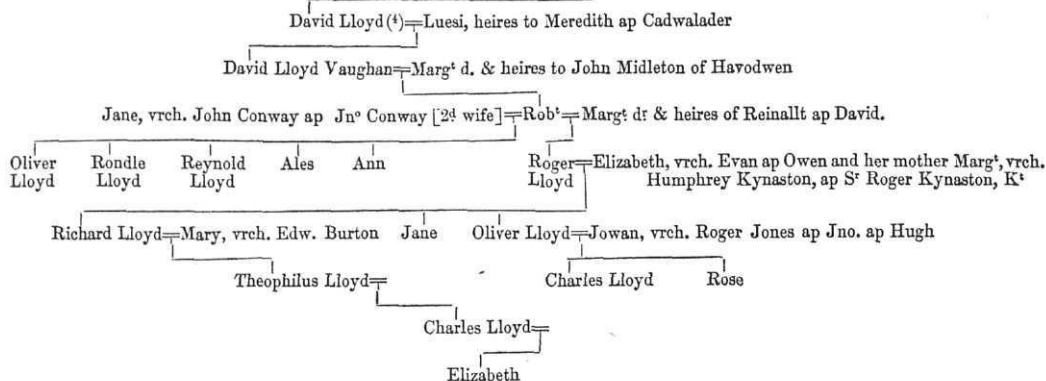
⁴ Called Richard Newton in other Pedigrees of this family.

⁵ Her name was Elizabeth.

⁶ Gruffydd ap Rhys Vongam ab Ievan Vychan ab Ievan ap Rhys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ab Uchdryd ab Aleth Breun Dywed.

WELCH POOLE, AND NANT CRIBA.¹ TEMP. HENR. 5.

Sir Griffith Vaughan K^t (?) son to Griffith ap Evan ap Madock⁽³⁾ ap Gwenwys—Margaret, vrch. Griffith ap Jenkin, of Mochdre, coheir.



DAVID Lloyd ap Rob^t, the 2^d Brother, married Mallt, vrch. John ap Meredith ap Rees: their Children were Oliver Lloyd; Ales, wife of John Jones; Elizabeth; Jane; and Mary.

Maurice Lloyd, another son of Robert, went to Bristol.

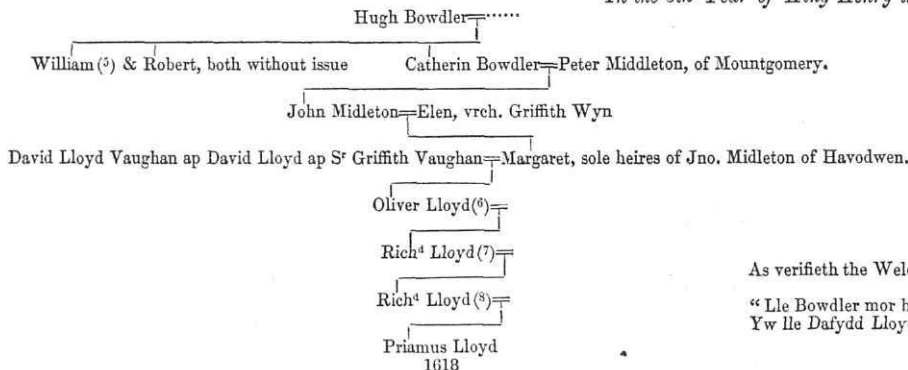
Rowld Lloyd, another son of Robert, married Jane, vrch. Wm ap Reynold, and their daughter was Catherine. Afterwards he married Elizabeth, vrch. Griffith Nanney, Esq^r and their Children were Rob^t, John, Humphrey, Jane, and Marg^t.

Robert Lloyd's Daughters were Elizabeth, who married Morgan David ap John Pierce; Catrin, who married Rees ap Edward ap Deio Goch; Joned, who married Rob^t ap Owen ap Evan ap Howell; & Rose, who married John Say ap Owen Say.

The Names of the 19 Witnesses y^t was against Griffith ap Howell ap David, of the Rustock, and with Margaret Middleton, heires to John Middleton, ap Pierce Middleton.

Ririd Middleton	Wm Green
Hugh Ford	Maurice ap Hugh, of Gwnle
John Middleton	Nicholas Corbett
John Hockleton	John Penrhy, of Stockton
William Young	Rob ^t Peg
Griffith Edward	Griffith Bryan
John Foord	Howell ap John
John Brochdyn	Rich ^d ap Evan
David ap Howell	Walter Reg, alias Meadow
	John Rob ^t

In the 5th Year of King Henry the 7th Reign.



As verifieth the Welch poet:—

“Lle Bowdler mor ber ar bange
Yw lle Dafydd Lloyd ifange”

¹ Nant Criba Hall, about two miles north from Montgomery.

² Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight, was descended from Brochwel Ysgythrog, Prince of Powys. According to the accounts of genealogists, “Sir Gruffydd Vychan of Powys” was created Knight Banneret at the battle of Agincourt. He probably commanded the quota sent from his own district in the general levy from Wales; and as he received the honour of Knighthood in the company of Sir David Gam and his brave relatives, Sir Roger Vaughan, and Sir Watkin Lloyd, who died on the field of battle, it may be presumed that Sir Gruffydd Vychan shared with them in the exploit of rescuing their Sovereign from a very perilous situation. In the case of Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and also of others who obtained distinction at Agincourt, we observe their families, in no length of time, rising to consideration and importance in their respective neighbourhoods. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, soon after that event, was called Lord of Burgedin, Trelydan, Garth, and Gaerfawr, though he had commenced his career as second son of Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Madoe Gwenwys, a petty chieftain in Guilsfield; and his descendants continued, for many years after his decease, persons of consequence and influence in the country. About the latter end of 1417, two years after the battle of Agincourt, we find Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and his elder brother, Ieuan, in an employment, which redounded little to their credit, though, probably, they acted on the occasion in obedience to the command of their paramount Lord, Henry V. having given up Sir John Oldcastle, his old companion and faithful soldier, to the rigour of the law which had then been lately passed against the Lollards, he was at this time taken in Powys Land, under the direction of Edward Charlton, the last Lord Powys of that name, and conducted to London by Sir John Grey, his son-in-law. From documents at present in the possession of their descendants, through heirs female, namely, the family of Mytton of Garth, in Guilsfield, it appears, that the active agents in arresting Sir John Oldcastle were the two brothers, Ieuan and Sir Gruffydd Vychan; and, from the

privileges specifically granted them on account thereof, that it was considered a service of danger. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, there is sufficient authority for stating, was eventually taken off himself in a violent manner. From an Elegy, written to his memory by Darydd Llwyd ap Llewelyn, of Mathavarn, we collect, that, having refused to obey a summons of Henry Grey, Lord of Powys, to perform some feudal service, he was by him put to death by decapitation; and, as is intimated by the “Cywydd,” by violating a safe conduct granted to him. Sir Gruffydd Vychan must at this time have been far advanced in years; for, at the period of the battle of Agincourt, Henry Grey was not born. Sir Gruffydd Vychan had issue David, Reynold, and Cadwaladr; Catherine, wife of Edward Bewpy; Gwenhwyvar, wife of Gruffydd ap Aaron ap Ednyved; Anne, wife of Ieuan Vychan, of Penllly, and Margaret, wife of Morys Ludlow, and afterwards married to an English Knight.

³ Madoe Gwenwys married Arddun, daughter of Rhys ap Sir Aaron ap Bledri, Knight of the Sepulchre, and had issue Ieuan, Gruffydd, John, Rhys, and Margaret, wife of Adda Ddu, of Ceri.

⁴ David Lloyd was twice married. His second wife was Elen, daughter of Jenkin Kynaston, Esq. by whom he had issue Humphrey Lloyd, Roger Lloyd, Edward Lloyd, and Ann, wife of William Corbet, of Worthyn, Esq. He had also a daughter, Catherine, by his first wife. ⁵ In some MSS. it is *John*, and not William.

⁶ He married Gwenllian, daughter of Gruffydd ap Howell ab Ieuan Blaeney. Her mother was Catherine, daughter of Edward ap Howell, of Vaeonr.

⁷ Richard Lloyd's wife was Margaret, daughter of John Newton, son of Sir Peter Newton, of Haethle. Her mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Gruffydd Hinton, Esq. See Haethle, page 274.

⁸ Richard Lloyd married Lucy, daughter of Richard Powel, of Ednop, Sergeant-at-Arms: her mother was Anne, daughter of David Young, son of William Young.

Hugh Bowdler had no more children but 2 sons and one daughter, and severall say that Griffith ap Howell ap David cannot derive himself from this Bowdler. It appeareth *per* Jno. Middleton's steffment from his Uncle, and his Mother's Brother, y^t she was sole heires after his decease. The ffeoffors names were Thomas Corbet, of Lee, Esq^r and Phillip ap Jenkin, in the 1st year of Ed the 4th

Robt Lth of Mountgomery and Maud his wife gave the Havodwen to Eleanor, vrch. Goodrids of Hockleton, and after his decease to Margery her daughter and heires, who married W^m of Marington, and to their Issue for ever. Witnesses to y^e same, Robt Lord Bowdler, Baldwyn his brother, Hadon of Hadon, Adam of Pontsbury, Roger de Bowdler, Roger de Say, and others.

CARNO.

THE Children of Austyn ap Rees ap Lewis ap Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Blaeney, viz: John Austyn married Mary, vrch. James Perks; Rees married Jane, vrch. and coheir of Evan ap Howell Goch, of Llangyniw; Thomas married Margaret, vrch. Evan John Howell, of Carno; Catherin married Edward David ap Owen, of Llanwyddelan; & Gwen. Their mother was

Joyce, vrch. John Arnwe,⁽¹⁾ and her mother was Ann Asley.

The Children of Austin ap Rees by his 2d wife, were Hugh, Evan, Richd, David, Lewis, Charles, John, Rees, and Elizabeth. Their mother was Ales, vrch. Hugh Sienton, and her mother was Margaret, vrch. William Wright.

CILVACH Y REW, LLANWNOG.

THE Children of Maurice ap Evan ap Howel ap Meredith; namely, ¹David, who married Jane, vrch. Maurice ap Owen ap John Goch, of Maes Mawr; ²Robert; ³Maurice, who married Jane vrch. Meredith ap Griffith, of Llanwrin, and his Children were David, John, Elizabeth, W^m, and Bridgett; ⁴Elizabeth, who married David ap Evan Ddu, of Llanbadarn Vynyth; ⁵Gwen, who married Maurice David ap Henry, of Carno; and ⁶Elen, who married William ap John ap Rees.

Robt the 2nd. son of the aforesaid Maurice, married Florence, vrch. David ap Owen ap Meredith David Gethin, of the same place; and his Children were St David Robert, Vickar of Llan-

dinam; and Marg^t, who married Hary Griffith ap Howell Bedo, of Castell.

John, brother of Maurice, married Joan, vrch. and heir to David ap Oliver, of Trev Eglwys; Elizabeth, their sister, married Evan ap Howell ap David ap John, of Llanwnnog; and Golau, married David ap Evan ap Bedo. Their mother was Jane, vrch. David ap Maurice Goch, of Llandinam: her mother was Catherin, vrch. Meredith ap Howel ap Moris ap Meredith Vaughan, of Maes Mawr.

Maurice ap Evan's mother was Alswn, vrch. Tudur ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith ap Howell ap Ierwerth.

DAVID ap John ap Dd ap Morus ap Griffith ap Tudur ap David ap y Cethin.⁽²⁾ His mother was Marg^t, vrch. John David ap Evan ap Cadwgan, of Dalvorg.

John's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Lewis ap Howell David Lloyd: her mother was Mary, vrch. Howell ap Llth.

David ap Moris's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. and heir of

Evan Philip: her mother was Dythgi, vrch. Rees ap Dd ap Rees ap Madock ap Adam, of Radnorshire.

Moris ap Griffith's Mother was, vrch. Bedo Deio Du.

John Dd Moris's 2d wife was Elen, vrch. David ap Evan ap Rees ap Elidr Penllyn: and his Children were Rees; and Hugh, who married, vrch. Arthur William, of Carno.

HUMPHREY ap David ap Bedo ap Evan Goch ap Tudur vab Sir William, o Lanvachreth.

Tudur's Children were Evan Du and Evan Goch.

Evan Goch's child was Bedo: his mother was Eve, vrch. Llth ap Evan Lloyd.

David ap Bedo's Children were Rees ap Bedo; Angharad, who married Owen ap David ap Madoc Vaughan; and Gwenllian, who married Reynold of Plimghillan: their mother was of the Family of Emrys.

David ap Bedo's Children were John; Humphrey; Catherin, who was married to John ap Roger ap David Goch, of Bregedin in Cedewen; Gwenllian, who married Roger ap David Goch, of Drehelig; and Robt Goch's Brother was of Llai, Nephew to Robt Vaughan; Elizabeth, who married Reynold ap David Vaughan ap

Meredith Lloyd. Their Mother was Maltt, vrch. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Gethin, of Mowthwy.

John ap David ap Bedo's Child was St Robt Jones Dd ap Bedo, his mother was Catherin, vrch. Cadwaldr ap Rees: her mother was, vrch. Griffith David Lloyd. Their Children were Humphrey and Oliver.

Oliver married Ales, verch John Bowen, and their Children were John and Margaret.

The children of Humphrey were Charles; Marg^t, who married Edward Foulk ap John Foulk; Gwen, who married Llth Goch ap Roger ap John Goch; and Mary, who married Walter ap John ap Humphrey, of Salop, Coroner. Their mother was Jane, vrch. Llth ap Griffith ap David, and her mother was Elen, vrch. Griffith ap Evan ap Howell.

MEIVOD.

THE children of Owen ap Meredith ap Llth ap Tudur ap Meredith ap Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn Voelgrwn.⁽³⁾ viz.

Humphrey, who married Joned, vrch. John ap Evan ap Owen:

they had one Daughter named Marg^t, who married Andrew Ellis. Humphrey's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Humphrey Lloyd ap Griffith.

¹ John Arnwey, whose daughter, Joyce, married Austin ap Rees, was, though of a Shropshire family, of Tregynon, in the county of Montgomery, where he probably resided as a lessee or manager under the Blayney family, the heads of which were at this period holding military commands in the armies of Queen Elizabeth, and obtained large grants in Ireland, where they are now represented by the present Lord Blayney. Margaret Arnwey, sister of John Arnwey, of Tregynon, married Owen ap Morris, (or Maurice, ap Howell ap Evan ap Griffith Lloyd, page 282,) of Caer Sws, in Montgomeryshire; and when the Arnweys returned into Shropshire, the descendants of Owen ap Morris and Margaret migrated with them. The celebrated royalist, John Arnwey, D.D. Archdeacon of Salop, in the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, Prebend of Wolvey, in the same Diocese, Rector of Hodnet, &c. was a grandson

of John Arnwey, of Tregynon. Dr. Arnwey was among the Royalists taken prisoner by the forces of Colonel Mytton, in the capture of Shrewsbury, on the 22d of February, 1644-5. While subsequently an exile for his loyalty, he wrote "The Tablet, or Moderation of Charles the First, Martyr," 12mo. printed after his death, in 1661. See "Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy." After suffering imprisonment, and being driven an exile to the Hague, he was, by necessity, forced thence to Virginia, where he died (before the Restoration of Royalty) in 1653.

² David ap y Cethin was a descendant of Elystan Glodrydd.

³ Llewelyn Voelgrwn was a descendant of Bleddyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powys. He was seated at Main, in the parish of Meivod, and his arms were "Argent, a lion passant Sable, within a border indented Gules."

Owen ap Meredith's mother was Gwen, vrch. Thomas ap Owen: her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Griffith ap Evan ap Giwn Lloyd.

Thomas ap Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. David⁽¹⁾ ap Rees ap Evan ap Ll^a ap David ap Griffith ap Ierwerth ap Owen Bro-gentyn.

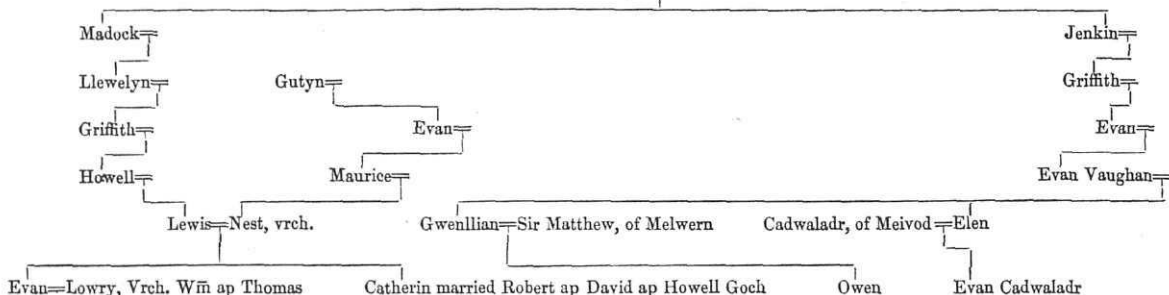
Owen ap Griffith's mother, was, vrch. Iolyn⁽²⁾ ap Evan Gethin.

Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Tudur's mother was Margt, vrch. David. Llywelyn ap Tudur's mother was Maud, vrch. Evan David Ddu. Meredith ap Owen married Ales, vrch. Robert Tanad ap John Tanad ab Evan Lloyd, of Abertanat.

Owen's Daughters were Catherin, who married David Lloyd ap Evan ap Owen; Elizabeth, who married David Lloyd Jeffrey; and Jane, who married Jenkin ap John Hary; and Eleanor married Robt ap Lewis Moris.

MEIVOD AND PENIARTH.

The Cryth=



THE PARISH OF CASTELL: TREVHELIG.

The Children of Reynold ap Evan Lloyd ap Guttyn ap Gwyn ap Griffri, of Trehelig, viz.

¹Hugh, ²Thomas, Richd, Hugh the younger, of Ffordyn.

The daughters are, Mavanwy, who married Hugh ap Cadwaladr, of Welch Poole: Gwen, who married Roger ap John Pierce: Margt, who married Jno. D^d ap Hugh, of Welch Poole.

Their mother was Tanglust, vrch. Dackin ap Gwllim, of Llan-gyniw.

Reynold ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Arddun, vrch.

Hugh ap Reynold's Children were ¹Hary, who married Catherin, vrch. Hump. ap Ll^a ap Bedo, and his Children were John, Margt, David, and Elis. ²Catherin, who married Rees ap

David ap Howell, of Beriwr, and ³Elizabeth, who married Lewis ap Edward.

Reynold ap Hugh married Elen, vrch. Evan ap Griffith; and her mother was Margt, sister to John Llewelyn, of Towyn.

Thomas Reynold had Margt; and her mother was Ann, vrch. David ap John ap Hugh ap Watkin ap Evan ap Ierwerth.

Richd ap Reynold's Children were Robt, David, Hugh, Hary, Griffith, Anne, and Elizabeth, who married Edward ap Deio Goch ap Howell ap Einion; their mother was Catherin, vrch. Madock ap

Hugh the younger had one son Humphrey; and his mother was Gwennlian, vrch. David ap

LLANDYSSILIO, GAVELL JENKIN.

The Children of Thomas ap John ap Griffith ap Madock ap Meredith were Evan, Thomas, William, Hugh, William the younger. Their mother was Gwyril, vrch. David Goch ap Madok, of Machynlleth. John ap Griffith's mother was Joned, vrch. Jenkin ap David ap Howell.

Evan ap Thomas ap John married; his children were Evan and Lewis.

The children of William Senr were Griffith, Jeffrey, John, Lewis, and Margt, who married Evan ap John ap David, of

Deuddwr: their Mother was Gwen. Vrch. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Lloyd. Evan ap John's mother was Catherin, Vrch. David.

William Junr ap Thomas ap John married Catherine, vrch. Richd ap Wm; and William's Children by her were Cadwaladr, Griff, David, Richd, Catherin, who married John ap Griffith Goch; Jane who married Griffith ap Reynold; Joes; and Elizabeth.

Testified per WILLIAM AP JOHN.

LLANDYSSILIO AGAIN, RHYSNANT.

Robt, base son to Wm³ ap Hugh ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Deuthwr⁽³⁾ ap Owen ap Meyrick ap Pasgen.

The Daughters of William were Margt, who married Thomas ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Humphrey Penrhyn, Sina, and Ann: Their mother was Joned, vrch. Thomas ap Evan ap Ll^a ap Evan Vaughan. William's mother was Margt, vrch. Griffith ap David

Lloyd. Hugh ap David's mother was Mallt, vrch. Owen ap Madock, of Meivod.

Davyd Llwech ap Rhirid ap Cadwgan ap Madock ap Ierwerth ap Mael Milienyth ap Cadvael ap Cadell ap Roderick the Great.

Testified per LEWIS AP MEREDITH.

Dated at first July the 1st 1586

Anno Regine Elizabeth xxviii.

¹ From this David ap Rhys, fifth Baron of Kymmer, in Edeyrnion, are descended the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer, in Edeyrnion, now represented by William Hughes, Esq.

² Iolyn ap Ievan Gethin ap Madoc Kyffin was progenitor of the Roberts of Llangedwyn, and the Kyffins of Bodvach.

³ Gruffydd Deuddwr, of Rhysnant, ancestor of the Penrhyns of that place, married Eva, daughter and heiress of Llewelyn ap Davydd Llwech ap Madoc ap Ririd ap Cadwgan ap Ierwerth Hilwawr ap Mael Maelienydd ap Cadvael ap Cadell ap Rodri Mawr.

LLANDYSSILIO.

THE children of David ap Griffith ap David ap Evan ap Adam, were John ap David married Marg^t, vrech. Thomas ap Maurice ap David ap John, *per* Elizabeth, vrech. Owen ap, ap Rich^d ap Howell, of Crew.

The children of John ap David were Humphrey ap John, and Griffith ap John, who married Jane, vrech.; and his children by her before marriage were Jeffrey and Gilbert: after they were married, they had Joned, Maud, Maud the younger, and Gwen.

²Edward ap David, who married Mand, vrech. Thomas ap Griffith ap Madock.

David ap Griffith had also one Daughter called Maud, who married Jeffrey ap Reynold, of Llandrinio parish.

The mother of these children was Marg^t vrech. Howell ap Griffith. David ap Griffith's mother was Marg^t, heires to David ap Madock, of Melverley.

LLANVECHAIN.

Rob^t. ap John ap Dd. ap Rees ap Evan bach, of Knockin, married Gwen, vrech. Maurice⁽¹⁾ ap Meredith ap Evan ap Rees, of Llanrhaidr; her mother was Seina, vrech. Thomas ap Reynold ap Evan ap Griffith ap Howell.

Rob^t ap John's children were David and Marg^t

Wm ap John, Marg^t, verch John, Ales, verch John, 2d. daughter; Maud married Rob^t ap Rob^t ap Hugh ap David, of Park.

Rob^t's mother was Lowry, vrech. John ap William ap Iolyn ap

Evan Gethin ap Madock Cyffin. Lowry's mother was Catherin, vrech. Ednyved ap Griffith ap Evan ap Einion ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Kynvrig.

John David ap Rees's mother was Ales, vrech. Rich^d ap John ap Evan Vaughan, of the same.

Testified per JOHN DAVID AP GRIFFITH.

Dated first, the 7th day of July
Anno Regiæ Elizabeth xxviii 1586.

MECHAIN, IN POWYS, & MAENTWROG.²

THE children of Owen ap Evan Vaughan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Gwgan ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn, viz.

¹Rich^d ap Owen, ²David ap Owen, ³Humphrey Owen Mr of Arts and Parson of Bramton Brian, ⁴Hugh Owen, ⁵Kadwalader Owen (³) Mr of Arts and Parson of Llan Vechan and Llanbrynmair, Justus o Corwm, and Batchelour of Divinity, who married Blaens, coheir of John Roberts, Esq^r (⁴) his children by her are John, Lowry, and Ann; ⁶Lowry, married David ap Griffith ap David, of Maentwrog; and ⁷Gwen, who married Lewis ap William.

Their mother was Lowry, vrech. Howell ap Evan ap David ap David Pry's, of Penmachno, ap David ap Howell ap Meredith.

Evan Vaughan's mother was Joned, vrech. Meredith ab Einion ap Gwgan ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn: her mother was Lowry, vrech. Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadawg ap Thomas ap Rodri.

Evan Vaughan's wife was Elin, vrech. David ap Rees ap Iock y ap David ap Griffith ap Meredith, of Croessior, in Llanvrothen, by Lowry, vrech. Ierwerth ap Adda, of Dan y Bwlch, in Coed Dyffryn.

COLLVRYN.

EDWARD ap David ap Griffith ap Madock ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap David Llwech⁽³⁾ ap Ririd, married Elizabeth, vrech. Jeffrey Tanad ap Evan Lloyd: their children were Owen

Edward, Thomas Edward, John, Jeffrey, Evan, David, Mary, and Marg^t. Edward ap David's mother was Tomasyn, vrech. Edward Trevor.

CAERNARVONSHIRE. THE GADLUS, IN LLYS LLOWARCH & LLANWINDA.

WILLIAM ap David ap Evan ap Griffith ap Hwlkyn ap Blethyn ap Evan ap Gwvrig ap Cwdwgan ap Llowarch Vaughan ap Llwarch Goch ap Llowarch Holburch, one of the 15 Tribes.

William's mother was Annes, vrech. Howel ap Rob^t ap Gwiliam ap Thomas ap Rees ap Ednyved Vaughan, of Anglesey, Esq^r

David ap Evan's mother was Elin, vrech. Evan ap Meredith Vaughan.

Annes's mother was Joned, vrech. Griffith ap David ap Evan ap Meredith ap Gronw ap Evan ap Llowarch ap David Goch ap David ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndwn.

DYFNANT, IN DEITHWR.⁶

WILLIAM PENRHYN⁽⁷⁾ ap Wm Penrhyn Esq^r ap Llewelyn ap Humphrey Penrhyn ap Griffith Penrhyn ap Griffith Deuthwr ap Owen ap Meyrick ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli.

Wm Penrhyn's mother was Ales, vrech. Rich^d Salwe, Esq^r (⁸)

William Penrhyn the Elder's mother was Catherin, vrech. David ap Owen ap Llewelyn.⁽⁹⁾

Humphrey Penrhyn's mother was Annest, vrech. Meredith ap William.⁽¹⁰⁾

¹ Morris ap Meredydd ap Ievan ap Rhys ap Howell ap Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Ievan Gethin ap Madoc Kyffin, resided also at Lloran, in Llansilin. ² In Merionethshire.

³ Cadwaladr Owen was collated to the Rectory of Llanvechain in 1601, to the Vicarage of Llanbrynmair in 1603, and died in 1617.

⁴ John Roberts, Esq. second son of Robert ap Morris ap John ap Meredydd, of Y Park, in Llanfrothen.

⁵ David Llwech was a chieftain seated at Halcldyn, in Deuddwr, Montgomeryshire. His arms were Azure, 3 Sea Gulls Argent.

⁶ See a Pedigree, of another branch of this family, at page 273.

⁷ He married Alice, daughter and sole heiress of Evan ap Humphry, of Llandrinio.

⁸ Son of Humphrey Salwey, of Stanford, Worcestershire. Richard Salwey was Sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1569. His wife was Anne, daughter of Roger Vaughan, of Hergest, Esq.

⁹ David ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ali, of Mochmant.

¹⁰ Meredydd ap William ap Gruffydd, of Swyney, lineally descended from Idnerth Benfras, of Maesbrook, ab Uchdryd ab Edwyn Tegengl ap Gronwy ab Owen ap Howel Dda.

TRE-DDERWEN.

JOHN VAUGHAN, Coroner, ap Rich^d Vaughan ap Tho: ap Llewelyn ap Reynold ap John Vaughan ap John David ap Meredith ap Evan ap Griffriap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidva or Gilsfield.

John's mother was Jane, vrch. Captain John ap Edward ap Robert, of Llanwlllyn.

Richard Vaughan's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Griffith ap John ap John ap Gwallter: her mother was Evan ap Bedo's Daughter:

her mother was Marg^t, vrch. Llewelyn ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan, of Collvryn.

Thomas ap Llewelyn's mother was Ales, vrch. Maurice ap Llelo: her mother was Catherin, vrch. Owen ap Griffith Vaughan of Collvryn.

John Reynold's mother was as above stated Jane, vrch. Captⁿ Pryce; and her mother was Marg^t, vrch. William David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan: and her mother was Elin, vrch. Howell ap Dd Meyrick Vaughan, of Nanne.

LLANVECHAIN IS COED.

DAVID LLOYD ap David ap John ap Evan ap Jenkin hir ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Cylynin. He married Joan, vrch. Griffith ap David ap John Evan Vaughan ap Howell; and his Children by her were Robert, Rich^d, Hugh, John, Griffith, Catherin, who married Lewis Cadwaldr ap Ll^a ap Howell of Meivod; Gwyril, who married Rob^t ap David Goch ap Maurice Ceri; Ales, who married David ap Edward ap Evan ap David, of Llanerch Emrys Gawr, in Llan St ffraid parish; Margery; and Catherin y^e younger.

David Lloyd married afterwards to Elizabeth, vrch. Thom. ap Meredith, of Knockin, and had one Daughter called Ann by her.

Joan's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Roger ap Phillip ap Morgan of Gwent.

David Lloyd's mother was Annes, vrch. Thomas ap David, of Bylche, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Meredith ap Cadwgan Wenwys.

David ap John ap Jenkin's mother was Elen, vrch. ..., of Kery.

Tho. ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. Cadwaladr ap Owen ap Adda (or Adam) ap Meyrick ap Pasgen.

Catherin's mother was Marg^t, vrch. David ap Rees ap Ll^a ap Evan Vaughan.

David ap Griffith's mother was Margaret, vrch. Rich^d Ffairford.

LLAN ST. FFRAID, IN DEUTHWR.

HOWELL ap Edward ap David ap Evan Lloyd ab Iolyn ap Madock Vaughan Evan ap Ierwerth Voel. Howell ap Edward married Ann, vrch. Jeffrey Tanad⁽¹⁾ ap Evan Lloyd Vaughan, of Aber Tanad: his Children were Edward, Jeffrey, Ales, Gwen, Joned, and Jane. Their mother was Mawd, vrch. Griffith ap David ap Owen ap David Lloyd ap Meredith.

John ap Edward married Elizabeth, vrch. and heires to Evan ap Ll^a Goch, of Llandrinio, and their Children were Rob^t; and Reynold.

Sr John⁽²⁾ and Sr Evan (Clerks;) Mredd, who married Catherin, vrch Rob^t ap Rees ap Evan ap Ll^a Van³

D^d ap Edw^d married Mary, vrch. Evan ap John ap Rees.

Nicholas Edwards; Jane, vrch. Edward, who married David ap John Wyne ap John ap Evan Vaughan, and Ann. Their mother was Elizabeth, vrch. David ap John ap Jenkin ap Ll^a ap Einion ap Kelynin: her mother was Ann, vrch. Thomas ab David ap Hugh ap John.

Edw^d. David's mother was Mawd, vrch. Griffith ap Madock, of Collvryn.

William ap David ap Evan ap Evan ap Deio ap Evan bach, married Catherin, vrch. Evan, of Welchpool. Their Child was Susan, who married John Bedo Jenkin.

Howell ap David married Ales, vrch. John Wyn Tanad.

LLAN VECHAIN IS COED.

S^r. THOMAS ap Howell ap Rees ap Ffion ap John Palkws ap John Palkws of Harlech,⁽³⁾ Alderman.

Thomas's mother was Gwennlian, vrch. Rob^t ap David ap Ll^a of Penmachno.

Gwennlian's mother was Marg^t, vrch. John Hodson, of Chirk.

Howell ap Rees's mother was Arddyn, vrch. Meredith ap Gwilim ap Reynold.

Sir Thomas ap Howell married Cicily, vrch. John Briggs, of Essex. ²Edw^d married Marg^t, vrch. Sampson Moses, Master of Arts; ³Aaron; and Isaac. The Daughters were Elizabeth, who married

John ap Rees ap Evan ap Ll^a Vaughan, Vicar of Kery; Rachael, who married Maurice ap Edward ap Rees, of Llanwchllyn; Sarah, who married David ap Evan Goch ap David ap Bedo ap Einion, of Kery.

Catherin, vrch. Howell ap Rees, married William ap Rees ap Evan ap David, of Dolgelley; and their Children were John, Griffith, Rees, and Evan.

Thomas Powell was rector of Llanvechain in the Year of our Lord God 1580.

LLAN Y MYNACH'S PARISH, IN SHROPSHIRE.

TY Y CERIG, OR STONE HOUSE.

ROGER PUGH ap Thomas ap Hugh ap Evan ap Meredith ap Griffith Meredith ap Griffith ap Ednyved Vaughan, and so to Trevor.

Roger Pugh married first to Margaret, vrch. Rob^t Wyn Brynkyr,⁽⁴⁾ her mother was Ann, vrch. Maurice ap Elisise, of Cleney,⁽⁵⁾ and their Children are Thomas and John.

Roger Pugh's second wife was Mary, vrch. John Plump, Esq^r her mother's name was Mary Duport.

Roger Pugh's mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Roger Kynaston, of Morton; and her mother was Gwen, vrch. Meredith ap Rees David Lloyd, of Gogerthan. Roger Kynaston's mo-

¹ Called also Jeffrey Kyffin.

² Sir John, Sir Evan, and Meredydd were sons of Edward ap David.

³ See Vol. II. of this Work for several particulars respecting the Palkus family.

⁴ Robert Wynn, of Brynkyr, or Bryn y Ceirw, in the parish of Llanvihangel y Pen-

nant, in Carnarvonshire. He was the first of his family that adopted the surname of Brynkyr. See Vol. II.

⁵ Morris ap Elisau ap Morris, of Celynenau, in Carnarvonshire, died in 1575; and his daughter, Ann, wife of Robert Wynn Brynkyr, died in 1623.

ther was Elizabeth, vrch. Meredith ap Howell Maurice, of Glasgoed.

Hugh ap Evan ap Meredith's Children were Thomas; William; Humphrey; Roger; Mawd, who married David ap Maurice ap Evan, of Burgedin, in Cegidva (or Guilsfield); and Catherin, who

married David Lloyd ap Richd, of Llandisilio. Their mother was Ann, vrch. David Hamner ap Richd Hamner ap St Thomas Hamner.

Evan ap Meredith's Children were Hugh and David.

1590

THE RUSTOCK.

¹WILLIAM JONES, Son and heir to John David Jenkin, of Jessur [Cheshire] Esq^r married Jane, vrch. Robt Trystan, of Conover, and their Children were Edward, Robt, and George. He married again to Catherin, vrch. George, of Welchpoole, and their Children were Humphrey, Richd, Jane, Mary, and Elizabeth.

²Thomas Jones, brother of William, married Eliz: vrch. Harry Speg, of Westbury, and he had a Daughter calld Catherin: ³David Jones: ⁴Robert Jones: ⁵Elnor, married John Dudlig ap Phillip Dudlick: ⁶Jane, married William Mason, of Bronton.

David Jones, one of the guard, and Robt Jones, warrior, mort sans Issue.

William Jones was a Serjeant under Capt. Hary Cornis, in France, in Henry the 8th time. The mother of William Jones and his brothers and sisters was Margt, vrch. Jnō Burchas, of Westbury.

John David's mother was Margery, vrch. Evan ap David ap Howell, of Cyfronyth, ap Meyrick kwch, of Castle Caer Einion.

LLAN MLODWAL: LLANVIHANGEL YMLODWAL:

1602

BLODWAL'S TOWNSHIP BY THE VILAGE.

JOHN ap Griffith ap David ap John ap Gutyn ap Jenkin ap John ap Guto ap Evan ap Evan Gronwy Ddu, Brother to Lli Ddu, of Abertanad.

Robert ap Griffith married ..., vrch. Rees ap Edward, of Llansilin. Margt, vrch. Griffith, married John Thomas ap John Tanad.

Their mother was Lowry, vrch. and heires of Reynold David Lloyd ap Robt ap Meredith Lloyd ap Griffri ap Bleddyn Lloyd, and so to Lloyds of Llwyn y Maen, in Shropshire. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Evan ap Rees ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock ap Ierwerth ap Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn.⁽¹⁾

Her mother was Gwenhwyvar, Co-heir of Gronwy ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Howell y Gadair, and so to Ririd Flaidd. John ap Evan's mother was Mary, vrch. David ap Griffith ap Gwrgeney.

Reynold ap David Lloyd's mother was ...

The Child of Griffith ap David per the 2nd wife was Mawd: her mother was Catherin, vrch. Edward of Blodwal.

The Children of David ap John were John ap David, Griffith ap David, Thomas, Margt, who married Thomas Owen ap John, of Llyngclys, and Catherin married Richard ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Deio of Llyngclys. The mother of these was Lowry, Daughter and heires to John Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd, of Aber Tanad, Esq^r

John ap Griffith's wife was Ann, vrch. David Meredith ap Griffith ap Jenkin Pen, of Pentre Sianyd, and Lord of Brynn. Her mother was Margt, vrch. Meredith ap Adda, of Whittington. Their son David ap John married Ann, vrch. David ap David, of Welch Poole, 1602.

BRETTON, HAWARDEN, FLINTSHIRE.²

Richd ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan,⁽³⁾ Esq^r.—Catherin, v'rch. Thomas Salisbury Sen^r, Esq^r(⁴)

Sir Tho^s Salesbury(⁵)

Elen, vrch. Richd—George Ravenscroft, Esq^r(⁶)

Sir Roger Salesbury—

Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq^r(⁷)

Sir John Salesbury—

George Ravenscroft, Esq^r(⁸)

Sir John Hamner, k^t(⁹)—Jane, 1637

Thomas Ravenscroft, High Sheriff, 1607(¹⁰)

THE RUSTOCK, THE BRODWAY.

THE children of David ap Owen ap Morus ap Griffith ap Hopkyn ap Robt Vaughan ap Rhees ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth ap Cynvrig ap Gwyn, and so to Theodor, or Tewdwr.

John ap David married Gwenllian, vrch. and coheir to Maurice Gethin ap Howel Gethin ap Griffith ap Howell ap Edward of Brontyn; his children *per* her were David, who married Elen, vrch. Richd ap Maurice ap Griffith; Hugh; Howell; Joan; Florence, who married Maurice ap Robt ap Evan ap Rees ap Lli, ap Owen

of Kery, and their children were Lewis, David, Florence, Margt, Catherin, and Jane.

²Hugh ap David ap Owen married Elizabeth, vrch. John Wright, of Minton, and their children were Joan and Elen, coheirs.

³John ap David, jun^r married Mary Davies, vrch. Hugh Davies, of Hewsonton, and their children were David, Thomas, and Rees.

⁴Pierce David ap Owen married Margt, vrch. Thomas ap Jnō, of Llandinam.

David ap Owen's daughters were ¹Margt, vrch. David, who

¹ Ririd Flaidd was a chieftain of Penllyn, who lived about the middle of the thirteenth century. He was a son of Gwrgenau ap Collwyn.

² This Heading is supplied by the Editor. A much fuller pedigree of the Ravenscrofts of Bretton is given in the Flintshire Pedigrees, Vol. II. of this work.

³ Of Mostyn Hall, Flintshire. See Vol. II., page 308, for several particulars respecting his family, &c.

⁴ Thomas Salesbury Hên, of Lleweny, near Denbigh. See Vol. II. pp. 114 and 330.

⁵ Son of Thomas Salesbury Hên. He died in January, 1505.

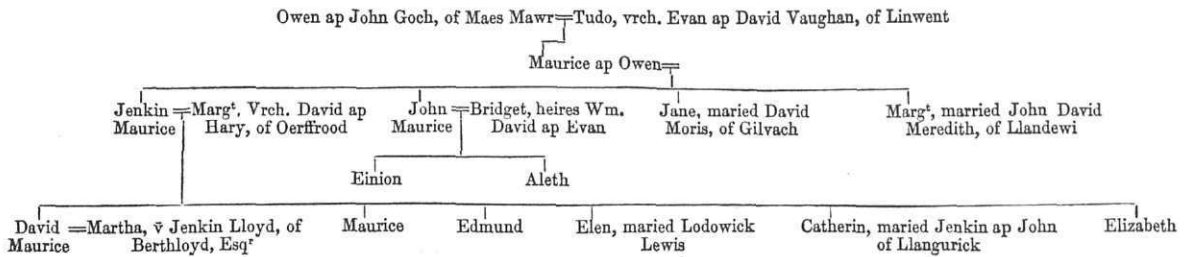
⁶ Son of Ralph Ravenscroft, whose father, Harry Ravenscroft, became possessed of the Bretton estate, by marriage with the heiress of Ralph Holland.

⁷ He married Catherine, third daughter of Richard Grosvenor, ancestor of the present Marquess of Westminster.

⁸ George Ravenscroft married Dorothy, heiress to John Davids.

⁹ Of Hamner, in Flintshire. He was son of Sir Thomas Hamner, Knight, who was knighted at Musselborough field, in 1464.

¹⁰ He was High Sheriff for Flintshire in 1607. His wife was Catherine, daughter of Roger Brereton.



LLANWNOG PARISH: THE TOWNSHIP OF CAER SWS.

EVAN ap Howell Goch ap Evan ap Llŷn ap Dd ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Einion. His wife was Mary, vrch. Evan ap Hugh ap Owen: her mother was Gwenllian, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith: and their children were David, Howell, and Annes who married Richd ap Howell Goch, whose daughter called Joan married Lewis Parance ap Sion Paranc, of Caer Sws.

Evan's mother was Elen, vrch. Edward ap Llywelyn ap David ap Griffith: her mother was Marg^t, vrch. Llywelyn ap Tudur ap Griffith: her mother was Anne, the daughter of David ap Harry.

Howell Goch's mother was Mabel, vrch. Griffith ap Howell ap David, of Maes Mawr.

RHYD LYDAN, IN LLANWNOG PARISH.

THOMAS ap Owen ap Evan ap David ap Evan ap Deio ap Madock ap David ap Madock ap Cowryd, of Dyffryn Clwyd.

Owen ap Evan's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Evan ap Evan, of Cwm.

Evan ap David's mother was Ellen, vrch. Evan ap David ap Meredith ap Griffith Vaughan, of Arwystle.

David ap Evan's mother was Elliw, vrch. David Gwilim.

Thomas ap Owen's wife was, vrch. David Lloyd ap David Lloyd, of Nant Mynach, in Mowthwy.

Thomas Owen's child was David, who married the daughter of Edward Maurice ap James Maurice, of Miers.

Owen ap Evan's wife was Jane, vrch. Lewis ap David ap Llywelyn ap Dd ap Robt ap Evan, of Kery: her mother was Marg^t, vrch. Howell ap Evan Gwyn ap Maurice ap Madock ap Evan Goch, of Kery: Marg^t's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith David Lloyd.

The children of Elis ap Howell ap Henry ap Howell Dd Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llywelyn Vaughan ap Llywelyn ap Griffith ap Gwèn, were

¹Griffith, who married the daughter of David Vaughan, of Cwm Lloyd; ²Joned, who married Howell ap David ap Lewis; ³Jane; ⁴Elizabeth, who married Maurice ap John David ap David ap Howell.

Their mother was Lowry, vrch. Thomas ap Owen ap Griffith ap Dd Lloyd ap David ap Howell Ddu, of Llandinam: Her mother was Catherin, vrch. Lewis ap Meredith ap Dd ap Griffith, of Llanwyddelan.

Elis ap Howell's mother was Elen, vrch. Wm ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Trawsvynyth.

Howell ap Henry's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Bedo ap Griffith ap Evan ap Cadwgan: Her mother was Eva, vrch. Robt ap Evan Goch ap Madock ap Einion.

Henry ap Howell's mother was Eve, vrch. Griffith Lloyd, of Caer Sws.

MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE AND SHROPSHIRE. ABERBECHAN, IN LLANLLWCHAEARN.

Meilir Gryg,⁽¹⁾ of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r=Duddgu, coheir of Meredith ap Rotpert ap Owen Gwynedd, Lord of Cedewen

Llywelyn ap Meilir, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r=Alson, sole heir of Meredith ap Robert ap Llywarch ap Trahairn, L^t of Cedewen

Einion ap Llywelyn, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r=Gwenyvr, vrch. Phillip ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn, of Maesmawr

Llewelyn ap Einion, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r=Anckret, vrch. Adda ap Madock ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan

Llywelyn Vaughan, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r=Marg^t, vrch. Ynyr Vaughan, of Nannau, Esq^r

Griffith ap Llywelyn, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r=Elen, vrch. Ednyved Lloyd ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ierth Goch

Evan Blaeney ap Griffith, of Gregynog, Esq^r=Elen, d. and heir of D^d Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudyr, of Mathavarn

Owen ap Evan Blaeney, of Gregynog, Esq^r of the body of King Edw⁴ 4th=Catherine, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith Deuthwr, Esq^r⁽²⁾

Maurice ap Owen, of Aberychan, Esq^r=Mawd, vrch. David ap Tudur ap Meredith Ddu.

Rees ap Maurice, of Aberbechan, Esq^r=Gwenllian, vrch. John ap Meredith ap Rees ap David Lloyd, of Kery

a, Page 284.

¹ Meilir Gryg was eighteenth in lineal descent from Cadell Deyrnllwg, King of Powys.

² Gruffydd Deuddwr was son of Ieuan ap Madog ap Owen ap Meuric ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Gruffydd, Lord of Guilsfield.

a, Page 283.

Thomas ap Rees, Esq^r. = Mallt, vrch. John ap Hugh⁽¹⁾ ap Evan, of Mathavarn, Esq^r
 Gwen, sol heir = Sir Richard Prys, of Gogerddan K^t. in Cardiganshire⁽²⁾
 Sir John Prys, of Aberbechan = Mary, vrch. S^r Henry Bromley, K^t.⁽³⁾
 Sir Richard Price, K^t = Esther, vrch. Hugh Middleton. Elizabeth married Stepney Mary⁽⁴⁾ married James Jones, of Llanbadarn

HANWOOD IN SHROPSHIRE: & MAERDY IN DEUTHWR.

Thomas Baker, of Hanwood = Mawd, daughter to John Bromley, of Hanwood Elizabeth, vrch. Edw^d Leighton, of Drevryth = John Jenks
 John Baker, of Hanwood = Joan, vrch. Rich^d Pigot, of Sietwyn. Elizabeth, vrch. John Jenks = Edward Marston
 John Baker of Hanwood = Joan, vrch. Roger Higgins Margery, vrch. Edw^d Marston = William Stokin
 Roger Baker = Elizabeth, vrch. John Baker, of Maerdy = Ann, vrch. Francis Joan, married Thomas Thomas Baker, = Mary, vrch. William
 [of Salop] William Webb in Deuthwr Charlton, Esq. Taylor ap Rob^t Taylor of Hanwood Stokin
 Abraham Baker Daniel Baker Sarah, married Wm Ireland Joan

MANAVON. MELIR GRYGG.

Griffith ap Ll^a. Vaughan, of Llwyn Melyn⁽⁵⁾ = Elen, vrch. Ednyved Lloyd, of Maelor.Evan Blaeney, of Gregynog, Esq^r.⁽⁶⁾ = Elen, vrch. D^d ap Evan Lloyd ap Llywelyn ap Tudur, of Mathavarn

ABERBECHAN.

GREGYNOG.

Howell ap Evan Blaeney⁽⁷⁾ = Griffith ap = Owen ap = Griffith ap =
 Howell Catharin, vrch. Edw^d ap Howell, of Vaenor y Cwm Howell Maurice ap Owen Evan Lloyd =
 Rees Wynn = Elen, vrch. Griffith ap Meredith Vaughan, of Milienydd Owen ap = Howell ap = Rees ap = Thomas ap =
 Griffith ap Griffith ap Owen Griffith Owen, Esq^r Owen, Esq^r Maurice Thomas ap Rees, of Aberbychan David Lloyd =
 John ap Rees = Joes, vrch. John Rees ap = Ellen, vrch. Owen Cadwaladr, of the Rustock Owen = Joes, vrch. Mathew Thomas ap Rees, of Aberbychan David Lloyd =
 Wynn Harley, of Bromton, Esq^r.⁽¹⁰⁾ Owen Owen Cadwaladr, of the Rustock Owen = Joes, vrch. Mathew Thomas ap Rees, of Aberbychan David Lloyd =
 Rich^d Price⁽¹¹⁾ Thomas Blaeney = Mawd, vrch. Rees ap Maurice Rich^d = Elizabeth, vrch. Rich^d ap Lewis Blaeney =
 ap Owen ap Evan Blaeney ap Owen ap Evan Blaeney Hugh, of Mathavarn
 John Price⁽¹²⁾ Edward Blaeney John B. laeney ap Lewis Blaeney 1618
 Priamus Price⁽¹³⁾

THE VAENOR.

Meilir Grygg =
 Llywelyn ap Meilir =
 a, Page 285.

¹ John ap Hugh married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, Knight, and had issue Rowland, Francis, Hugh, Richard, William, and two daughters, Mallt or Mahallt, and Catherine.

² See page 44 of this volume.

³ Of Shrawardine, in the county of Salop, Knight, son of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England.

⁴ She was James Johnes, of Llanbadarn and Dolau Cothy's second wife. He was first married to a daughter of Rowland Pugh, of Mathavarn, Esq.

⁵ See page 283 for his descent from Meilir Gryg, and also for full particulars of the Aberbechan branch of this family. See also "Tregynon," at a future page.

⁶ Besides the three children here mentioned, Ieuan Blaeney had three daughters, Margaret, wife of Owen ap Meredith; Gwenllian, wife of Llewelyn Vychan of Bryndimor; and Angharad, wife of Meredith ap Davydd.

⁷ He married Alson, daughter of Madoc ap Ieuan, and had issue, besides Gruffydd and Owen, another son Davydd.

⁸ Lewis Glyn Cothi addressed a poem to this Owen and his brother Gruffydd, wherein is drawn the beautiful character of two brothers, living in unity together, and jointly endeavouring to render every possible service to promote the welfare of the district in which they resided—Aberbechan and Gregynog mansions being only about three miles distant from each other. See Poems of Lewys Glyn Cothi, page 431.

⁹ See "Tregynon and Maesmawr," at a future page, for fuller particulars of this branch of the Blaeney family.

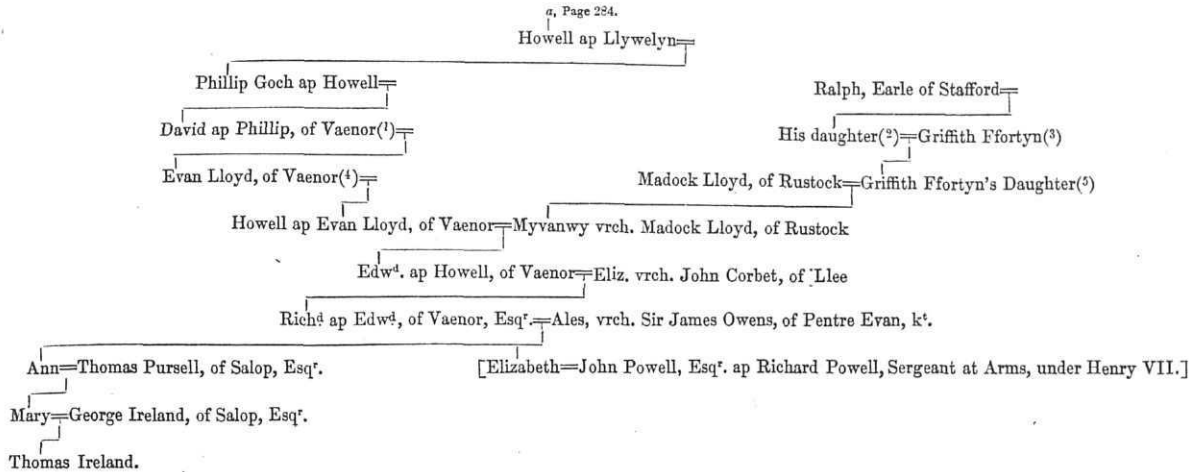
¹⁰ John Harley, Esq. of Brampton Castle, in Herefordshire.

¹¹ Richard Price, Esq. married Jane, daughter of Allen Blundeville, of Stanley, in Derbyshire.

¹² John Price married Sarah, daughter of Cadwaladr ap Hugh ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Davydd ap Howell, of Dôl-las, by whom he had issue Priamus, Richard, Solomon, and Judith.

¹³ Priamus Price resided at Llan-Ffynnonwen: his wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gough ap Richard ap John Gough ap Roger Gough, of Marsh.

a, Page 284.



PENTYRCH IN LLANVAIR.

EVAN ap David ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Madock married Ann, vrch. Griffith ap David ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne: her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Owen ap David.

Evan ap David's Children are David, John, Maurice, Evan, Marg^t, Lowry, and Gwen.

David ap David married Marg^t, vrch. ... Her mother was Ales, vrch. and heires of Howell ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Meredith Lloyd ap Griffith, of Sulien. Howell's mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap David, whose mother's name was Mallt, vrch. Griffith ap Madock ap Evan ap Ierwerth: Mallt's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Goch ap Dackus.

David ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Einion ap Evan ap Madock, of Neuathwen.

PENTYRCH, YET.

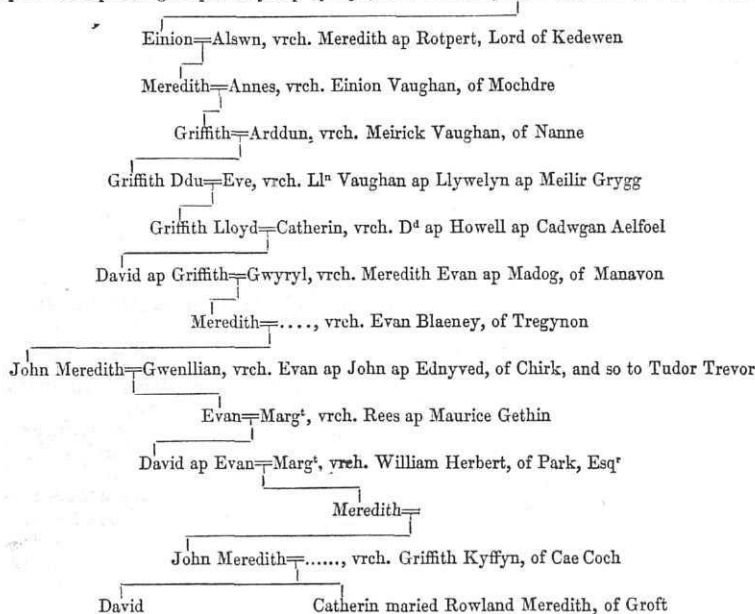
Thomas ap Evan Gwyn ap Griffith ap Maurice ap Evan ap Ll^a Dolgar married Jane, vrch. John ap Meredith ap Bedo ap Evan ap Mad: her mother was Gwennllian, vrch. John David ap Howell Ll^a ap Griffith.

Thomas ap Evan's mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Evan ap Evan Bedo ap Meyrick Kwch: Eliz.'s mother was Gwennllian, vrch. Rees ap Guttun Goch by the daughter of David Lloyd ap Griffith Deuthwr.

Evan Gwyn's mother was, vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan Blaeney: and her mother was Howell ap David Lloyd's daughter.

MYNAVON: DWYRYW.

Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn ap Madock ap Cadwgan ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powys = Julian, vrch. St. Roger Mortimer, Earle of the March



¹ He married Llenku Bloddfach, daughter of Davydd Lloyd ap Adda Vychan.

² Her name was Mawd.

³ Gruffydd Ffordyn was son of Davydd Vychan ap Davydd ap Cadwaladr ap Meuric ap Robert ap Howell ap Sir Robert, Knight, son of Madoc, named the Good Knight, the son of William, Lord d'Elbous, in Normandy, sister's son to William the Conqueror.

Gruffydd Ffordyn was Steward of the two manors of Gothors under his father-in-law. ⁴ His wife was Myvanwy, daughter of Gruffydd ap Griffri ap Davydd ap Madoc ap Davydd Frychgoch.

⁵ Her name was Jonet. Her husband, Madock Lloyd, was descended from Gruffydd vras of Dyved.

LLANVAIR & LLANLODDIAN.

¹Howell ap John ap Evan ap Dackin ap yr Aer ddu, of Llanloddian; ²Florence married to Richd ap Meredith ap David; ³Margt, married to Oliver ap David Goch; ⁴Jane married to Evan Lewis ap David ap Meredith ap Evan Vaughan.

Their mother was Gwenllian the heiress of Maurice ap Llywelyn ap Tudur: her mother's name was Margt, vrch. Guttun ap Evan Ddu.

John ap Evan's mother was Mawd, vrch. Guttun ap David ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

Howell ap John married Catherin, vrch. Llywelyn ap John Griffith; and their children were David, Evan, Maurice, and Jane. Afterwards he married Margt, vrch. Thomas Sais, and had issue by her Griffith ap Howell.

PENTYRCH.

Evan ap Lewis ap David ap Bedo ap Evan Vauchan, married Jane, vrch. John ap Evan ap Dackin Ddu. His children were Owen, Maurice, Florence, and Margt.

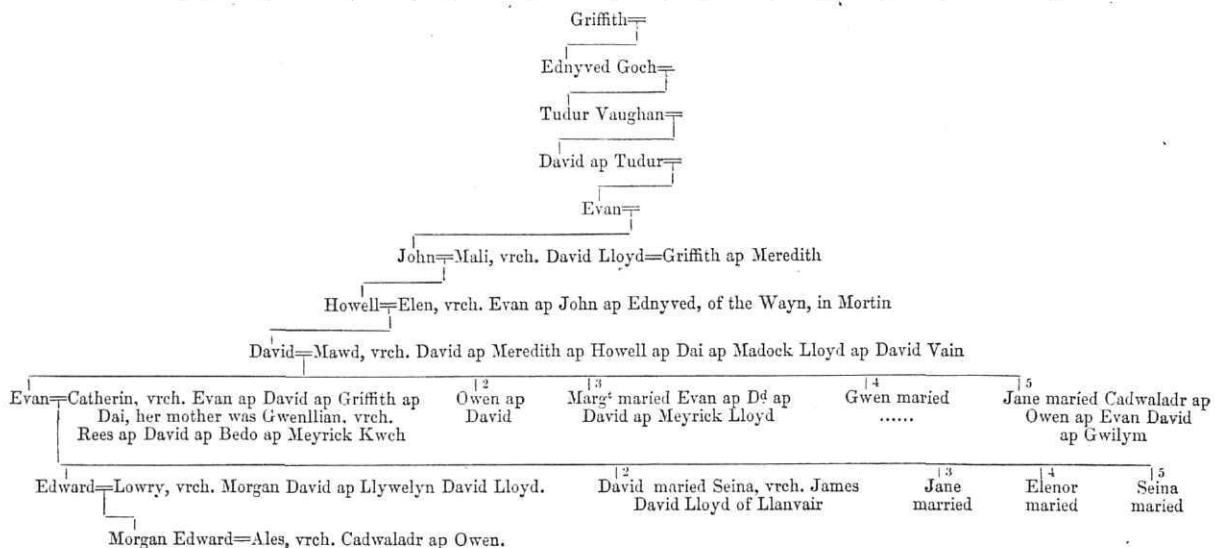
Evan ap Lewis's mother was Annest, vrch. David ap Howell

ap Einion ap Cadwgan; her mother was, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Ddu.

Lewis ap David's mother was Margt, vrch. Guttun ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

MELIN Y GRYG: YR HIR ROS IN LLANLODDIAN.

Edward ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap John ap Evan ap David ap Tudur Vaughan ap Ednyved Goch ap Griffith



LLAN VAIR IN CAER EINION.

Owen ap Owen ap Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Meredith ap David.

Owen ap Owen's wife was Margt, vrch. Maurice Benllwyd ap Bedo ap Evan.

Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Llywelyn ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar.

The elder Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Lloyd.

Howell ap Evan's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Teg ap Owen ap Deio ap Einion ap Llywelyn ap Einion ap Celynin; her mother was Mawd, vrch. Evan Blaeney.

CENIARTH.

Evan ap David ap David ap Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ednyved ap Sulien. Gwen married Robt. ab Evan ap Owen; Catherin married John ap David; Mawd married Dd ap Evan ap John; their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan Lloyd Bedo ap Meyrick; her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Madock ap Matthew, of Caer Einion. Madock Lloyd's wife was Margt, vrch. Evan Lloyd ap Einion; her mother was, vrch. David ap Griffith Moel ap Evan ap Adda fawr, ap David ap Gwrgeney.

Madock Lloyd's mother was Ankret, vrch. Adda ap Owen, of Guilsfield.

David ap Evan married Margt, vrch. Robt ap Oliver.

John ap Evan; Catherin married Thomas Richards. Their mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Howell ap John ap Evan ap David ap Tudur Vaughan ap Ednyved. Her mother was Mawd, vrch. Dd ap Meredith ap Howell ap Deio.

BRYN GLAS.

¹John ap Evan ap Madock ap David Aber ap Mathew Caer Einion; ²Maurice ap Evan.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Einion ap Llywelyn Dolgar; her mother was Margt, vrch. Hary ap David Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan, of Deuthwr.

Evan ap Madock ap David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap Howell ap, of Kery.

John ap Evan's children by his first wife were David; Cadwaladr, who married Margt, vrch. Griff. Goch; Owen; Evan; Moris; James; and Gwen. Their mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Howell Vaughn ap How Ll of Carno ap Evan Dackin Ddu.

Rees ap Howell ap John ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Bach, His wife was Catherin, vrch. Maurice Deio Llelo, of Tregynon.

Rees's mother was Mali, v David ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell Lloyd of Carno. Howell ap John's mother was Mawd, vrch. John ap Evan Lloyd.

LLETHER-NEUADDE.

¹David ap Owen ap Llywelyn ap David ap Madock ap David Aber, ²Maurice ap Owen, John, Howell, William, Oliver, and Elen. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. and heires to Evan ap David ap Tudur ap Jowkas. Catherin's mother was Margt, vrch. Owen ap Griffith.

Owen ap Llā's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap David Llā ap Griffith ap Meredith.

Llywelyn's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan ap Howell ap Adda, of Kery.

Evan David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Llywelyn ap Adda.

Margt's mother was Leiki, vrch. Meredith.

David ap Owen's children were Jeva, Owen, Catherin, and Jane. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. Evan David ap Griffith ap Dai: her mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan.

BRYN GLAS.

¹DAVID ap Reynold ap David ap Griffith ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd ap David Vain, who married Jane, vrch. Griffith David Goch ap Howell; ²John ap Reynold, ³Oliver ap Reynold, ⁴Gwen, who married David ap Rees ap David ap Rees David Bedo; ⁵Elizabeth, who married; ⁶Margt, who married

Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap David ap Griffith Vaughan: her mother was Elen, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar.

Reynold's mother was Catherin, vrch. Dakin Goch ap Evan Ddu.

David ap Griffith's mother was Ankret, vrch. Owen ap Evan Lloyd.

Rees ap John ap David ap Owen Dackin ap David Goch married Ales, vrch. John ap David ap John ap Rees.

Their Children were Wm, John, Margt, Catherin, who married Maurice Evan Dd Aber: Gwen, who married Rees ap Lewis; and Jane, who married Robt ap Griffith.

Their mother was Myvanwy, vrch. Howell ap John ap Dd ap Tudur Vaughan: her mother was Elen, vrch. Evan ap John ap Ednyved, of Chirk: John ap David's mother was Margt, verch Jnō ap David.

LLAN LODDIAN, IN LLANVAIR.

The Children of Evan ap David ap Owen ap Tudur ap Madock ap Griffith ap Einion ap David ap Evan.

¹John ap Evan, who married Eliz., vrch. Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Wynne, and John's children were Catherin, Gwen, Jane, Margt. ²James ap Evan. ³Gwen, vrch Evan, who married John ap Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Wynne: ⁴Margaret, who married Maurice ap Evan ap Evan ap Griffith; ⁵Lowry, who married ap Evan ap Griffith ap David.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Richd ap John ap Owen ap Howell ap David Aber: her mother was Margt, vrch. John ap Llywelyn ap Griffith Goch ap Eilindir ap Owen Cyveiliog.⁽¹⁾

Evan ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. Cadwaladr ap David Lloyd ap Griffith⁽²⁾ ap Evan Blaeney: her mother was Elen, vrch. Howell ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar. David ap Owen's mother was Gwyril, vrch. Ll³

LLANLODDIAN.

The children of Owen ap Evan Lloyd ap Dackin ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

¹John, who married Catherin, vrch. David ap Howell ap Griffith Gethin; ²Rees ap Owen; Evan ap Owen; Catherin; and Margt;

Griffith ap Owen, who married Margt, vrch. John ap Bedo ap Einion; David ap Owen, who married Margt, vrch. Rees ap Howell ap David ap Griffith; and Elizabeth, vrch. Owen, who married Robt ap John ap Howell. Their mother was Margt, vrch. Evan ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Llywelyn.

Owen ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Leicki, vrch. Owen ap Llywelyn ap Evan ap Owen.

Evan Lloyd's mother was Mawd, vrch. David Goch.

TY YN Y GROES.

JOHN ap Evan David ap Guttun ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd married Gwen, vrch. David ap Thomas ap Evan Vaughan: he had a son called ¹Roderick John, who married Mary, vrch. Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan; ²Margt, who married Watkin Maurice ap Oliver her latter husband, and her first husband was David ap Evan Gwyn ap Griffith ap Maurice ap Llewelyn; ³Seina, who married to David ap Rees ap Hugh ap David ap Evan y Gof; ⁴Eliz; and ⁵Catherin.

Rhydderch, or Roderick, ap Evan, brother of John, married Margt, vrch. Richd Griffith ap Rees.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan ap Madock, of Heniarth: her mother was Margt, vrch. John ap Griffith ap Bledlyn.

Evan ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Goch ap Evan Du.

David ap Guttun's mother was Ankret, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap Evan Lloyd.

LLANVAIR.

¹EVAN ap Howell ap David ap Evan ap Tudur ap Evan Goch; ²John ap Howell.

Their mother was Gwen, vrch. Evan Goch ap Meyrick Kwch. Gwen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Bedo ap Tudur ap David Goch, of Arwystli.

Howell ap David's mother was Eva, vrch.

Evan ap Howell's first wife was Gwen, vrch. Rees Lloyd ap Howell ap Dackin Dolas; her mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Llywelyn ap Howell; and their son, David ap Evan, married Gwen, vrch. Evan Edmond ap Richd, of the Hop.

Catherin, daughter of Evan, married 1st to Robt ap Hugh ap Evan ap Cadwaladr. She married secondly to Evan ap Meredith ap Owen, of Welch Poole.

Elen married Rees ap Maurice ap Owen ap Evan ap Deio, and afterwards she married Evan ap Howell, by whom she had issue, David, Evan, John, Maurice, William, Griffith, Margt, and Catherin.

John ap Howell had issue, Gwen, who married Evan Lloyd ap Evan Goch, of Llanwnnog; and Catherin, who married David ap Rees Lloyd ap Howell ap Howell Dackin Dolas. Their mother was Goleubryd, vrch. Howell ap Evan Vaughan ap David Goch, of Arwystli.

LLAN LODDIAN UCHA, (OR THE UPPER.)

GRIFFITH ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne married Catherin, vrch. Robt ap Madock ap Dackin Benlloyd: her mother was Margt, vrch. Llywelyn ap Madock ap Tudur ap Ierwerth Goch; and their son, ¹John Griffith, married Gwen, vrch. Evan David ap Owen ap Tudur; and his children were David and Thomas.

Robt ap Griffith married Jane, vrch. John David ap Owen David Goch ap Dd ap Griffith ap Rees.

The daughters of Griffith, were Elizabeth, who married David ap David ap Owen Tudur; Catherin, who married Rees David ap Owen Maurice Goch; Florens, who married

Griffith ap Howell's mother was Gwen, vrch. Llywelyn Dackin Leia, of Llanvihangel, in Gwynva.

Howell David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Dackin Ddu ap Aerddu.

¹ Owen Cyveiliog was son of Madoc ap Meredydd, Prince of Powys: he died in 1197, and was greatly distinguished as a warrior and as a poet.

² Of Gwerynog. See page 284.

LLANWNOG.

Meredith Benwyn⁽¹⁾

Ierwerth

Howell

Griffri

David

John

David = . . . , vrech. Rees ap William ap Rees Goch

Howell = Elen, vrech. David ap Howell ap David Lloyd

Evan = Elizabeth, vrech.
ap Maurice ap
Howell Evan, of Gilvach

Maurice

David = Lowry, vrech. Owen Lloyd
eldest ap Howell Vaughan
ap Howell LloydCicely, vrech. G^r Rhydd^{ch} = Evan = ElenJohn = Gwenllian, vrech.
ap Meredith ap
Howell Jno ap Meredith

Humphrey

Lowry married Hum-
phrey Maurice ap
David ap EvanCatherin married
Roger Maurice,
of Glyn

MACHAETHLON, IN KERY.

RICH^d. LLOYD ap Richard ap John ap Evan Lloyd ap David
ap Evan Goch ap Llywelyn ap Evan ap Gwilim, &c.Rich^d Lloyd's mother was Marg^t, vrech. Rees ap Maurice ap
Owen ap Evan Blaeney, of Aber bechan, Esq^r. Marg^t's mother
was Gwenllian, vrech. John Meredith ap Rees David Lloyd, David
ap Einion. Her mother was Gole, vrech. John Goch ap David ap
Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.Rich^d ap John ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Joned, vrech.
Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Jeffrey ap Howell ap David
Goch ap David Vaughan ap Ednowain ap Bradwen.John's mother was, vrech. Cadwaladr ap Griffith Wyne,
of Bachellitre.Evan Lloyd ap David's mother was Ankret (or Alson,) vrech.
Madock ap Evan Gough ap Madock ap Einion.Rich^d Lloyd's wife was Mary, vrech. Evan Vaughan, of
Bigeildy, Esq^r; her mother was Jane, vrech. David Lloyd
Blaeney, of Tre Gynon, Esq^r. Richard Lloyd had issue by her,
Evan Lloyd, who married, vrech. Oliver David Maurice, of
Kery. Richard Lloyd's 2^d wife was Mary, vrech. Matthew Price,
of Park, ap John Price, of Newtown, Esq^r, and by her he had 2
daughters.

Matthew John ap Matthew ap John ap Evan Lloyd.

EDNOP: LLAN EVAN.

RICH^d. POWELL ap Hugh Powell ap Rich^d Powel ap Howel ap Griffith ap Jenkyn ap Howel ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Unbais
ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Ieva, Lord of Arwystli, ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Ethelystan's mother was the heiress of Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor.

Ethelystan Glodryth = Gwenllian, vrech. Einion ap Owen ap Howel Dda

Cadwgan⁽²⁾

Ieva = Mary, vrech. Griffith ap Cynan

Howel

Llewelyn

Meredith

Llewelyn

Griffith Unbais

Griffith Vaughan⁽³⁾

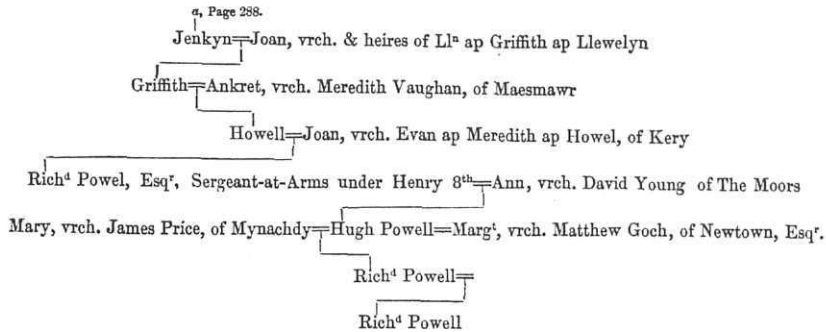
Howell

a, Page 289.

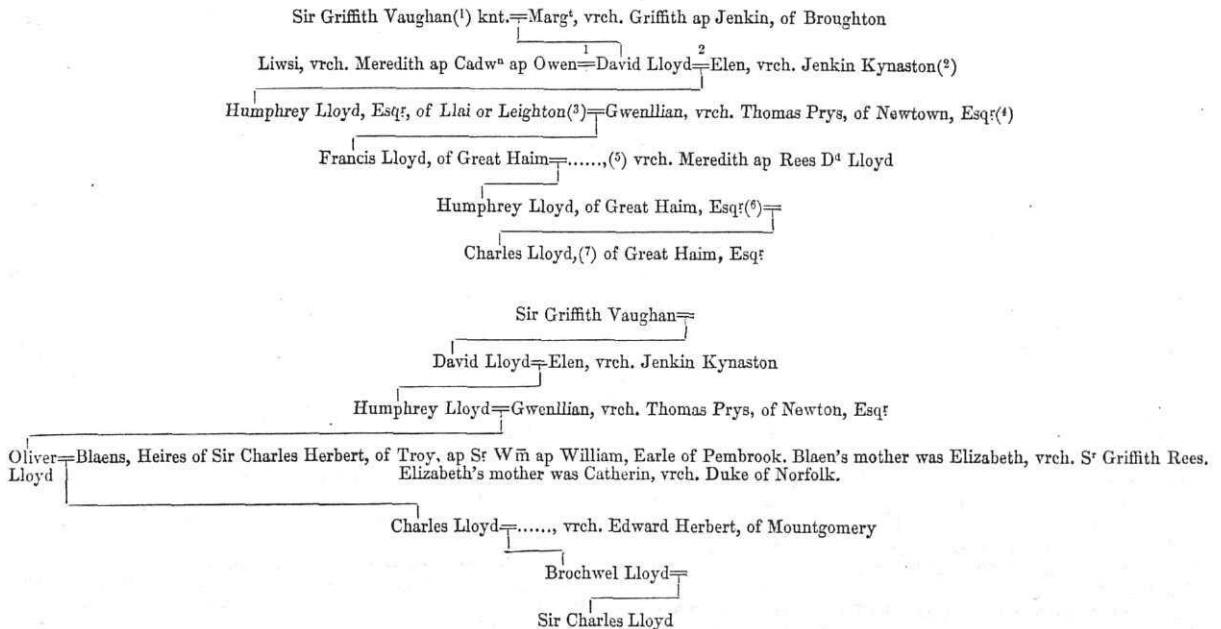
¹ Meredydd Benwyn was descended from Brochwel Yseithrog, Prince of Powys.² Cadwgan ab Elystan, according to some authorities, married Margaret, daughter of Brochwel ab Aeddan; others state that his wife was Eva, daughter of Gwrgan, and

sister to Iestyn, Prince of Glamorgan; and others, that he married Nest, daughter of Trahaern ap Einion.

³ Gruffydd Vychan ap Gruffydd Unbais, was living temp. Edward III.

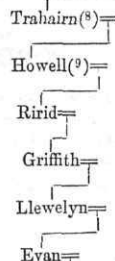


THE GREAT HAIM, IN FORDYN.



NANT CRIBBA, AND FORDYN.

Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Guilsfield.=



Richard Pursell's children, viz. Nicholas; Roger; George; Marg^t, married Rich^d Poyner; another married Rich^d. Sampson.

Nicholas Pursell, Esq^r's children, viz. Rich^d; Thomas, of Vaenor; Randolph, of Wern Loyd; Elenor, married to Rowl^d Pugh, of Mathavarn, Esq^r.

a, Page 300.

¹ See page 276, for several particulars respecting Sir Gruffydd Vychan.

² Jenkin Kynaston was son of Gruffydd Kynaston ap Jenkin Kynaston ap Madoc ap Philip ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd Vychan ap Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight of Rhodes, ap Ierwerth Goch ap Meredydd ap Bleddyn ap Cynvyn.

³ Humphrey Lloyd was the first Sheriff for the county of Montgomery, in 1540.

⁴ See page 272, and notes thereto.

⁵ Her name was Jonet: her mother was Agnes, daughter and heiress of Meredydd ap Adda Moel, Esq.

⁶ Humphrey Lloyd married two wives. The first was a daughter of Rhys ap Morris ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaeney, Esq. and by her he had issue, Richard Lloyd. The second

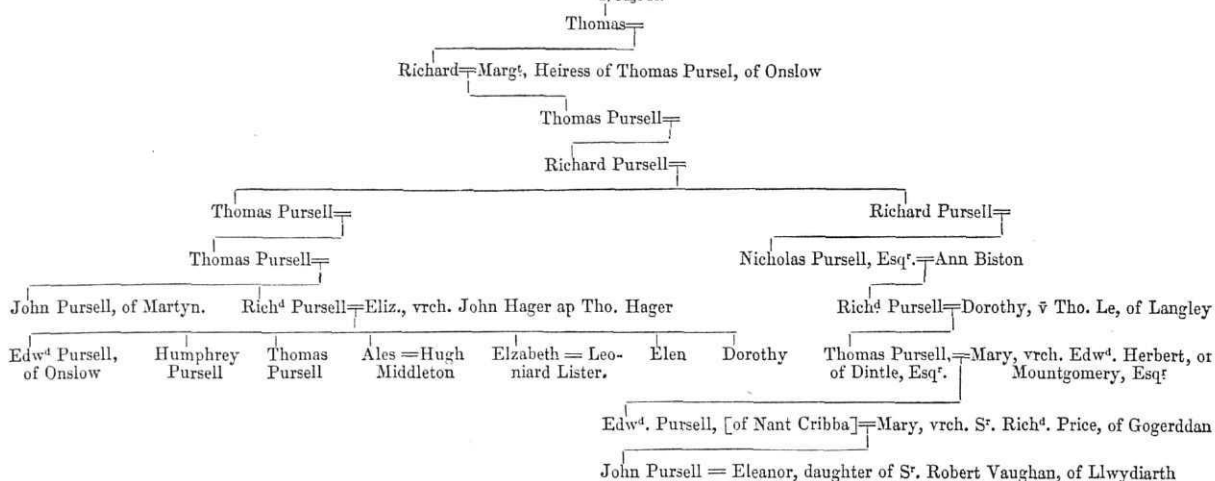
wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Owens, Esq. and by her he had issue Edward, Randle, William, Francis, and Charles.

⁷ He married three wives, the first of whom was Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Arthur Crowther, by whom he had issue Bennet Lloyd. His second wife was Joyce, daughter of John Pryce, of Newtown, Esq. son of Matthew Goch, brother to Gwenllian, wife of Humphrey Lloyd, above-mentioned. His third wife was Mary, eldest daughter of Oliver Lloyd, of Leighton, Esq.

⁸ His wife was Margaret Goch, daughter of Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

⁹ In the Llwyn Ririd and the Gunley Pedigrees, page 224, this Howell is stated to be the son of Ririd ap Trahairn ap Pasgen.

a, Page 28.



ABER TANAT.

REES TANAT⁽¹⁾ ap Thomas Tanat ap Rees Tanat ap Thomas Tanat ap Evan Lloyd Vaughan ap Evan Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Vaughan⁽²⁾ ap Evan Gethin⁽³⁾ ap Madock Kyffin⁽⁴⁾ ap Madock Goch ap Ieva ap Kyhelyn ap Run ap Einion Ewell⁽⁵⁾ ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powis.

Rees Tanat's mother was Margt, vrch. Roger Kynaston, of Hordley; ap Edward Kynaston ap Humphrey Kynaston.

Margt's mother was Margt, vrch. John Vaughan ap Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan, of Llwydiarth.

Roger Kynaston's mother was Margt, vrch. Edw^d Lloyd, of Llwynymaen.

The wife of Rys Tanat [the elder] was Mary, vrch. Thomas Williams ap Reynold ap William ap David, of Wollaston. Mary's mother was Blaens, vrch. Robt Powell, of Park.

Rees Tanat's mother was Catherin, vrch. Matthew Goch ap Thomas ap Rees David Lloyd ap David, of Newtown. Catherin's mother was, vrch. Llewelyn Vaughan ap Morgan ap St David Gam, of Brecknock, ap Llewelyn ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Einion Sais.

Thomas Tanad's mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Robt Thornes. Eliz's mother was Jane, vrch. St Roger Kynaston. Jane's mother was Margt, vrch. Henry Grey, Earle Tankervill. Margt's mother was Antigoni, vrch. Humphrey, D. of Gloucester, Henry Grey's mother was Jane, vrch. Edw^d Charlton, Baron of Powis.⁽⁶⁾

Evan Lloyd Vaughan's mother was Maud, vrch. D^d Lloyd ap E^a ap Griff. ap Evan ap Madock Gwenwys.

Maud's mother was Mawd, vrch. Griffith Hanmer ap Jenkin Hanmer ap St David Hanmer, kt.

Mawd's mother was Eliz., vrch. St Piers, of Dutton.

Evan Lloyd Senf's mother was Catherin, vrch. Meredith ap Evan Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

Catherin's mother was Margt, vrch. Einion ap Ithel, and so to Ririd Vlaidd.

Margt's mother was Maltt, vrch. Meredith Ddu, of Arwystly.

David Lloyd's mother, of Abertanad, was Gwyril.⁽⁷⁾ vrch. Mad. ap Meredith, and so to Trevor.

Griffith ap Evan Vaughan's mother was Tibod, vrch. Einion ap Griffith, and so to Osborn.

Tibod's mother was Tanglwst, vrch. Rhydderch ap Evan Lloyd, of Glynn Aron.

Evan Vaughan's mother was Arddyn, vrch. Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys.

Evan Gethin's mother was, vrch. Evan Voel.

Madock Kyffin's mother was Leiky, vrch. Howell ap Meredith Vaughan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn.

Madock Goch's mother was Eve, vrch. Ieva ap Adda.

Ieva ap Cyhelyn's mother was Eve, vrch. Gronwy ap Tudur, Lord of Henvache.

Cyhelyn ap Run's⁽⁸⁾ mother was, vrch. John, Lord Strange.

LLWYN RIRID IN FORDYN, alias JONES.

RICH^d. JONES ap John ap Oliver ap Rich^d ap John ap Matthew ap David ap Howell ap John Lloyd ap Owen ap David ap Griffith ap Howell ap Ririd ap Trahaern ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidva or Guilsfield, and so to Brochwel.

Rich^d Jones's mother was ..., vrch. and heiress to John ap Rees ap Edw^d, of Tregynon, ap John ap Meredith ap Iolo ap Gwiliam

ap Madock Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Meilir Gryg, and so on to Brochwel. Her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Thomas ap Rees ap Hugh ap Owen ap Evan Blaeney, of Tregynon. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. Rees ap John ap David ap John Goch, and so to Cynvelyn.

¹ The direct male line of his family terminated in the death of Owen Tanat, Esq. of Abertanad, who was succeeded by his youngest sister and coheir, Susanna, wife of Colonel Sidney Godolphin, whose son, Francis, dying without issue, the estates devolved on their daughter and heiress, Mary, who married the Very Rev. Henry Godolphin, Provost of Eton and Dean of St. Paul's; whose daughter and heiress, Mary, married William Owen, Esq. of Porkington, in the county of Salop, and their daughter, Margaret, eventually the heiress of her brother, Robert Godolphin Owen, Esq. married William Ormsby, Esq. M.P. for Sligo; their daughter and heiress, Mary Jane Ormsby, married William Gore, Esq. who assumed the additional surname of Ormsby, and is the present William Ormsby Gore, Esq. of Porkington, M.P. for the county of Salop.

² Ieuan Vychan, of Abertanad and Moeliwrch, in Denbighshire, married first, Tibod,

daughter of Einion ap Griffith, of Corsygedol, Merionethshire, descended from Osborn Wyddel; and, secondly, Gwenhwyvar, daughter of Ieuan ap Llewelyn Ddu.

³ Ieuan Gethin resided at Moeliwrch in the fourteenth century. He married, first, Margaret, daughter of Llewelyn ap Rotpert; and, secondly, Margaret, daughter of Ieuan ap Madoc ap Cadwgan Wenwys.

⁴ Madoc Kyffin married Tangwystl, daughter of Ieuan Voel ap Ierwerth, of Pengelly.

⁵ Einion Ewell was Lord of Cynllaeth, which became his property in 1160.

⁶ See "Lords of Powys," at a future page.

⁷ She was called Gwyril Hael, or the "Bountiful."

⁸ Cyhelyn ap Rhun resided at Lloran, in the parish of Llansilin, which mansion he rebuilt in 1230.

John ap Rees's mother was Dorothy, vrch. John Clun ap John Clun ap Howell Clun ap Meyrick ap Meredith, and so on to Ethelystan.

Rees ap Edward's mother was Mabel, vrch. Griffith ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, of Newtown, and so to Ethelystan.

Her mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Edwd ap John's mother was Myvanwy, vrch. David ap Tudur ap Meredith Ddu, of Gwesdydyd.

John ap Meredith's mother was, vrch. John ap Jenkin Vaughan.

Meredith ap Iolo's mother was Ankret, vrch. Ednyved Gam ap Ierwth Voel ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Ierwerth Senf, & so to Trevor.

John Oliver ap Richard's mother was Elen, vrch. Nicholas Pursel, Esq.

Oliver ap Richard's mother was Elen, vrch. Evan ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan. Her mother was Margt, vrch. Maurice ap Hugh ap Watkin, of Gwnle. Her mother was Annes, vrch. John Clibry.

Richd ap John's mother was Catherin, vrch. Llewelyn ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, &c. Her mother, Elen, vrch. Hugh David ap Howell.

John Matthew's mother was Elen, vrch. Ieuan ap John David.

Matthew ap David's mother was Elen, vrch. Ivor ap Evan ap David. Her mother was Elen, vrch. Thomas Deythwr.

Howel ap John Lloyd's mother was Elen, vrch. St William Griffith, Chamberlain of North Wales.

John ap John Lloyd's mother was Jane, daughter to Hugh, Lord of Rossal.

Richd Jones, married Cicily, vrch. John Pitts.

PRYCE, OF GWNLE, IN FORDYN, OR CHERBURY.

EDWARD PRICE⁽¹⁾ son to Richd Price son to Richd Pryce ap Rees ap Maurice ap Hugh ap Watkin ap Evan ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Gronwy, of Mathavarn, ap Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Meirionyth, &c.

Edward Price's mother was Jane, coheires of Richd ap Owen ap John ap Meredith ap Iolo ap Gwilim ap Madoek Lloyd, of Tregynon, ap Llewelyn Vaughan: her mother was Ales, vrch. Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin Vaughan, of Cwm y Ddalfa.

Richd ap Owen's mother was Elen, vrch. Maurice ap David ap Maurice ap Madoek ap Einion, of Kery, and so to Ethelystan: her mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Maurice Vaughan, of Trev Eglwys.

Maurice David ap Maurice's mother was Mallt, vrch. Meredith Vaughan of Milienyth.

Richd Price's mother was Alice, vrch. Thomas Typne.

Richd ap Rees's mother was Ales, vrch. John ap Robt Middleton ap Philip Middleton, of Middleton: her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Reynold ap St Griffith Vaughan, Kt: her mother was Joice, vrch. Owen ap Evan Blaeney, of Tregynon.

Rees ap Maurice's mother was Ann, vrch. John Clibry ap Edmd, Lord of Clibry.

Maurice's [ap Hugh] mother was Margt, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Irid ap Howell ap Trahairn ap Pasgen: her mother was Cicily, vrch. John Rosol ap St Phillip Rosol ap St Ralph, Ld of Rosol. Her mother was Eleanor, vrch. St George Thornes ap St Wm ap St Philip Thornes.

Hugh ap Watkin's mother was Leicky, vrch. David ap Owen ap Rees Goch ap Rees, Lord of Marton. Leiky's mother was Angharad, vrch. David Wynne ap David ap Rees Lloyd ap Rees ap Ierwerth, of Coed yr Eried. Her mother was Myvanwy, vrch. David ap Einion ap Ednyved ap Sulien.

Watkin's mother was Ales, vrch. Griffith ap Meredith ap David ap Kadwaladr ap Ierwerth ap Rees, of Gwnle, ap Rees Vaughan ap Einion ap Gwyn ap Griffith. Ales's mother was Gwenllian Vechan, vrch. Llewelyn ap Griffith, of Mathavarn, Esq. John Middleton's mother was Annes, vrch. Nicholas Foord; her mother was Cicily, vrch. St Nicholas Brwysben.

Evan ap Ierwerth's mother

LLWYDIARTH, IN POWIS.²

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq, son to Owen Vaughan son to John Vaughan son to Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin ap Irid ap Cynddelw ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, K. of Dyved. John Vaughan's mother was Margt, daughter and heires to Owen ap Griffith, of Gorddwr, in Milienydd, ap Meredith Vychan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Phillip Dorddu ap Howell ap Madoek ap Howell ap Griffith ap Gronwy ap Gwrgeneu ap Hoedliw Goch ap Cadwgan ap Ethelystan Gl. Margt's mother was Blaens, vrch. Watkin Vaughan ap Thomas ap Roger Vaughan, of Hergest. Owen ap Griffith's mother,, vrch. Thomas ap Griffith ap Nicholas.

Owen Vaughan's mother, viz: Elizabeth, vrch. John Grey, Ld of Powis, ap Humphrey Grey, ap Henry Grey, Earle of Tankerville. Eliz's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Teg, of Myvod.

John Vaughan's mother was Elen, vrch. John ap Meredith, of Ystym Cegid, ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadock ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. Elen's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Gronwy ap Evan ap Ieva ap Einion, of Evionydd, and so to Collwyn, &c.

Howell Vaughan's mother was Margt, vrch. & heires of Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuadd Wen, in Heiliarth. Margt's mother was Goleubryd, vrch. Meredith ap Evan Vaughan ap Gr. ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt, of Mathavarn. Goleubryd's mother was Mallt, vrch. Rees Gethin ap Rees ap Richd ap Einion, of Buellt, and so to Ethelystan, &c.

Howell ap Griffith's mother was Mallt, vrch. Howell Sele ap Meyrick Lloyd ap Meyrick Vaughan, of Nane. Mallt's mother was Mabel, vrch. Einion ap Griff. ap Llewelyn ap Cynvrig.

Griffith ap Jenkin's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Evan Gethin ap Madoek ap Griff. Kyffin ap Madoek Goch ap Run ap Einion Evell ap Madoek ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powis. Gwenhwyvar's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan ap Griff. ap Evan ap Mad. ap Gwenwys.

Jenkin ap Llewelyn's mother was Leicky, vrch. Ednyved Lloyd,⁽³⁾ of Maelor.

Llewelyn ap Einion's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Adam ap Meyrick ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidva. Howell Vaughan's children were John and Humphrey.

John ap Howell Vaughan's son, was Owen Vaughan.

Owen Vaughan by his first wife had John; Howell; and Elizabeth, who married William Lloyd ap Elizau, of Rhiwedog, Esq. His eldest son by his 2d wife was Rowland Vaughan, of Caergai; the Father of John and the Grandfather of Rowland Vaughan, of Caergai, Esq.

Kadwaladr, the 2nd son of Owen Vaughan by his 2d wife, lived at Llanvilling.

Jevan Vaughan; Morgan; Richd; William; Edward; and Jane, who married Oliver ap John, were the younger children of Owen by his 2d wife. Their mother was Margt, vrch. Thomas ap Rees Wynne.

John Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, Esq, son of Owen Vaughan,

¹ Edward Pryce, with whom the above pedigree commences, married Sinah, daughter and heires of Evan ap Rhys ap Hugh, of Rhiwirieth, and had issue, Edmund, who succeeded to the Gunley estate, and whose son, Edward Pryce, and grandson, Richard Pryce, both served the office of Sheriff for Montgomeryshire, the one in 1734, and the other in 1761. Richard Pryce, dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother, John

Pryce, grandfather of the present representative of the family, the Rev. Richard Henry Mostyn Pryce, of Gunley.

² A tabular pedigree of the family is given at page 294.

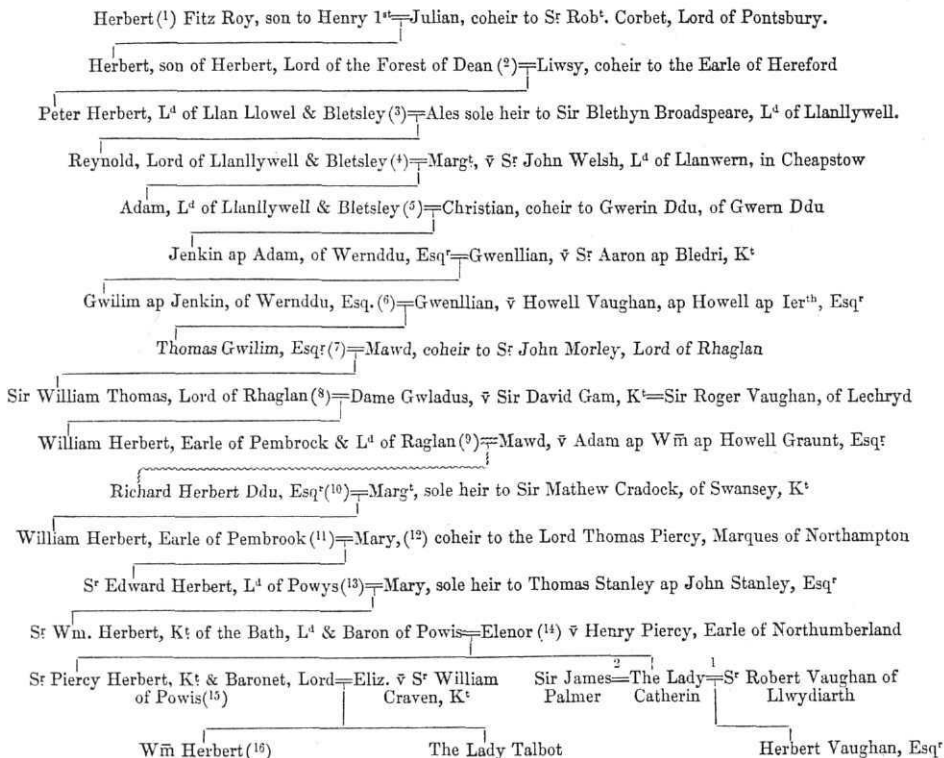
³ Ednyved Lloyd was son of Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Awr ap Jefaf ap Niniv ap Cynvrig ap Rhiwallon ap Dingad ap Tudyr Trevor.

Esq^r, and father of the last Owen Vaughan, married Dorothy, vrch. Howell Vaughan ap David Lloyd ap David ap Evan Vaughan, of Glann y Llyn Tegid, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock ap Ririd Vlaidd. Dorothy's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Elise ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell, of Reeg, and so on to Owen Brogentyn.

The children of the last Owen Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, Esq^r, were John Vaughan, who married Marg^t, vrch. Rich^d Herbert, of Mountgomry, Esq^r; and his children were S^r Rob^t Vaughan, K^t, who married Catherin, vrch. William Herbert, of Red Castle, L^d of Powis; Roger Vaughan; Edward Vaughan, Esq^r; Dorothy, who married William Salesbury, of Reeg, Esq^r; and Mary, married Arthur Pryce, of Vaenor, Esq^r. Their mother was

Catherin, sole heiress of Maurice ap Rob^t ap Maurice, of Llan-gedwyn, Esq^r, ap Evan ap Howell ap Iolyn ap Evan Gethin ap Madock Kyffin ap Madock Goch ap Ieva ap Cyhelyn ap Run ap Einion Evell ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cyuvyn, Prince of Powis. Katherin's mother was Mary, vrch. Elise Maurice, of Clenene, Esq^r. Her mother was [Jenet,] vrch. S^r James ap Owen, of Pentre Evan, K^t. Maurice ap Rob^t's mother was Tomasin, vrch. Evan Lloyd Vaughan, of Abertanad, Esq^r. Tomasin's mother was Maud, vrch. David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys. Evan Lloyd, of Abertanad's mother was Catherin, vrch. Meredith ap Evan ap Matthew ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadock ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwyneth, Prince of North Wales.

THE RED CASTLE, IN POWYS.



¹ In the next Pedigree, this Herbert is improperly called *Henry*. He was Chamberlain to Henry I., of whom, it is stated, he was a natural son. See page 196, where another link is inserted between him and Herbert, married to Lucy, daughter of the Earl of Hereford, namely, Herbert, married to Nest, daughter of Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales, which link must be an error, as Nest, after having borne one or two sons to Henry I., was married to Gerald de Windsor.

² By his marriage with the daughter of Milo Fitz-Walter, Earl of Hereford, he became possessed of the Forest of Dean. He married a second wife, Mawd, by whom he had issue, Matthew.

³ According to Collin's Peerage, this Peter married Alice, daughter of Robert Fitz-Roger; and in page 169 of this Volume it is stated that he married Alice, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Bletso, and the match here given is assigned to another Peter Herbert, his grandson. In an old MS. Book of Pedigrees, in the handwriting of Twm Sion Catf, in the possession of the Printer of this Work, it is stated that Peter married Alice, daughter of Blethyn Broadspeare, as above. This MS. also gives the substance of the copy of the Commission, cited in the Notes, at page 197 of this Volume.

⁴ Reynold was second son to Peter Herbert; but at the death of his elder brother, Herbert, in 1248, he succeeded to the family estates.

⁵ Adam Herbert had issue by Christian, daughter of Gwarin Ddu, Lord of Llandilo, two sons, Thomas, the eldest, who succeeded to the Lordship of Llanllowl, and Jenkin, whose descendants are here given.

⁶ Gwilym ap Jenkin had issue four sons, Thomas, John, David, and Howel. The descendants of the latter are given in page 196.

⁷ Thomas ap Gwilym had issue, besides Sir William Thomas, Howel, Phillip, Ievan, and three daughters.

⁸ He was knighted by Henry V. for his valour in the wars in France. His children were William, Earl of Pembroke; Sir Richard, of Coldbrook; Elizabeth, married to Sir Henry Stradling, Knight; and Margaret, married to Sir Henry Wogan, Knight.

⁹ William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, married Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Knight, and had issue four sons and six daughters. His natural sons were Sir Richard Herbert, of Ewias, and Sir William Herbert, of Troy. He was beheaded at Banbury, in 1469, together with his brother Richard, and several other gentlemen of distinction.

¹⁰ Of Ewias. He was father of four sons and one daughter. His wife had been previously married to John Malefant; and after the decease of Sir Richard, in 1510, she married Sir William Bawdrip. A full pedigree of the descendants of his son, Sir George Herbert, of Swansea, is prefixed to the "*Memoirs of Sir Matthew Cradock*, Knight, by the Rev. J. M. Traherne, M.A., F.R.S." &c.

¹¹ He was the first Earl of Pembroke, by fresh creation; as his uncle had resigned that title to Edward IV., and in lieu thereof was created Earl of Huntingdon in 1479. He died in March, 1569-70, and was interred in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

¹² In some pedigrees she is called Ann, daughter of Thomas, Lord Parr, of Kendall, consequently sister to Catherine Parr, sixth wife of Henry VIII., and sister to William, Marques of Northampton. She died in 1551; and the Earl of Pembroke afterwards married Anne, daughter of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had no issue.

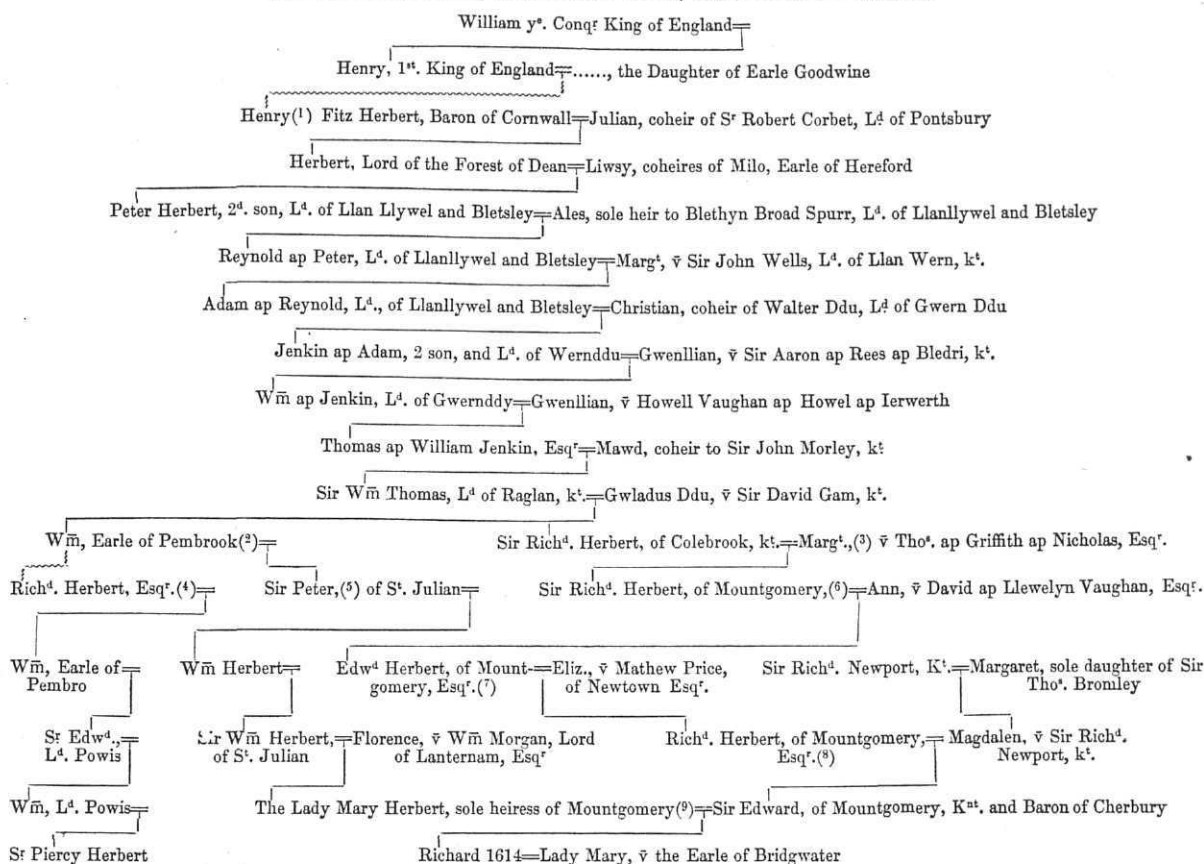
¹³ He was second son of the Earl of Pembroke: his elder brother succeeded to the Earldom. The words "Lord of Powis" must have been added since Lewys Dwnn's time, as his son, Sir William Herbert, K.B. was created Baron Powis, April 24, 1629, and died in 1655.

¹⁴ She was third daughter of the Earl of Northumberland. She died in 1651, aged 69.

¹⁵ Sir Percy was created a Baronet in his father's lifetime; upon whose death, in 1655, he succeeded to the Barony of Powys. He died in 1666.

¹⁶ He succeeded his father as Baron of Powys, in 1666, was created Earl of Powys in 1674, created Viscount Montgomery and Marques of Powys in 1687, outlawed in 1689, and died in 1696.

MOUNTGOMERY, NEUADD DDU, alias BLACK HALL.

DOL ARTHYN,¹⁰ IN CASTLE CAER EINIION'S PARISH.

GABRIEL WYNN⁽¹¹⁾ ap John Wynn ap Owen⁽¹²⁾ ap John Wynn⁽¹³⁾ ap David ap Meredith⁽¹⁴⁾ ap David Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Deuddwr⁽¹⁵⁾ ab Ieuan⁽¹⁶⁾ ab Madock ap Owen⁽¹⁷⁾ ap Meyrick⁽¹⁸⁾ ap Pasgen ap Gwyn⁽¹⁹⁾ ap Griffith ap Beli; L^d. of Cegidfa, alias Guilsfield.

Gabriel Wynn's mother was Mawd, vrch. Howell Vaugⁿ, of Coed

Talog ap Owen ap John ap Howell Vaugⁿ ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin, of Llwydiarth. Her mother was Lucy, vrch. John Wynn ap Reynold ap S^r Griffith Vaughan. Her mother was Elen, vrch. David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan ap Evan ap Heylin. Her mother was Mawd, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Blaeney.⁽²⁰⁾

CYFRONYDD.²¹

WILLIAM PRYCE ap Oliver Pryce ap John ap David ap Rees David Bedo ap David ap Evan ap David ap Meyrick Cwch ap Meyrick Coch ap Ednyved ap David ap Ithel ap Daniel ap Cari-

adock wndle ap Ierwerth Goch ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powys.

Wm Price's mother was Jane, vrch. George Jukes: her

¹ Quere Herbert Fitz Henry? He is called in the preceding pedigree, Herbert, and also in another pedigree of the Herberts of Neuadd Ddu, at a future page.

² He married Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Knight, and sister to Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers de Chartley.

³ After the death of Sir Richard Herbert, his widow, Margaret, married Thomas Herle, Esq. and had issue one son.

⁴ For the matches of this Richard Herbert, and his descendants, see the preceding pedigree.

⁵ This should be Sir George, and not Sir Peter. He had two brothers, Sir Walter Herbert and Phillip Herbert.

⁶ Sir Richard Herbert had three wives: the first was Margaret, daughter of Gwilym Gwyn ap Rhys ap Philip ap Dafydd, of Llwynhowel, near Llandovery; the second was the above-mentioned Anne, daughter of David ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan, of Trefeglwys, Montgomeryshire.

⁷ By his first wife, Elizabeth Price, Edward Herbert had issue three sons and five daughters; and, after her death, he married Joyce, daughter of Ieuan Gwyn ap James, descended from Elystan Glodrydd. His eldest son was the above-mentioned Richard: his second was Matthew Herbert, ancestor of the present Earl of Powys; his third son was George; and his fourth son, Charles Herbert, Esq. resided at Aston, in the county of Montgomery.

⁸ He was father of seven sons and three daughters. See a future page.

⁹ By her father's will she was to be dispossessed of the bulk of her property if she

VOL. I.

2 P

married any one not bearing the surname of Herbert. She accordingly married Edward Herbert, afterwards Lord Herbert of Cherbury, when he was only fifteen years of age, she being at that time twenty-one years old.

¹⁰ King Henry VII. is said to have slept one night at the old mansion of Dolarddyn, on his way to Bosworth.

¹¹ Gabriel Wynn married Annes, daughter of Edward Pierce, Esq., Barrister at Law.

¹² Owen ap John Wynn married Gwen Lloyd, daughter of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Rector of Castell Caer Einion.

¹³ John Wynn's wife was Elen, daughter of Robert ap David, and his mother was Elen, daughter of John Pierce ap Hugh.

¹⁴ Meredith married Lowry, daughter of Gruffydd Carno.

¹⁵ Gruffydd Deuddwr married Eva, daughter of Llewelyn ap Dafydd Lluch.

¹⁶ Ieuan ap Madock married Jonet, daughter of Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd, of Mathavarn. His mother was Annest, daughter of Adda ap Madoc, of Ceri, paternally descended from Elystan Glodrydd.

¹⁷ Owen ap Meyrick married Gwen, daughter of Howel ap Ierwerth ap Meredith Benwyn.

¹⁸ Meyrick ap Pasgen's wife was Gwervil, daughter of Ieuan Goch ap Rees Gwnley, Lord of Morton; his mother was Nest, daughter of Llewelyn Vychan.

¹⁹ Gwyn ap Gruffydd married Annest, daughter of Einion Vychan ap Einion ap Ieva.

²⁰ See his descent in the Tregynon and Maesmawr Pedigree, page 209.

²¹ Near Welshpool, now the seat of Pryce Jones, Esq.

mother was the daughter of George Kery, of Weston. Oliver Price's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Lloyd ap David ap Meredith, of Cownwy, &c.

John David ap Rees's mother was Lowry, vrch. John ap Pryce ap Owen Vaughan ap Owen ap Deio ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin, &c. Lowry's mother was Catherin, vrch. Harry Meredith.

Rees's mother was Mallt, vrch. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap

Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip ap Uchdryd ap Edwin King.

David ap Bedo's mother was Isabel, vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Meredith ap Cadwgan ap Einion ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli.

Wm Price's wife was Margt^t vrch. John Bishop ap John Bishop; her mother was ..., vrch. Evan Mathew ap Maurice, of Cwm y Ddalfa. Evan's mother was ..., vrch. Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin.

LLWYDIARTH IN POWIS, MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE.

Uchdryd, ap Aleth, King of Dyvet=Mared, v Cadivor Vawr, L^d of Blaen Cych

Gwrgeney ap Uchdryd=Ales. v Gronwy ap Einion ap Llywarch ap Cynhaethwy.

Ierwerth ap Gwrgeney=Eve, v S^r Aron ap Rees ap Bledri ap Cadivor Vawr

Cynddelw ap Ierwerth=Jane, v Gorwareth, of Kemmes, Esq^r

Ririd ap Cynddelw=Gwladus, v Rich^d, Lord of Dinas Certhin

Celynin, who killed the Mayor of Carmarthen=Gwenllian, v Meredith ap Rhydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr

Einion ap Celynin, of Llwydiarth, Esq^r=Gwenllian, v Adda ap Meyrick ap Pasgen⁽¹⁾

Llewelyn ap Einion, Esq^r=Lleiky, v Ednyved Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ierwerth Goch, of Trevor Sontle

Jenkin ap Llewelyn, Esq^r=Gwenhwyvar, v Evan Gethin ap Madock Kyffin

Griffith ap Jenkin, Esq^r=Mallt, v Howell Sele⁽²⁾ ap Meyrick Lloyd, of Nanne

Howell ap Griffith, Esq^r=Margt^t, heiress of Evan ap Owen, of Neuathwen⁽³⁾ [see below]

Howell Vaughan, Esq^r=Elen, v John Meredith ap Evan Meredith ap Howell ap David

John ap Howell Vaughan, Esq^r=Elizabeth Grey, v John Grey, ap Humphrey ap Henry Grey, Earle of Tankerville

Owen ap John, Esq^r=Margt^t, coheir of Owen ap Griff. Esq^r (v)

Robert ap Morice ap Evan ap Iolyn=Tomasin, v Evan Lloyd of Abertanad, Esq^r

John Vaughan, of=Llwydiarth, Esq^r=Dorothy, v Howell Vaughan ap Howell D^d Lloyd

Maurice ap Robert, of=Llangedwyn, Esq^r=Mary, v Elisse ap Maurice, of Clennenne, Esq^r

Owen Vaughan, ap John Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, Esq^r=Catherin, v and heiress to Maurice ap Rob^t, Esq^r.

1606 John Vaughan, Esq^r=Margt^t, v Rich^d Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq^r

Sir Rob^t Vaughan, K^t=Catherin, v Wm. L^d Powis⁽⁵⁾ Herbert

Charles Vaughan

Edw^d Vaughan, Esq^r

Einion ap Griffith Dwn, or Dun, ap Einion ap Cadwgan Dwn Vawr ap Griffith Don ap Cadwgan ap Llewelyn ap Ivor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan, the Brother of Iestyn

Meredith ap Einion ap Griffith Donn, Esq^r=Joned, v Aaron ap Rees ap Bledry ap Cadivor Vawr

Rickart ap Meredith ap Einion ap Griffith ap Ethelystan=Tanglwst, v Meredith ap Einion ap Griffith Dwn, Esq^r.

Ankret Hael, v Rich^d ap Einion, Esq^r=Rees Gethin ap Rees ap Rich^d ap Griffith ap Rich^d, Esq^r

Mallt, v Rees Gethin ap Rees ap Rich^d, Esq^r=Meredith ap Evan Vaughan ap Griffith ap Tudur, Esq^r

Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuaddwen, Esq^r=Goleubryd, v Meredith ap Evan Vaughan, Esq^r

Griffith ap Howell ap David, Esq^r=Margt^t, heiress of = Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of=Rees ap David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, [3rd husband] Evan ap Owen Llwydiarth [see above] Esq^r [2nd husband]

¹ Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Gruffydd, Lord of Guilsfield and Deuddwr.

² Howel Sele was slain by Owain Clydwr, for having treacherously attempted his life whilst shooting deer at Nannau.

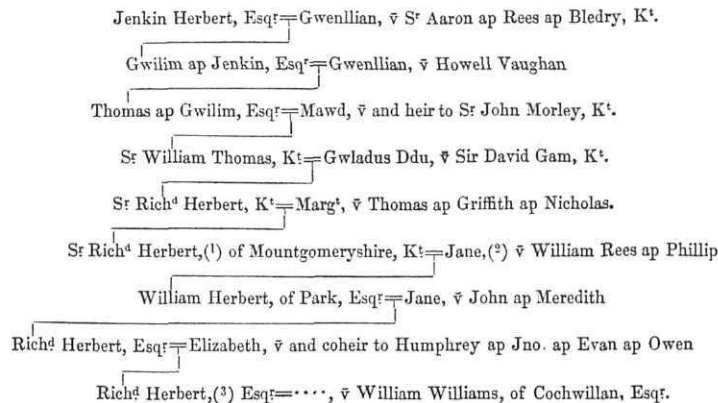
³ In the parish of Llanerfyl. Neuaddwen was the seat of Meredydd ap Cynan, brother to Gruffydd ap Cynan, Prince of Wales; who served the Princes of Powys, and was Lord of Rhiwirieth, Coedatlog, and Neuaddwen. The estate of Neuaddwen was divided and subdivided, according to the custom of Gavel-kind, until the time of the

above Evan ap Owen, the last of the male issue, whose daughter and heiress married successively into the Llwydiarth and Newtown Hall Families.

⁴ Owen ap Gruffydd ap Meredydd Vychan, of Llordwr, Llynwent, in Radnorshire.

⁵ Sir William Herbert, K.B. Lord Powys (see page 293). The Llwydiarth estates are now the property of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Baronet, through the marriage of his great-grandfather with Anne, daughter and coheir of Edward Vaughan, of Llwydiarth and Llangedwyn, Esq. the last of the direct male line of this family.

MEIVOD AND LLANWNOG.



1711. THE PEDIGREE OF PUGHE, OF MATHAVARN, IN CYVEILOG, TO ADAM.

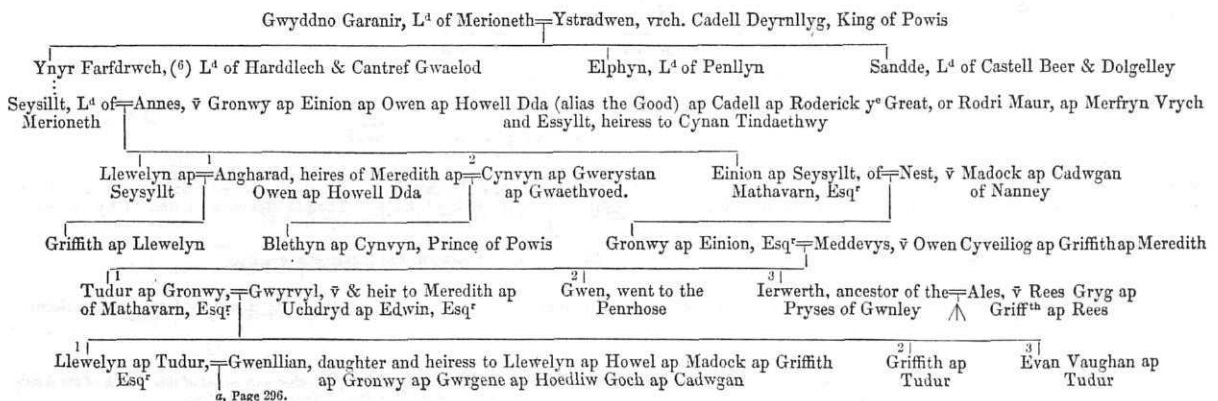
JOHN PUGHE, Esq^r, son and heir to William Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to John Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to Rowland Pugh, Esq^r, son and heir to Richard Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to Rowland Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to John ap Hugh, Esq^r, son and heir to Hugh ap Evan, Esq^r, son and heir to Evan ap David Lloyd, the which D^d Lloyd was created Esq^r of the body of Henry the 7th; (4) David Lloyd, son and heir to Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, Esq^r, ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seysyllt, Lord of Merioneth, ap Ednowain ap Eunydd ap Brochwel ap Iswallt ap Idris arw, who had a Cell or an Hermitage, upon the top of Cader Idris, and *per* that means the hill beareth y^t name to this day; and Idris was the son of Clydno ap Ynyr farfdrwch ap Gwyddno Garanir ap Cadwaladr ap Merion, of Merioneth, ap Cynedda Wledig ap Edeyrn ap Padarn Beisrydd ap Tegid ap Iago ap Gwyddawg ap Cain ap Gwrgain ap Doli ap Gwrddoli ap Dyfn ap Gwrddyn ap Anwerydd ap Anwedd ap Diwg ap Brychwyn ap Owen ap y Vallach ap Aphlath ap Beli mawr ap Mynogan ap Capoir ap Pur ap Saul Benisel ap Rhydderch ap Rhidion ap Eidiol ap Arthmael ap Seysyllt ap Owen ap Caphydd ap Bleiddyd ap Meirion ap Grwst ap Clydno ap Clydawg ap Ithel ap Urien ap Andrew ap Ceryn ap Porex ap Coel ap Cadell ap Cer-

aint ap Elider war ap Morydd ap Dan ap Seysyllt ap Cyhelyn ap Gwgan farfdrwch ap Beli ap Dyfnwal Moelmud ap Dodion (5) ap Denfarch ap Haedd Mawr ap Antonius ap Serriol ap Grwst ap Rhiwallon ap Cynydd or Cynetha ap Henwyn ap Bleiddyd ap Aser ap Cyngeu ap Dyfnwal ap Gorbionium ap Camber ap Brutus, the first King y^t ever trode on this Island; and Brutus was the son of Silvius ap Ascanius ap Aeneas ysgwyddwyn, Prince of Troy, ap Anchises ap Caprus ap Ascaracus ap Troas ap Enriethonius ap Dardan ap Jupiter ap Saturnus ap Creitius ap Silvius ap Brutus ap Ceiprus ap Septem ap Javan ap Japheth ap Noah ap Lamech ap Methusalem ap Enoch ap Jared ap Mahala-leel ap Cainan ap Enos ap Seth ap Adam, the first man that God created.

There is some difference betwixt this Pedegree and others in the middle from Dyfnwal Moelmyd to Haedd Mawr; viz. Beli ap Dyfnwal Maelmud ap Clydno ap Enid ap Cerwyd ap Cyrdon ap Dyfnfarch ap Prydain ap Haeddmawr.

John Pugh, Esq^r, Barister at Law, and member of Parliament for Montgomery. He and his father, William Pughe, Esq^r being both now liveing, Anno Domini, 1711. As for the truth of this Pedegree, it is testified *per* several Antiquities.

NOW THE MATCHES.



¹ See page 292, for other particulars respecting the ancestors of Sir Richard Herbert.

² In some Pedigrees she is called *Margaret*. She was daughter of Gwilim Gwyn ap Rhys ap Phillip, of Llwynhowel, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

³ He settled at Meivod, Montgomeryshire; his son William Herbert, of Meivod, Esq. was living in 1634.

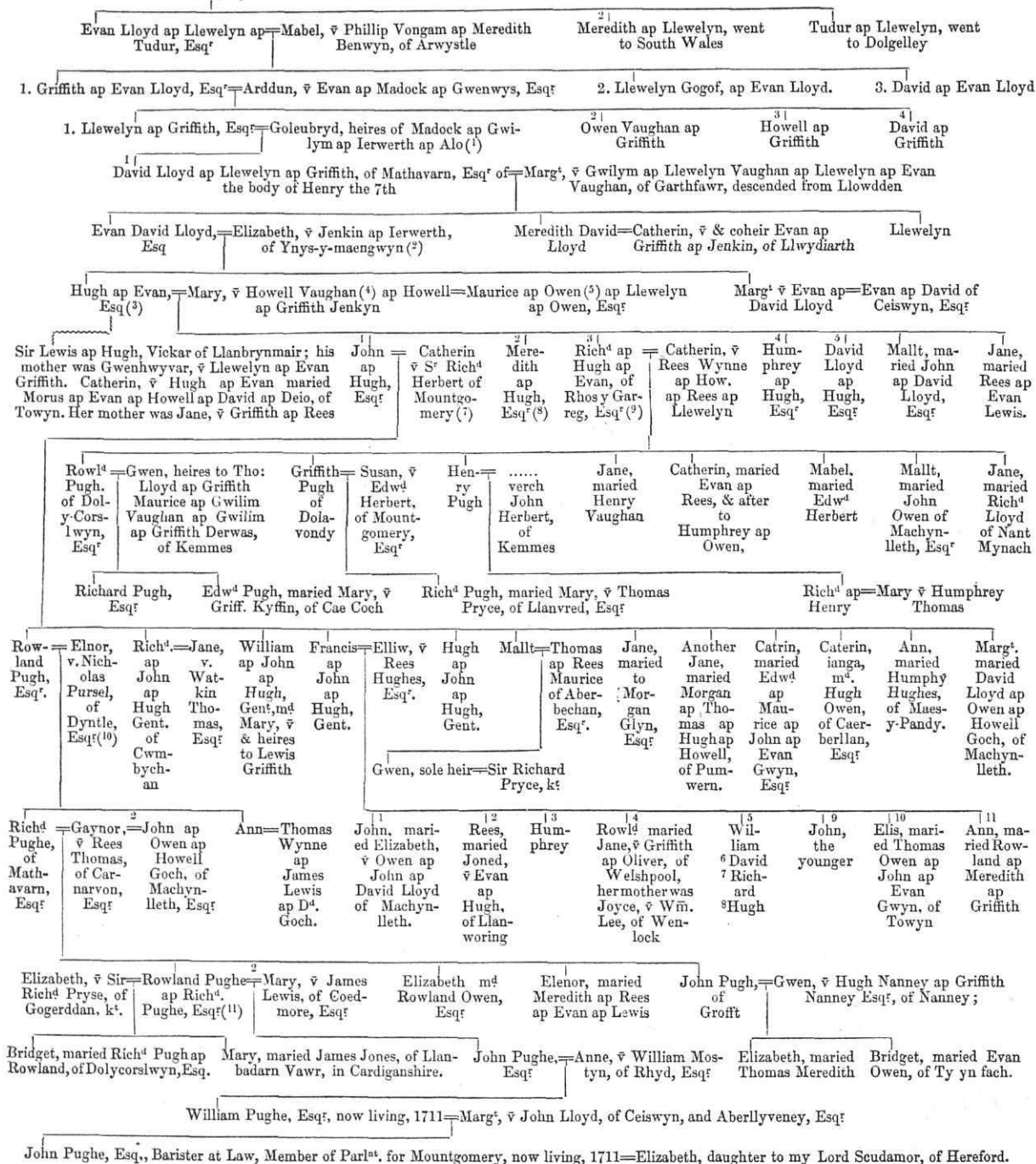
⁴ The story of this David Lloyd ap Llewelyn, being consulted as an oracle by the Earl of Richmond at Mathavarn, whilst on his way to Bosworth, is well known; and the fact of his being subsequently rewarded for the prediction of success, which he wisely

hazarded, by the proffered advice of his wife, is in some measure confirmed by the above statement of his being created an Esquire of the body to king Henry VII.

⁵ Dodion ap Enyd ap Curwyd ap Cyrdon ap Dynvarch Hen ap Prydain ap Aedd Mawr, in other lists of these fabulous Kings.

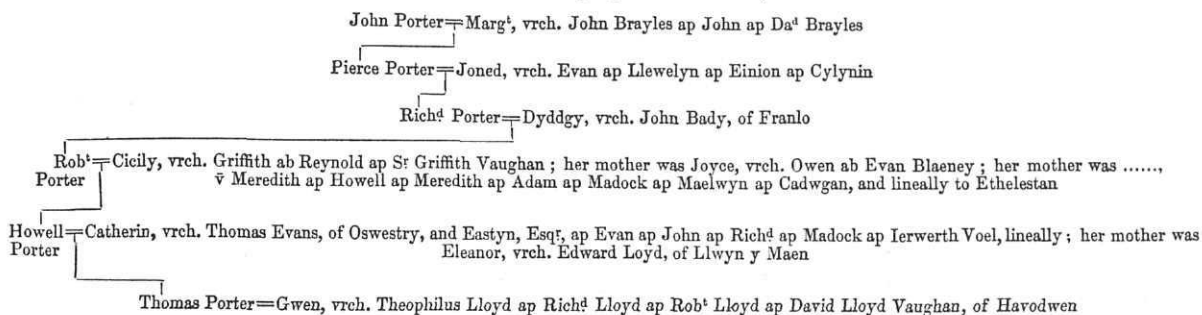
⁶ Many Welsh pedigrees state that Clydno was father, and Ynyr Farfdrwch grandfather of Gwyddno Garanir, Lord of Cantref y Gwaelod, in the early part of the sixth century. Several generations are here omitted, between Ynyr and Seysyllt, which may be seen by referring to the former portion of the pedigree.

σ, Page 295.

¹ Descended from Iestyn ap Gwrgan, Prince of Glamorgan.² Jenkin ap Ierwerth was descended from Osborn Wyddel, Lord of Desmond, in Ireland.³ See "Llanworing Parish, Mathavarn," at a future page. Besides the Children here enumerated, Hugh ap Evan had another daughter, Elizabeth, who married Richard Blaeney.⁴ Howell Vychan, of Llwydiarth. See page 294.⁵ Maurice ap Owen, of Rhwasaon, Esq. He had been previously married.⁷ Catherine was one of Sir Richard Herbert's daughters by his last wife.⁸ The daughters of this Meredith ap Hugh ab Evan, and their descendants, are given in page 272.⁹ See "Dol y Corslwyn," page 271, for other particulars of this branch of the family.¹⁰ For the pedigree of the Purcell's of Dyntle, see page 255.¹¹ Rowland Pughe, Esq. was living in 1633; only himself and brother John are mentioned in page 272. All the particulars of their matches and descendants have been added since the time of Lewys Dwnn's Visitation, and brought down to the time of John Rhydderch. May it not be inferred that, as the Pughe's of Mathavarn were then one of the leading families, and its head the representative of the county at that period, the original MS. of Lewys Dwnn was then in their possession? It is the only pedigree that has had such additions made to it since Lewys Dwnn's original compilation. The Mathavarn estates were sold in 1752 to the ancestor of the present proprietor, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Baronet.

WELCH POOLE.

THOMAS PORTER, son and heir to Howell Porter ap Robt Porter ap Richd Porter ap Pierce Porter ap John Porter ap John Porter ap William Westley ap Edward Westley.

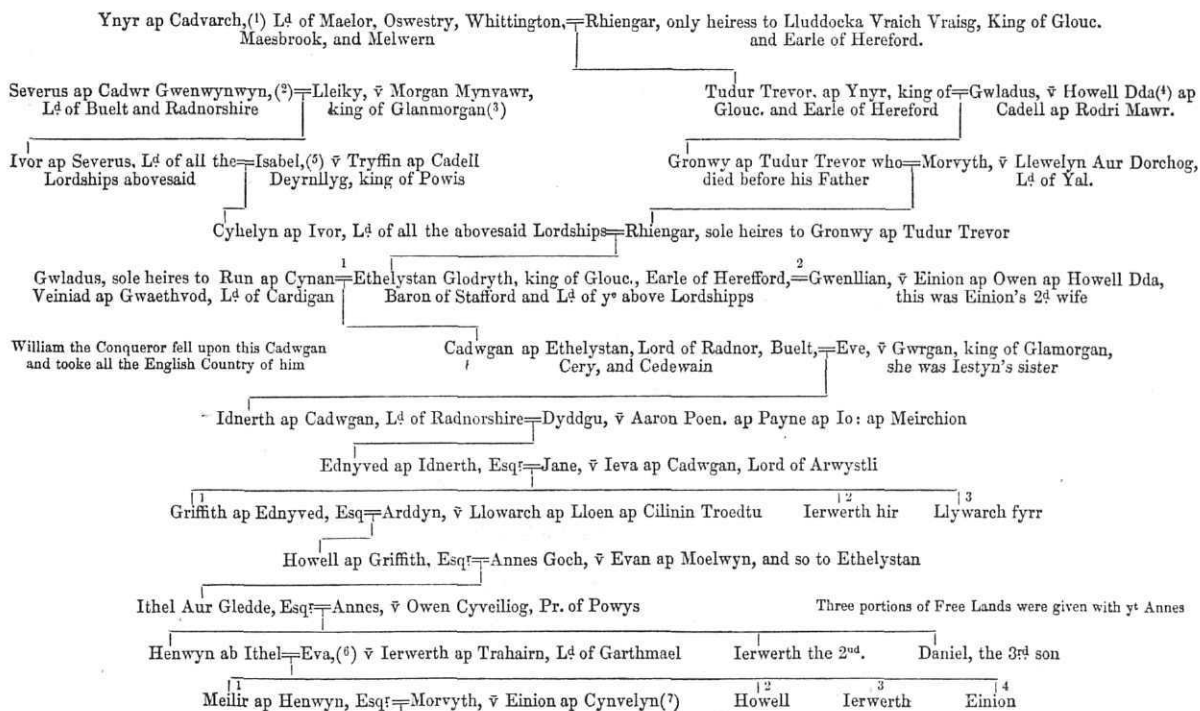


Pierce Porter's children were Richard, and Pierce; and the eldest son of the said Pierce was Hugh, which Hugh was beheaded, his other children were John, and Henry, and the which John was Prior of Llanfynhonwen or Cherbury; also a daughter, married Mathew Goch, another married to Pierce ap Hugh ap Evan.

Hugh Porter's children, viz. Phillip, and John, and Ann, who married John ap Evan ap Griffith, of Whittington; and afterwards she married Howell ap Evan Lloyd. Their mother was Elen, vrch. David Lloyd ap S^r Griff. Vaughan, Kt. John Porter's children were 2 daughters, viz. one married Meredith ap Evan Lloyd, of Arthmael; the other married Oliver David Lloyd, of the Gaer.

RHIW SAESON, IN THE HUNDRED OF CYVEILIOG.

THE OFFSPRING OF MAURICE AP OWEN.



a, Page 298.

¹ Cadwarch was son of Gwrgan ap Gwaeddan ap Bywyn ap Iorddwri ap Groniaron ap Gwyn Fywrych, ap Cadell Deyrnllg.

² Cadwr or Cadwaladr Gwynwynwyn, was son of Cadvan ab Owen ab Idnerth ab Iorwerth Hirlawdd ap Tegonwy ap Teon, Bishop of Gloucester, descended from Beli.

³ Morgan Mwynvavr, or Morgan Hen, was born between the years 872 and 876. He was in power in 893, and died in 1001, at the advanced age of 125 years, or according to the Welsh Chronicle 129 years.

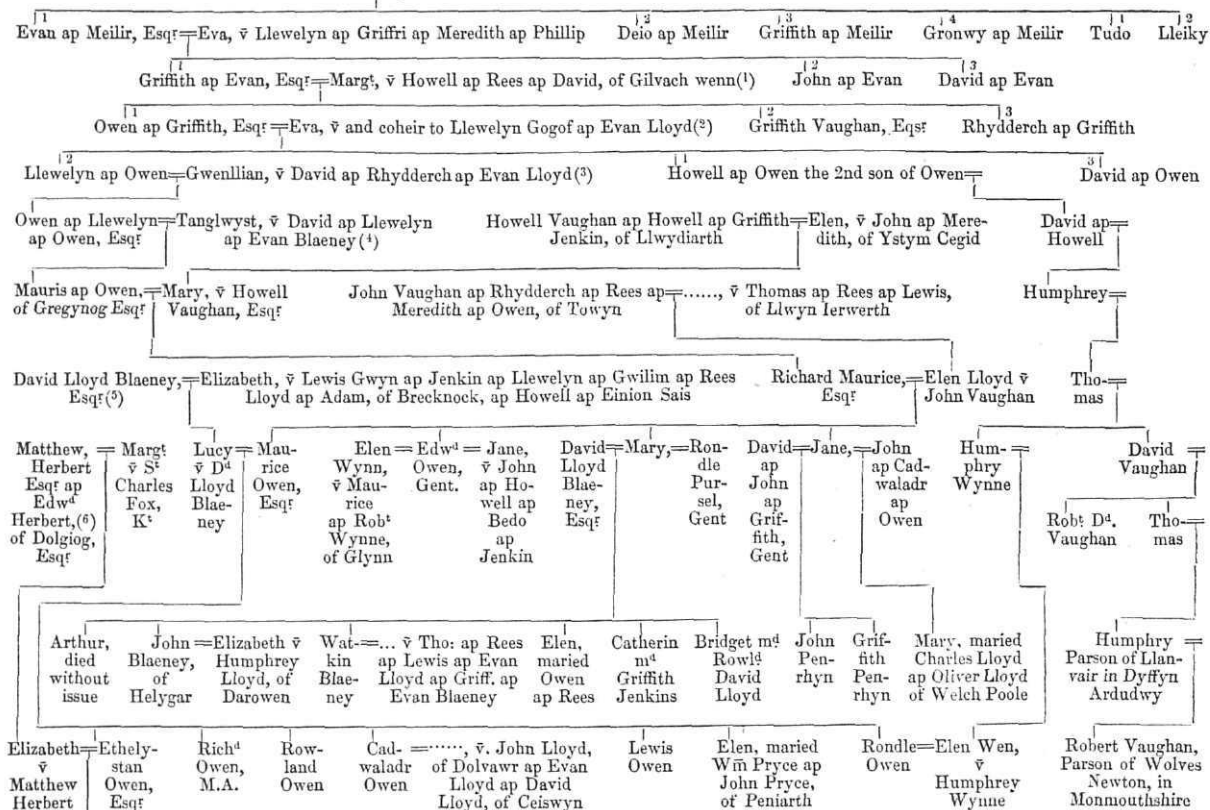
⁴ Howel Dda, the celebrated Welsh Legislator, died in 943.

⁵ As Cadell Deyrnllg lived in the sixth century, it is evident that several generations are here omitted.

⁶ Other authorities state that this Eva was daughter of John ap Iorwerth ab Owen ap Rhodri, descended from Brochwel.

⁷ Einion ap Cynvelyn was descended from Cadwgan ap Bleddyn.

a, Page 297.



LLANDYSSIL.

SR. DAVID NICHOLAS, vicar of Llandyssil, married Catherin, children were Edward, Godfree, Marthin, Elizabeth and Jane. the daughter of Maurice ap John ap Rees, of Kery. Their Sr David's mother was Catherin, vreh., of Beryw.

CEVEN Y BEREN, IN KERY.

Madock ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur = Ann, v Peter Corbett, of Lee.⁽⁷⁾

Evan Goch⁽⁸⁾ = Alson, v Evan, Ysgolhaig

Madock = Ann, heires of Ll^a ap Owen

Evan Goch = Elen, v Howell ap Griffith

Rees = Elen, v Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Ednop

John = Elen, v Griffith ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Maurice

Maurice = Jane, v John ap Ieuan Lloyd

Stephen = Margaret, v Hugh Lloyd, of Bettws.

Hugh Pryce, =

Maurice Pryce, [of Cefn y Beren]

¹ David, of Gilvach Wen, in Cardiganshire, was son of Howel Vychan ap Griffith ap Yr Arglwydd Rhys.

² Llewelyn Gogof, was second son of Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudyr, of Matharn, see page 295.

³ Of Glyn Aeron, in Cardiganshire, lineally descended from Gwaethvoed, Lord of Ceredigion.

⁴ Not the same person as Evan Blaeney, Gregynog, see pages 284 and 339. The father of this Evan Blaeney, was Phillip ab Ieuan Vychan ab Ieuan ap Rhys ap Llowdden ap Iorwerth ab Uchdryd ab Aleth, King of Dyfed.

⁵ David Lloyd Blaeney, Esq. son of Thos. ap Evan Blaeney. He married a second wife, Mary, daughter of Richard Maurice, of Rhiwsaes, Esq. whose issue are here given.

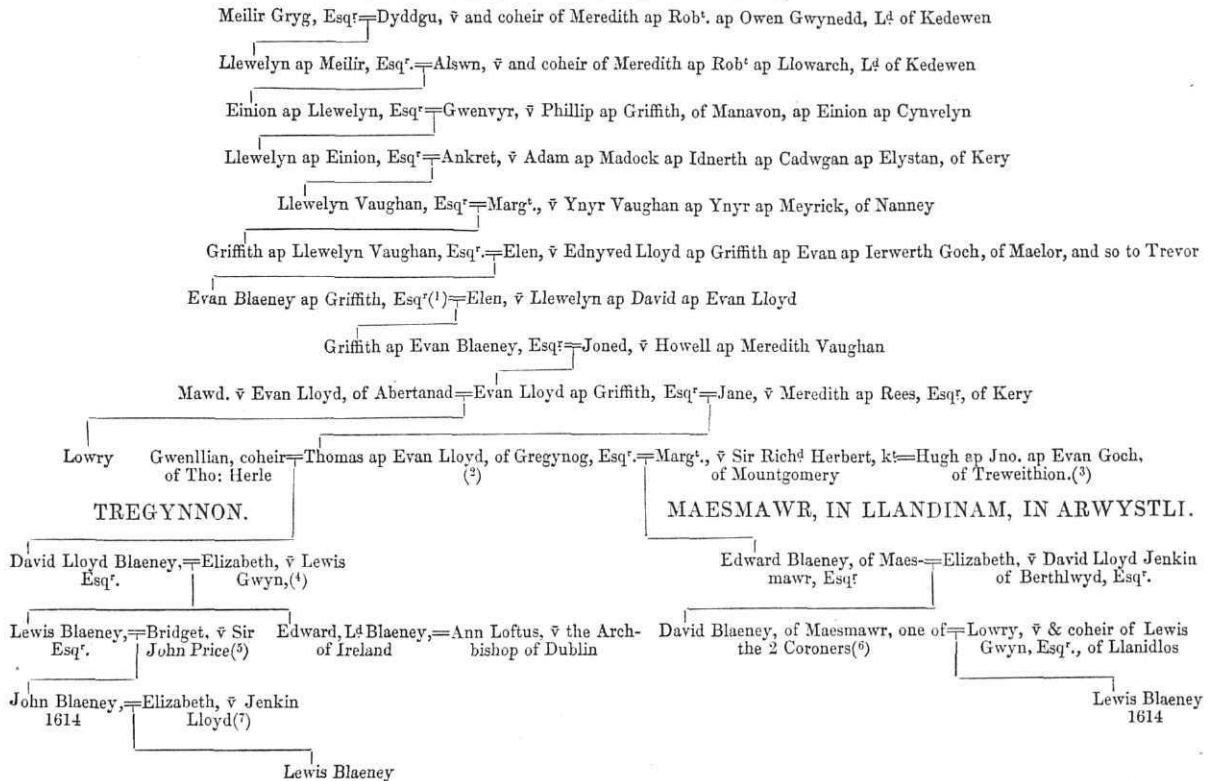
⁶ Edward Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq. son of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, knight.

⁷ Peter, or Piers Corbet, was son of Thomas ap Roger Corbet, of Lee, Esq., second son of Robert Corbet, Lord of Cawrse, ap William Corbet, ap Sir Peter Corbet, Lord of Cawrse.

⁸ Besides this Evan Goch, Madock ap Einion had issue, Morris, Einion, Gruffydd, Rhys and Howell, also three daughters, Jonet, Arddun, and Lleiky.

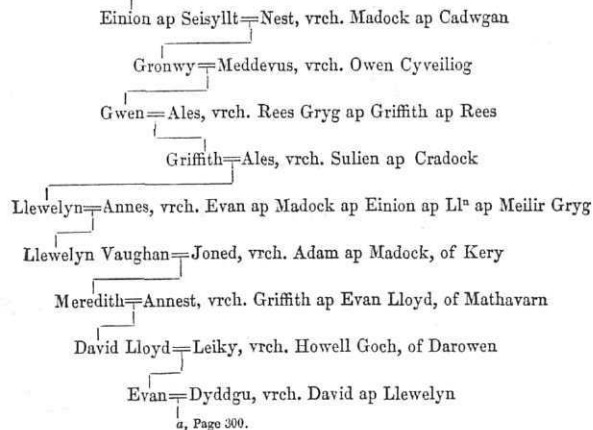
TREGYNNON AND MAESMAWR.

EVAN BLAENEY, Esq^r ap Griffith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Llewelyn ap Meilir Gryg ap Griffith ap Ierwerth ap Owen ap Rodri ap Gwaeddan ap Brochwel ap Aeddan ap Cyngen ap Elisise ap Gweliawg ap Beli ap Mael Myngan ap Selyv Sarph Cadau ap Cynan Garwyn ap Brochwel, king of Powis.



ABER HAVESP.

Seysyllt, Lord of Merioneth=Agnes, v̄ Gronwy ap Einion ap Owen ap Howel Dda.



a, Page 300.

¹ For the other children of Evan Blaeney, see pages 283 and 284.

² Thomas Herle, Esq. and Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, were brothers by their mother's side, who was Margaret, daughter of Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas. The two wives of Thomas ab Ieuan Lloyd were consequently cousins german, half brother's daughters.

³ See "Treweithian" at a future page.

⁴ Lewis Gwyn, of Bishop's Castle, Esq. descended from Einion Sais; after Elizabeth's

death, David Lloyd Blaeney married a second wife. Mary, daughter, of Richard Maurice, of Rhiw Saeson, Esq. by whom he had five children; see Rhiw Saeson, page 208.

⁵ Sir John Pryce, of Newtown, married Catherin, daughter of Sir Richard Pryce, of Gogerddan.

⁶ After his decease, his widow married Lloyd Piers, Esq., son of Edward Piers, Esq.

⁷ Jenkin Lloyd, of Berthlwyd, Esq. His wife was Joyce, daughter of Edward Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq.

n, Page 329.

David Goch=Catherin, vrch. David Griff. ap Llewelyn Goch ap Evan ap Griffith ap David ap Griffith ap Phillip.

John Goch Vaughan=Mallt, vrch. Evan Gwyn ap Lewis Gwyn

Meredith=Gwenllian, vrch. David ap Gutto Goch, of Rhaiadr Gwy

Morgan=Elen, vrch. Howell Goch ap Griffith hir, of Maesmawr, ap David ap Evan Gethin

Meredith Morgan, Esq.=Elizabeth, vrch. Matthew Price, of Park, Esq.

Matthew Morgan, Esq.=Frances, vrch. Rob^t Wering, Esq.

GWERN Y BUARTH, IN LLANDYSSIL.

Meilir Gryg, Esq.=Dyddgu, v Meredith ap Robert, ap Owen Gwynedd.

Llewelyn ap Meilir, Esq.=Alson, v Meredith ap Robert, ap Llywarch.

Einion ap Llewelyn, Esq.=Gwenhwyvar, v Phillip ap Griffith

Llewelyn ap Einion, Esq.=Ankret, v Adda ap Madock

Llewelyn Vaughan, Esq.=Marg^t, v Ynyr, of Nanney

Cadwaladr ap Llewelyn, of Gwern y Buarth,=Alson, v Trahairn ap Ierwerth

2nd Son.

Adam ap Cadwaladr, of Gwern y Buarth=Jane, v Ednyved Trevor

Ierwerth ap Adam, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent.=Catherin, v Meredith Vaughan, of Milienyth

Einion ap Ierwerth, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent.=Ales, v Meredith David, of Gwestydd

Meredith ap Einion, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent.=Gwenllian, v Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys

David ap Meredith, of the same, Gent.=Goleubryd, v and coheir of Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griff. ap Einion ap Cynvelyn

Evan ap David, of the same, Gent.=Ankret, v Evan Gilbert.

David ap Evan, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent.=Gwenllian, v David ap Llewelyn ap Rees ap Tudur ap Howell ap Tudur

Nicholas Lloyd, sans issue David Lloyd ap David ap Evan, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent.=Ales, v Ralph ap John ap S^t William Pickering, K^t.1 Thomas Lloyd, of Aber-bechan, Esq.⁽¹⁾Ann, v Rees ap Maurice, Esq.⁽²⁾

2 John Lloyd

4 David Lloyd, married Gwenffryd, v Cadwaladr ap David

3 Edward Lloyd ap David Lloyd=Jane, heiress of John Maurice.

Tudur ap Einion, Esq.=Marg^t, v Madock ap Gwrgan

Howell ap Tudur, Esq.=Ankret, heiress of Llewelyn ap Madock

Tudur ap Howell, Esq.=Annes, v

Rees ap Tudur, Esq.=Tanglwyst, v David Vaughan, of Linwent, Esq.

Llewelyn ap Rees, Esq.

Evan ap Llewelyn ap Rees

Maurice ap Evan

John Maurice

GILBERT.

S^t True=Emlyn, sole heir of Gwyn ap Gwaethvoed ap Clothien ap Gwerydr HirGilbert S^t. True

Gilbert, of Frodglew=Mabel, v Griffith ap Ed.

David ap Gilbert=Joned, v Evan ap Ririd Vlaidd

Gilbert ap David=Joned, v Ierwerth ap Blaeney

Gilbert Ddu=Marg^t, v Llewelyn

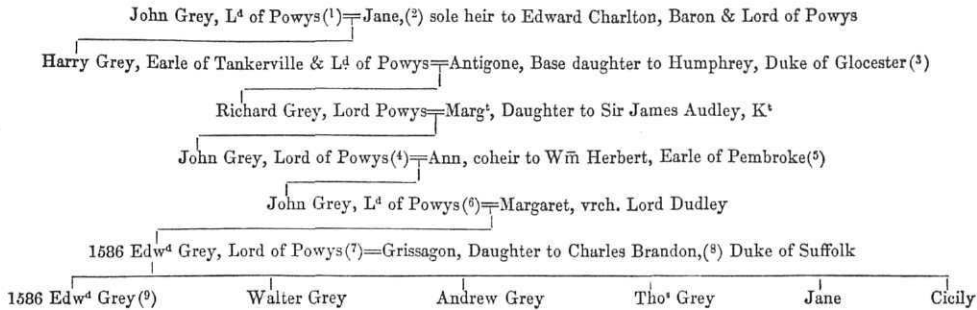
Evan Gilbert=Elen, vrch.

¹ Margaret, daughter of Thomas Lloyd and Ann his wife, married Charles Powell, of Llandysil, and after his decease, she married Richard Morgan, of Fronraith. One of her sons by her second husband was Robert Morgan, D.D. Bishop of Bangor, who died

in 1673, aged 65 years. Richard Morgan, father of the Bishop, was member of Parliament for the Borough of Montgomery.

² Rees ap Maurice ap Owen Blaeney, of Gregynog, Esq.

LORDS OF POWYS.

MOCHDRE.¹⁰

THE children of Maurice ap Madoek ap Einion⁽¹¹⁾ ap Howel ap Tudur were Evan Lloyd, Rees, and David. Their mother was Tanglwst, vrch. Griffith ap Jenkin, L^d of Broughton.

Evan Lloyd's children were Robt, Morgan, Maurice, Griffith, and Thomas; and 3 daughters, of whom Maltt, married Rees ap David ap Meredith, of Arddvaelog; Margaret, married Evan David Vaughan, of Linwent;⁽¹²⁾ and Annes, married Howell Gethin, of Brompton. Their mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Howell Phillip ap Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu ap Howell ap Madoek.

Robt ap Evan Lloyd's children were Evan, Humphrey, Griffith, and Dau. Their mother was, vrch. Evan ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Evan ap Robt's children were Humphrey; Evan; Robert; Annes, married Oliver ap Howell; Marg^t, married Wm Thomas ap Rees ap Robt. Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Howell ap Meredith ap Howell Blaeney.

Morgan ap Evan's children were Evan, Tudur, and Elis; a daughter, married Edward Meredith ap Howell Ddu; another married and went to Llangyniew; another married John David ap Robt ap Evan Goch. Their mother was Elen Lloyd, vrch. Howell ap Griffith Derwas.

Evan ap Morgan's children were Morgan; David;⁽¹³⁾ and Gwenllian, who married David ap Owen ap Owen ap Meredith, of Llanwnog. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen. David Lloyd's mother was Joned, vrch. Meredith

Vaughan, of Gorddwr. David Lloyd and Gwenllian were brother and sister by the mother's side; and she was a base daughter to Mawd, the wife of John ap Rees, of Llanddinam. Mawd's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. David Griffith.

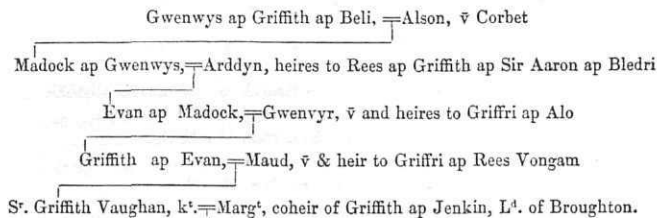
Morgan ap Evan Morgan had a daughter Elen, who married Owen ap Owen ap Rees ap Owen Bedo, of Cae'r Craig. Elen's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. David Maurice Goch.

Morgan's children by his 2^d wife were David Lloyd Morgan, whose first wife was Elizabeth, heiress of Thomas ap Howell ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaeney; and afterwards he married the daughter of Hugh Middleton, of Middleton, and had Evan, Morgan, Robert, and Ann. The mother of David Lloyd Morgan was Jane, vrch. Maurice ap John Lloyd, of Gwernygo, and Morgan's other daughter was Blaens, who married David ap David ap Griffith ap Maurice Gethin, of Llwyn Melyn. Her mother was Anne, vrch. David ap Evan bengrych, of Nammel: and her mother was Marg^t, vrch. Bedo ap Evan.

David Lloyd's other children were by the 1st wife, Morgan; and by the 2nd, Rich^d Lloyd, who married Anne daughter of Edward Pursel.

David Lloyd ap Evan's children were Evan David Lloyd, who married, vrch. ... Hartyes, and ... who married Morg. ap Evan David; Gwenllian, who married Hugh ap Evan ap David ap Maurice; and Marg^t married to Wm ap Rees. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan ap Howell Maurice.

TALGARTH, IN TREV EGLWYS PARISH.



Page 302.

¹ He was created Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, 6th Henry VI. which dignity his grandson forfeited, 35th Henry VI. He was concerned in the arrest of Sir John Oldcastle, in Powys, and conducted him to London. See page 276.

² She was the eldest daughter of Edward Charlton, fourth Lord of Powys, who died in 1422, leaving only two daughters, the youngest of whom, Joyce, married Sir John Tiptoft.

³ Humphrey Plantagenet, youngest son of Henry IV. He died in 1446.

⁴ He was summoned to Parliament as "Johannes Grey de Powes," from 15th November, 1482, to 16th January, 1497.

⁵ William Herbert surrendered the Earldom of Pembroke, at the request of Edward IV., and was created Earl of Huntingdon, 4th July, 1472.

⁶ John Grey was never summoned to Parliament, as he died under age in 1504.

⁷ He succeeded to the Barony of Powys in 1504, and was summoned to Parliament

from November 21, 1520, to the time of his death in 1552. He left his estate to Jane Orwell, by whom he had Edward Grey and several children.

⁸ Created Duke of Suffolk, 1st February, 1514. His third wife was Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VII. by whom he had three daughters. He died in 1545.

⁹ He conveyed Powys Castle, &c. to Sir William Herbert, son of the second Earl of Pembroke, and Plas y Dinas to Edward Kynaston.

¹⁰ The singular origin ascribed to the name of this parish, may be found in the Tale of Math ap Mathonwy, — see Mabinogion, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

¹¹ Einion ap Howel ap Tudur, was lineally descended from Elystan Glodrydd; he was, by his son Davydd, ancestor of the Newtown Hall family.

¹² Llynwent, in the parish of Llanbister, Radnorshire.

¹³ David, son of Evan ap Morgan, of Mochdre, was great-grandfather lineally of Dr. John Lloyd, Bishop of St. David's, who died in 1637.

a, Page 301.

David Lloyd ap S^r Griffith, Esq^r = Elin v̄ Jenkin Kynaston, Esq^r.
 └──
 Humphrey Lloyd ap David, Esq^r = Gwenllian, v̄ Thomas ap Rees, Esq^r
 └──
 Roger Lloyd, of Talgarth, Esq^r = Marg^t, v̄ S^r Morgan Herbert, k^t.
 └──
 Edw^d Lloyd, Esq^r = Elizabeth, sole heir to John Gwynn, Esq^r.
 └──
 Roger Lloyd, Esq^r. 1586 = Lowry, v̄ Edw^d Lloyd, of Ffnnant, Esq^r.
 └──
 David Lloyd, Esq^r(¹) = Jane, v̄ Evan Bowen
 └──
 Edw^d Lloyd, Esq^r = Marg^t. v̄ John Syre
 └──
 Edw^d Lloyd, Esq^r = Hannah, v̄ David Maurice

DOLE BACHOG, AND GLYN HAVREN.

Howel ap Rees ap Howel Vaughan, of Gilvachwen = Jane v̄ David Vwya ap Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap Rees ap Llawdden

└──
 Llewelyn ap Howell ap Rees, Esq^r.(²) = Ankret, v̄ and coheires to Llewelyn ap Phillip
 └──
 Evan ap Llewelyn, of Gilvachwen, Esq^r = Marg^t, v̄ Evan ap Griffith ap Evan Lloyd
 └──
 Lewis Gwyn, Esq^r = Mallt, v̄ Howell ap Griffith Derwas
 └──
 Evan Gwyn, Esq^r = Gwenllian, v̄ Tho: ap Rees ap Griffith ap Howell Lloyd
 └──
 John ap Evan Gwyn, Esq^r = Catherin, v̄ Owen ap David ap Rees ap Howell Goch
 └──
 Maurice ap John, Esq^r = Elen, v̄ Griffith ap John Vaughan
 └──
 Edw^d Maurice, Esq^r = Catherin, v̄ John, ap Hugh Evan, Esq^r.
 └──
 John Gwyn = Sibly, v̄ William Lloyd, of Rhiwedog
 └──
 Edw^d Gwyn

PEN RHUDDLAN.²

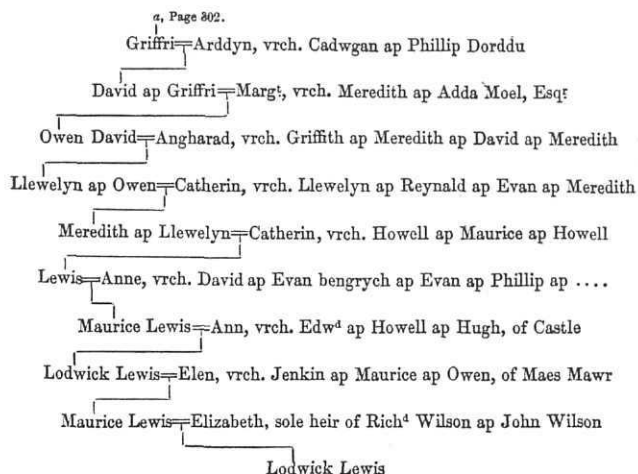
Brochwel Scethrog, King of Powis

└──
 Mathew hen, (³) = Gwenllian, vrch. Mervryn Vrych
 └──
 Cadvael Lloyd, Coed = Alson, vrch. Einion ap Llewelyn fraisg
 └──
 Cadvan = Arddyn, vrch. Moreiddig Warwyn
 └──
 Cuan = Joned, vrch. Rhiwallon ap Madock ap Cadwgan ap Blethyn
 └──
 Gwyn Gwaednerth = Eva, vrch. Ifor Hael
 └──
 Gronwy = Gwryyl, vrch. Madock Gripe
 └──
 Griffith = Eva, vrch. Evan ap Cadwgan ap Elystan
 └──
 Meredith Henwyn = Lowry, vrch. Meilir Gryg
 └──
 Ierwerth = Joned, vrch. Gronwy ap Einion ap Sesyllt, of Mathavarn
 └──
 Howell = Anest, vrch. Llewelyn ap Einion ap Cylynin

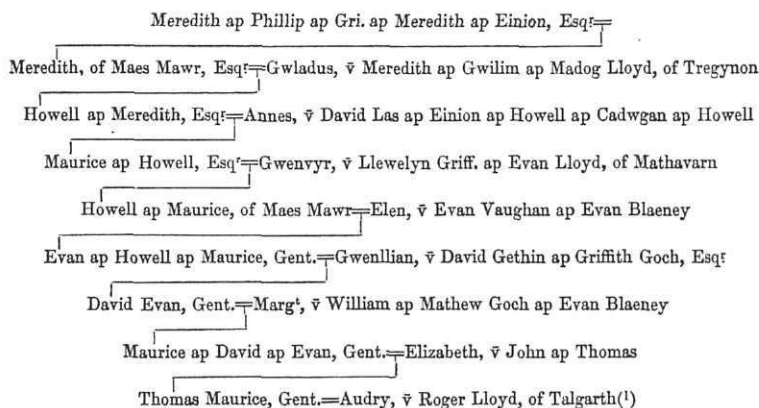
a, Page 303.

¹ The three generations following these and Roger Lloyd, have been added to the original pedigree, probably by John Rhytherch.
² He was living in 1470; his wife was heiress of Cefn yr Haved Estates, in Arwystli.

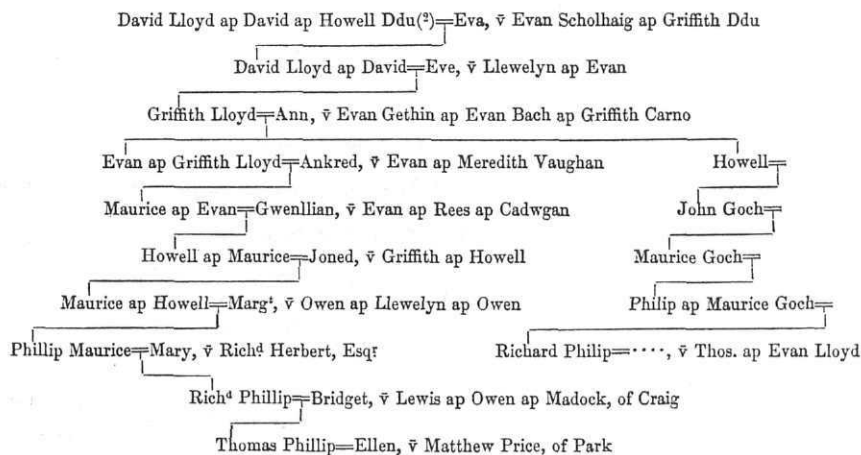
³ About four miles distant from Llanidloes, on the road to Newtown.
⁴ Several generations between Mathew Hên and Brochwel are omitted.

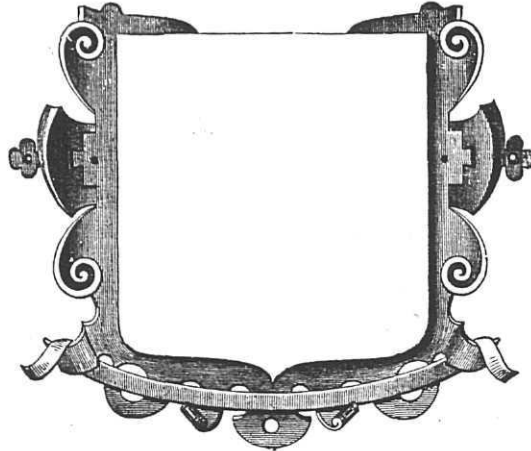


LLANDINAM.



CAER SWS, AND MAESMAWR, IN MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE.

¹ See "Talgarth, in Tref Eglwys Parish," page 301.² Descended from Aleth, king of Dyfed.



LLANDINAM, TRE WEITHAN.

....., vreh Pigod,⁽¹⁾ of Say, L^d Say² Blethyn ap Cynvyn, P. of Powis⁽³⁾ = Haer, vreh. Gyllin y Blaidd rhydd o'r Gest.

✓ Cadwgan ap Bleddyn⁽³⁾ = Gwenllian, v Griffith ap Cynan, Prince of North Wales. Armes. Gules 3 Lions pass^{nt}. armed and langued Azure

✓ Madock ap Cadwgan = Jane, v Cynvrig ap Rhiwallon, of Trevor. Per bend sinister Ermine and Ermines, a Lion Ramp^{nt}. O.

✓ Rhiwallon ap Madock⁽⁴⁾ = Alson, v Gwrgene ap Howell ap Ieva. Arg^t. a Lion Ramp^{nt}. Sable

✓ Dolphyn ap Rhiwallon = Alson, v Cydwallon ap Madog, of Kery. Gules, a Lion ramp^t. regard^t. Or

✓ Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn = Silian, v S^r Roger Mortimer,⁽⁵⁾ Earle of the March

✓ Einion ap Cynvelyn = Alson, v and coheir to Meredith ap Rob^t, of Cedewen. 3 Flower de luces Arg^t, in a field Sable

✓ Meredith ap Einion⁽⁶⁾ = Annes, v Einion Vaughan, of Mochdre. Gules a Lion ramp^{nt}. regardant, Or.

✓ Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion = Arddyn, v Meyrick Vaughan, of Nanney. Or, a Lion rampant Azure.

✓ Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn = Annes, v Howell ap Adda ap Madock, of Kery

✓ David Lloyd ap Llewelyn, Esq^r = Joned, v Madock Lloyd, of Llwyn Melyn

✓ Jenkin Caerig ap David Lloyd, Esq^r = Eva, v Owen ap David ap Einion Distain⁽⁷⁾

✓ David ap Jenkin Caerig, Esq^r = Jane, sister to David Lloyd ap Meredith, Esq^r.

✓ Evan Goch ap David, Esq^r = Gwenllian, v Meredith ap Morgan, of Croesgynon

✓ John ap Evan Goch, Esq^r = Ankred, v Maurice ap Ednyved ap Griffith ap Meredith

✓ Hugh Jones, Esq^r = Marg^t, v S^r Richard Herbert, kn^t.

✓ Evan Jones = Dorothy, v Thomas Spencer, Esq^r

✓ Weithion Jones,⁽⁸⁾ = Judith, v Humphrey Lloyd ap Edw^d Lloyd, of Llanynys

¹ Picot de Say, was the first Baron Say: he was living in 1083.

² Bleddyn ap Cynvyn, founder of the Third Royal Tribe of Wales, was slain in battle, in 1072. By Haer, his first wife, he had a son, Meredith ap Bleddyn, who succeeded him as Prince of Powys.

³ Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, Lord of Nannau, was for some time associated with his brother Meredith in the sovereignty of Powys. He was slain at Welshpool, by his nephew, Madog ap Ririd, about 1109.

⁴ Rhiwallon, was second son of Madock ap Cadwgan. The eldest son was Meiric, Lord of Nannau.

⁵ Sir Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.

⁶ Other authorities state that this Meredydd ap Einion, of Maesmawr, married Seined,

daughter of Gronw ab Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Mathavarn; and afterwards Gwenllian, daughter of Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu.

⁷ Einion is said to have the epithet of Ddistain, from his being Steward to the Lord of Arwystli.

⁸ His son, Wythen Jones, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Johnes, of Dolau Cothy, Esq. and had issue three sons, the second of whom, named Evan, was father of John Jones, Esq. of Cruglas, Cardiganshire, whose great-grandson, the Rev. Evan Jones, of Trewythen, married Charlotte, daughter of H. Combe, of Andover, Esq. and had issue, besides other children. Wythen Jones, Esq. of Rhiewport, near Berriew, the present representative of this ancient family.

LLANWNOG.

Hugh Shienton ap Sr Phillip Shienton, Kt⁽¹⁾—Ann, v S^r Hugh Manwering, K^t.

William Shynton, Esq^r.—Jane, v William Wilmor, Esq^r.

Humphrey Shienton, Esq^r.—Jane, v Peter Corbett, of Lee, Esq^r.

Thomas Shienton, Esq^r.—Em, v George Asley, Esq^r.

John Shienton, Esq^r.—Annes, v George Higgons, Esq^r.

Thomas Shienton, Esq^r.—Gwen, v Howell ap David Dackin

Hugh Shienton, Gent.⁽²⁾—Marg^t. v Wm Wright, Esq^r.

Marg^t., v Oliver Lloyd—Rich^d Shienton, Gent.—Ann, v David Lloyd Blaeney

Hugh Shienton Oliver Shienton Bridget Elnor

LLANWNOG.

Gwen ap Gronwy.—Arddun, v Ivor ap Cadivor ap Gwaethvod

Griffith ap Gwen.—Ales, v Silien ap Cariadock, ap Gollyn, of Meivod

Llewelyn ap Griffith, Esq^r.—Annest, v Evan ap Madock ap Einion ap Ll^a. ap Meilir Gryg

Llywelyn Vaughan, Esq^r.—Jones, v Adda ap Madock, of Cery

Meredith ap Llewelyn, Esq^r.—Annes, v Griffith ap Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn Tudur ap Gronwy

David Lloyd ap Meredith, Esq^r.—Leiky, v Howel Goch, of Darowen

Howell ap David Lloyd, Esq^r.—....., v Griffith Lloyd

David ap Howell,⁽³⁾ Esq^r.—Gwervyl, v Gutun ap Llewelyn Goch ap Llewelyn Moel, y Pantri

Evan ap David, Gent.—Alson, v Thomas

Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Howell—Joyce, v Evan Lloyd ap David ap Owen

Evan ap Maurice, Gent.—Florence, v Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, Esq^r.

Rees ap Maurice, of Ystrad Vaelog—Mawd, v Maurice ap Oliver

(1) David ap Evan, Gent.	(2) Elen, v David ap Henry, Esq ^r .	(3) Rich ^d ap Evan, Maurice	(4) Eliz. v Edw ^d . ap Owen	(5) Maurice ap Evan	(6) Tho ^d ap Lewis ap Owen	(7) Jane, v Rees ap Evan, Maurice	(8) Bridget ap John ap Maurice Wynne	(9) Elizabeth married Arthur ap Edw ^d . of Llandysyl	(10) Catherin married Rees Tho ^d . Lloyd, of Llangurick	(11) Maurice Pryce	(12) Catherin, v Edw ^d . Lloyd, of Finant	(13) Elizabeth married Hugh Jones
--------------------------	--	--	--	---------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--	--------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Evan Lloyd Maurice Meredith Mary Bridget Florence Jane Edward Price Marg^t. married Edw^d Jones Ann Mary Joyce

OERFFRW, IN LLANWNOG.

Gutto ap Caden ap Meredith hén ap Madock Goch ap Madock Vaughan ap Griffith ap Rhys Gryg—Jones, vrch. Griffith David ap Griffith

Bedo ap Gutto—Isabel, vrch. Llewelyn Moel, of Pantry

Llewelyn ap Bedo—Gwenvyr, vrch. Evan ap Madock

Henry ap Llewelyn ap Bedo—Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Evan

David ap Henry, Gent.—Jane, vrch. David ap Owen

Thomas Penrhy, Gent.—Mary, vrch. *ordderch* John Pryce, of Newton, Esq^r.

James Penrhy.

¹ Sir Phillip Shienton was living in the time of Edward the I., and was Lord of Shienton, in the county of Salop. A deed of his son, Hugh Shienton, without date, is sealed with a lion rampant, around which is: "S: HVGONIS DE SCEINTON."

² His daughter, Alice, married Austin ap Rhys, of Carno. See page 277.

³ See next page for the issue of Howell, another son of this David.

⁴ About midway between the churches of Carno and Llanwnnog.

LLANBRYNMAIR.

David ap Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith=Gwyrvyl, vrch. Guttun ap Llewelyn Goch, ap Llewelyn ap Gwen ap Gronwy, Esq⁽¹⁾ Moel, y Pantry

Howell ap David, Gent.=Marg^t, vrch. Meredith ap John ap Mer^d. ap Rees ap David Lloyd

Rich^d. Powell, Gent.=Elen, vrch. Cadwaladr ap David ap Gwilim, of Cefen Coch

Maurice Powell=Jane, vrch. Thomas ap John David ap Gwilim, of Llanbrynmair

TRE CASTELL, IN LLANWNOG.

Howell ap Bedo y Castell, ap David ap David ap Griffith ap David ap Meredith Benwyn=Marg^t, vrch. Maurice David ap Evan ap Howell, of Llandysul

David ap Howell=Catherin, vrch. Thomas ap Evan Lloyd Griffith ap Howell, the father of Henry⁽²⁾ Rich^d Partyn ap Thomas=Elizabeth, vrch. Rob^t. Richardson

Evan David, Gent.=Alson, vrch. Rich^d. Partington William Griffith, M^r of Arts=Mabel, vrch. John Herbert, of Kemmes

Rich^d. Evans=....., vrch. William Griffith, M^r. of Arts, and Parson of Kemmes

PLAS DUON, IN CARNO.³

Einion ap Seysyllt=Nest, vrch. Madock ap Cadwgan, of Nanney, Lord of Meirioneth.

Gronwy ab Einion=Meddevys, vrch. Owen Cyveilioc

Tudur ap Gronwy=Gwyrvyl, vrch. and heires to Meredith Uchdryd ap Einion

Llewelyn ap Tudur=Gwenllian, vrch. and heires to Llewelyn ap Howell ap Madock ap Griff.

Owen Goch=.....

Evan ap Owen=Eve, vrch. D^d. ap Trahairn ap Griffith ap Lewis

Meredith ap Evan=Annes, vrch. Evan

Evan ap Meredith=Tanglwst, vrch. Howell Goch ap Madog ap Griffith ap Howell Phillip.

David Deg=Gwyrvyl, vrch. Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ma^d. ap Griff. ap Ei^r. ap Cyn. ap Dolphyn

Llewelyn ap David=Marg^t, vrch. Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen ap Griff. of Rhiw Saeson

Rhydderch ap Llewelyn=Lowry, vrch. Evan ap Llew^a. ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Ieva Goch ap Griff. Carno

Howell ap Rhydderch=Jane, vrch. Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap

Evan ap Howell=Jane, vrch. Meredith ap Hugh

Lewis Evans=Sinah, vrch. John Morgan

Morgan Evans Evan Evans Edw^d. Evans Einion Evans

TIR Y MYNYCH, CEGIDVA.

ROGER ap Griffith, Gent, ap Evan ap Griffith ap Deio ap Ierwerth.—Rose, vrch. Griffith, married Thomas Davies, of Little Haim.

Their mother was Elizabeth, vrch. John David, of Welch Poole. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Bedo ap Mey-

rick Cwch. Her mother was Mallt, the daughter of Evan ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap Howell, of Cyveilioc, son to John ap Hugh, of Mathavarn, Esq^r

Griffith ap Evan's mother was Marg^t, the daughter of Madock ap Howell, of Rhyd Heskin, (alias Heskin Boat.)

¹ For the matches from Gwen ap Gronwy, down to David ap Howell, see "Llanwong," page 305.

² Harry Griffith ap Howell Bedo y Castell, married Margaret, daughter of Robert ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell, of Cilfach y Rhew, in Llanwong. See page 277.

³ See pages 272 and 273, for particulars of various branches of this family.

Roger ap Griffith's wife was Martha, vrch. Humphrey Lloyd ap Francis Lloyd, Esq^r, ap Humphrey, of Llai, Esq^r. Her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Rich^d Owen, one of the Aldermen of Salop, and so to Meylir Gryg.

Their children are ¹Humphrey, ²Griffith, ³Charles, ⁴Thomas,

⁵Edward, ⁶David, ¹Marg^t, ²Elizabeth, ³Bridget, and ⁴Elinor.

Evan Griffith's children were David, John, Griffith, Roger, and 2 daughters, namely, Catherin, married to Jespar Lloyd ap Humphrey Lloyd, Esq^r; and Alson, married to Lewis ap Deio Gough, of Buttington, 1611.

CREIGION, IN LLANVIHANGEL, (alias ALBERBURY.)

WILLIAM MEREDITH ap David ap Reynold ap Deio, of Crigion; ap Guttun ap Evan ap David ap y Du Talog.

William's wife was Joan, vrch. Griffith ap Rich^d ap Rich^d Waring, of Foord, near Shrewsbury.

Her mother was Anne, vrch. Rich^d ap Rich^d Amler; and their sons' names were Leonard, and Harry. Leonard married Jane, vrch. Rich^d ap Jeffrey ap Rob^t ap Rich^d Joan, the daughter of William ap Meredith married Jeffre Richard, and had a son, called

Jeffrey; Elizabeth married Reynold ap John Hughes; Ales, vrch. Meredith married Reynold Pothan ap Rich^d Pothan.

William Meredith's mother was Ann, vrch. Rob^t Bentley ap Humphrey Bentley; Her mother was Marg^t, vrch. John Poole, of Trevnant.

Meredith's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Deio ap Cadwaladr, of Cenhinva.

David ap Reynold's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Ed Davies,

Anno Regni James 1st, 1611.

TRE WERN.

EDWARD DAVIES and Reynold, the sons of Reynold ap David ap Ieuan ap William ap David ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin.

Reynold Davies's wife was Elenor, vrch. James Maurice, Esq^r. Her mother was Leicky, vrch. William Vain.

David ap Evan's wife was Elenor, coheir to John ap Wm ap John ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ririd ap Trahairn. Her mother was Christian, vrch. Roger Nunnerley, of Pontsbury.

Evan William's mother was Marg^t, vrch. David Lloyd Deuthwr

Evan ap William's wife was Alson, vrch. John Hughes, of Carson.

David ap Howell's wife was Joned, vrch. Madock.

Howell's wife was Annes, vrch. Griffith ap Evan ap Madock, of Hope.

Llewelyn ap Einion's wife was Leicky, vrch. Ednyved Lloyd.

Einion ap Celynin's wife was Gwenllian, vrch. Adam Meyrick.

Celynin's wife was Alson, vrch. Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn. Her mother was Julian Mortimer.

BODFACH.

Einion Evell⁽¹⁾=Arddun, vrch. Madoc Vychan ap Madoc, descended from Edwyn ap Gronw, Lord of Tegeingl⁽²⁾

Run ap Einion=Elizabeth, vrch. John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn

Cyhelyn ap Run=Eva, vrch. and heires of Gronw ap Cadwgan, Lord of Hen Vache, in Llanrhaiadr yn Mochnant

Ieva ap Cyhelyn⁽³⁾=Eva, vrch. Aedd ap Awr, of Trevor.

Madock Gough=Leicky, vrch. Howell ap Meredith Vaughan, (and so to Blethyn)

Madock Cyffin⁽⁴⁾=Tangwystl, vrch. Evan Voel ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Mad. ap Madock ap Huren

Evan Gethin=Arddun,⁽⁵⁾ vrch. Evan Madock ap Gwenwys

Iolyn ap Evan=....., vrch. Evan ap Ednowain ap Iorwerth Voel

Meredith=Gwryyl, vrch. Griffith ap Meredith ap Ednyved Gam, of Maelor

William⁽⁶⁾=Gwryyl, vrch. Tho: ap David Vaughan ap Einion ap Heylin ap Cyfnerth ap Eiddin Galed ap Trahairn ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth Hilwawr.

David ap William=Lowry, heires to John ap Jenkin, of Cyllynin

Lewis=Catherin,⁽⁷⁾ vrch. Edward ap Roger Eyton, of Bodyllyn, ap John ap Elis Eyton

Griffith Lloyd=Marg^t, vrch. William Penrhyn, Esq^r

William Cyffin, Esq^r=Gwen, vrch. Gawen Vaughan, of Glanyllyn

John Cyffin, Esq^r

¹ Einion Evell was living in the year 1182: he was son of Madoc ap Meredydd, Prince of Powys, who died at Winchester, in 1160. See Notes to Breuddwyd Rhonabwy, in the Mabinogion, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

² This match and the three following have been supplied by the Editor.

³ He was proprietor of Llwynymaen, and Lloran, in the parish of Llansilin; and also Constable of Knockyn Castle. Lloran Mansion was rebuilt by his father, in 1230, and continued in the possession of his descendants for several generations.

⁴ He assumed the surname of Cyffin from a place of that name, in Llangedwyn, in

order to distinguish himself from his father, Madoc Goch. Madoc Cyffin married a second wife, the daughter of Gruffydd ap Rhys, descended from Ririd Flaidd.

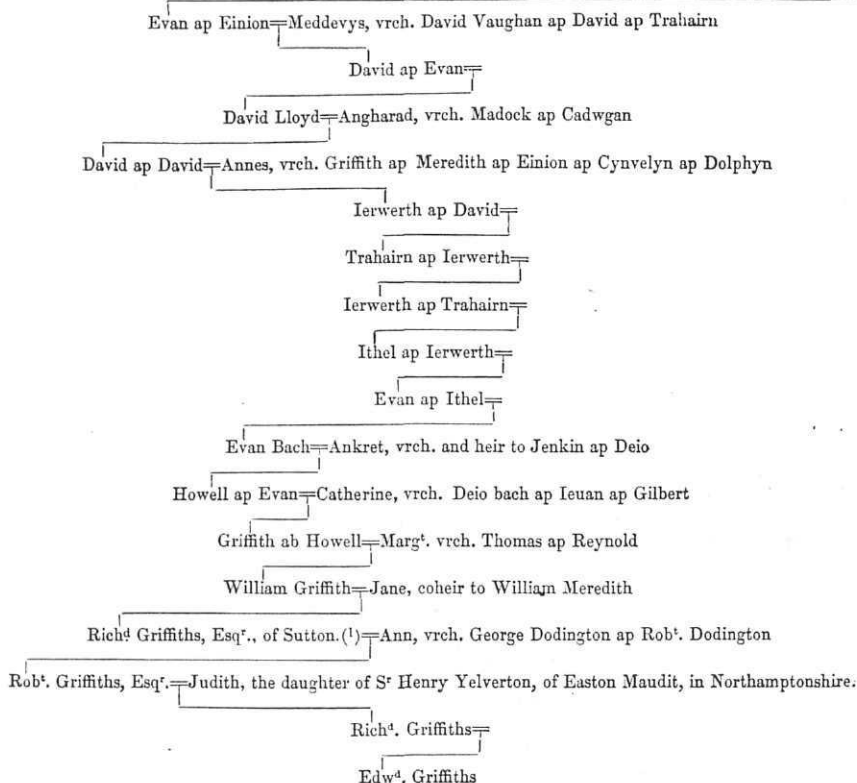
⁵ In some pedigrees she is called Margaret. Evan Gethin was previously married to Margaret, daughter to Llewelyn ap Rotpert.

⁶ William ap Meredydd lived at Llanrhaiadr yn Mochnant. He had another son, John, whose descendants are given in the Denbighshire Pedigrees, Vol. II.

⁷ In the Bodillyng pedigree, Vol. II. this Catherine is stated to be the wife of Thomas Lewis ap David, de Mochnant; and another sister, Margaret, the wife of Lewis ap David.

SUTTON, NEAR MONTGOMERY.

Einion ap Eilas ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Meredith, L^d. of Kedewen, ap Robert ap Llywarch ap Trahairn ap Gwyn ap Gollwyn, L^d of Kedewen==



LLANWYDDELAN.

DAVID ap Owen ap Howell Gough ap Evan ap Madock y Twpa, of Plas y Twpa, in Betws, ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Ierwerth ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth, Ld of Garthmael, ap Einion ap Rees Goch ap Llewelyn Vaughan, ap Llewelyn Aur Dorchog, of Iâl, ap Coel ap Grwydr ap Cynddelw Gam ap Egryd ap Gwrynsnadd ap Dwyg-lythr aur ap Teganwy ap Dyfnfrath ap Madock ap Sandde bryd Angel ap Llywarch Hen, Ld of Penllyn, ap Elidr Llydanwyn ap Meirchion Gul, ap Grwst Ledolum ap Cenau ap Coel Godebog, Emperor of Great Britain.

David ap Owen's wife was Catherin, vrch. Evan ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Evan ap Evan ap Madock Lloyd, of Arth acre, in Llanvihangel in Gwinva, and to Llewelin Aur Dorchog, and so to Llywarch hen. Her mother was Marg^t, vrch. John ap Llñ ap Llñ Vaughan ap Madock Coch ap Griff. deg. Her mother was Mallt, vrch. Evan ap ap Llewelyn, &c.

John's mother was Ankret, vrch. Meredith ap Adam Vaughan, Esq^r.

Llewelyn ap Llñ Vaughan's mother was Gwyril, vrch. Madock Lloyd, of the Rustock, ap Madock ap Madock Gwyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Vras. Gwyrvil's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. and coheir to Griffith Vordyn ap David Vaughan

ap David ap Cadwaladr, of Bachelltre, Esq^r. Her mother was Anes, vrch. Ralph, Earle of Stafford, and Baron of Cowres.

Evan ap Thomas's mother was Marg^t, vrch. John ap Bedo ap D^d Vaughan.

Thomas ap Griffith's mother was Ales, vrch. Howell Gough ap Howell Vaughan, of Llanwyddelan.

Griffith ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Griff. ap Madock Vaughan.

Evan ap Evan's mother was Jones, vrch. Mer^d ap Madock ap Ierwerth Goch.

Evan ap Madock Lloyd's mother was Annes, vrch. Llewelyn ap Einion ap Cylynin.

David Lloyd, Esq^r's mother was Angharad, vrch. David ap Einion ap Ednd ap Sulien.

Owen ap Howell's wife was Catherin, vrch. David ap David Lloyd Deuddwr. Her mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Pierce ap Evan Meredith, Esq^r. Her mother was Ankret, vrch. Howell ap Evan Lloyd, of Vaenor.⁽²⁾

David ap L^{le}'s mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap John Gough. Her mother was Arddun, vrch. Meredith ap Evan, &c.

¹ The original pedigree of Griffiths, of Sutton, terminated with Richard Griffiths, Esq. His marriage and all that follows have been added since Lewis Dwnn's time. William Griffiths, a younger son of Richard Griffiths, and brother of Robert, was admitted a member of the Mercers' Company, Shrewsbury, on the 12th of August, 1639. Their

sister Ann married Charles Jones, of Ffrinffraith, Gent., ancestor of the present Sir Charles Thomas Jones, Knight, of Broadway, Montgomeryshire, who served the office of High Sheriff for that County, in 1832.

² See "The Vaenor," page 285.

Llewelyn ap David Lloyd's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Rees ap David ap Howell Vain, Esq^r. Her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Sr James Baskerville, Kt, &c.

David Lloyd Deuthwr's mother was Eva, vrch. Llñ. ap David Llach.

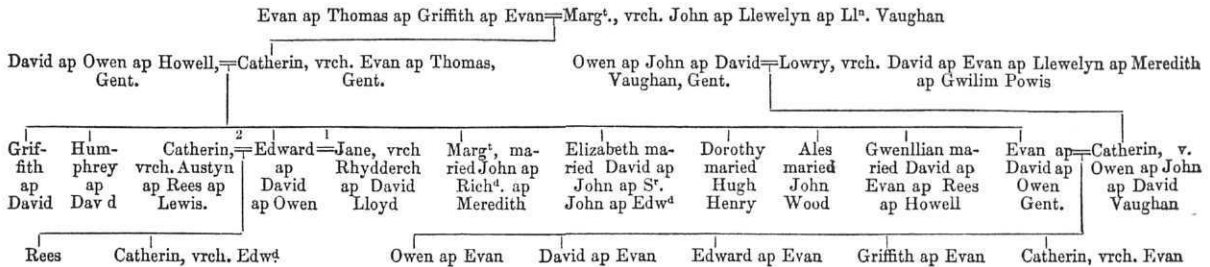
Griffith Deuthwr's mother was Joned, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, of Mathavarn.

Howell Gough's wife was Elliw, vrch. John ap David ap

Tudur Vaughan. Her mother was Eve, vrch. David Gough ap Meredith ap Evan, &c.

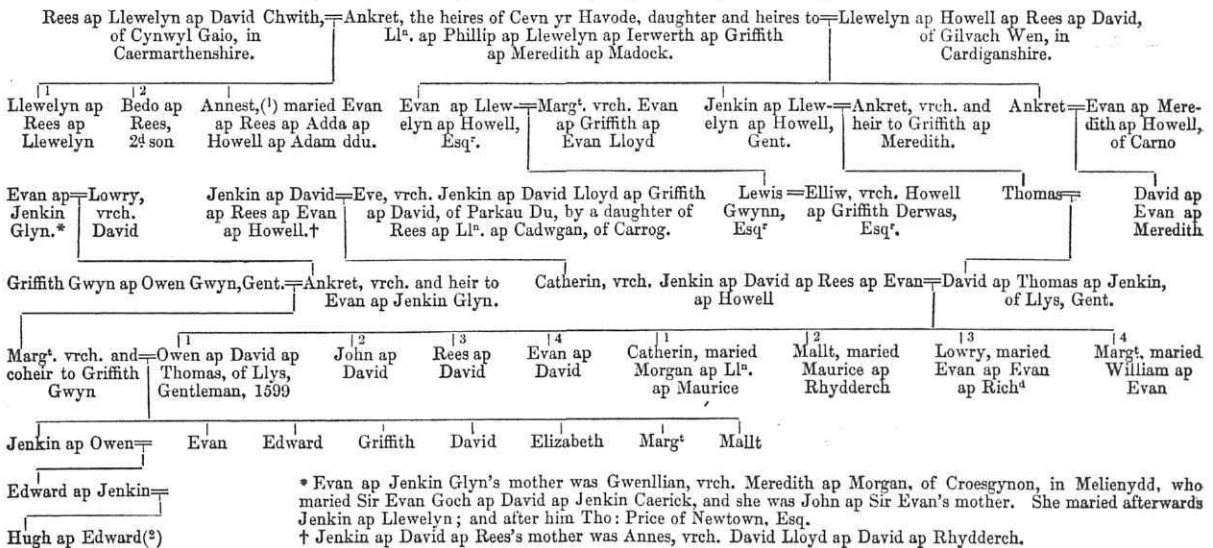
David ap Evan's wife was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap Evan. Evan ap Madock's wife was Joned, vrch. Meredith ap Evan ap Madok, Esq^r. Her mother was Tudo, vrch. Meredith Lloyd, of Main, Esq^r.

Madok ap y Twppa's wife was Arddun, vrch. Howell ap Meredith ap Howell, of Kery, Esq^r. His mother was Leicky, vrch. Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu, Esq^r.

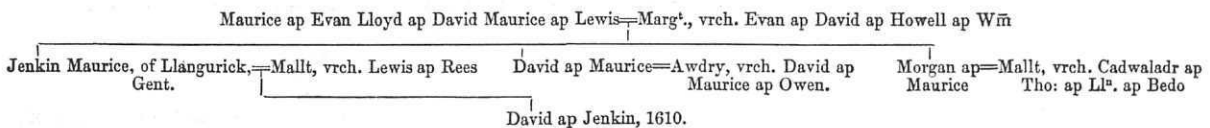


DOL Y LLYS, IN LLAN IDLOS PARISH.

HUGH ap Edward ap Jenkin ap Owen ap David ap Thomas ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell Vawr ap Rees Voel ap Rhydderch ap Cadivor ap Dinawal.



LLANGURICK.



LLAN IDLOS, THE GWYNN'S TO ADAM.

MORGAN GWYNN, Esq^r, ap Owen Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Evan ap Rees ap Adda ap Howell ap Adda Ddu ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphin ap Rhiwallon ap

Madock ap Cadwgan ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn ap Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed ap Cloddien ap Gwrydr hir ap Cariadock ap Llès Llyuddock ap Tegenwy ap Gwynan ap Gwynawg Varvsyeh ap

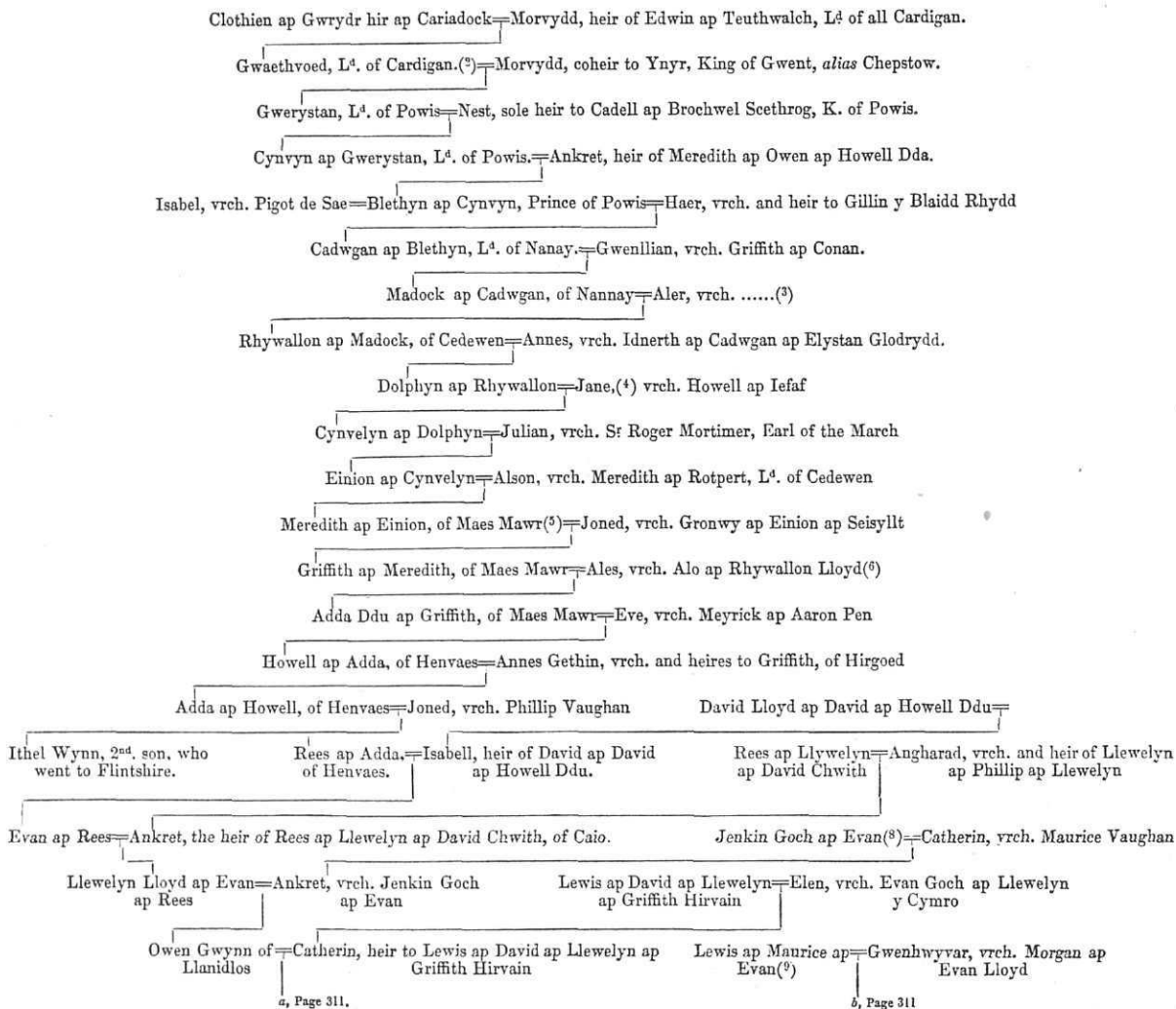
¹ In the pedigree of the Gwynn's of Llanidloes, her name is called Ankret, or Angharad. See next page.

² These two last generations have been added to the original pedigree, probably by John Rhydderch.

Ceidio ap Corf ap Caenawg Mawr ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinau dau Freuddwyd ap Power Lëw ap Rhyw ap Run rydd Baladr ap Llari ap Cas Fardd Weledig ap Lludd ap Beli Mawr, King of Great Britain, &c., ap Mynogan ap Capoir ap Pur ap Saul Benisel ap Rhydderch ap Rhidion ap Eidiol ap Arthmael ap Seysyllt ap Owen ap Caphydd ap Bleiddydd ap Meirion ap Grwst ap Clydno ap Clydawg ap Ithel ap Urien ap Andrew ap Ceryn ap Porex ap Coel ap Cadell ap Geraint ap Elider war ap Morydd ap Dàn ap Seysyllt Cyhelyn ap Gwrgan Farfdrwch ap Beli ap Dyfnwal moelmud ap Dodion ap Deufarch ap Haedd Mawr ap Antonius ap Seriol ap Grwst ap Rhiwallon ap Cynydd ap Ragaw, daugf and Coheir to Lyr, ap Bleiddydd ap Ryn Bal-

adr brâs ap Lleon ap Brutus Darianlâs ap Evrog Cadarn ap Mymbyr ap Madock ap Loerinus ap Brutus ap Silvius ap Ascanus ap Æneas ap Anchises ap Capius ap Assaracus ap Troes ap Eurichthonius ap Dardan ap Jupiter ap Saturnus ap Silvius ap Brutus ap Cyprus ap Septem ap Javan ap Japheth ap Noah ap Lamech ap Methusalem ap Enoch ap Jared ap Mahalaleel ap Cainan ap Enos ap Seth ap Adam, the first man that God created.

"This Pedigree was Testified by John Wynn ap David ap Griffri. Written by his own hand 60 years before the Original of this Book, which was written about the year 1610 or thereabouts."⁽¹⁾



¹ This observation appears to have been written by John Rhydderch, who does not, however, explain how John Wyn could certify this ascent to Adam!

² This should be Gwaethvoed, Lord of Powys. Gwaethvoed, Lord of Cardigan, was contemporary with Bleddyn ap Cynvyn, the great grandson of Gwaethvoed, Lord of Powys. See Mr. Robert Vaughan's "British Antiquities Revived."

³ Some authorities state that Madoe ap Cadwgan married Eva, daughter of Madoe ap Phillip ap Uchdryd; others, that his wife was Sian, daughter of Cynvric ap Rhiwallon; and some say that he married Eva, daughter of Einion ap Seisyllt. Most probably he was married more than once.

⁴ She was daughter of Howel ab Iefaf, Lord of Arwystli, by his last wife.

⁵ He married a second wife, Gwenllian, daughter of Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu.

⁶ Rhiwallon Lloyd, of Trefnant, a descendant of Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

⁷ In the "Dot y Liys" pedigree, Rees ap Llewelyn has other issue assigned him.

⁸ Jenkin Goch, of Clochfaen, ab Evan ap Gruffydd ab Hywel Lloyd ap Meredydd ap Madoe ab Iorwerth ap Meredydd ap Madoe Danwr ab John ap Meredydd ap Madoe

ap Gruffydd ap Dafydd ap Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon ap Dyngad ap Tudyr Trevor, Earl of Hereford. His descendant, Rhys Lloyd ap Evan ap David ap Jenkin ap Maurice ap Jenkin Goch, married Margaret, daughter of Jenkin Lloyd, of Berthlwyd, Esq. by Dorothy, his wife; and had issue Edward Lloyd, whose grandson, Jenkin Lloyd, of Clochfaen, married Rachel, sister and heir of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Cwm Hir, in the county of Radnor, and had a son, Rhys Lloyd, father of Jenkin Lloyd, of Clochfaen, Esq. who married Elizabeth Lloyd, daughter and heiress of Edward Lloyd, of Plas Madock, derived from Tudyr Trevor. His daughter and heiress, Sarah Lloyd, married the Rev. Thomas Youde, of Galchog, also descended from Tudyr Trevor, and had issue an only daughter, Harriet, who married J. W. Hinde, Esq. father of the Rev. J. W. Youde Hinde, M.A. of Aberystwyth, the present representative of the Lloyds, of Clochfaen and Plas Madock. The ancient mansion of Clochfaen, which was situated about a mile from Llangurig, was pulled down about fifty years ago to mend the roads, and to build bridges and farm houses; its walls were of immense thickness.

⁹ Evan ap Gruffydd Lloyd, of Arwystli. See page 282.